Appendix 1
Tariff Elimination Schedule of Chile

Section A

Introductory Note

The tariff schedule in this Annex contains the following four columns:

(a) "heading HS": the headings used in the nomenclature of the Harmonised System;

(b) "description" : description of the product falling under the heading;

(c) "category" : the category or categories under which the product concerned falls for the purposes of tariff elimination. The categories are applicable to imports, as established in Section 2 of this Annex:

- "Year 0" : liberalisation at entry into force of the Agreement,
- "Year 3" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 3 years;
- "Year 5" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 5 years;
- "Year 7" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 7 years;
- "Year 10" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 10 years;
- "Year 13" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 13 years, with the elimination starting from the sixth year; and
- "E" : customs duty applied shall not be eliminated; and

(d) "observations": observation related to the product.

Section B

Schedule of Chile

Tariff Schedule of Chile

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
01	LIVE ANIMALS		
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies .		
0101.1000	-Pure-bred breeding animals	6	Year 0
0101.90	-Other:		
	--Horses		
0101.9011	---Race horses	6	Year 0
0101.9019	---Other	6	Year 0
0101.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
01.02	Live bovine animals.		
0102.1000	-Pure-bred breeding animals	6	Year 0
0102.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
01.03	Live swine		
0103.1000	-Pure-bred breeding animals	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
0103.9100	--Weighing less than 50 kg	6	Year 0
0103.9200	--Weighing 50 kg or more	6	Year 0
01.04	Live sheep and goats.		
0104.10	-Sheep		
0104.1010	--Pure-bred breeding animals	6	Year 0
0104.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
0104.2000	-Goats	6	Year 0
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys		
	and guinea fowls.		
	-Weighing not more than 185 g :		
0105.11	--Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		
0105.1110	---Breeding animals	6	Year 0
0105.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
0105.1200	--Turkeys	6	Year 0
0105.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other		
0105.9200	--Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus weighing not more than 2, 000 g	6	Year 0
0105.9300	--Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus weighing more than 2, 000 g	6	Year 0
0105.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
01.06	Other live animals.		
	Mammals:		
0106.1100	--Primates	6	Year 0
0106.1200	--Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs	6	Year 0
	(mammals of the order Sirenia)		
0106.19	--Other :		
0106.1910	---Camelids	6	Year 0
0106.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
0106.2000	-Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	6	Year 0
	-Birds :		
0106.3100	--Birds of prey	6	Year 0
0106.3200	--Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	6	Year 0
0106.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
0106.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
02	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL.		
02.01	Meat of bovine animals fresh or chilled.		
0201.1000	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	Year 10
0201.2000	-Other cuts with bone in	6	Year 10
02.01.30	-Boneless :		
0201.3010	--Forequarters	6	Year 10
0201.3020	--Hindquarters	6	Year 10
0201.3090	--Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
0202.1000	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	Year 10
0202.2000	-Other cuts with bone in	6	Year 10
0202.30	-Boneless:		
0202.3010	--Forequarters	6	Year 10
0202.3020	--Hindquarters	6	Year 10
0202.3090	--Other	6	Year 10
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	-Fresh or chilled :		
0203.1100	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	Year 0
0203.1200	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	6	Year 0
0203.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Frozen :		
0203.2100	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	Year 0
0203.22	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
0203.2210	---Pork chops	6	Year 0
0203.2220	---Ribs	6	Year 0
0203.2290	---Other	6	Year 0
0203.29	--Other		
0203.2910	---Fat with an adhering layer of meat	6	Year 0
0203.2920	---Streaky pork interlarded with a high proportion of fat	6	Year 0
0203.2930	---Boneless	6	Year 0
0203.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0204.1000	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
	-Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :		
0204.2100	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	Year 0
0204.2200	--Other cuts with bone in	6	Year 0
0204.2300	--Boneless	6	Year 0
0204.3000	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	6	Year 0
	-Other meat of sheep, frozen :		
0204.4100	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	Year 0
0204.42	--Other cuts with bone in :		
0204.4210	---Shoulder	6	Year 0
0204.4220	---Leg	6	Year 0
0204.4230	---Saddle	6	Year 0
0204.4290	---Other	6	Year 0
0204.43	--Boneless :		
0204.4310	---Tenderloin	6	Year 0
0204.4320	---Loin	6	Year 0
0204.4390	---Other	6	Year 0
0204.5000	-Meat of goats	6	Year 0
0205.0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	6	Year 0
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0206.1000	-Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
	-Of bovine animals, frozen :		
0206.2100	--Tongues	6	Year 0
0206.2200	--Livers	6	Year 0
0206.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
0206.3000	-Of swine, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
	-Of swine, frozen :		
0206.4100	--Livers	6	Year 0
0206.49	--Other		
0206.4910	---Pig's feet	6	Year 0
0206.4920	---Pig's ears	6	Year 0
0206.4990	---Other	6	Year 0
0206.8000	-Other, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0206.9000	-Other, frozen	6	Year 0
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus :		
0207.1100	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0207.12	--Not cut in pieces, frozen :		
0207.1210	---Weighing less than 2000 g	6	Year 0
0207.1290	---Other	6	Year 0
0207.1300	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	25	Year 0
0207.14	--Cuts and offal, frozen :		
0207.1410	---Boneless cuts	25	Year 0
	---Cuts with bone in		
0207.1421	---Halves or quarters	25	Year 0
0207.1422	---Breasts and cuts thereof	25	Year 0
0207.1423	---Thighs and cuts thereof	25	Year 0
0207.1424	---Wings	25	Year 0
0207.1429	---Other	25	Year 0
0207.1430	---Offal	25	Year 0
	-Of turkey :		
0207.2400	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0207.2500	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	6	Year 0
0207.2600	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	25	Year 0
0207.27	--Cuts and offal, frozen :		
0207.2710	---Breasts	25	Year 0
0207.2790	---Other	25	Year 0
	-Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls :		
0207.3200	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0207.3300	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	6	Year 0
0207.3400	--Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0207.3500	--Other, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0207.3600	--Other, frozen	6	Year 0
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0208.1000	-Of rabbits or hares	6	Year 0
0208.2000	-Frogs' legs	6	Year 0
0208.3000	-Of primates	6	Year 0
0208.4000	-Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	6	Year 0
0208.5000	-Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	6	Year 0
0208.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
02.09	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		
0209.0010	-Fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0209.0020	-Frozen	6	Year 0
0209.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
	-Meat of swine :		
0210.1100	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	6	Year 0
0210.1200	--Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	6	Year 0
0210.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
0210.2000	-Meat of bovine animals	6	Year 0
	-Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:		
0210.9100	--Of primates	6	Year 0
0210.9200	--Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	6	Year 0
0210.9300	--Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	6	Year 0
0210.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
03	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
03.01	Live fish		
0301.1000	-Ornamental fish	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Other live fish :		
0301.91	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) :		
0301.9110	---For breeding or industrial production	6	Year 0
0301.9190	---Other	6	Year 0
0301.92	--Eels (Anguilla spp.)		
0301.9210	---For breeding or industrial production	6	Year 0
0301.9290	---Other	6	Year 0
0301.93	--Carp		
0301.9310	---For breeding or industrial production	6	Year 0
0301.9390	---Other	6	Year 0
0301.99	--Other		
0301.9910	---For breeding or industrial production	6	Year 0
0301.9990	----Other	6	Year 0
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304		
	-Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :		
0302.11	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) :		
0302.1110	---Whole	6	Year 0
0302.1120	---Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
0302.12	--Pacific Salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhyncus keta,		
	Oncorhyncus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masour and Oncorhyncus rhodurus) Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):		
	---Pacific salmon		
0302.1211	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.1212	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.1219	---Other	6	Year 0
	---Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon		
0302.1221	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.1222	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.1229	----Other	6	Year 0
0302.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes :		
0302.2100	--Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	6	Year 0
0302.2200	--Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	6	Year 0
0302.2300	--Sole (Solea spp.)	6	Year 0
0302.29	--Other :		
	---Turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) :		
0302.2911	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.2912	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.2919	---Other	6	Year 0
	---Hirame (Paralichtys olivaceus) :		
0302.2921	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.2922	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.2929	----Other	6	Year 0
0302.2990	----Other	6	Year 0
	-Tunas (of the genus Thunnus) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus Katsuwonus)pelamis), excluding livers and roes :		
0302.31	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) :		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0302.3110	---Whole	6	Year 0
0302.3120	---Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.3190	---Other	6	Year 0
0302.3200	--Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	6	Year 0
0302.3300	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	6	Year 0
0302.3400	--Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus) :	6	Year 0
0302.3500	--Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):	6	Year 0
0302.3600	--Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii) :	6	Year 0
0302.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
0302.4000	-Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	6	Year 0
0302.5000	-Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	6	Year 0
	-Other fish, excluding livers and roes :		
0302.61	--Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)		
	---Sardines (sardinops sagax):		
0302.6111	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.6112	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6119	----Other	6	Year 0
0302.6190	---Other	6	Year 0
0302.6200	--Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	6	Year 0
0302.6300	--Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	6	Year 0
0302.6400	--Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	6	Year 0
0302.65	--Dogfish and other sharks :		
0302.6510	---Sharks (Shortfin mako) (Isurus Oxyrinchus) and blue shark (Prionace glauca)	6	Year 0
0302.6590	---Other	6	Year 0
0302.6600	--Eels (Anguilla spp.)	6	Year 0
0302.69	--Other		
	---Patagonian toothfish (Dissostichus eleginoides) :		
0302.6911	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.6912	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6919	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Hake (Merluccius spp):		
0302.6921	----South Pacific hake (Merluccius gayi gayi), whole	6	Year 0
0302.6922	----South Paciific hake (Merluccious gayi gayi) headed and gutted (HG)	6	Year 0
0302.6923	----Patagonian hake (Merluccius australis), whole	6	Year 0
0302.6924	----Patagonian hake (Merluccius australis), headed and gutted (HG)	6	Year 0
0302.6929	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Southern jack mackerel (Trachurus murphyi) :		
0302.6931	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.6932	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6939	----Other	6	Year 0
0302.6940	---Southern grunt (Cilus gilberti)	6	Year 0
	---Pomfret (Brama australis) :		
0302.6951	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.6952	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6959	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Chilean herring (Clupea bentincki) :		
0302.6961	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.6962	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6969	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) :		
0302.6971	----Whole	6	Year 0
0302.6972	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6979	----Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	---Kingclip (Genypterus chilensis) (Genypterus blacodes) (Genypterus maculatus), Warehou (Seriolella violacea) Seriolella caerulea) (Seriolella punctata) Red cods (Tadpole mora (Salilota australis) and Sea silversides (Odontesthes regia):		
0302.6981	----Golden kingclip (Genypterus blacodes) whole	6	Year 0
0302.6982	----Goden kingclip (Genypterus blacodes) headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6983	----Other kingclips ((Genypterus chilensis) (Genupterus maculatus), whole	6	Year 0
0302.6984	----Other kingclips (Genypterus chilensis) (Genupterus maculatus), headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6989	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Other		
0302.6991	----White sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) and Siberian sturgeon (Acipenser baeri), whole	6	Year 0
0302.6992	----White sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) and Siberian sturgeon (Acipenser baeri), headed	6	Year 0
	and gutted ("HG")		
0302.6993	----Hake or patagonian grenadier or patagonian whisp-hake (Macruronus magellanicus), whole	6	Year 0
0302.6994	----Hake or patagonian grenadier or patagonian whisp-hake (Macruronus magellanicus), headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6995	----Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis), whole	6	Year 0
0302.6996	----Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis), headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0302.6999	---Other	6	Year 0
0302.7000	-Livers and roes	6	Year 0
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304		
	-Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus) excluding livers and roes :		
0303.11	--Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhyncus nerka)		
0303.1110	---Whole	6	Year 0
0303.1120	---Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
0303.19	--Other		
0303.1910	---Whole	6	Year 0
0303.1920	---Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :		
0303.21	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita,		
	Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Onchorhynchus chrysogaster)		
0303.2110	---Whole	6	Year 0
0303.2120	---Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.2130	---Cuts	6	Year 0
0303.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
0303.22	--Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0303.2210	---Whole	6	Year 0
0303.2220	---Headed and gutted (HG)	6	Year 0
0303.2290	---Other	6	Year 0
0303.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes :		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0303.3100	--Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	6	Year 0
0303.3200	--Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	6	Year 0
0303.3300	--Sole (Solea spp.)	6	Year 0
0303.39	--Other		
	---Turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) :		
0303.3911	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.3912	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.3919	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Hirame (Paralichtys olivaceus) :		
0303.3921	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.3922	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.3929	----Other	6	Year 0
0303.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Tunas (of the genus Thunnus) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus Katsuwonus)pelamis), excluding livers and roes :excluding livers and roes :		
0303.41	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)		
0303.4110	---Whole	6	Year 0
0303.4120	---Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.4190	---Other	6	Year 0
0303.4200	--Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	6	Year 0
0303.4300	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	6	Year 0
0303.4400	--Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	6	Year 0
0303.4500	--Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	6	Year 0
0303.4600	--Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	6	Year 0
0303.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
0303.5000	-Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	6	Year 0
0303.6000	-Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	6	Year 0
	-Other fish, excluding livers and roes :		
0303.71	--Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)		
	---Sardines (sardinops sagax):		
0303.7111	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.7112	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7119	----Other	6	Year 0
0303.7190	---Other	6	Year 0
0303.7200	--Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	6	Year 0
0303.7300	--Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	6	Year 0
0303.74	--Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)		
	---Scomber japonicus peruanus :		
0303.7411	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.7419	----Other	6	Year 0
0303.7490	---Other	6	Year 0
0303.75	--Dogfish and other sharks		
0303.7510	---Sharks (Shortfin mako) (Isurus Oxyrinchus) and blue shark (Prionace glauca)	6	Year 0
0303.7590	---Other	6	Year 0
0303.7600	--Eels (Anguilla spp.)	6	Year 0
0303.7700	--Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	6	Year 0
0303.78	--Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) :		
	---South Pacific hake (Merluccius gayi gayi)		
0303.7811	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.7812	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7819	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Patagonian hake (Merluccius australis) :		
0303.7821	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.7822	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0303.7829	----Other	6	Year 0
0303.7890	---Other	6	Year 0
0303.79	--Other :		
	---Patagonian toothfish (Dissostichus eleginoides) :		
0303.7911	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.7912	---Headed and gutted "HG"	6	Year 0
0303.7919	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Southern jack mackerel (Trachurus murphyi) :		
0303.7921	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.7922	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7929	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Kingclip (Genypterus chilensis) (Genypterus blacodes) (Genypterus maculatus), Warehou (Seriolella violacea) Seriolella caerulea) (Seriolella punctata) Red cods (Tadpole mora (Salilota australis) and Sea silversides (Odontesthes regia):		
0303.7931	----Golden kingclip (Genypterus blacodes) whole	6	Year 0
0303.7932	----Goden kingclip (Genypterus blacodes) headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7933	----Other kingclips, whole	6	Year 0
0303.7934	----Other kingclips, headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7935	----Warehou (Seriolella violacea) Seriolella caerulea) (Seriolella punctata), whole	6	Year 0
0303.7936	----Warehou (Seriolella violacea) Seriolella caerulea) (Seriolella punctata), headed and gutted	6	Year 0
	("HG")		
0303.7937	----Red cods (Tadpole mora) (Salilota australis) , whole	6	Year 0
0303.7938	----Red cods (Tadpole mora) (Salilota australis), headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7939	----Other	6	Year 0
0303.7940	---Southern grunt (Cilus gilberti)	6	Year 0
	---Pomfret (Brama australis) :		
0303.7951	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.7952	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7959	----Other	6	Year 0
0303.7960	----Skate (Raja spp.)	6	Year 0
	---Chilean herring (Clupea bentincki)		
0303.7971	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.7972	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7979	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) :		
0303.7981	----Whole	6	Year 0
0303.7982	----Headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7983	----Trunk	6	Year 0
0303.7989	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Other		
0303.7991	----Slender alfonsino (Beryx splendens), whole	6	Year 0
0303.7992	----Orange roughy (Hoplothethus atlanticus), whole	6	Year 0
0303.7993	----Hake or Patagonian grenadier (Macruronus magellanicus, whole	6	Year 0
0303.7994	---Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis), whole	6	Year 0
0303.7995	---Sourthern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis), headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0303.7999	---Other	6	Year 0
0303.80	-Livers and roes		
0303.8010	--Of Pacific salmon, of Atlantic salmon, of Danube salmon	6	Year 0
0303.8020	--Of trout	6	Year 0
0303.8030	--Of hake (Merluccius spp.)	6	Year 0
0303.8090	---Other	6	Year 0
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen		
0304.10	-Fresh or chilled		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	--Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) :		
0304.1011	---Fish fillets	6	Year 0
0304.1019	---Other	6	Year 0
0304.1020	--Sharks (Shortfin mako) (Isurus Oxyrinchus) and blue shark (Prionace glauca)	6	Year 0
	--Patagonian toothfish (Dissostichus eleginoides) and Juan Fernández wreckfish; hapuku		
	(Polyprion oxygeneios) :		
0304.1031	---Patagonian toothfish fillets (Dissostichus eleginoides)	6	Year 0
0304.1032	---Fillets of Juan Fernández wreckfish; hapuku (Polyprion oxygeneios)	6	Year 0
0304.1039	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Hake (Merluccious spp.) :		
0304.1041	---Fish fillets of hake (Merluccius gayi gayi)	6	Year 0
0304.1042	---Fish fillets of Patagonian hake (Merluccious australis)	6	Year 0
0304.1049	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhyncus tschawytscha, Onchorynchus kisutch, Onchorynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus) Atlantic salmon		
	(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0304.1051	---Fillets of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhyncus tschawytscha, Onchorynchus kisutch, Onchorynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	6	Year 0
0304.1052	---Filets of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	6	Year 0
0304.1059	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Onchorhynchus chrysogaster)		
0304.1061	--- Fillets	6	Year 0
0304.1069	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), Jack mackerel (Trachurus murphyi) and mackerel (Scomber scombrus), Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) :		
0304.1071	---Fillets of sardines (Sardinops sagax)	6	Year 0
0304.1072	---Fillets of Jack mackerel (Trackurus murphyi)	6	Year 0
0304.1073	---Fillets of mackerel (Scomber japonicus peruana)	6	Year 0
0304.1079	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Sardine (Clupea bentincki)		
0304.1081	---Fish fillets	6	Year 0
0304.1089	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Other		
0304.1091	---Fillets of hake or patagonian grenadier (Macruronus magallanicus)	6	Year 0
0304.1092	---Fillets of Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis)	6	Year 0
0304.1099	---Other	6	Year 0
0304.20	-Frozen fillets :		
0304.2010	--Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	6	Year 0
0304.2020	--Sharks (Shortfin mako) (Isurus Oxyrinchus) and blue shark (Prionace glauca)	6	Year 0
	--Patagonian toothfish (Dissostichus eleginoides) and Juan Fernández wreckfish; hapuku (Polyprion oxygeneios) :		
0304.2031	---Patagonian toothfish (Dissostichus eleginoides)	6	Year 0
0304.2032	---Juan Fernández wreckfish; hapuku (Polyprion oxygeneios)	6	Year 0
	--Hake (Merluccius spp.)		
0304.2041	---Hake (Merluccius gayi gayi)	6	Year 0
0304.2042	---Southern blue whiting (Merluccius australis)	6	Year 0
0304.2049	---Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	--Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhyncus tschawytscha, Onchorynchus kisutch, Onchorynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus) Atlantic salmon		
	(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0304.2051	---Pacific salmon	6	Year 0
0304.2052	---Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	6	Year 0
0304.2060	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Onchorhynchus chrysogaster)Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Onchorhynchus chrysogaster)	6	Year 0
	--Sardine (Sardine pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), Jack mackerel (Trachurus murphyi) and mackerel (Scomber scombrus), Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)		
0304.2071	---Sardine (Sardinops sagax)	6	Year 0
0304.2072	---Jack mackerel (Trachurus murphyi)	6	Year 0
0304.2073	---Mackerel (Scomber japonicus peruanus)	6	Year 0
0304.2079	---Other	6	Year 0
0304.2080	--Kingclip (Genypterus chilensis) (Genypterus blacodes) (Genypterus maculatus)	6	Year 0
	--Other		
0304.2091	---Sardine (Clupea bentincki)	6	Year 0
0304.2092	---Hake or patagonian grenadier	6	Year 0
0304.2093	---Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis)	6	Year 0
0304.2099	---Other	6	Year 0
0304.90	-Other		
0304.9010	--Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	6	Year 0
0304.9020	--Sharks (Shortfin mako) (Isurus Oxyrinchus) and blue shark (Prionace glauca)	6	Year 0
	--Patagonian toothfish (Dissostichus eleginoides) and Juan Fernández wreckfish; hapuku		
	(Polyprion oxygeneios)		
0304.9031	---Cuts	6	Year 0
0304.9032	---Barbels (cocochas)	6	Year 0
0304.9033	---Other Patagonian toothfish meat (Dissostichus eleginoides)	6	Year 0
0304.9034	---Other Juan Fernández wreckfish meat; hapuku meat(Polyprion oxygeneios)	6	Year 0
	--Hake (Merluccious spp.)		
0304.9041	---Hake surimi (Merluccius gayi gayi)	6	Year 0
0304.9042	---Cuts	6	Year 0
0304.9043	---Barbels (cocochas)	6	Year 0
0304.9044	---Other South Pacific hake meat (Merluccius gayi gayi)	6	Year 0
0304.9045	---Other Southern blue whiting meat (Merluccius australis)	6	Year 0
0304.9049	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Pacific Salmon (Oncorhyncus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhyncus masour and Oncorhyncus rhhodurus), Atlantic salmon		
	(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0304.9051	---Cuts	6	Year 0
0304.9052	---Other Pacific salmon meat	6	Year 0
0304.9053	---Other Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon meat	6	Year 0
	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Onchorhynchus chrysogaster):		
0304.9061	---Cuts	6	Year 0
0304.9062	---Other trout meat	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	--Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), Jack mackerel (Trachurus murphyi), mackerel (scomber scombrus, scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) :		
0304.9071	---Jack mackerel surimi (Trachurus murphyi)	6	Year 0
0304.9072	---Other sardine meats (Sardinops sagax)	6	Year 0
0304.9073	---Other jack mackerel meats (Trachurus murphyi)	6	Year 0
0304.9079	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Kingclip (Genypterus chilensis) (Genypterus blacodes) (Genypterus maculatus) :		
0304.9081	---Cuts	6	Year 0
0304.9089	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Other		
0304.9091	---Other Sardine (Clupea bentincki) meats	6	Year 0
0304.9092	---Other hake or patagonian granadier meats (Macruronus magallanicus)	6	Year 0
0304.9093	---Other Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis) meats	6	Year 0
0304.9099	---Other	6	Year 0
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption		
0305.1000	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	6	Year 0
0305.20	-Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine		
0305.2010	--Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhyncus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhyncus tschawysha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhyncus rhodurus) Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)	6	Year 0
	and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0305.2020	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhyncus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhyncus apache and Oncorhyncus chrysogaster)	6	Year 0
0305.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
0305.30	-Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked		
0305.3010	--Pacific Salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhyncus keta, Oncorhyncus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masour and Oncorhyncus rhodurus) Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)	6	Year 0
	and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0305.3020	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhyncus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhyncus apache and Oncorhyncus chrysogaster)	6	Year 0
0305.3030	-Jack mackerel (Trachurus murphyi)	6	Year 0
0305.3040	--Anchovy (Engraulis spp.)	6	Year 0
0305.3050	--Patagonian toothfish (Dissostichus eleginoides)	6	Year 0
0305.3060	--Juan Fernández wreckfish; hapuku (Polyprion oxygeneios)	6	Year 0
0305.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Smoked fish, including fillets :		
0305.41	--Pacific salmon (Onccorhyncus nerka, Oncorhychus gorbuscha, Oncorhyncus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhyncus rhodurus Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
	and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0305.4110	---Pacific salmon, whole	6	Year 0
0305.4120	---Pacific salmon, headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0305.4130	---Fillets of Pacific Salmon	6	Year 0
0305.4140	---Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, whole	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0305.4150	---Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, headed and gutted ("HG")	6	Year 0
0305.4160	---Fillets of Atlantic salmon and Danube Salmon	6	Year 0
0305.4190	---Other	6	Year 0
0305.4200	--Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	6	Year 0
0305.49	--Other		
	---Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Onchorhynchus chrysogaster)		
0305.4911	----Whole	6	Year 0
0305.4912	----Headed and gutted "HG"	6	Year 0
0305.4913	----Fillets	6	Year 0
0305.4919	----Other	6	Year 0
0305.4990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked :		
0305.5100	--Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	6	Year 0
0305.59	--Other		
0305.5910	---Shark fins	6	Year 0
0305.5990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine :		
0305.6100	--Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	6	Year 0
0305.6200	--Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	6	Year 0
0305.6300	--Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	6	Year 0
0305.69	--Other		
0305.6910	---Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon	6	Year 0
0305.6920	---Trout	6	Year 0
0305.6990	---Other	6	Year 0
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen,		
	dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
	-Frozen :		
0306.11	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)		
0306.1110	---Spiny lobster (Panulirus pascuensis)	6	Year 0
0306.1120	---Juan Fernández spiny lobster (Jasus frontalis)	6	Year 0
0306.1130	---Valparaíso spiny lobster or small lobster (Projasus bahamondei)	6	Year 0
0306.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
0306.1200	--Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	6	Year 0
0306.13	--Shrimps and prawns		
	---Shrimp		
0306.1311	----Chilean nylon shrimp (Heterocarpus reedi)	6	Year 0
0306.1312	----Ecuadorian shrimp	6	Year 0
0306.1313	----Northern chilean shrimp (Cryphiops caementarius)	6	Year 0
0306.1319	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Prawns (langoustines)		
0306.1321	----Squat lobster or Yellow Langoustines (Cerimunida johni)	6	Year 0
0306.1322	----Squat lobster or Red langoustines or carrob squat lobster (Pleurocondes monodon)	6	Year 0
0306.1329	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Other Natantian decapods :		
0306.1391	----Prawns or deep water prawn or chilean nailon shrimp (Haliporoides diomedeae)	6	Year 0
0306.1399	----Other	6	Year 0
0306.14	--Crabs		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0306.1410	---Crabs (species: Cancer spp, Cancer porteri, Cancer edwardsi, Homalaspis plana, Taliepus dentatus, Cancer setosus, Cancer coronatus, Ovalipes trimaculatus)	6	Year 0
	---Deep water king crab (Lithodes spp.) and False king crab (Paralomis spp.)		
0306.1421	----Southern king crab (Lithodes anttarcticus)	6	Year 0
0306.1422	----Deep water king crab (Lithodes spp.)	6	Year 0
0306.1423	----Snow crab or Tuberculate king crab (Paralomis granulosa)	6	Year 0
0306.1424	----False king crab (Paralomis spp.)	6	Year 0
0306.1429	----Other	6	Year 0
0306.1490	---Other	6	Year 0
0306.19	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0306.1910	---Flour, meals and "pellets" of crustaceans shell, fit for human consumption	6	Year 0
0306.1920	---Other crustaceans	6	Year 0
0306.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
	- Not frozen :		
0306.21	--Rock lobsters and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp)		
0306.2110	---Spiny lobster (Panulirus pascuensis)	6	Year 0
0306.2120	---Juan Fernández spiny lobster (Jasus frontalis)	6	Year 0
0306.2130	---Valparaíso spiny lobster or small lobster (Projasus bahamondei)	6	Year 0
0306.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
0306.2200	--Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	6	Year 0
0306.23	--Shrimps and prawns		
	---Shrimp		
0306.2311	----Chilean nylon shrimp (Heterocarpus reedi)	6	Year 0
0306.2312	----Ecuadorian shrimp	6	Year 0
0306.2313	----Northern chilean shrimp (Cryphiops caementarius)	6	Year 0
0306.2319	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Prawns (langoustines)		
0306.2321	----Squat lobster or Yellow Langoustines (Cerimunida johni)	6	Year 0
0306.2322	----Squat lobster or Red langoustines or carrob squat lobster (Pleurocondes monodon)	6	Year 0
0306.2329	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Other Natantian decapods :		
0306.2391	----Prawns or deep water prawn or chilean nailon shrimp (Haliporoides diomedeae)	6	Year 0
0306.2399	----Other	6	Year 0
0306.24	--Crabs		
0306.2410	---Crabs (species: Cancer spp, Cancer porteri, Cancer edwardsi, Homalaspis plana, Taliepus dentatus, Cancer setosus, Cancer coronatus, Ovalipes trimaculatus)	6	Year 0
	---Deep water king crab (Lithodes spp.) and False king crab (Paralomis spp.)		
0306.2421	----Southern king crab (Lithodes anttarcticus)	6	Year 0
0306.2422	----Deep water king crab (Lithodes spp.)	6	Year 0
0306.2423	----Snow crab or Tuberculate king crab (Paralomis granulosa)	6	Year 0
0306.2424	----False king crab (Paralomis spp.)	6	Year 0
0306.2429	----Other	6	Year 0
0306.2490	---Other	6	Year 0
0306.29	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0306.2910	---Flour, meals and "pellets" of crustaceans shell, fit for human consumption	6	Year 0
0306.2920	---Other crustaceans	6	Year 0
0306.2990	---Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in		
	brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0307.10	-Oysters		
	--Chilean oyster (Ostrea chilensis)		
0307.1011	---Live, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0307.1012	---Frozen	6	Year 0
0307.1019	---Other	6	Year 0
	---Pacific Oyster (Cassotrea gigas)		
0307.1021	---Live, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0307.1022	---Frozen	6	Year 0
0307.1029	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Other		
0307.1091	---Live, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0307.1092	---Frozen	6	Year 0
0307.1099	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten :		
0307.21	--Live, fresh or chilled		
0307.2110	---Northern Scallops (Argopecten purpuratus)	6	Year 0
0307.2120	---Southern Scallops (Chlamys patagonica)	6	Year 0
0307.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
0307.29	--Other		
	---Northern Scallops (Argopecten purpuratus)		
0307.2911	----Frozen	6	Year 0
0307.2919	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Southern Scallops (Chlamys patagonica)		
0307.2921	----Frozen	6	Year 0
0307.2929	----Other	6	Year 0
0307.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp):		
0307.3100	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0307.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
	- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma,		
	Sepiola spp.); squid (Ommastrephes spp.,		
	Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
0307.4100	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0307.49	--Other		
0307.4910	--- Frozen squid (Ommastrephes spp.)	6	Year 0
0307.4990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Octopus (Octopus spp.) :		
0307.5100	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
0307.59	--Other		
0307.5910	---Frozen	6	Year 0
0307.5990	---Other	6	Year 0
0307.6000	-Snails, other than sea snails	6	Year 0
	-Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic inverbrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption :		
0307.91	--Live, fresh or chilled		
0307.9110	---Clams, hard shell clam (Protothaca thaca) (Ameghinomya antiqua)	6	Year 0
0307.9120	---Pink clam, soft clam (Mesodesma donacium) (Solen macha)	6	Year 0
0307.9130	---Chilean abalone or false abalone (Concholepas concholepas)	6	Year 0
0307.9140	---Snails	6	Year 0
0307.9160	---Sea urchin gonads ("tongues") (Loxechinus albus)	6	Year 0
0307.9190	---Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0307.99	--Other		
0307.9910	---Clams, hard shell clam (Protothaca thaca) (Ameghinomya antiqua)	6	Year 0
0307.9920	---Pink clams, soft clam (Mesodesma donacium) (Solen macha)	6	Year 0
	---Chilean abalone or false abalone (Concholepas concholepas) :		
0307.9931	----Frozen	6	Year 0
0307.9939	----Other	6	Year 0
0307.9940	----Snails	6	Year 0
0307.9950	---Limpets (Fissurella spp)	6	Year 0
	---Sea urchin gonads ("tongues") (Loxechinus albus)		
0307.9961	----Frozen	6	Year 0
0307.9969	----Other	6	Year 0
0307.9970	---Chilean semele or Tumbao (Semele solida)	6	Year 0
0307.9980	---Abalone (Haliotis rufescens)	6	Year 0
0307.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
04	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0401.1000	-Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	6	Year 0
0401.2000	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	6	Year 0
0401.30	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %		
0401.3010	--Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 12%	6	Year 0
0401.3020	--Of a fat content, by weight, of 12%	6	Year 0
0401.3030	--Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 12% but not exceeding 26%	6	Year 0
0401.3040	--Of a fat content, by weight, of 26%	6	Year 0
0401.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402.1000	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	6	Year 0
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:		
0402.21	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :		
	---Milk		
0402.2111	----Of a fat content exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 6%	6	Year 0
0402.2112	----Of a fat content exceeding 6% but not exceeding 12%	6	Year 0
0402.2113	----Of a fat content of 12%	6	Year 0
0402.2114	----Of a fat content exceeding 12% but not exceeding 18%	6	Year 0
0402.2115	----Of a fat content of 18%	6	Year 0
0402.2116	----Of a fat content exceeding 18% but not exceeding 24%	6	Year 0
0402.2117	----Of a fat content of 24% but not exceeding 26%	6	Year 0
0402.2118	----Of a fat content of 26% and more	6	Year 0
0402.2120	---Cream	6	Year 0
0402.29	--Other		
	---Milk		
0402.2911	----Of a fat content exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 6%	6	Year 0
0402.2912	----Of a fat content exceeding 6% but not exceeding 12%	6	Year 0
0402.2913	----Of a fat content of 12%	6	Year 0
0402.2914	----Of a fat content of 12% but not exceeding 18%	6	Year 0
0402.2915	----Of a fat content of 18%	6	Year 0
0402.2916	----Of a fat content exceeding 18% but not exceeding 24%	6	Year 0
0402.2917	----Of a fat content of 24% but not exceeding 26%	6	Year 0
0402.2918	----Of a fat content of 26% and more	6	Year 0
0402.2920	---Cream	6	Year 0
	- Other		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0402.91	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402.9110	---Milk, whether in liquid or semi-solid form	6	Year 0
0402.9120	---Cream	6	Year 0
0402.99	--Other		
0402.9910	---Condensed milk	6	Year 0
0402.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		
0403.10	-Yogurt		
0403.1010	--Containing added fruit	6	Year 0
0403.1020	--Containing added cereal	6	Year 0
0403.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
0403.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included		
0404.1000	-Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or	6	Year 0
	other sweetening matter		
0404.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads		
0405.1000	-Butter	6	Year 0
0405.2000	-Dairy spreads	6	Year 0
0405.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
04.06	Cheese and curd		
0406.10	-Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd		
0406.1010	--Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese	6	Year 0
0406.1020	--Cream cheese	6	Year 0
0406.1030	--Mozzarella cheese	6	Year 0
0406.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
0406.2000	-Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	6	Year 0
0406.3000	-Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	6	Year 0
0406.4000	-Blue-veined cheese	6	Year 0
0406.90	-Other cheese :		
0406.9010	--Gouda and Gouda-type cheese	6	Year 0
0406.9020	--Cheddar and Cheddar-type cheese	6	Year 0
0406.9030	--Edam and Edam-type cheese	6	Year 0
0406.9040	--Parmesan and Parmesan-type cheese	6	Year 0
0406.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved, or cooked		
0407.0010	-For consumption	6	Year 0
0407.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	- Egg yolks :		
0408.1100	--Dried	6	Year 0
0408.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other :		
0408.9100	--Dried	6	Year 0
0408.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
0409.0000	Natural honey.	6	Year 0
0410.0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
05	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0501.0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	6	Year 0
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair		
0502.1000	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	6	Year 0
0502.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
0503.0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting	6	Year 0
	material		
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoke		
0504.0010	-Guts, salted or in brine	6	Year 0
0504.0020	-Stomachs, frozen	6	Year 0
0504.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned,		
	disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers		
0505.1000	-Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	6	Year 0
0505.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products		
0506.1000	-Ossein and bones treated with acid	6	Year 0
0506.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or		
	simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products		
0507.1000	-Ivory; ivory powder and waste	6	Year 0
0507.90	-Other:		
0507.9010	--Claws of hens or roosters	6	Year 0
0507.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
0508.0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone,	6	Year 0
	unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof		
0509.0000	Natural sponges of animal origin	6	Year 0
0510.0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical	6	Year 0
	pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved		
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption		
0511.1000	-Bovine semen	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
0511.91	--Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:		
	---Fish eggs and roes:		
0511.9111	----Of Pacific, Atlantic or Danube salmon, for reproduction	6	Year 0
0511.9112	----Of trout, for reproduction	6	Year 0
0511.9119	----Other	6	Year 0
0511.9190	----Other	6	Year 0
0511.99	--Other:		
0511.9910	---Other animal semen	6	Year 0
0511.9920	---Cochineal (Coccus cacti)	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0511.9930	---Animal offal	6	Year 0
0511.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
06	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE		
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12		
0601.10	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:		
	--Flower bulbs:		
0601.1011	---Lilium bulbs	6	Year 0
0601.1012	---Tulip bulbs	6	Year 0
0601.1013	---Cala lily bulbs	6	Year 0
0601.1019	---Other	6	Year 0
0601.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
0601.20	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots		
	--Flower bulbs:		
0601.2011	---Lilium bulbs	6	Year 0
0601.2012	---Tulip bulbs	6	Year 0
0601.2013	---Cala lily bulbs	6	Year 0
0601.2019	---Other	6	Year 0
0601.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn		
0602.1000	-Unrooted cuttings and slips	6	Year 0
0602.2000	-Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	6	Year 0
0602.3000	-Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	6	Year 0
0602.4000	-Roses, grafted or not	6	Year 0
0602.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared		
0603.10	-Fresh:		
0603.1010	--Lilium	6	Year 0
0603.1020	--Tulips	6	Year 0
0603.1030	--Peonies	6	Year 0
0603.1040	--Carnations	6	Year 0
0603.1050	--Roses	6	Year 0
0603.1060	--Leatris	6	Year 0
0603.1070	--Limonium	6	Year 0
0603.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
0603.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared		
0604.1000	-Mosses and lichens	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
0604.9100	--Fresh	6	Year 0
0604.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
07	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS		
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled		
0701.1000	-Seed	6	Year 0
0701.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
0702.0000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0703.10	-Onions and shallots		
0703.1010	--Onions	6	Year 0
0703.1020	--Shallots	6	Year 0
0703.2000	-Garlic	6	Year 0
0703.9000	-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	6	Year 0
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled		
0704.1000	-Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	6	Year 0
0704.2000	-Brussels sprouts	6	Year 0
0704.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
07.05	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cicchorium spp.), fresh or chilled		
	-Lettuce:		
0705.1100	--Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	6	Year 0
0705.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Chicory (Cicchorium ssp.), including Cicchorium endivia var. latifolia, Cicchorium endivia var. crispa:		
0705.2100	--Witloof chicory (Cicchorium intybus var. foliosum)	6	Year 0
0705.29	--Other:		
0705.2910	---Radicchio (Cicchorium ssp.)	6	Year 0
0705.2920	---Chicory (Cicchorium endivia)	6	Year 0
0705.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled		
0706.1000	-Carrots and turnips	6	Year 0
0706.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
0707.0000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	6	Year 0
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled		
0708.1000	-Peas (Pisum sativum)	6	Year 0
0708.2000	-Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	6	Year 0
0708.9000	-Other leguminous vegetables	6	Year 0
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled		
0709.1000	-Globe artichokes	6	Year 0
0709.2000	-Asparagus	6	Year 0
0709.3000	-Aubergines (egg-plants)	6	Year 0
0709.4000	-Celery other than celeriac	6	Year 0
	-Mushrooms and truffles:		
0709.5100	--Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	6	Year 0
0709.5200	--Truffles	6	Year 0
0709.5900	--Other	6	Year 0
0709.60	-Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta		
0709.6010	--Sweet peppers	6	Year 0
0709.6020	--Chile peppers	6	Year 0
0709.6090	--Other	6	Year 0
0709.7000	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	6	Year 0
0709.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen		
0710.1000	-Potatoes	6	Year 0
	-Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710.2100	--Peas (Pisum sativum)	6	Year 0
0710.2200	--Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	6	Year 0
0710.29	--Other:		
0710.2910	---Broad beans (Vicia faba)	6	Year 0
0710.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
0710.3000	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	6	Year 0
0710.4000	-Sweet corn	6	Year 0
0710.80	-Other vegetables:		
0710.8010	--Cauliflower (Brassica oleracea var. Botrytis L.)	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0710.8020	--Broccoli (Brassica olaracea var. Botrytis L. Var. Symosa)	6	Year 0
0710.8030	--Mushrooms and other fungus	6	Year 0
0710.8040	--Asparagus	6	Year 0
0710.8090	--Other vegetables	6	Year 0
0710.9000	-Mixtures of vegetables	6	Year 0
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption		
0711.20	-Olives:		
0711.2010	--In brine	6	Year 0
0711.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
0711.3000	-Capers	6	Year 0
0711.40	-Cucumbers and gherkins:		
0711.4010	--In brine	6	Year 0
0711.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Mushrooms and truffles:		
0711.5100	--Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	6	Year 0
0711.5900	--Other	6	Year 0
0711.9000	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	6	Year 0
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared		
0712.2000	-Onions	6	Year 0
	-Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia ssp.), jelly fungi (Tremella ssp.), and truffles:		
0712.31	--Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus:		
0712.3110	---Whole	6	Year 0
0712.3120	---Cut	6	Year 0
0712.3190	---Other	6	Year 0
0712.32	--Wood ears (Auricularia ssp.):		
0712.3210	---Whole	6	Year 0
0712.3220	---Cut	6	Year 0
0712.3290	---Other	6	Year 0
0712.33	--Jelly fungi (Tremella ssp.):		
0712.3310	---Whole	6	Year 0
0712.3320	---Cut	6	Year 0
0712.3390	---Other	6	Year 0
0712.39	--Other:		
0712.3910	---Whole	6	Year 0
0712.3920	---Cut	6	Year 0
0712.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
0712.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0712.9010	--Leeks	6	Year 0
0712.9020	--Chile pepper (Capsicum frutescens)	6	Year 0
0712.9030	--Tomatoes	6	Year 0
0712.9040	--Celery	6	Year 0
0712.9050	--Garlic	6	Year 0
0712.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split		
0713.1000	-Peas (Pisum sativum)	6	Year 0
0713.2000	-Chickpeas (garbanzos)	6	Year 0
	-Beans (Vigna ssp., Phaseolus ssp.):		
0713.31	--Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.), Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek		
0713.3110	---Seed	6	Year 0
0713.3190	---Other	6	Year 0
0713.32	--Small red (adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis):		
0713.3210	---Seed	6	Year 0
0713.3290	---Other	6	Year 0
0713.33	--Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0713.3310	---Seed	6	Year 0
0713.3390	---Other	6	Year 0
0713.39	--Other:		
0713.3910	---Seed	6	Year 0
0713.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
0713.4000	-Lentils	6	Year 0
0713.5000	-Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	6	Year 0
0713.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith		
0714.1000	-Manioc (cassava)	6	Year 0
0714.2000	-Sweet potatoes	6	Year 0
0714.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
08	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS		
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled		
	- Coconuts:		
0801.1100	--Desiccated	6	Year 0
0801.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Brazil nuts:		
0801.2100	--In shell	6	Year 0
0801.2200	--Shelled	6	Year 0
	-Cashew nuts:		
0801.3100	--In shell	6	Year 0
0801.3200	--Shelled	6	Year 0
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled		
	-Almonds:		
0802.1100	--In shell	6	Year 0
0802.12	--Shelled:		
0802.1210	---Whole	6	Year 0
0802.1290	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus ssp.):		
0802.2100	--In shell	6	Year 0
0802.2200	--Shelled	6	Year 0
	-Walnuts:		
0802.3100	--In shell	6	Year 0
0802.32	--Shelled:		
0802.3210	---Whole	6	Year 0
0802.3290	---Other	6	Year 0
0802.4000	-Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	6	Year 0
0802.5000	-Pistachios	6	Year 0
0802.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
0803.0000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	6	Year 0
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried		
0804.1000	-Dates	6	Year 0
0804.2000	-Figs	6	Year 0
0804.3000	-Pineapples	6	Year 0
0804.40	-Avocados:		
0804.4010	--Of the variety Haas	6	Year 0
0804.4020	--Of the variety Fuerte	6	Year 0
0804.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
0804.5000	-Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	6	Year 0
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried		
0805.1000	-Oranges	6	Year 0
0805.20	-Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:		
0805.2010	--Mandarins	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0805.2020	--Clementines	6	Year 0
0805.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
0805.4000	-Grapefruit	6	Year 0
0805.50	-Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):		
0805.5010	--Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	6	Year 0
0805.5020	--Limes (Citrus aurantifolia)	6	Year 0
0805.5090	--Other	6	Year 0
0805.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried		
0806.10	-Fresh:		
0806.1010	--Of the variety Thomson seedless (Sultanina)	6	Year 0
0806.1020	--Of the variety Flame seedless	6	Year 0
0806.1030	--Of the variety Red Globe	6	Year 0
0806.1040	--Of the variety Ribier	6	Year 0
0806.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
0806.20	-Dried:		
0806.2010	--Black currants	6	Year 0
0806.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh		
	-Melons and watermelons:		
0807.1100	--Watermelons	6	Year 0
0807.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
0807.2000	-Papaws (papayas)	6	Year 0
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh		
0808.10	-Apples:		
0808.1010	--Of the variety Richared Delicious	6	Year 0
0808.1020	--Of the variety Royal Gala	6	Year 0
0808.1030	--Of the variety Red Starking	6	Year 0
0808.1040	--Of the variety Fuji	6	Year 0
0808.1050	--Of the variety Braeburn	6	Year 0
0808.1060	--Of the variety Granny Smith	6	Year 0
0808.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
0808.20	-Pears and quinces		
	--Pears:		
0808.2011	---Packham's triumph	6	Year 0
0808.2012	---Bartlett bosc	6	Year 0
0808.2013	---Asian	6	Year 0
0808.2019	---Other	6	Year 0
0808.2020	--Quinces	6	Year 0
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh		
0809.1000	-Apricots	6	Year 0
0809.2000	-Cherries	6	Year 0
0809.30	-Peaches, including nectarines		
0809.3010	--Nectarines	6	Year 0
0809.3020	--Peaches	6	Year 0
0809.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
0809.40	-Plums and sloes:		
0809.4010	--Plums	6	Year 0
0809.4020	--Sloes	6	Year 0
08.10	Other fruit, fresh		
0810.1000	-Strawberries	6	Year 0
0810.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries		
0810.2010	--Mulberries	6	Year 0
0810.2020	--Raspberries	6	Year 0
0810.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
0810.3000	-Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	6	Year 0
0810.40	-Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium		
0810.4010	--Cranberries	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0810.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
0810.5000	-Kiwifruit	6	Year 0
0810.6000	-Durians	6	Year 0
0810.90	-Other:		
0810.9010	--Persimmons	6	Year 0
0810.9020	--Cherimoya	6	Year 0
0810.9030	--Melon pears	6	Year 0
0810.9040	--Medlars	6	Year 0
0810.9050	--Plumcots	6	Year 0
0810.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0811.1000	-Strawberries	6	Year 0
0811.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:		
0811.2010	--Mulberries	6	Year 0
0811.2020	--Raspberries	6	Year 0
0811.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
0811.90	-Other:		
0811.9010	--Blueberries	6	Year 0
0811.9020	--Appricots	6	Year 0
0811.9030	--Peaches	6	Year 0
0811.9040	--Kiwifruit	6	Year 0
0811.9050	--Apples	6	Year 0
0811.9060	--Grapes	6	Year 0
0811.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption		
0812.1000	-Cherries	6	Year 0
0812.90	-Other:		
0812.9010	--Peaches	6	Year 0
0812.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this		
0813.1000	-Apricots	6	Year 0
0813.2000	-Prunes	6	Year 0
0813.3000	-Apples	6	Year 0
0813.40	-Other fruit:		
0813.4010	--Peaches	6	Year 0
0813.4020	--Rose-hips	6	Year 0
0813.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
0813.5000	-Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter	6	Year 0
0814.0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	6	Year 0
09	COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES		
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion		
	-Coffee, not roasted:		
0901.1100	--Not decaffeinated	6	Year 0
0901.1200	--Decaffeinated	6	Year 0
	-Coffee, roasted:		
0901.2100	--Not decaffeinated	6	Year 0
0901.2200	--Decaffeinated	6	Year 0
0901.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured		
0902.1000	-Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
0902.2000	-Other green tea (not fermented)	6	Year 0
0902.3000	-Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	6	Year 0
0902.4000	-Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	6	Year 0
0903.0000	Maté	6	Year 0
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta		
	-Pepper:		
0904.1100	--Neither crushed nor ground	6	Year 0
0904.1200	--Crushed or ground	6	Year 0
0904.20	-Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:		
0904.2010	--Sweet peppers	6	Year 0
0904.2020	--Chile pepper	6	Year 0
0904.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
0905.0000	Vanilla	6	Year 0
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers		
0906.1000	-Neither crushed nor ground	6	Year 0
0906.2000	-Crushed or ground	6	Year 0
0907.0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	6	Year 0
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms		
0908.1000	-Nutmeg	6	Year 0
0908.2000	-Mace	6	Year 0
0908.3000	-Cardamoms	6	Year 0
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries		
0909.1000	-Seeds of anise or badian	6	Year 0
0909.2000	-Seeds of coriander	6	Year 0
0909.3000	-Seeds of cumin	6	Year 0
0909.4000	-Seeds of caraway	6	Year 0
0909.5000	-Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	6	Year 0
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, "curry" and other spices		
0910.1000	-Ginger	6	Year 0
0910.2000	-Saffron	6	Year 0
0910.3000	-Turmeric (curcuma)	6	Year 0
0910.4000	-Thyme; bay leaves	6	Year 0
0910.5000	-"Curry"	6	Year 0
	-Other spices:		
0910.9100	--Mixtures referred to in note 1 (b) to this chapter	6	Year 0
0910.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
10	CEREALS		
10.01	Wheat and meslin		
1001.1000	-Durum wheat	6	Year 0
1001.9000	-Other	6	E
1002.0000	Rye	6	Year 0
1003.0000	Barley	6	Year 0
1004.0000	Oats	6	Year 0
10.05	Maize (corn)		
1005.10	-Seed:		
1005.1010	--Hybrids	6	Year 0
1005.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
1005.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
10.06	Rice		
1006.1000	-Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	6	Year 10
1006.2000	-Husked (brown) rice	6	Year 10
1006.30	-Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
1006.3010	--Containing 5% or less by weight of broken grains	6	Year 10
1006.3020	--Containing more than 5% but not more than 15%, by weight, of broken grains	6	Year 10
1006.3090	--Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
1006.4000	-Broken rice	6	Year 10
10.07	Grain sorghum		
1007.0010	-For sowing	6	Year 0
1007.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals		
1008.1000	-Buckwheat	6	Year 0
1008.2000	-Millet	6	Year 0
1008.3000	-Canary seed	6	Year 0
1008.9000	-Other cereals	6	Year 0
11	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN		
1101.0000	Wheat or meslin flour	6	E
11.02	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin		
1102.1000	-Rye flour	6	Year 0
1102.2000	-Maize (corn) flour	6	Year 0
1102.3000	-Rice flour	6	Year 0
1102.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets		
	-Groats and meal:		
1103.1100	--Of wheat	6	Year 0
1103.1300	--Of maize (corn)	6	Year 0
1103.1900	--Of other cereals	6	Year 0
1103.2000	-Pellets	6	Year 0
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		
	-Rolled or flaked grains:		
1104.1200	--Of oats	6	Year 0
1104.1900	--Of other cereals	6	Year 0
	-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
1104.22	--Of oats:		
1104.2210	---Hulled	6	Year 0
1104.2290	---Other	6	Year 0
1104.2300	--Of maize (corn)	6	Year 0
1104.2900	--Of other cereals	6	Year 0
1104.3000	-Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	6	Year 0
11.05	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes		
1105.1000	-Flour, meal and powder	6	Year 0
1105.2000	-Flakes, granules and pellets	6	Year 0
11.06	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8		
1106.1000	-Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	6	Year 0
1106.2000	-Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	6	Year 0
1106.3000	-Of the products of Chapter 8	6	Year 0
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted		
1107.1000	-Not roasted	6	Year 0
1107.2000	-Roasted	6	Year 0
11.08	Starches; inulin		
	-Starches:		
1108.1100	--Wheat starch	6	Year 0
1108.1200	--Maize (corn) starch	6	Year 0
1108.1300	--Potato starch	6	Year 0
1108.1400	--Manioc (cassava) starch	6	Year 0
1108.1900	--Other starches	6	Year 0
1108.2000	-Inulin	6	Year 0
1109.0000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken		
1201.0010	-For sowing	6	Year 0
1201.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken		
1202.1000	-In shell	6	Year 0
1202.2000	-Shelled, whether or not broken	6	Year 0
1203.0000	Copra	6	Year 0
1204.0000	Linseed, whether or not broken	6	Year 0
12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:		
1205.1000	-Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	6	Year 0
1205.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
1206.0000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	6	Year 0
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken		
1207.1000	-Palm nuts and kernels	6	Year 0
1207.2000	-Cotton seeds	6	Year 0
1207.3000	-Castor oil seeds	6	Year 0
1207.4000	-Sesamum seeds	6	Year 0
1207.5000	-Mustard seeds	6	Year 0
1207.6000	-Safflower seeds	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
1207.9100	--Poppy seeds	6	Year 0
1207.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard		
1208.1000	-Of soya beans	6	Year 0
1208.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing		
1209.1000	-Sugar beet seed	6	Year 0
	-Seeds of forage plants:		
1209.2100	--Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	6	Year 0
1209.2200	--Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	6	Year 0
1209.2300	--Fescue seed	6	Year 0
1209.2400	--Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	6	Year 0
1209.2500	--Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	6	Year 0
1209.2600	--Timothy grass seed	6	Year 0
1209.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
1209.3000	-Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
1209.91	--Vegetable seeds:		
1209.9110	---Tomato seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9120	---Lettuce seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9130	---Onion seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9140	---Sweet pepper seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9150	---Pumpkin seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9160	---Cauliflower seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9170	---Broccoli seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9180	---Cucumber seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9190	---Other	6	Year 0
1209.99	--Other:		
1209.9920	---Melon seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9930	---Watermelon seeds	6	Year 0
1209.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
1210.1000	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	6	Year 0
1210.2000	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	6	Year 0
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered		
1211.1000	-Liquorice roots	6	Year 0
1211.2000	-Ginseng roots	6	Year 0
1211.3000	-Coca leaf	6	Year 0
1211.4000	-Poppy straw	6	Year 0
1211.90	-Other:		
1211.9010	--Boldo	6	Year 0
1211.9020	--Oregano	6	Year 0
1211.9030	--Ergot of rye (Claviceps purpurea)	6	Year 0
	--Rose-hips:		
1211.9041	---Seeds and barren seeds	6	Year 0
1211.9042	---Husk	6	Year 0
1211.9043	---Leaves and flowers	6	Year 0
1211.9049	---Other	6	Year 0
1211.9050	--St. John's Wort (Hypericum perforatum)	6	Year 0
1211.9060	--Camomile	6	Year 0
1211.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including		
	unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.		
1212.1000	-Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	6	Year 0
1212.20	-Seaweeds and other algae:		
1212.2020	--Gelidium	6	Year 0
1212.2030	--Pelillo (Gracilaria ssp.)	6	Year 0
1212.2040	--Chascón (Lessonia ssp.)	6	Year 0
1212.2050	--Luga luga (Iridaea spp.)	6	Year 0
1212.2060	--Chicorea de mar (Gigartina spp.)	6	Year 0
1212.2070	--Huiro (Macrocystis spp.)	6	Year 0
1212.2080	--Durvillaea antarctica	6	Year 0
1212.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
1212.3000	-Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
1212.9100	--Sugar beet	6	Year 0
1212.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
1213.0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	6	Year 0
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets		
1214.1000	-Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	6	Year 0
1214.90	-Other:		
1214.9010	--Lupines (Lupinus ssp.)	6	Year 0
1214.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
13	LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)		
1301.1000	-Lac	6	Year 0
1301.2000	-Gum Arabic	6	Year 0
1301.9000	-Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products		
	-Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302.1100	--Opium	6	Year 0
1302.1200	--Of liquorice	6	Year 0
1302.1300	--Of hops	6	Year 0
1302.1400	--Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	6	Year 0
1302.19	--Other:		
1302.1910	---Extract of Quillay (Quillaja saponaria)	6	Year 0
1302.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
1302.2000	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	6	Year 0
	-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302.3100	--Agar-agar	6	Year 0
1302.3200	--Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	6	Year 0
1302.39	--Other:		
1302.3910	---Carragheen (Chondrus crispus L.)	6	Year 0
1302.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
14	VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)		
1401.1000	-Bamboos	6	Year 0
1401.2000	-Rattans	6	Year 0
1401.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
1402.0000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	6	Year 0
1403.0000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	6	Year 0
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		
1404.1000	-Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	6	Year 0
1404.2000	-Cotton linters	6	Year 0
1404.90	-Other:		
1404.9010	--Quillay (Quillaja saponaria) barks	6	Year 0
1404.9020	--Dry lichens, other than those used for bouquets or ornaments and medicinal dry lichens	6	Year 0
1404.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
15	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
15.01	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03		
1501.0010	-Pig fat (including lard), refined	6	Year 0
1501.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03		
1502.0010	-Rendered (including "premier jus")	6	Year 0
1502.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
1503.0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1504.1000	-Fish-liver oils and their fractions	6	Year 0
1504.20	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils		
1504.2010	--Fish oil, raw	6	Year 0
1504.2020	--Fish oil, refined and semi-refined	6	Year 0
1504.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
1504.3000	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	6	Year 0
1505.0000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	6	Year 0
1506.0000	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6	Year 0
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1507.1000	-Crude oil, whether or not degummed	6	E
1507.90	-Other:		
1507.9010	--In bulk	6	E
1507.9090	--Other	6	E
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1508.1000	-Crude oil	6	E
1508.9000	-Other	6	E
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1509.1000	-Virgin	6	E
1509.9000	-Other	6	E
1510.0000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	6	E
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1511.1000	-Crude oil	6	E
1511.9000	-Other	6	E
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	-Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
1512.11	--Crude oil		
1512.1110	---Sunflower-seed oil	6	E
1512.1120	---Sufflower oil	6	E
1512.19	--Other:		
	---Sunflower-seed oil		
1512.1911	----In bulk	6	E
1512.1919	----Other	6	E
1512.1920	---Safflower oil	6	E
	-Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1512.2100	--Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	6	E
1512.2900	--Other	6	E
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	-Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513.1100	--Crude oil	6	E
1513.1900	--Other:	6	E
	-Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
1513.2100	--Crude oil	6	E
1513.2900	--Other	6	E
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	-Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
1514.1100	--Crude oil	6	E

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
1514.1900	--Other:	6	E
	-Other:		
1514.9100	--Crude oil	6	E
1514.9900	--Other	6	E
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	-Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515.1100	--Crude oil	6	Year 0
1515.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
1515.2100	--Crude oil	6	E
1515.2900	--Other	6	E
1515.3000	-Castor oil and its fractions	6	Year 0
1515.4000	-Tung oil and its fractions	6	Year 0
1515.5000	-Sesame oil and its fractions	6	E
1515.90	-Other :		
1515.9010	--Rose-hip oil	6	E
1515.9090	--Other		
ex 1515.9090	---Jojoba oil and its fractions	6	Year 0
ex 1515.9090	---Other	6	E
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated,inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared		
1516.10	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
	--Fish oils or marine mammal oils:		
1516.1011	---Fish oils	6	Year 0
1516.1012	---Oils of marine mammals	6	Year 0
1516.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
1516.20	-Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
1516.2010	--Fats	6	Year 0
1516.2020	--Lard	6	Year 0
1516.2030	--Totally or partially refined oils for uses in the manufacture of foodstuff	6	Year 0
1516.2040	--Totally or partially refined oils for uses other	6	Year 0
1516.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16		
1517.10	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:		
1517.1010	--In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	6	Year 0
1517.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
1517.90	-Other:		
1517.9010	--Mixtures of vegetable oils, crude	6	E
1517.9020	--Mixtures of vegetable oils, refined	6	E
1517.9090	--Other	6	E
15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified,		
	excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included		
1518.0010	-Fish oil, unfit for human consumption	6	Year 0
1518.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
1520.0000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	6	Year 0
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured		
1521.1000	-Vegetable waxes	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
1521.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
1522.0000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	6	Year 0
16	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
1601.0000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	6	Year 0
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood		
1602.1000	-Homogenized preparations	6	Year 0
1602.2000	-Of liver of any animal	6	Year 0
	- Of poultry of heading 01.05:		
1602.31	--Of turkeys		
1602.3110	---Cuts prepared, seasoned or spiced	6	Year 0
1602.3120	--- Pate and spreads	6	Year 0
1602.3130	---Ham	6	Year 0
1602.3190	---Other	6	Year 0
1602.32	--Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
1602.3210	---Cuts, prepared, seasoned or spiced	6	Year 0
1602.3220	---Pate and spreads	6	Year 0
1602.3290	---Other	6	Year 0
1602.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Of swine:		
1602.4100	--Hams and cuts thereof	6	Year 0
1602.4200	--Shoulders and cuts thereof	6	Year 0
1602.4900	--Other, including mixtures	6	Year 0
1602.5000	-Of bovine animals	6	Year 0
1602.9000	-Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	6	Year 0
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
1603.0010	-Of meat	6	Year 0
1603.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs		
	-Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced		
1604.11	--Salmon:		
1604.1110	---Smoked	6	Year 0
1604.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
1604.1200	--Herrings	6	Year 0
1604.13	--Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
	---Sardines:		
1604.1311	----In brine	6	Year 0
1604.1312	----In tomato sauce	6	Year 0
1604.1319	----Other	6	Year 0
1604.1390	---Other	6	Year 0
1604.14	--Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):		
1604.1410	---Tunas	6	Year 0
1604.1420	---Skipjacks	6	Year 0
1604.1430	---Bonitos	6	Year 0
1604.1500	--Mackerel	6	Year 0
1604.16	--Anchovies:		
1604.1610	---In oil	6	Year 0
1604.1690	---Other	6	Year 0
1604.19	--Other:		
	---Jack mackarel:		
1604.1911	----In brine	6	Year 0
1604.1912	----In tomato sauce	6	Year 0
1604.1913	----In oil	6	Year 0
1604.1919	----Other	6	Year 0
1604.1920	--- Kingclip	6	Year 0
1604.1930	---Trout	6	Year 0
1604.1940	---Hake	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
1604.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
1604.20	-Other prepared or preserved fish		
1604.2010	--Of tuna	6	Year 0
1604.2020	--Of bonito	6	Year 0
1604.2030	--Of salmon	6	Year 0
1604.2040	--Of sardine and jack mackarel	6	Year 0
1604.2050	--Of mackarel	6	Year 0
1604.2060	--Of anchovies	6	Year 0
1604.2070	--Of hake	6	Year 0
1604.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
1604.3000	-Caviar and caviar substitutes	6	Year 0
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved		
1605.10	-Crab (Except macruros)		
	--Crab (Cancer spp.):		
1605.1011	---In airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.1012	---Frozen	6	Year 0
1605.1019	---Other	6	Year 0
	--King crab (Lithodes santolla) and snow crab (Paralomis granulosa)		
1605.1021	---Deep water king crab (Lithodes ssp.), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.1022	---King crab (Lithodes santolla), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.1023	---Snow crab (Paralomis granulosa), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.1024	--- Northern snow crab (Paralomis ssp.), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.1025	--- Deep water king crab (Lithodes ssp.), frozen	6	Year 0
1605.1026	--- King crab (Lithodes santolla), frozen	6	Year 0
1605.1027	--- Snow crab (Paralomis granulosa), frozen	6	Year 0
1605.1028	--- Northern snow crab (Paralomis ssp.), frozen	6	Year 0
1605.1029	---Other	6	Year 0
1605.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
1605.20	- Shrimps and prawns, and other natantia decapodes:		
	--Shrimps		
1605.2011	--- Chilean nylon shrimps (Heterocarpus reedi), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.2012	--- Ecuadorian shrimps (Penaeus vannamei), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.2013	--- Northern chilean shrimps (Cryphiops caementarius), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.2014	--- Chilean nylon shrimps (Heterocarpus reedi), frozen	6	Year 0
1605.2015	--- Ecuadorian shrimps (Penaeus vannamei), frozen	6	Year 0
1605.2016	--- Northern chilean shrimps (Cryphiops caementarius), frozen	6	Year 0
1605.2019	---Other	6	Year 0
	-- Prawns (Langoustines):		
1605.2021	--- Squat lobster or yellow langoustines (Cervimunida johni), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.2022	--- Squat lobster or red langoustines or carrob squat lobster (Pleuroncodes monodon), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.2029	---Other	6	Year 0
	-- Other natantia decapodes:		
1605.2091	--- Prawns or deep water prawn or chilean nailon shrimp(Haliporoides diomedeae), in airtight containers	6	Year 0
1605.2099	---Other	6	Year 0
1605.3000	-Lobster	6	Year 0
1605.4000	-Other crustaceans	6	Year 0
1605.90	- Other:		
1605.9010	--Sea urchins	6	Year 0
1605.9020	--Clams	6	Year 0
1605.9030	-- Pink clams (Mesodesma donacium)	6	Year 0
1605.9040	-- Chilean abalone (Concholepas concholepas)	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
1605.9050	-- Snails	6	Year 0
1605.9060	-- Scallops	6	Year 0
1605.9070	-- Mussels (Mytilus ssp., Perna ssp.)	6	Year 0
1605.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
17	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form		
	-Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter		
1701.1100	--Cane sugar	6	E
1701.1200	--Beet sugar	6	E
	-Other:		
1701.9100	--Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	6	E
1701.99	--Other:		
1701.9910	---Cane sugar, refined	6	E
1701.9920	---Beet sugar, refined	6	E
1701.9990	---Other	6	E
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter;		
	artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel		
	-Lactose and lactose syrup:		
1702.1100	--Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6	E
1702.1900	--Other	6	E
1702.2000	-Maple sugar and maple syrup	6	E
1702.3000	-Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	6	E
1702.4000	-Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar :	6	E
1702.5000	-Chemically pure fructose	6	E
1702.60	-Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar :		
1702.6010	--Of pear	6	E
1702.6020	--Of apple	6	E
1702.6090	--Other	6	E
1702.90	-Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:		
1702.9010	--Colouring caramel	6	E
1702.9090	--Other	6	E
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar		
1703.1000	-Cane molasses	6	Year 0
1703.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa		
1704.10	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:		
1704.1010	--Sugar-coated	6	Year 0
1704.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
1704.90	-Other:		
1704.9020	--Chocolates	6	Year 0
1704.9030	--Caramels	6	Year 0
	--Sugar confectionery		
1704.9041	---Caramel-based confectionery	6	Year 0
1704.9049	---Other	6	Year 0
1704.9050	--Sweets	6	Year 0
1704.9060	--Sugar gums	6	Year 0
1704.9070	--Nougat	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
1704.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
18	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS		
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or toasted		
1801.0010	-Raw	6	Year 0
1801.0020	-Toasted	6	Year 0
1802.0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	6	Year 0
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted		
1803.1000	-Not defatted	6	Year 0
1803.2000	-Wholly or partly defatted	6	Year 0
1804.0000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	6	Year 0
1805.0000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	6	Year 0
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa		
1806.10.00	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	6	Year 0
1806.2000	-Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	6	Year 0
	-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
1806.31	--Filled:		
1806.3110	---With soft pastes or liqueur	6	Year 0
1806.3120	---With nuts, fruit or cereal	6	Year 0
1806.3190	---Other	6	Year 0
1806.32	--Not filled:		
1806.3210	---Coatings	6	Year 0
1806.3290	---Other	6	Year 0
1806.90	-Other:		
1806.9010	--Chocolate, other than in blocks, slabs or bars, filled	6	Year 0
1806.9020	--Chocolate, other than in blocks, slabs or bars, not filled	6	Year 0
1806.9030	--Chocolate-coated sweets	6	Year 0
1806.9040	--Chocolate-coated nuts and fruit	6	Year 0
1806.9050	--Chocolate-coated pastes	6	Year 0
1806.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
19	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included;		
	food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis,		
	not elsewhere specified or included;		
1901.10	-Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:		
1901.1010	--Containing more than 10% by weight of solid milk products	6	Year 0
1901.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
1901.20	-Mixes and doughs for preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:		
1901.2010	--Containing more than 25% by weight of milk fat, not put up for retail sale	6	Year 0
1901.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
1901.90	-Other:		
	--Milk preparations containing more than 10% by weight of solid milk products		
1901.9011	---Caramel	6	Year 0
1901.9019	---Other	6	Year 0
1901.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni;		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	couscous, whether or not prepared Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :		
1902.1100	--Containing eggs	6	Year 0
1902.19	--Other:		
1902.1910	---Spaghetti	6	Year 0
1902.1920	---Pasta for soups	6	Year 0
1902.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
1902.2000	-Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	6	Year 0
1902.3000	-Other pasta	6	Year 0
1902.4000	-Couscous	6	Year 0
1903.0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	6	Year 0
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other		
	worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included		
1904.1000	-Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	6	Year 0
1904.2000	-Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	6	Year 0
1904.3000	-Bulgur wheat	6	Year 0
1904.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products		
1905.1000	-Crispbread	6	Year 0
1905.2000	-Gingerbread and the like	6	Year 0
	-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers		
1905.3100	--Sweet biscuits	6	Year 0
1905.3200	--Waffles and wafers	6	Year 0
1905.4000	-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	6	Year 0
1905.90	-Other:		
1905.9010	--Caramel sandwich cookies (alfajores)	6	Year 0
1905.9020	--Sponge cokes	6	Year 0
1905.9030	--Crackers	6	Year 0
1905.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
20	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid		
2001.1000	-Cucumbers and gherkins	6	Year 0
2001.90	-Other:		
2001.9010	--Globe artichokes	6	Year 0
2001.9020	--Capers	6	Year 0
2001.9030	--Mixtures of vegetables	6	Year 0
2001.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid		
2002.10	-Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:		
2002.1010	--Whole	6	Year 0
2002.1020	--In pieces	6	Year 0
2002.90	-Other:		
	--Tomato juice and purée, containing 7% or more by weight of dry matter:		
2002.9011	---Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	6	Year 0
2002.9012	---Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 32	6	Year 0
2002.9019	---Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2002.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2003.10	-Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus :		
2003.1010	--Whole	6	Year 0
2003.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
2003.20	-Truffles:		
2003.2010	--Whole	6	Year 0
2003.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
2003.90	-Other:		
2003.9010	--Whole	6	Year 0
2003.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No 20.06		
2004.1000	-Potatoes	6	Year 0
2004.90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2004.9010	--Asparagus	6	Year 0
2004.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 20.06		
2005.1000	-Homogenised vegetables	6	Year 0
2005.2000	-Potatoes	6	Year 0
2005.4000	-Peas (Pisum sativum)	6	Year 0
	-Beans (Vigna ssp., Phaseolus ssp.):		
2005.5100	--Beans, shelled	6	Year 0
2005.5900	--Other	6	Year 0
2005.6000	-Asparagus	6	Year 0
2005.7000	-Olives	6	Year 0
2005.8000	-Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	6	Year 0
2005.90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		
2005.9010	--Sweet peppers	6	Year 0
2005.9020	--Chilli peppers	6	Year 0
2005.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
20.06	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)		
2006.0010	-Cherries	6	Year 0
2006.0020	-Mixtures of fruit	6	Year 0
2006.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2007.1000	-Homogenised preparations	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
2007.9100	--Citrus fruit	6	Year 0
2007.99	--Other:		
	---Of peaches		
2007.9911	----Pulp	6	Year 0
2007.9912	----Jams and jellies	6	Year 0
2007.9919	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Of apricots		
2007.9921	----Pulp	6	Year 0
2007.9922	----Jams and jellies	6	Year 0
2007.9929	----Other	6	Year 0
2007.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included		
	-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2008.11	--Ground-nuts:		
2008.1110	---Shelled	6	Year 0
2008.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
2008.1900	--Other, including mixtures	6	Year 0
2008.20	-Pineapples		
	--Preserved, whether unsweetened or in syrup		
2008.2011	---In slices	6	Year 0
2008.2012	---In dices	6	Year 0
2008.2019	---Other	6	Year 0
2008.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
2008.3000	-Citrus fruit	6	Year 0
2008.40	-Pears:		
2008.4010	--Preserved, whether unsweetened or in syrup	6	Year 0
2008.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
2008.5000	-Apricots	6	Year 0
2008.60	-Cherries		
	--Preserved, whether unsweetened or in syrup		
2008.6011	---Cherry Maraschino and the like	6	Year 0
2008.6019	---Other	6	Year 0
2008.6090	--Other	6	Year 0
2008.70	-Peaches, including nectarines :		
	--Preserved, whether unsweetened or in syrup		
2008.7011	---In halves	6	Year 0
2008.7019	---Other	6	Year 0
2008.7090	--Other	6	Year 0
2008.8000	-Strawberries	6	Year 0
	-Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:		
2008.9100	--Palm hearts	6	Year 0
2008.9200	--Mixtures	6	Year 0
2008.99	--Other:		
2008.9910	---Grapes	6	Year 0
2008.9920	---Plums	6	Year 0
2008.9930	---Kiwi fruit	6	Year 0
2008.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	-Orange juice:		
2009.1100	--Frozen	6	Year 0
2009.1200	--Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	6	Year 0
2009.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Grapefruit juice:		
2009.2100	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	6	Year 0
2009.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
2009.3100	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	6	Year 0
2009.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Pineapple juice:		
2009.4100	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	6	Year 0
2009.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
2009.5000	-Tomato juice	6	Year 0
	-Grape juice (including grape must):		
2009.61	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 30 :		
2009.6110	---Grape juice	6	Year 0
2009.6120	---Grape must	6	Year 0
2009.69	--Other:		
2009.6910	---Juice	6	Year 0
2009.6920	---Must	6	Year 0
	-Apple juice:		
2009.7100	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	6	Year 0
2009.79	--Other:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2009.7910	--Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 70	6	Year 0
2009.7920	--Of a Brix value exceeding or equal to 70	6	Year 0
2009.80	-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
2009.8010	--Blackberry juice	6	Year 0
2009.8020	--Raspberry juice	6	Year 0
2009.8030	--Peach juice	6	Year 0
2009.8040	--Kiwi fruit juice	6	Year 0
2009.8050	--Pear juice	6	Year 0
2009.8060	--Plum juice	6	Year 0
2009.8070	--Juice of sweet pepper of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta	6	Year 0
2009.8090	--Other	6	Year 0
2009.9000	-Mixtures of juices	6	Year 0
21	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS		
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101.11	--Extracts, essences and concentrates:		
2101.1110	---Instant coffee, unflavoured	6	Year 0
2101.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
2101.1200	--Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	6	Year 0
2101.20	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté		
2101.2010	--With a basis of tea	6	Year 0
2101.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
2101.3000	-Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	6	Year 0
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders		
2102.1000	-Active yeasts	6	Year 0
2102.2000	-Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	6	Year 0
2102.3000	-Prepared baking powders	6	Year 0
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard		
2103.1000	-Soya sauce	6	Year 0
2103.20	-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:		
2103.2010	--Tomato ketchup ("catsup" "catchup")	6	Year 0
2103.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
2103.3000	-Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	6	Year 0
2103.90	-Other:		
2103.9010	--Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	6	Year 0
2103.9020	--Mayonnaise	6	Year 0
2103.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations		
2104.10	-Soups and broths and preparations therefor		
2104.1010	--Creams	6	Year 0
2104.1020	--Soups	6	Year 0
2104.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
2104.20	-Homogenized composite food preparations		
2104.2010	--Food preparations for infant use	6	Year 0
2104.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2105.0010	-With a basis of water	6	Year 0
2105.0020	-With a basis of milk or cream	6	Year 0
2105.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included		
2106.10	-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:		
2106.1010	--Protein concentrates	6	Year 0
2106.1020	--Textured protein substances	6	Year 0
2106.90	-Other:		
2106.9010	--Powders for the preparation of puddings, creams, jellies and the like	6	E
	--Compound non-alcoholic preparations, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
2106.9021	---Fruit flavoured	6	E
2106.9029	---Other	6	E
2106.9030	--Juice concentrates of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with vitamins or minerals		
ex 2106.9030	---containing sugar	6	E
ex 2106.9030	---others	6	Year 5
	--Mixtures of concentrates:		
2106.9041	---Mixtures of juice concentrates of fruit or vegetables, fortified with vitamins or minerals		
ex 2106.9041	----containing sugar	6	E
ex 2106.9041	----others	6	Year 5
2106.9049	---Other		
ex 2106.9049	----containing sugar	6	E
ex 2106.9049	----others	6	Year 5
2106.9050	--Preparations containing more than 10% by weight of milk solids		
ex 2106.9050	---containing sugar	6	E
ex 2106.9050	---others	6	Year 5
2106.9060	--Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5%, of the kind used for the manufacturing of beverages		
ex 2106.9060	---containing sugar	6	E
ex 2106.9060	---others	6	Year 5
2106.9090	--Other		
ex 2106.9090	---containing sugar	6	E
ex 2106.9090	---others	6	Year 5
22	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR		
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow		
2201.1000	-Mineral waters and aerated waters	6	Year 0
2201.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09		
2202.1000	-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	6	Year 0
2202.90	-Other:		
2202.9010	--Beverages made from juice of a single fruit or vegetable, fortified with vitamins or minerals	6	Year 0
2202.9020	--Beverages made from a mixture of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals	6	Year 0
	--Milk-based drinks:		
2202.9031	---With a milk content exceeding 50%	6	Year 0
2202.9032	---With a milk content not exceeding 50%	6	Year 0
2202.9040	--Carbonated soft drinks, containing sugar	6	Year 0
2202.9050	--Carbonated soft drinks, not containing sugar	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2202.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
2203.0000	Beer made from malt	6	Year 0
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09		
2204.1000	-Sparkling wine	6	Year 0
	-Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2204.21	--In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
	---White wines produced in specified regions:		
2204.2111	---Sauvignon blanc	6	Year 0
2204.2112	----Chardonnay	6	Year 0
2204.2113	----Mixtures	6	Year 0
2204.2119	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Red wines produced in specified regions:		
2204.2121	----Cabernet sauvignon	6	Year 0
2204.2122	----Merlot	6	Year 0
2204.2123	----Mixtures	6	Year 0
2204.2129	----Other	6	Year 0
2204.2130	---Other wines produced in specified regions	6	Year 0
2204.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
2204.29	--Other:		
	---Grape must, partly fermented and arrested by the addition of alcohol (including mistelle)		
2204.2911	----Red	6	Year 0
2204.2912	----White	6	Year 0
2204.2919	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Other:		
2204.2991	----Red	6	Year 0
2204.2992	----White	6	Year 0
2204.2999	----Other	6	Year 0
2204.30	-Other grape must:		
	--Red :		
2204.3011	---Concentrated must	6	Year 0
2204.3019	---Other	6	Year 0
	--White :		
2204.3021	---Concentrated must	6	Year 0
2204.3029	---Other	6	Year 0
2204.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances		
2205.10	-In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
2205.1010	--Wine containing fruit pulp	6	Year 0
2205.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
2205.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
2206.0000	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included	6	Year 0
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength		
2207.1000	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	6	Year 0
2207.2000	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	6	Year 0
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages		
2208.20	-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
2208.2010	--Of grapes (pisco and similar spirits)	6	Year 0
2208.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
2208.30	-Whiskies:		
2208.3010	--Aged 6 years or less	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2208.3020	--Aged up to 12 years but not less than 6 years	6	Year 0
2208.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
2208.40	-Rum and tafia:		
2208.4010	--Rum	6	Year 0
2208.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
2208.50	-Gin and Geneva:		
2208.5010	--Gin	6	Year 0
2208.5020	--Geneva	6	Year 0
2208.6000	-Vodka	6	Year 0
2208.7000	-Liqueurs and cordials	6	Year 0
2208.90	-Other:		
2208.9010	--Tequila	6	Year 0
2208.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
2209.0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	6	Year 0
23	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves		
2301.1000	-Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	6	Year 0
2301.20	-Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
	--Fish meal:		
2301.2011	---With a protein content not exceeding 66% by weight (standard)	6	Year 0
2301.2012	---With a protein content of 66% or more but not exceeding 68% by weight (prime)	6	Year 0
2301.2013	---With a protein content exceeding 68% by weight (super prime)	6	Year 0
	--Flours of crustaceans:		
2301.2021	---Of langoustine or prawns	6	Year 0
2301.2022	---Of crustacean shells	6	Year 0
2301.2029	---Other	6	Year 0
2301.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants		
2302.10	-Of maize (corn):		
2302.1010	--Bran	6	Year 0
2302.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
2302.2000	-Of rice	6	Year 0
2302.3000	-Of wheat	6	Year 0
2302.4000	-Of other cereals	6	Year 0
2302.5000	-Of leguminous plants	6	Year 0
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets		
2303.1000	-Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	6	Year 0
2303.20	-Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:		
2303.2010	--Beet bagasse	6	Year 0
2303.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
2303.3000	-Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	6	Year 0
23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil		
2304.0010	-Oil-cakes	6	Year 0
2304.0020	-Oil-cake flour	6	Year 0
2304.0030	-Pellets	6	Year 0
2304.0090	-Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2305.0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	6	Year 0
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05		
2306.1000	-Of cotton seeds	6	Year 0
2306.2000	-Of linseed	6	Year 0
2306.30	-Of sunflower seeds		
2306.3010	--Oil-cakes	6	Year 0
2306.3020	--Oil-cake flour	6	Year 0
2306.3030	--Pellets	6	Year 0
2306.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Of rape or colza seeds:		
2306.4100	--Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	6	Year 0
2306.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
2306.5000	-Of coconut or copra	6	Year 0
2306.6000	-Of palm nuts or kernels	6	Year 0
2306.7000	-Of maize (corn) germ	6	Year 0
2306.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
2307.0000	Wine lees; argol	6	Year 0
2308.0000	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	6	Year 0
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding		
2309.10	-Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:		
2309.1010	--In bags or sacks	6	Year 0
2309.1020	--Canned	6	Year 0
2309.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
2309.90	-Other:		
2309.9010	--Milk substitutes for calves feeding	6	Year 0
2309.9020	--Containing more than 10% by weight of milk solids	6	Year 0
2309.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
24	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse		
2401.10	-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
2401.1010	--Wrapper tobacco	6	Year 0
2401.1020	--For manufacturing of cigars	6	Year 0
2401.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
2401.20	-Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
2401.2010	--Wrapper tobacco	6	Year 0
2401.2020	--For manufacturing of cigars	6	Year 0
2401.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
2401.3000	-Tobacco refuse	6	Year 0
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes		
2402.1000	-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	6	Year 0
2402.2000	-Cigarettes containing tobacco	6	Year 0
2402.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences		
2403.1000	-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
2403.91	--"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:		
2403.9110	---Of a kind used as wrapper tobacco	6	Year 0
2403.9190	---Other	6	Year 0
2403.9900	--Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
25	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.		
2501.0020	-Rock salt, saltern salt, sea salt	6	Year 0
2501.0030	-Table salt	6	Year 0
2501.0040	-Pure sodium chloride	6	Year 0
2501.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
2502.0000	Unroasted iron pyrites	6	Year 0
2503.0000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	6	Year 0
25.04	Natural graphite		
2504.1000	-In powder or in flakes	6	Year 0
2504.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26		
2505.1000	-Silica sands and quartz sands	6	Year 0
2505.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
2506.1000	-Quartz	6	Year 0
	-Quartzite:		
2506.2100	--Crude or roughly trimmed	6	Year 0
2506.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
2507.0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	6	Year 0
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths		
2508.1000	-Bentonite	6	Year 0
2508.2000	-Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth	6	Year 0
2508.3000	-Fire-clay	6	Year 0
2508.4000	-Other clays	6	Year 0
2508.5000	-Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	6	Year 0
2508.6000	-Mullite	6	Year 0
2508.7000	-Chamotte or dinas earths	6	Year 0
2509.0000	Chalk	6	Year 0
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk		
2510.1000	-Unground	6	Year 0
2510.2000	-Ground	6	Year 0
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium solution or containing oxide of heading 28.16		
2511.1000	-Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	6	Year 0
2511.2000	-Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	6	Year 0
2512.0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	6	Year 0
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated		
	-Pumice stone:		
2513.1100	--Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ('bimskies')	6	Year 0
2513.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
2513.2000	-Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	6	Year 0
2514.0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent		
	specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
	-Marble and travertine:		
2515.1100	--Crude or roughly trimmed	6	Year 0
2515.1200	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	6	Year 0
2515.2000	-Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	6	Year 0
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
	-Granite:		
2516.1100	--Crude or roughly trimmed	6	Year 0
2516.1200	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	6	Year 0
	-Sandstone:		
2516.2100	--Crude or roughly trimmed	6	Year 0
2516.2200	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	6	Year 0
2516.9000	-Other monumental or building stone	6	Year 0
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated;		
	macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated		
2517.1000	-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	6	Year 0
2517.2000	-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	6	Year 0
2517.3000	-Tarred macadam	6	Year 0
	-Granules, chippings and powder, of stone of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517.4100	--Of marble	6	Year 0
2517.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:		
2518.1000	-Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	6	Year 0
2518.2000	-Calcined or sintered dolomite	6	Year 0
2518.3000	-Dolomite ramming mix	6	Year 0
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure		
2519.1000	-Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	6	Year 0
2519.90	-Other:		
2519.9010	--Magnesium oxide, chemically pure	6	Year 0
2519.9090	--Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders		
2520.1000	-Gypsum; anhydrite	6	Year 0
2520.2000	-Plasters	6	Year 0
2521.0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	6	Year 0
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25		
2522.1000	-Quicklime	6	Year 0
2522.2000	-Slaked lime	6	Year 0
2522.3000	-Hydraulic lime	6	Year 0
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers		
2523.1000	-Cement clinkers	6	Year 5
	-Portland cement:		
2523.2100	--White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	6	Year 10
2523.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
2523.3000	-Aluminous cement	6	Year 10
2523.9000	-Other hydraulic cements	6	Year 10
25.24	Asbestos		
2524.0010	-Fibres, flakes or powder	6	Year 0
2524.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste		
2525.1000	-Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	6	Year 0
2525.2000	-Mica powder	6	Year 0
2525.3000	-Mica waste	6	Year 0
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc		
2526.1000	-Not crushed, not powdered	6	Year 0
2526.2000	-Crushed or powdered	6	Year 0
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight		
2528.1000	-Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	6	Year 0
2528.90	-Other:		
2528.9010	--Natural ulexite	6	Year 0
2528.9020	--Sodium-calcium borates	6	Year 0
2528.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar		
2529.1000	-Felspar	6	Year 0
	-Flourspar:		
2529.2100	--Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	6	Year 0
2529.2200	--Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	6	Year 0
2529.3000	-Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	6	Year 0
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included		
2530.1000	-Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	6	Year 0
2530.2000	-Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	6	Year 0
2530.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
26	ORES, SLAG AND ASH		
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites		
	-Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601.11	--Non-agglomerated		
	---Fines, tailings and run of mine:		
2601.1111	----Fines	6	Year 0
2601.1112	----Tailings	6	Year 0
2601.1113	----Run of mine	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2601.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
2601.12	--Agglomerated		
2601.1210	---Pellets	6	Year 0
2601.1290	---Other	6	Year 0
2601.2000	-Roasted iron pyrites	6	Year 0
2602.0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	6	Year 0
2603.0000	Copper ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2604.0000	Nickel ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2605.0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2606.0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2607.0000	Lead ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2608.0000	Zinc ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2609.0000	Tin ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2610.0000	Chromium ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2611.0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates		
2612.1000	-Uranium ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2612.2000	-Thorium ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates		
2613.10	-Roasted:		
2613.1010	--Concentrates	6	Year 0
2613.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
2613.90	-Other:		
2613.9010	--Non-roasted concentrates	6	Year 0
2613.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
2614.0000	Titanium ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates		
2615.1000	-Zirconium ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2615.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates		
2616.1000	-Silver ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2616.90	-Other:		
2616.9010	--Gold ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2616.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
26.17	Other ores and concentrates		
2617.1000	-Antimony ores and concentrates	6	Year 0
2617.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
2618.0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	6	Year 0
2619.0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	6	Year 0
26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds		
	-Containing mainly zinc:		
2620.1100	--Hard zinc spelter	6	Year 0
2620.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Containing mainly lead:		
2620.2100	--Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	6	Year 0
2620.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
2620.3000	-Containing mainly copper	6	Year 0
2620.4000	-Containing mainly aluminium	6	Year 0
2620.6000	-Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
2620.9100	--Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	6	Year 0
2620.99	--Other:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2620.9910	---Containing mainly gold	6	Year 0
2620.9920	---Containing mainly silver	6	Year 0
2620.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
26.21	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:		
2621.1000	-Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	6	Year 0
2621.90	-Other:		
2621.9010	--Bone ash	6	Year 0
2621.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
27	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal		
	-Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated		
2701.1100	--Anthracite	6	Year 0
2701.12	--Bituminous coal:		
2701.1210	---Metallurgical coal	6	Year 0
2701.1220	---Thermal coal	6	Year 0
2701.1290	---Other	6	Year 0
2701.1900	--Other coal	6	Year 0
2701.2000	-Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	6	Year 0
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet		
2702.1000	-Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	6	Year 0
2702.2000	-Agglomerated lignite	6	Year 0
2703.0000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	6	Year 0
2704.0000	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	6	Year 0
2705.0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	6	Year 0
2706.0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	6	Year 0
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents :		
2707.1000	-Benzol (benzene)	6	Year 0
2707.2000	-Toluol (toluene)	6	Year 0
2707.3000	-Xylol (xylenes)	6	Year 0
2707.4000	-Naphthalene	6	Year 0
2707.5000	-Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method	6	Year 0
2707.6000	-Phenols	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
2707.9100	--Creosote oils	6	Year 0
2707.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars		
2708.1000	-Pitch	6	Year 0
2708.2000	-Pitch coke	6	Year 0
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude		
2709.0010	-Testing under 25 degrees API	6	Year 5
2709.0020	-Testing 25 degrees API or more	6	Year 5
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils		
	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, (other thancrude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or		
	included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils :		
2710.11	--Light oils and preparations:		
2710.1110	---Petroleum ether (solvent naphta, benzine extraction)	6	Year 5
	---Gasoline, other than aviation gasoline		
2710.1121	----For land vehicles, leaded	6	Year 5
2710.1122	----For land vehicles, unleaded, 93 octanes	6	Year 5
2710.1123	----For land vehicles, unleaded, 97 octanes	6	Year 5
2710.1129	----Other	6	Year 5
2710.1130	---White spirit	6	Year 5
2710.1190	---Other	6	Year 5
2710.19	--Other :		
2710.1910	---Aviation gasoline	6	Year 5
2710.1920	---Kerosene	6	Year 5
2710.1930	---Jet fuel	6	Year 5
2710.1940	---Destilate fuel oils (gasoil, diesel oil)	6	Year 0
	---Heavy residual fuel oils:		
2710.1951	----Fuel oil 6	6	Year 5
2710.1959	----Other	6	Year 5
	---Lubricating oils and greases:		
2710.1961	----Base oils	6	Year 5
2710.1962	----White oils, liquid paraffin	6	Year 5
2710.1963	----Finished lubricating oils	6	Year 5
2710.1964	----Lubricating greases	6	Year 5
	---Other:		
2710.1991	----Electrical insulating oils	6	Year 5
2710.1992	----Solvents obtained from a mixture of aromatic and naphthenic paraffinic hydrocarbons	6	Year 5
2710.1999	----Other	6	Year 5
	-Waste oils:		
2710.9100	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6	Year 5
2710.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons		
	-Liquefied:		
2711.1100	--Natural gas	6	Year 5
2711.1200	--Propane	6	Year 5
2711.1300	--Butanes	6	Year 5
2711.1400	--Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	6	Year 0
2711.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-In gaseous state:		
2711.2100	--Natural gas	6	Year 0
2711.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured		
2712.1000	-Petroleum jelly	6	Year 0
2712.2000	-Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil	6	Year 0
2712.90	-Other:		
2712.9010	--Paraffin was containing by weight 0,75% or more of oil	6	Year 0
2712.9090	--Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
	-Petroleum coke:		
2713.1100	--Not calcined	6	Year 0
2713.1200	--Calcined	6	Year 0
2713.2000	-Petroleum bitumen	6	Year 0
2713.9000	-Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6	Year 0
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks		
2714.1000	-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	6	Year 0
2714.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
2715.0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	6	Year 0
2716.0000	Electrical energy (optional heading)	6	Year 0
28	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine		
2801.1000	-Chlorine	6	Year 10
2801.2000	-Iodine	6	Year 0
2801.3000	-Fluorine; bromine	6	Year 5
2802.0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	6	Year 0
2803.0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	6	Year 0
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals		
2804.1000	-Hydrogen	6	Year 5
	-Rare gases:		
2804.2100	--Argon	6	Year 5
2804.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
2804.3000	-Nitrogen	6	Year 5
2804.4000	-Oxygen	6	Year 5
2804.5000	-Boron; tellurium	6	Year 0
	-Silicon:		
2804.6100	--Containing by weight not less than 99,99% of silicon	6	Year 5
2804.6900	--Other	6	Year 5
2804.7000	-Phosphorus	6	Year 5
2804.8000	-Arsenic	6	Year 5
2804.9000	-Selenium	6	Year 0
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:		
	-Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		
2805.1100	--Sodium	6	Year 5
2805.1200	--Calcium	6	Year 5
2805.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2805.3000	-Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	6	Year 5
2805.4000	-Mercury	6	Year 5
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid		
2806.1000	-Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	6	Year 10
2806.2000	-Chlorosulphuric acid	6	Year 5
2807.0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	6	Year 5
2808.0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	6	Year 5
28.09	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined		
2809.1000	-Diphosphorus pentaoxide	6	Year 5
2809.20	-Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids		
2809.2010	--Orthophosphoric or phosphoric acid	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2809.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
28.10	Oxides of boron; boric acids		
2810.0010	-Oxides of boron	6	Year 5
2810.0020	-Boric acids	6	Year 5
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals		
	-Other inorganic acids:		
2811.1100	--Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	6	Year 5
2811.19	--Other		
2811.1910	---Hydrogen cyanide (CAS 74-90-8) (formonitrile, Evercin, prussic acid, hydrocyanic acid)	6	Year 5
2811.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
2811.2100	--Carbon dioxide	6	Year 5
2811.2200	--Silicon dioxide	6	Year 5
2811.2300	--Sulphur dioxide	6	Year 5
2811.29	--Other:		
2811.2910	---Arsenious anhydride (Arsenic trioxide, arsenious oxide, white arsenic)	6	Year 5
2811.2920	---Sulphur anhydride (Sulphur trioxide)	6	Year 5
2811.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals		
2812.10	-Chlorides and chloride oxides:		
2812.1010	--Arsenic trichloride (CAS 7784-34-1) (Arsenic (III) chloride, arsenious chloride, trichloroarsine)	6	Year 5
2812.1020	--Phosphorus trichloride (CAS 7719-12-2) (phosphoryl trichloride, phosphorus chloride)	6	Year 5
2812.1030	--Phosphorus pentachloride (CAS 10026-13-8) (phosporic chloride, phosphorus perchloride, phosphoryl pentachloride)	6	Year 5
2812.1040	--Sulphur chloride (CAS 10025-67-9)	6	Year 5
2812.1050	--Sulphur dichloride (CAS 10545-99-0)	6	Year 5
2812.1060	--Phosgene (CAS 75-44-5)(carbonyl chloride, CG, dichlorformaldehyde, carbon oxichloride)	6	Year 5
2812.1070	--Phosphorus oxychloride (CAS 10025-87-3) (phosphoryl chloride)	6	Year 5
2812.1080	--Thionyl dichloride (CAS 7719-09-7) (thionyl chloride)	6	Year 5
2812.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
2812.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide		
2813.1000	-Carbon disulphide	6	Year 5
2813.90	-Other:		
2813.9010	--Phosphorus pentasulphide	6	Year 10
2813.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution		
2814.1000	-Anhydrous ammonia	6	Year 5
2814.2000	-Ammonia in aqueous solution	6	Year 5
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium		
	-Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)		
2815.1100	--Solid	6	Year 5
2815.1200	--In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	6	Year 10
2815.2000	-Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	6	Year 5
2815.3000	-Peroxides of sodium or potassium	6	Year 5
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium		
2816.1000	-Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	6	Year 5
2816.4000	-Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	6	Year 5
2817.0000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	6	Year 10
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2818.1000	-Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	6	Year 5
2818.2000	-Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	6	Year 5
2818.3000	-Aluminium hydroxide	6	Year 5
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides		
2819.1000	-Chromium trioxide	6	Year 5
2819.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.20	Manganese oxides		
2820.1000	-Manganese dioxide	6	Year 5
2820.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3		
2821.1000	-Iron oxides and hydroxides	6	Year 5
2821.2000	-Earth colours	6	Year 5
2822.0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	6	Year 5
2823.0000	Titanium oxides	6	Year 5
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead		
2824.1000	-Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	6	Year 5
2824.2000	-Red lead and orange lead	6	Year 5
2824.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		
2825.10	-Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts		
2825.1010	--Hydroxylammonium chloride	6	Year 5
2825.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
2825.2000	-Lithium oxide and hydroxide	6	Year 5
2825.3000	-Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	6	Year 5
2825.4000	-Nickel oxides and hydroxides	6	Year 5
2825.5000	-Copper oxides and hydroxides	6	Year 0
2825.6000	-Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	6	Year 5
2825.70	-Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides		
2825.7010	--Molybdenum trioxyde	6	Year 5
2825.7020	--Other molybdenum oxides	6	Year 5
2825.7030	--Molybdenum hydroxides	6	Year 5
2825.8000	-Antimony oxides	6	Year 5
2825.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts		
	-Fluorides:		
2826.1100	--Of ammonium or of sodium	6	Year 5
2826.1200	--Of aluminium	6	Year 5
2826.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2826.2000	-Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	6	Year 5
2826.3000	-Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	6	Year 5
2826.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides		
2827.1000	-Ammonium chloride	6	Year 5
2827.2000	-Calcium chloride	6	Year 5
	-Other chlorides		
2827.3100	--Of magnesium	6	Year 5
2827.3200	--Of aluminium	6	Year 5
2827.3300	--Of iron	6	Year 10
2827.3400	--Of cobalt	6	Year 5
2827.3500	--Of nickel	6	Year 5
2827.3600	--Of zinc	6	Year 5
2827.39	--Other:		
2827.3910	---Of tin	6	Year 5
2827.3920	---Of copper	6	Year 5
2827.3930	---Of lithium	6	Year 5
2827.3990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2827.4100	--Of copper	6	Year 0
2827.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827.5100	--Bromides of sodium or of potassium	6	Year 5
2827.5900	--Other	6	Year 5
2827.60	-Iodides and iodide oxides:		
2827.6010	--Sodium iodide	6	Year 0
2827.6020	--Potassium iodide	6	Year 0
2827.6090	--Other	6	Year 0
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites		
2828.1000	-Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	6	Year 5
2828.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates		
	-Chlorates:		
2829.1100	--Of sodium	6	Year 5
2829.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2829.90	-Other:		
2829.9010	--Potassium iodate	6	Year 0
2829.9020	--Calcium iodate	6	Year 0
2829.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined		
2830.10	-Sodium sulphides:		
2830.1010	--Neutral	6	Year 5
	--Acid (sodium sulfhydrate):		
2830.1021	---In solid form	6	Year 5
2830.1022	---In aqueous solution	6	Year 5
2830.1029	---Other	6	Year 5
2830.2000	-Zinc sulphide	6	Year 5
2830.3000	-Cadmium sulphide	6	Year 5
2830.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.31	Dithionites and sulphoxylates		
2831.1000	-Of sodium	6	Year 5
2831.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates		
2832.1000	-Sodium sulphites	6	Year 5
2832.2000	-Other sulphites	6	Year 5
2832.3000	-Thiosulphates	6	Year 5
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)		
	-Sodium sulphates:		
2833.1100	--Disodium sulphate	6	Year 5
2833.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other sulphates:		
2833.2100	--Of magnesium	6	Year 5
2833.2200	--Of aluminium	6	Year 0
2833.2300	--Of chromium	6	Year 10
2833.2400	--Of nickel	6	Year 5
2833.2500	--Of copper	6	Year 5
2833.2600	--Of zinc	6	Year 5
2833.2700	--Of barium	6	Year 5
2833.29	--Other:		
2833.2910	---Of cobalt	6	Year 5
2833.2990	---Other	6	Year 5
2833.3000	-Alums	6	Year 5
2833.4000	-Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	6	Year 5
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates		
2834.1000	-Nitrites	6	Year 5
	-Nitrates:		
2834.2100	--Of potassium	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2834.2900	--Other:	6	Year 5
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined		
2835.1000	-Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	6	Year 5
	-Phosphates:		
2835.2200	--Of mono-or disodium	6	Year 5
2835.2300	--Of trisodium	6	Year 5
2835.2400	--Of potassium	6	Year 5
2835.2500	--Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')	6	Year 5
2835.2600	--Other phosphates of calcium	6	Year 5
2835.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Polyphosphates:		
2835.3100	--Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	6	Year 5
2835.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate		
2836.1000	-Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	6	Year 5
2836.20	-Disodium carbonate:		
2836.2010	--Soda ash, light	6	Year 5
2836.2020	--Soda ash, heavy	6	Year 5
2836.2030	--Sodium carbonate	6	Year 5
2836.3000	-Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	6	Year 7
2836.4000	-Potassium carbonates	6	Year 5
2836.5000	-Calcium carbonate	6	Year 5
2836.6000	-Barium carbonate	6	Year 5
2836.7000	-Lead carbonates	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
2836.9100	--Lithium carbonates	6	Year 0
2836.9200	--Strontium carbonate	6	Year 5
2836.99	--Other:		
2836.9910	---Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	6	Year 5
2836.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides		
	-Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
2837.11	--Of sodium:		
2837.1110	---Cyanides	6	Year 5
2837.1120	---Cyanide oxides	6	Year 5
2837.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2837.2000	-Complex cyanides	6	Year 5
2838.0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	6	Year 5
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates		
	-Of sodium:		
2839.1100	--Sodium metasilicates	6	Year 5
2839.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2839.2000	-Of potassium	6	Year 5
2839.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)		
	-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
2840.1100	--Anhydrous	6	Year 5
2840.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2840.2000	-Other borates	6	Year 5
2840.3000	-Peroxoborates (perborates)	6	Year 5
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
2841.1000	-Aluminates	6	Year 5
2841.2000	-Chromates of zinc or of lead	6	Year 5
2841.3000	-Sodium dichromate	6	Year 5
2841.5000	-Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	6	Year 5
	-Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2841.6100	--Potassium permanganate	6	Year 5
2841.6900	--Other	6	Year 5
2841.70	-Molybdates:		
2841.7010	--Of ammonium	6	Year 0
2841.7020	--Of sodium	6	Year 0
2841.7090	--Other	6	Year 0
2841.8000	-Tungstates (wolframates)	6	Year 5
2841.90	-Other:		
2841.9010	--Ammonium perrhenate	6	Year 5
2841.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides		
2842.1000	-Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	6	Year 5
2842.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals		
2843.1000	-Colloidal precious metals	6	Year 5
	-Silver compounds:		
2843.2100	--Silver nitrate	6	Year 5
2843.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
2843.3000	-Gold compounds	6	Year 5
2843.9000	-Other compounds; amalgams	6	Year 5
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mix		
2844.1000	-Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural	6	Year 5
2844.2000	-Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures	6	Year 5
2844.3000	-Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures c	6	Year 5
2844.4000	-Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cerme	6	Year 5
2844.5000	-Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	6	Year 5
28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined		
2845.1000	-Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	6	Year 5
2845.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals		
2846.1000	-Cerium compounds	6	Year 5
2846.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
2847.0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	6	Year 5
28.48	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophophorus		
2848.0010	-Of magnesium	6	Year 5
2848.0020	-Of aluminium	6	Year 5
2848.0030	-Of copper	6	Year 5
2848.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined		
2849.1000	-Of calcium	6	Year 5
2849.2000	-Of silicon	6	Year 5
2849.9000	-Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2850.0000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.	6	Year 5
28.51	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have bee		
2851.0010	-Cyanogen chloride (CAS 506-77-4) (Chlorocyan, chlorocyanide, cyanchloride, chlorine cyanide)	6	Year 5
2851.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
29	ORGANIC CHEMICALS		
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons		
2901.1000	-Saturated	6	Year 5
	-Unsaturated:		
2901.2100	--Ethylene	6	Year 5
2901.2200	--Propene (propylene)	6	Year 5
2901.2300	--Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	6	Year 5
2901.2400	--Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	6	Year 5
2901.29	--Other:		
2901.2910	---7 methyl-3-mehtylene-1,6-octadene (Mirceno)	6	Year 5
2901.2990	---Other	6	Year 5
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons		
	-Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902.1100	--Cyclohexane	6	Year 5
2902.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2902.2000	-Benzene	6	Year 5
2902.3000	-Toluene	6	Year 5
	-Xylenes:		
2902.4100	--o-Xylene	6	Year 5
2902.4200	--m-Xylene	6	Year 5
2902.4300	--p-Xylene	6	Year 5
2902.4400	--Mixed xylene isomers	6	Year 5
2902.5000	-Styrene	6	Year 5
2902.6000	-Ethylbenzene	6	Year 5
2902.7000	-Cumene	6	Year 5
2902.90	-Other:		
2902.9010	--Trans-B-methylstyrene	6	Year 5
2902.9020	--Alilbenzene	6	Year 5
2902.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
29.03	Saturated clorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :		
	-Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.1100	--Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	6	Year 5
2903.1200	--Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	6	Year 5
2903.1300	--Chloroform (trichloromethane)	6	Year 5
2903.1400	--Carbon tetrachloride	6	Year 5
2903.1500	--1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	6	Year 5
2903.19	--Other:		
2903.1910	---1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	6	Year 5
2903.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.2100	--Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	6	Year 5
2903.2200	--Trichloroethylene	6	Year 5
2903.2300	--Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	6	Year 5
2903.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
2903.30	-Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	--Fluorinated, brominated and iodinated derivatives of methane:		
2903.3011	---Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	6	Year 5
2903.3012	---Trifluoromethane	6	Year 5
2903.3013	---Tetraflouromethane	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2903.3019	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Fluorinated, brominated and iodinated derivatives of ethane:		
2903.3021	---Difluoroethane	6	Year 5
2903.3022	---Tetrafluoroethane	6	Year 5
2903.3023	---Pentafluoroethane	6	Year 5
2903.3024	---Hexafluoroethane	6	Year 5
2903.3029	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Fluorinated, brominated and iodinated derivatives of propane:		
2903.3031	---Hexafluoropropane	6	Year 5
2903.3032	---Octafluoropropane	6	Year 5
2903.3039	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Fluorinated, brominated and iodinated derivatives of butane:		
2903.3041	---Decafluorobutane	6	Year 5
2903.3049	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Fluorinated, brominated and iodinated derivatives of hexane:		
2903.3051	---Perfluorohexane	6	Year 5
2903.3059	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Other		
2903.3091	---PFIB (CAS 382-21-8) (1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2(trifluoromethyl) propane, Octafluoro-isobutylane, Perfluoro-isobutylene, Perfluoro-isobutene, 1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propane)	6	Year 5
2903.3099	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
2903.4100	--Trichlorofluoromethane	6	Year 5
2903.4200	--Dichlorodifluoromethane	6	Year 5
2903.4300	--Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	6	Year 5
2903.44	--Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane		
2903.4410	---Dichlorotetrafluorethanes	6	Year 5
2903.4420	---Chloropentafluoroethane	6	Year 5
2903.45	--Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
2903.4510	---Chlorotrifluoromethane	6	Year 5
2903.4520	---Pentachlorofluoromethane	6	Year 5
2903.4530	---Tetrachlorodifluoromethanes	6	Year 5
2903.4540	---Heptachlorofluoropropanes	6	Year 5
2903.4550	---Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	6	Year 5
2903.4560	---Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	6	Year 5
2903.4570	---Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	6	Year 5
2903.4580	---Trichloropentafluoropropanes	6	Year 5
	---Other:		
2903.4591	----Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	6	Year 5
2903.4592	----Chloroheptafluoropropanes	6	Year 5
2903.4599	----Other	6	Year 5
2903.46	--Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes:		
2903.4610	---Bromochlorodifluoromethane	6	Year 5
2903.4620	---Bromotrifluoromethane	6	Year 5
2903.4630	---Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6	Year 5
2903.4700	--Other perhalogenated derivatives	6	Year 5
2903.49	--Other:		
2903.4910	---Chlorodifluoromethane	6	Year 5
2903.4920	---Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	6	Year 5
2903.4930	---Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	6	Year 5
2903.4940	---Dichlorofluoroethanes	6	Year 5
2903.4950	---Chlorodifluoroethanes	6	Year 5
2903.4960	---Dichloropentafluoropropanes	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	---Other:		
2903.4991	----Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	6	Year 5
2903.4992	----Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	6	Year 5
2903.4999	----Other	6	Year 5
	-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
2903.5100	--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	6	Year 5
2903.59	--Other:		
2903.5910	---Hexachlorocyclohexane gamma isomer, having a purity of at least 99% (Lindano)	6	Year 5
2903.5920	---Hexachlorohexahydrodemethanonaphtalene (Aldrin and synonyms)	6	Year 5
2903.5990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
2903.6100	--Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	6	Year 5
2903.6200	--Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	6	Year 5
2903.69	--Other:		
2903.6910	---Benzyl chloride	6	Year 5
2903.6920	---Bromobenzene	6	Year 5
2903.6990	---Other	6	Year 5
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated		
2904.1000	-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	6	Year 5
2904.20	-Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitro groups:		
2904.2010	--Nitropropane	6	Year 5
2904.2020	--Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	6	Year 5
2904.2030	--Nitroethene	6	Year 5
2904.2040	--o-Nitrotoluene	6	Year 5
2904.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
2904.90	-Other:		
2904.9010	--Trichloronitromethane (CAS 76-06-2) (chloropicrin, nitrochloroform, nitrotrichloromethane)	6	Year 5
2904.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	-Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.1100	--Methanol (methyl alcohol)	6	Year 0
2905.12	--Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):		
2905.1210	---Propyl	6	Year 5
2905.1220	---Isopropyl	6	Year 5
2905.1300	--Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	6	Year 5
2905.1400	--Other butanols	6	Year 5
2905.1500	--Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	6	Year 5
2905.16	--Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
2905.1610	---2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	6	Year 5
2905.1690	---Other	6	Year 5
2905.1700	--Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	6	Year 5
2905.19	--Other:		
2905.1910	---Methyl isobutyl carbinol	6	Year 5
2905.1920	---Decyclic (decanol)	6	Year 5
	---Other:		
2905.1991	----Pinacolyl alcohol (CAS 464-07-3) (3,3-Dimethylbutane-2-ol, 3,3 Dimethyl-2-butanol)	6	Year 5
2905.1999	----Other	6	Year 5
	-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.2200	--Acyclic terpene alcohols	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2905.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Diols:		
2905.3100	--Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	6	Year 5
2905.3200	--Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	6	Year 5
2905.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other polyhydric alcohols:		
2905.4100	--2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	6	Year 5
2905.4200	--Pentaerythritol	6	Year 10
2905.4300	--Mannitol	6	Year 5
2905.4400	--D-glucitol (sorbitol)	6	Year 5
2905.4500	--Glycerol	6	Year 5
2905.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
2905.5100	--Ethchlorvynol (INN)	6	Year 5
2905.59	--Other:		
2905.5910	---Alpha monochlorohydrin	6	Year 5
2905.5990	---Other	6	Year 5
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906.1100	--Menthol	6	Year 5
2906.1200	--Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	6	Year 5
2906.1300	--Sterols and inositols	6	Year 5
2906.1400	--Terpineols	6	Year 5
2906.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Aromatic:		
2906.2100	--Benzyl alcohol	6	Year 5
2906.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols		
	-Monophenols:		
2907.1100	--Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	6	Year 5
2907.1200	--Cresols and their salts	6	Year 5
2907.1300	--Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2907.1400	--Xylenols and their salts	6	Year 5
2907.1500	--Naphthols and their salts	6	Year 5
2907.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
2907.2100	--Resorcinol and its salts	6	Year 5
2907.2200	--Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	6	Year 5
2907.2300	--4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	6	Year 5
2907.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols		
2908.10	-Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts		
2908.1010	--Sodium pentachlorophenate	6	Year 5
2908.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
2908.2000	-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	6	Year 5
2908.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically def		
	-Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.1100	--Diethyl ether	6	Year 5
2909.19	--Other		
2909.1910	---Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2909.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
2909.2000	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	Year 5
2909.3000	-Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	Year 5
	-Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.4100	--2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	6	Year 5
2909.4200	--Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6	Year 5
2909.4300	--Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6	Year 5
2909.4400	--Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6	Year 5
2909.49	--Other:		
2909.4910	---3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl alcohol	6	Year 5
2909.4990	---Other	6	Year 5
2909.5000	-Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	Year 5
2909.6000	-Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	Year 5
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated der		
2910.1000	-Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6	Year 5
2910.2000	-Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	6	Year 5
2910.3000	-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	6	Year 5
2910.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
2911.0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	Year 5
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde		
	-Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.1100	--Methanal (formaldehyde)	6	Year 5
2912.1200	--Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	6	Year 5
2912.1300	--Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	6	Year 5
2912.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.2100	--Benzaldehyde	6	Year 5
2912.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
2912.3000	-Aldehyde-alcohols	6	Year 5
	-Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912.4100	--Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	6	Year 5
2912.4200	--Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	6	Year 5
2912.49	--Other:		
2912.4910	---3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzylaldehyde	6	Year 5
2912.4920	---Tert-butyl-alpha-methyl hydroxyaldehyde	6	Year 5
2912.4990	---Other	6	Year 5
2912.5000	-Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	6	Year 5
2912.6000	-Paraformaldehyde	6	Year 5
2913.0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12	6	Year 5
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.1100	--Acetone	6	Year 5
2914.1200	--Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	6	Year 5
2914.1300	--4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2914.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.2100	--Camphor	6	Year 5
2914.2200	--Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	6	Year 5
2914.2300	--Ionones and methylionones	6	Year 5
2914.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.3100	--Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	6	Year 5
2914.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
2914.4000	-Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	6	Year 5
2914.5000	-Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	6	Year 5
	-Quinones:		
2914.6100	--Anthraquinone	6	Year 5
2914.6900	--Other	6	Year 5
2914.7000	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	Year 5
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitr		
	-Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915.1100	--Formic acid	6	Year 5
2915.12	--Salts of formic acid:		
2915.1210	---Sodium formate	6	Year 10
2915.1220	---Ammonium formate	6	Year 5
2915.1290	---Other	6	Year 5
2915.1300	--Esters of formic acid	6	Year 5
	-Acetic acid and its salts, acetic anhydride:		
2915.2100	--Acetic acid	6	Year 5
2915.2200	--Sodium acetate	6	Year 5
2915.2300	--Cobalt acetates	6	Year 5
2915.2400	--Acetic anhydride	6	Year 5
2915.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Esters of acetic acid:		
2915.3100	--Ethyl acetate	6	Year 5
2915.3200	--Vinyl acetate	6	Year 5
2915.3300	--n-Butyl acetate	6	Year 5
2915.3400	--Isobutyl acetate	6	Year 5
2915.3500	--2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	6	Year 5
2915.39	--Other:		
2915.3910	---Ethyldene diacetate	6	Year 5
2915.3990	---Other	6	Year 5
2915.4000	-Mono-, di-or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	6	Year 5
2915.5000	-Propionic acid, its salts and esters	6	Year 5
2915.6000	-Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	6	Year 5
2915.7000	-Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	6	Year 5
2915.90	-Other:		
2915.9010	--Ethyl chloroformate	6	Year 5
2915.9020	--Acetyl chloride	6	Year 5
2915.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, s		
	-Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.1100	--Acrylic acid and its salts	6	Year 5
2916.12	--Esters of acrylic acid:		
2916.1210	---Butyl acrylate	6	Year 5
2916.1290	---Other	6	Year 5
2916.1300	--Methacrylic acid and its salts	6	Year 5
2916.14	--Esters of methacrylic acid:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2916.1410	---Methylmetacrylate monomere	6	Year 5
2916.1490	---Other	6	Year 5
2916.1500	--Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	6	Year 5
2916.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2916.2000	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6	Year 5
	-Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.31	--Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:		
2916.3110	---Sodium benzoate	6	Year 5
2916.3190	---Other	6	Year 5
2916.3200	--Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	6	Year 5
2916.3400	--Phenylacetic acid and its salts	6	Year 5
2916.3500	--Esters of phenylacetic acid	6	Year 5
2916.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.1100	--Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	6	Year 5
2917.1200	--Adipic acid, its salts and esters	6	Year 5
2917.1300	--Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	6	Year 5
2917.1400	--Maleic anhydride	6	Year 5
2917.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2917.2000	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6	Year 5
	-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.3100	--Dibutyl orthophthalates	6	Year 10
2917.3200	--Dioctyl orthophthalates	6	Year 10
2917.3300	--Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6	Year 10
2917.3400	--Other esters of orthophthalic acid	6	Year 10
2917.3500	--Phthalic anhydride	6	Year 7
2917.3600	--Terephthalic acid and its salts	6	Year 5
2917.3700	--Dimethyl terephthalate	6	Year 5
2917.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrat		
	-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.1100	--Lactic acid, its salts and esters	6	Year 5
2918.1200	--Tartaric acid	6	Year 5
2918.13	--Salts and esters of tartaric acid:		
2918.1310	---Calcium tartrate	6	Year 5
2918.1390	---Other	6	Year 5
2918.1400	--Citric acid	6	Year 5
2918.1500	--Salts and esters of citric acid	6	Year 5
2918.1600	--Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	6	Year 5
2918.19	--Other:		
2918.1910	---2,2-Difenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (CAS 76-93-7) (benzoacetic acid, alpha-hydroxy-alpha-phenyl, hydroxydiphenylacetic acid, benzyl acid, diphenylglycol acid, alpha acid, alpha-diphenylglycol, diphenylhydroxyacetic acid)	6	Year 5
2918.1990	---Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.2100	--Salicylic acid and its salts	6	Year 5
2918.22	--O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:		
2918.2210	---Acetylsalicylic acid	6	Year 5
2918.2290	---Other	6	Year 5
2918.2300	--Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	6	Year 5
2918.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
2918.3000	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their	6	Year 5
2918.90	-Other:		
2918.9010	--3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid	6	Year 5
2918.9020	--3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzoil chloride	6	Year 5
2918.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
2919.0000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	Year 5
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or		
2920.1000	-Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	Year 5
2920.90	-Other:		
2920.9010	--Diethyl phosphite (CAS 762-04-9) (diethyl hydrogenphosphite, diethyl phosphonate)	6	Year 5
2920.9020	--Dimethyl phosphite (CAS 868-85-9) (dimethyl phosphonate, dimethyl ester)	6	Year 5
2920.9030	--Triethyl phosphite (CAS 122-52-1) (triethyl ester, phosphorous acid)	6	Year 5
2920.9040	--Trimethyl phosphite (CAS 121-45-9) (trimethoxyphosphine, phosphorous acid, trimethyl ester)	6	Year 5
2920.9050	--Tetranitropenta entrytol (pentrit)	6	Year 5
2920.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
29.21	Amine-function compounds		
	-Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.11	--Methylamine, di-or trimethylamine and their salts:		
2921.1110	---Methylamine	6	Year 5
2921.1190	---Other	6	Year 5
2921.1200	--Diethylamine and its salts	6	Year 5
2921.19	--Other:		
2921.1910	---HN1 (CAS 538-07-8) (Bis(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine), Ethylbis(2-chloroethyl)amine, N-Ethylbis(2-chloroethyl)amine, 2,2'-dichloro-triethylamine, 2-chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl, ethanoamine)	6	Year 5
2921.1920	---HN2 (CAS 51-75-2) (Bis(2-chloroethyl) methylamine), mustine, MBA, Chloroetasine, N,N-Bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine, Chlormentine, Chloramine, N-Methylbis(2-chloroethyl)amine,	6	Year 5
	N-Methylbis(beta-chloroethyl)amine, Methylbis(2-chloroethyl)amine, Mustargen, Mechloroethamine, 2-chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl, etanosamine)		
2921.1930	---HN3 (CAS 555-77-1) (Tris(2-chloroethyl)amine, Trimustine, trichlorometine, tri-2-chloroethylamine,2-chloro-N,N,-bis(2-chloroethyl), etanoamine)	6	Year 5
	---N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts:		
2921.1941	----2-chloro-N,N-diethyl-ethanamine (CAS 100-35-6)	6	Year 5
2921.1949	----Other	6	Year 5
2921.1990	---Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.2100	--Ethylenediamine and its salts	6	Year 5
2921.2200	--Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	6	Year 5
2921.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
2921.3000	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono-or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	Year 5
	-Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.4100	--Aniline and its salts	6	Year 5
2921.4200	--Aniline derivatives and their salts	6	Year 5
2921.43	--Toluidines and their derivatives, salts thereof:		
2921.4310	---O-Toluidines	6	Year 5
2921.4390	---Other	6	Year 5
2921.4400	--Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2921.4500	--1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2921.4600	--Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefe	6	Year 5
2921.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.5100	--o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2921.5900	--Other	6	Year 5
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	-Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
2922.1100	--Monoethanolamine and its salts	6	Year 5
2922.1200	--Diethanolamine and its salts	6	Year 5
2922.13	--Triethanolamine and its salts:		
2922.1310	---Triethanolamine (CAS 102-71-6) (trihydroxytriethylamine, TEA, triethylamine, trolamine, 2,2',2''-nitrilotris-ethanol)	6	Year 5
2922.1390	---Other	6	Year 5
2922.1400	--Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6	Year 5
2922.19	--Other:		
2922.1910	---Phenylpropanolamine	6	Year 5
	---N,N-Dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and its protonated salts		
2922.1921	----N,N-Dimethyl,2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6	Year 5
2922.1922	----N,N-Diethyl,2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6	Year 5
2922.1923	----2-(ethyl isopropylamine) ethanol picrate (CAS 2893-62-1)	6	Year 5
2922.1929	----Other	6	Year 5
2922.1930	---Ethyldiethanolamine (CS 139-87-7) (2,2'-(ethylamino)bis-ethanol)	6	Year 5
2922.1940	---Methyldiethanolamine (CAS 105-59-9) (2,2'-methylamino)bis-ethanol)	6	Year 5
2922.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
2922.2100	--Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	6	Year 5
2922.2200	--Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	6	Year 5
2922.29	--Other:		
2922.2910	---Amino-naphthols, their salts and derivatives	6	Year 5
2922.2920	---Amino-phenols, their salts and derivatives	6	Year 5
2922.2990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922.3100	--Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2922.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:		
2922.4100	--Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2922.42	--Glutamic acid and its salts:		
2922.4210	---Monosodium glutamate	6	Year 5
2922.4290	---Other	6	Year 5
2922.4300	--Anthranilic acid and its salts	6	Year 5
2922.4400	--Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6	Year 5
2922.49	--Other:		
2922.4920	---Acetylanthranilic acid	6	Year 5
2922.4990	---Other	6	Year 5
2922.5000	-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6	Year 5
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2923.1000	-Choline and its salts	6	Year 5
2923.20	-Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
2923.2010	--Lecithins	6	Year 5
2923.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
2923.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
29.24	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid		
	-Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.1100	--Meprobamate (INN)	6	Year 5
2924.19	--Other:		
2924.1910	---Formamide	6	Year 5
2924.1920	---N-Methylformamide	6	Year 5
2924.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.2100	--Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2924.2300	--2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6	Year 5
2924.2400	--Ethinamate (INN)	6	Year 5
2924.29	--Other:		
2924.2910	---Aspartame; (N-L-Alpha-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine 1-methyl ester)	6	Year 5
2924.2990	---Other	6	Year 5
29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:		
	-Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.1100	--Saccharin and its salts	6	Year 5
2925.1200	--Glutethimide (INN)	6	Year 5
2925.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
2925.2000	-Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	Year 5
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds		
2926.1000	-Acrylonitrile	6	Year 5
2926.2000	-1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6	Year 5
2926.3000	-Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane).	6	Year 5
2926.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
2927.0000	Diazo-, azo-or azoxy-compounds	6	Year 5
2928.0000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	6	Year 5
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen function		
2929.10	-Isocyanates:		
2929.1010	--2,4-Toluene diisocyanate (TDI)	6	Year 5
2929.1020	--4,4-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)	6	Year 5
2929.1090	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2929.90	-Other:		
	--N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides:		
2929.9011	---Dimethyl phosphoramidic chloride fluoride (CAS 36598-84-2)	6	Year 5
2929.9019	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (Me, ET, n-Pr or i-Pr) phosphoramidates:		
2929.9021	---Ethyl-methyl phosporamidic diethyl ester acid (CAS 170082-64-1)	6	Year 5
2929.9029	---Other	6	Year 5
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds		
2930.10	-Dithiocarbonates (xanthates):		
2930.1010	--Sodium isopropyl xanthate	6	Year 10
2930.1020	--Sodium isobutyl xanthate	6	Year 10
2930.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
2930.20	-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates:		
2930.2010	--Isopropyl ethyl thiocarbamate	6	Year 10
2930.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
2930.3000	-Thiuram mono-, di-or tetrasulphides	6	Year 5
2930.4000	-Methionine	6	Year 5
2930.90	-Other:		
	--Thioethers:		
2930.9011	---2-chloroethylchloromethylsulphide (CAS 2625-76-5), (2-((chloromethyl)thio)-1-chloro, ethane)	6	Year 10
2930.9012	---Mustard gas (CS 505-60-2), (Bis(2-chloroehtyl)sulphide), 1-Chloro-2-(beta.-chloroethylthio) ethane, Bis(beta-chloroethyl) sulphide, Iperite, Mustard, 1,1'-thiobis (2-chloro), ethane O-mustard (CAS 63918-89-8),	6	Year 10
	(1,1'-oxybis(2-chloroethylthio)ethane, Bis(2-chloroethilthioethyl)ether Sesquimustard (CAS 3563-36-8)(1,2-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)ethane, Bis(2-chloroethylthio)ethane, 1,8-Dichloro-3,6-dithio-octane, Agent Q, Sesquimust		
	Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether (CAS 63918-90-1), (1,1'-(oxybis(methylenethio)) bis(2-chloroethane)		
2930.9013	---Bis(2-chloroethylthio)methane (CAS 63896-13-6), (1,1'-(methylenebis(thio)bis(2-chloroethane)	6	Year 10
2930.9014	---1,3-Bis((2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane (CAS 63905-10-2), (1,3-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)propane)	6	Year 10
2930.9015	---1,4-Bis((2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane (CAS 142868-93-7), (1,4-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)butane	6	Year 10
2930.9016	---1,5-Bis((2-chloroethyl)thio)pentane (CAS 142868-94-8)	6	Year 10
2930.9017	---Thiodiglycol (INN) (CAS 111-48-8) (2,2'-thiodiethanol), Tedegyl, thiodiethylglycol, diethanol sulphur, beta,beta' sulphur (dihydroxyethyl), Ethanol,2,2'-thiobis-,1,5-diol-3-thiapentane, Kromfax solvent)	6	Year 10
2930.9019	---Other	6	Year 10
	--N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2 thiols and its protonated salts:		
2930.9021	---2(Bis(1-methylethyl)amine)etanethiol (CAS 5842-07-9)	6	Year 10
2930.9029	---Other	6	Year 10
	--O,O-Diethyl and S-(2(diethylamino)ethyl phosphorothiolates, and their alkylated and protonated salts:		
2930.9031	---Amiton (CAS 78-53-5), (O,O-Diethyl-s-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl phosphorothiolates), Inferno, DSDP, phosphorothioic acid, O,O-Diethyl-s-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester)	6	Year 10
2930.9039	---Other	6	Year 10
2930.9040	--O-ethyl and S-phenyl ethyldithiophosphonate	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	--S-2-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl hydroalkyl phosphonothiolates; O-Alkyl esters thereof (including cycloalkyl); their alkylated and protonated salts:		
2930.9051	---VX (CAS 50782-69-9) (O-Ethyl S-(2-diisopropylamino)ethyl)methylphosphonothiolate, S-(2(diisopropylamino)ethyl	6	Year 10
	methylphosphonthiolate, MFT, O-Ethyl-S-(2-diisopropylamino)ethyl)methylthiophosphonate), methylphosphonothoic acid, O-Ethyl-S-(2-(bis(1-methylethyl)amino) ester		
2930.9059	---Other	6	Year 10
	--Other:		
2930.9091	---Containing a phosphorus atom joined to a methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group, without other carbon atoms joined to the phosphorus	6	Year 10
2930.9099	---Other	6	Year 10
29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds		
2931.0010	-Tetraethyl lead	6	Year 5
	-O-Alkyl (?C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates:		
2931.0021	--Sarin (CAS 107-44-8) (O-Isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate, isopropoxymethylphosphoryl fluoride, isopropyl methylfluorphosphonate, methylphosphonofluoridic acid, isopropyl ester, IMFF, GB, methylphosphonofluoridic acid, 1-methylethyl ester)	6	Year 5
2931.0022	--Soman (CAS 96-64-0) (O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate, methyl pinacolyl phosphonofluoridate, pinacoloxymethylphosphoryl fluoride, pinacolyl methylfluorophosphonate, GD, PMFF, methylphosphonofluoridic acid, 1,1,1- trimethylpropyl ester)	6	Year 5
2931.0029	--Other	6	Year 5
	-O-Alkyl (?C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidate:		
2931.0031	--Tabun (CAS 77-81-6) (O-Ethyl N,N-dimethyl phosphoramidocyanidate, dimethyl amidoethoxyphosphoryl cianide, ethyl	6	Year 5
	dimethyl amidocyanophosphate ethyl dimethyl phosphoroamidocyanidate, dimethyl phosphoroamidocyanidic acid, ethyl ester, GA (warfare chemical agent)		
2931.0039	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Arseno-organic compounds:		
2931.0041	--Lewisite 1 (CAS 541-25-3) (2-Chlorovinyldichloroarsine, 2-chloroethenyl arsenious dichloride, Dichloro(2-chlorovynil)arsine, Arsine, Dichloro(2-chlorovinyl)-arsine, Chlorovinylarsine dichloride)	6	Year 5
2931.0042	--Lewisite 2 (CAS 40334-69-8) (Bis(2-chlorovinyl)chloroarsine, chloroarsine, Chlorobis(2-chlorovinyl)-arsine, Bis(2-chloroethyl) arsinious chloride)	6	Year 5
2931.0043	--Lewisite 3 (CAS 40334-70-1) (Tris(2-chlorovinyl)arsine, Tris(2-chloroethenyl)arsine)	6	Year 5
2931.0049	--Other	6	Year 5
	-O-Alkyl methylphosphonochlorodiates:		
2931.0051	--Chlorosarin (CAS 1445-76-7) (O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate, phosphonochloridic acid, 1-methylethylester)	6	Year 5
2931.0052	--Chlorosoman (CAS 7040-57-5) (O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate, methylphosphonochloridic acid, 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl ester)	6	Year 5
2931.0059	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	--O-2-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl hydroalkyl phosphonites; O-Alkyl esters (?C10, including cycloalkyl) thereof; their alkylated and protonated salts:		
2931.0061	--O-ethyl O-(2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl)methylphosphonite (CAS 57856-11-8) (2(bis)1-methylethyl)aminoethyl)ethyl ester, QL)	6	Year 5
2931.0069	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides:		
2931.0071	--Methylphosphonyl difluoride (DF) (CAS 676-99-3)	6	Year 5
2931.0079	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Containing a phosphorus atom joined to a methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group, without other carbon atoms joined to the phosphorus:		
2931.0081	--Methylphosphonyl dichloride (CAS 676-97-1) (methylphosphonic dichloride)	6	Year 5
2931.0082	--Diphenyl methylphosphonate (CAS 7526-26-3) (methylphosphonic acid)	6	Year 5
2931.0083	--Dimethyl methylphosphonate (CAS 756-79-6) (DMMP, phosphonic acid, methyl-dimethyl ester)	6	Year 5
2931.0089	--Other	6	Year 5
2931.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only		
	-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2932.1100	--Tetrahydrofuran	6	Year 5
2932.1200	--2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6	Year 5
2932.1300	--Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6	Year 5
2932.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Lactones:		
2932.2100	--Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6	Year 5
2932.2900	--Other lactones	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
2932.9100	--Isosafrole	6	Year 5
2932.9200	--1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6	Year 5
2932.9300	--Piperonal	6	Year 5
2932.9400	--Safrole	6	Year 5
2932.9500	--Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6	Year 5
2932.99	--Other:		
2932.9910	---3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl-3-propanone	6	Year 5
2932.9920	---Eucalyptol; (1,8-epoxy-p-menthane)	6	Year 5
2932.9930	---Dioxane (1,4-dioxane)	6	Year 5
2932.9940	---Glucosamine; (2-amino-deoxy-D-glucose)	6	Year 5
2932.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only		
	-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.1100	--Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2933.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.2100	--Hydantoin and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2933.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.3100	--Pyridine and its salts	6	Year 5
2933.3200	--Piperidine and its salts	6	Year 5
2933.3300	--Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN),	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiriam (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof		
2933.39	--Other		
2933.3910	---Methyl-6 methylnicotinate	6	Year 5
	---Other:		
2933.3991	----Quinuclinidol-3 (CAS 1619-34-7) (Quinuclidin-3-ol, 3-Hydroxy Quinuclindine, 1-Azabicyclo(2,2,2) octane-3-ol	6	Year 5
2933.3992	----BZ (CAS 6581-06-2) (3-quinuclidinile-benzylate, benzylic acid, 3-quinuclidinile ester, benzenacetic acid, 1-azabicyclo ester (2,2,2) oct-3-yl-alpha-hydroxy-alpha-phenyl)	6	Year 5
2933.3999	----Other	6	Year 5
	-Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933.4100	--Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6	Year 5
2933.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
2933.5200	--Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6	Year 5
2933.5300	--Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN),	6	Year 5
	pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof		
2933.5400	--Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6	Year 5
2933.5500	--Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6	Year 5
2933.5900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.6100	--Melamine	6	Year 5
2933.6900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Lactams:		
2933.7100	--6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	6	Year 5
2933.7200	--Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	6	Year 5
2933.7900	--Other lactams	6	Year 5
	-Other		
2933.9100	--Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),	6	Year 5
	lorazepam, lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), madazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN),		
	nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN), and triazolam (INN); salts thereof		
2933.99	--Other :		
2933.9910	---Lisinopril; ((s)-1-(N2-(1-carboxy-3-phenylpropyl)-L-lisyl)-L-proline dihydrate	6	Year 5
2933.9920	---Enalapril maleate; ((s)-1-(N-(1-(Ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenylpropyl)-L-alanyl)-L-proline maleate)	6	Year 5
2933.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
29.34	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:		
2934.1000	-Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2934.2000	-Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6	Year 5
2934.3000	-Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
2934.9100	--Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam	6	Year 5
	(INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof		
2934.99	--Other :		
2934.9910	---2-methylbenz-1,3-oxazol	6	Year 5
2934.9920	---Nucleic acids derivatives	6	Year 5
2934.9930	---Morclofone; (4'-chlor-3,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-morpholinoetoxy)benzophenone	6	Year 5
2934.9940	---Oxolinic acid	6	Year 5
2934.9950	---Hymexazole; (5-Methyl-3(2H)-isoxazolone)	6	Year 5
2934.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
2935.0000	Sulphonamides	6	Year 5
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent		
2936.1000	-Provitamins, unmixed	6	Year 5
	-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936.2100	--Vitamins A and their derivatives	6	Year 5
2936.2200	--Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2936.2300	--Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2936.2400	--D-or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2936.2500	--Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2936.2600	--Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2936.2700	--Vitamin C and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2936.2800	--Vitamin E and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2936.2900	--Other vitamins and their derivatives	6	Year 5
2936.9000	-Other, including natural concentrates	6	Year 5
29.37	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones		
	-Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.1100	--Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	6	Year 5
2937.1200	--Insulin and its salts	6	Year 5
2937.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.2100	--Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	6	Year 5
2937.2200	--Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	6	Year 5
2937.2300	--Oestrogens and progestogens	6	Year 5
2937.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.3100	--Epinephrine (Adrenaline)	6	Year 5
2937.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
2937.4000	-Amino-acid derivatives	6	Year 5
2937.5000	-Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	6	Year 5
2937.9000	-Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
2938.1000	-Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	6	Year 5
2938.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.11	--Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin,		
	hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof		
2939.1110	---Methylmorphine (codeine and salts thereof)	6	Year 5
2939.1120	---Morphine	6	Year 5
2939.1190	---Other		
ex 2939.1190	---Opium extracts and juices	6	Year 0
ex 2939.1190	---Other	6	Year 5
2939.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.2100	--Quinine and its salts	6	Year 5
2939.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
2939.3000	-Caffeine and its salts	6	Year 5
	-Ephedrines and their salts:		
2939.4100	--Ephedrine and its salts	6	Year 5
2939.4200	--Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	6	Year 5
2939.4300	--Cathine (INN) and its salts	6	Year 5
2939.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Theophyllline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.5100	--Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	6	Year 5
2939.5900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.6100	--Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	6	Year 5
2939.6200	--Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	6	Year 5
2939.6300	--Lysergic acid and its salts	6	Year 5
2939.69	--Other:		
2939.6910	---Ergonovine	6	Year 5
2939.6920	---Lysergamide	6	Year 5
2939.6990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
2939.9100	--Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:	6	Year 5
2939.99	--Other:		
2939.9910	---Escopolamine, its salts and derivatives	6	Year 5
2939.9920	---Caffeine derivatives	6	Year 5
2939.9930	---Ephedrine derivatives	6	Year 5
2939.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
2940.0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salt	6	Year 5
29.41	Antibiotics		
2941.1000	-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2941.2000	-Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2941.30	-Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2941.3010	--Tetracycline chlorhydrate	6	Year 5
2941.3020	--Oxytetracycline (teramycin and synonyms)	6	Year 5
2941.3030	--Chlorotetracyclin (aureomycin and synonyms)	6	Year 5
2941.3090	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
2941.4000	-Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2941.5000	-Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2941.90	-Other:		
2941.9010	--Gentamicin and its derivatives and compounds; salts thereof	6	Year 5
2941.9020	--Rifamine (Rifamycin and its synonyms)	6	Year 5
2941.9030	--Griseofulvin	6	Year 5
2941.9040	--Clindamycin	6	Year 5
2941.9050	--Lincomycin	6	Year 5
2941.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
2942.0000	Other organic compounds	6	Year 5
30	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		
30.01	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses;		
	heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included		
3001.1000	-Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	6	Year 10
3001.2000	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	6	Year 10
3001.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological		
	products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products		
3002.10	-Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
3002.1010	--For human use	6	Year 5
3002.1020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3002.2000	-Vaccines for human medicine	6	Year 5
3002.3000	-Vaccines for veterinary medicine	6	Year 10
3002.90	-Other:		
	--Saxitonin:		
3002.9011	---Saxitonin hydrate (CAS 35523-89-8)	6	Year 10
3002.9012	---Saxitonin dihydrochlorate (CAS 35554-08-6)	6	Year 10
3002.9019	---Other	6	Year 10
3002.9020	--Ricin (CAS 9009-86-3) (ricins, proteins, specific or classes thereof)	6	Year 10
3002.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale		
3003.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillin acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3003.1010	--For human use	6	Year 10
3003.1020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3003.20	-Containing other antibiotics:		
3003.2010	--For human use	6	Year 10
3003.2020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
	-Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3003.31	--Containing insulin:		
3003.3110	---For human use	6	Year 10
3003.3120	---For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3003.39	--Other:		
3003.3910	---For human use	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3003.3920	---For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3003.40	-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:		
3003.4010	--For human use	6	Year 10
3003.4020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3003.90	-Other:		
3003.9010	--For human use	6	Year 10
3003.9020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed		
	products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale		
3004.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3004.1010	--For human use	6	Year 10
3004.1020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3004.20	-Containing other antibiotics:		
3004.2010	--For human use	6	Year 10
3004.2020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
	-Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3004.31	--Containing insulin:		
3004.3110	---For human use	6	Year 10
3004.3120	---For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3004.32	--Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
3004.3210	---For human use	6	Year 10
3004.3220	---For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3004.39	--Other:		
3004.3910	---For human use	6	Year 10
3004.3920	---For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3004.40	-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:		
3004.4010	--For human use	6	Year 10
3004.4020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3004.50	-Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:		
3004.5010	--For human use	6	Year 10
3004.5020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
3004.90	-Other:		
3004.9010	--For human use	6	Year 5
3004.9020	--For veterinary use	6	Year 10
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes		
3005.10	-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:		
3005.1010	--Dressings	6	Year 10
3005.1020	--Adhesive tapes	6	Year 10
3005.1030	--Adhesive band-aids	6	Year 10
3005.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
3005.90	-Other:		
3005.9010	--Gauze	6	Year 10
3005.9020	--Bandages	6	Year 10
3005.9090	--Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter		
3006.1000	-Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	6	Year 10
3006.2000	-Blood-grouping reagents	6	Year 10
3006.3000	-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	6	Year 10
3006.40	-Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:		
3006.4010	--For dental fillings	6	Year 10
3006.4090	--Other	6	Year 10
3006.5000	-First-aid boxes and kits	6	Year 10
3006.6000	-Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides:	6	Year 10
3006.7000	-Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6	Year 5
3006.8000	-Pharmaceuticals wastes		
ex 3006.80.00	--Specific antisera from animals or inmunized persons and other components of the blood, for human use	6	Year 5
ex 3006.80.00	--Vaccines for human medicine	6	Year 5
ex 3006.80.00	--Other medications prepared for therapeutic or profilactics use, for human use	6	Year 5
ex 3006.80.00	--Other prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6	Year 5
ex 3006.80.00	--Other pharmaceuticals wastes	6	Year 10
31	FERTILIZERS		
3101.0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	6	Year 0
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous		
3102.1000	-Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	6	Year 0
	-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102.2100	--Ammonium sulphate	6	Year 0
3102.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
3102.3000	-Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	6	Year 10
3102.4000	-Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	6	Year 0
3102.5000	-Sodium nitrate	6	Year 0
3102.6000	-Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6	Year 0
3102.7000	-Calcium cyanamide	6	Year 0
3102.8000	-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6	Year 0
3102.90	-Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings:		
3102.9010	--Mixtures of agricultural sodium nitrate and sodium silicate	6	Year 0
3102.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic		
3103.10	-Superphosphates:		
3103.1010	--Single	6	Year 0
3103.1020	--Double	6	Year 0
3103.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
3103.2000	-Basic slag	6	Year 0
3103.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic		
3104.1000	-Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	6	Year 0
3104.2000	-Potassium chloride	6	Year 0
3104.3000	-Potassium sulphate	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3104.90	-Other:		
3104.9010	--Potassium and magnesium double sulphate	6	Year 0
3104.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		
3105.10	-Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		
3105.1010	--Sodium-potassium nitrate (saltpeter, nitre)	6	Year 0
3105.1020	--Monoammonium and diammonium orthophosphates	6	Year 0
3105.1030	--Compound and complex fertilisers	6	Year 0
3105.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
3105.2000	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6	Year 10
3105.3000	-Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6	Year 0
3105.4000	-Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6	Year 0
	-Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
3105.5100	--Containing nitrates and phosphates	6	Year 0
3105.5900	--Other	6	Year 0
3105.6000	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	6	Year 0
3105.90	-Other:		
3105.9010	--Sodium-potassium nitrate (saltpeter, nitre)	6	Year 0
3105.9020	--Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, potassium and sulphur; (NKS)	6	Year 10
3105.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
32	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
3201.1000	-Quebracho extract	6	Year 0
3201.2000	-Wattle extract	6	Year 0
3201.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning		
3202.1000	-Synthetic organic tanning substances	6	Year 10
3202.90	-Other:		
3202.9010	--Tanning substances and preparations	6	Year 10
3202.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
32.03	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin		
3203.0010	-Carmine cochineal	6	Year 5
3203.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic		
	products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this Chapter:		
3204.1100	--Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3204.1200	--Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3204.1300	--Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3204.1400	--Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3204.1500	--Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3204.1600	--Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3204.1700	--Pigments and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3204.19	--Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19		
3204.1910	---Beta carotene and other carotenoid colouring matter (astaxhantin, beta carotene, cantaxhantin and similar)	6	Year 5
3204.1920	---Sulphur dyes and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3204.1930	---Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3204.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
3204.2000	-Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6	Year 5
3204.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
3205.0000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	6	Year 5
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined		
	-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
3206.11	--Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter:		
3206.1110	---Pigments	6	Year 5
3206.1120	---Preparations	6	Year 5
3206.19	--Other:		
3206.1910	---Pigments	6	Year 5
3206.1920	---Preparations	6	Year 5
3206.20	-Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:		
3206.2010	--Pigments	6	Year 5
3206.2020	--Preparations	6	Year 5
3206.3000	-Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6	Year 5
	-Other colouring matter and other preparations		
3206.4100	--Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	6	Year 5
3206.4200	--Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	6	Year 5
3206.4300	--Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	6	Year 5
3206.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
3206.5000	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6	Year 5
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic,		
	enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes		
3207.1000	-Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6	Year 10
3207.2000	-Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	6	Year 10
3207.3000	-Liquid lustres and similar preparations	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3207.40	-Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207.4010	--Glass frit	6	Year 10
3207.4090	--Other	6	Year 10
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter		
3208.10	-Based on polyesters:		
3208.1010	--Paints	6	Year 10
3208.1020	--Varnishes	6	Year 10
3208.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
3208.20	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
3208.2010	--Paints	6	Year 10
3208.2020	--Varnishes	6	Year 10
3208.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
3208.90	-Other:		
3208.9010	--Paints	6	Year 10
3208.9020	--Varnishes	6	Year 10
3208.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium		
3209.10	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
3209.1010	--Paints	6	Year 10
3209.1020	--Varnishes	6	Year 10
3209.90	-Other:		
3209.9010	--Paints	6	Year 10
3209.9020	--Varnishes	6	Year 10
32.10	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather		
3210.0010	-Paints	6	Year 5
3210.0020	-Varnishes	6	Year 5
3210.0030	-Water pigments	6	Year 5
3211.0000	Prepared driers	6	Year 5
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form,		
	of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale		
3212.1000	-Stamping foils	6	Year 5
3212.90	-Other:		
3212.9010	--Ground pigments used in the manufacture of paints	6	Year 5
3212.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings		
3213.1000	-Colours in sets	6	Year 5
3213.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like		
3214.10	-Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:		
3214.1010	--Sealers	6	Year 5
3214.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
3214.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Printing ink:		
3215.11	--Black:		
3215.1110	---Flexographic ink	6	Year 10
3215.1120	---Photoengraving ink	6	Year 10
3215.1130	---Typesetting ink	6	Year 10
3215.1140	---Lithographic offset printing ink	6	Year 10
3215.1150	---Silk-screening ink	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
3215.1191	----For PC printers	6	Year 10
3215.1199	----Other	6	Year 10
3215.19	--Other:		
3215.1910	---Flexographic ink	6	Year 10
3215.1920	---Photoengraving ink	6	Year 10
3215.1930	---Typesetting ink	6	Year 10
3215.1940	---Lithographic offset printing ink	6	Year 10
3215.1950	---Silk-screening ink	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
3215.1991	----For PC printers	6	Year 10
3215.1999	----Other	6	Year 10
3215.90	-Other:		
3215.9010	--Writing or drawing ink	6	Year 5
3215.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
33	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins;concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils		
	-Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
3301.1100	--Of bergamot	6	
3301.1200	--Of orange	6	
3301.1300	--Of lemon	6	
3301.1400	--Of lime	6	
3301.1900	--Other	6	
	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
3301.2100	--Of geranium	6	
3301.2200	--Of jasmin	6	Year 0
3301.2300	--Of lavender or of lavandin	6	Year 0
3301.2400	--Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	6	Year 0
3301.2500	--Of other mints	6	Year 0
3301.2600	--Of vetiver	6	Year 0
3301.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
3301.3000	-Resinoids	6	Year 0
3301.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages		
3302.1000	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	6	Year 0
3302.90	-Other:		
3302.9010	--Of the kind used in the perfume and toilet water industries	6	Year 0
3302.9020	--Of the kind used in the cosmetics and toiletries industries	6	Year 0
3302.9030	--Of the kind used in the tobacco industry	6	Year 0
3302.9040	--Of the kind used in the detergent industries	6	Year 0
3302.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
3303.0000	Perfumes and toilet waters	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations		
3304.1000	-Lip make-up preparations	6	Year 0
3304.2000	-Eye make-up preparations	6	Year 0
3304.3000	-Manicure or pedicure preparations	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
3304.9100	--Powders, whether or not compressed	6	Year 0
3304.99	--Other:		
3304.9910	---Creams for the care of the skin	6	Year 0
3304.9920	---Make-up foundations	6	Year 0
3304.9930	---Emulsified oils	6	Year 0
3304.9940	---Sun tan lotions and sun screens	6	Year 0
3304.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair		
3305.1000	-Shampoos	6	Year 0
3305.2000	-Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	6	Year 0
3305.3000	-Hair lacquers	6	Year 0
3305.90	-Other:		
3305.9010	--Hair dyes and colouring tints	6	Year 0
3305.9020	--Hair conditioners	6	Year 0
3305.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages		
3306.1000	-Dentifrices	6	Year 0
3306.2000	-Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	6	Year 0
3306.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties		
3307.1000	-Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	6	Year 0
3307.2000	-Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6	Year 0
3307.3000	-Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	6	Year 0
	-Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307.4100	--"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6	Year 0
3307.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
3307.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
34	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER		
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent		
	-Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3401.1100	--For toilet use (including medicated products)	6	Year 0
3401.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
3401.20	-Soap in other forms:		
3401.2010	--Of granules	6	Year 0
3401.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
3401.3000	-Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6	Year 10
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01		
	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale		
3402.11	--Anionic:		
3402.1110	---Sodium lauryl sulphate	6	Year 10
3402.1120	---Sodium lauryl ether sulphate	6	Year 10
3402.1130	---Sodium naphthalene sulphonate	6	Year 10
3402.1140	---Sodium alkyl sulphonate naphthalene	6	Year 10
3402.1150	---Lineal sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate (LAS)	6	Year 10
3402.1190	---Other	6	Year 10
3402.12	--Cationic:		
3402.1210	---Quaternary ammonium bases	6	Year 10
3402.1290	---Other	6	Year 10
3402.13	--Non-ionic:		
3402.1310	---Ethoxylated nonylphenol	6	Year 10
3402.1320	---Fatty acid ethanolamides	6	Year 10
3402.1390	---Other	6	Year 10
3402.19	--Other:		
3402.1910	---Alkyl betaine or sulphobetaine proteins	6	Year 10
3402.1990	---Other	6	Year 10
3402.20	-Preparations put up for retail sale		
3402.2010	--Tensoactive preparations	6	Year 10
3402.2020	--Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, based on soap or other organic surface-active agents	6	Year 10
3402.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
3402.90	-Other:		
3402.9010	--Tensoactive preparations	6	Year 10
3402.9020	--Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, based on soap or other organic surface-active agents	6	Year 10
3402.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskin or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
	-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :		
3403.1100	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	6	Year 0
3403.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
3403.9100	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	6	Year 0
3403.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3404.1000	-Of chemically modified lignite	6	Year 0
3404.2000	-Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6	Year 0
3404.90	-Other:		
3404.9010	--Artificial	6	Year 0
3404.9020	--Prepared	6	Year 0
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04		
3405.10	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather:		
3405.1010	--Polishes, creams for footwear	6	Year 0
3405.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
3405.2000	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6	Year 0
3405.3000	-Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6	Year 0
3405.4000	-Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6	Year 0
3405.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
3406.0000	Candles, tapers and the like	6	Year 0
3407.0000	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	6	Year 0
35	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues		
3501.1000	-Casein	6	Year 0
3501.90	-Other:		
3501.9010	--Caseinates	6	Year 0
3501.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives		
	-Egg albumin:		
3502.1100	--Dried	6	Year 0
3502.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
3502.2000	-Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	6	Year 0
3502.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01		
3503.0010	-Gelatins	6	Year 0
3503.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
35.04	Peptones and other derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed		
3504.0010	-Isolated soya protein (soya)	6	Year 0
3504.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3505.1000	-Dextrins and other modified starches	6	Year 0
3505.2000	-Glues	6	Year 0
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg		
3506.10	-Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg		
3506.1010	--Based on rubber	6	Year 10
3506.1020	--Based on plastics	6	Year 10
3506.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
3506.91	--Adhesives based on polymers of heading 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber:		
3506.9110	--Based on rubber	6	Year 10
3506.9120	--Based on polymers of heading 39.01 to 39.13	6	Year 10
3506.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included		
3507.10	-Rennet and concentrates thereof:		
3507.1010	--Rennet	6	Year 0
3507.1020	--Concentrates	6	Year 0
3507.90	-Other:		
3507.9010	--Pancreatic	6	Year 0
3507.9020	--Enzymes of the kind used in the wine-making industry	6	Year 0
3507.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
36	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN		
	COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS		
3601.0000	Propellent powders	6	Year 5
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders		
3602.0010	-Pentaerythritol tetranitrate (pentrit or PETN)	6	Year 5
3602.0020	-Mixtures based on TNT and pentrit (pentolite)	6	Year 5
3602.0030	-Mixtures based on glycerol nitrades and ethylene glycol derivatives (dynamite)	6	Year 5
3602.0040	-Mixtures based on ammonium nitrate and fuel oil (ANFO)	6	Year 5
3602.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators		
3603.0010	-Fuses	6	Year 5
3603.0020	-Detonating fuses	6	Year 5
3603.0030	-Percussion and detonating caps	6	Year 5
3603.0040	-Detonators	6	Year 5
3603.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles		
3604.1000	-Fireworks	6	Year 5
3604.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
3605.0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04	6	Year 5
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter		
3606.1000	-Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3	6	Year 5
3606.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
37	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3701.1000	-For X-ray	6	Year 0
3701.2000	-Instant print film	6	Year 0
3701.3000	-Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
3701.9100	--For colour photography (polychrome)	6	Year 0
3701.99	--Other:		
3701.9910	---Metal plates for stereotype preparation	6	Year 0
3701.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed		
3702.1000	-For X-ray	6	Year 0
3702.2000	-Instant print film	6	Year 0
	-Other film, without perforation, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
3702.3100	--For colour photography (polychrome)	6	Year 0
3702.3200	--Other, with silver halide emulsion	6	Year 0
3702.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm		
3702.4100	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	6	Year 0
3702.4200	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	6	Year 0
3702.4300	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	6	Year 0
3702.4400	--Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	6	Year 0
	-Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
3702.5100	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	6	Year 0
3702.5200	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	6	Year 0
3702.5300	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	6	Year 0
3702.54	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides		
3702.5410	---Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 mm	6	Year 0
3702.5490	---Other	6	Year 0
3702.5500	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	6	Year 0
3702.5600	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
3702.9100	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	6	Year 0
3702.9300	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	6	Year 0
3702.9400	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	6	Year 0
3702.9500	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6	Year 0
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed		
3703.10	-In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm		
3703.1010	--For photocopying apparatus	6	Year 0
3703.1020	--For photography	6	Year 0
3703.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
3703.2000	-Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	6	Year 0
3703.90	-Other:		
3703.9010	--For photocopying apparatus	6	Year 0
3703.9020	--For photography	6	Year 0
3703.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
37.04	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3704.0010	-Paper , paperboard and textiles for photoduplication devices	6	Year 0
3704.0020	-Paper, paperboard and textiles for photography	6	Year 0
3704.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film		
3705.1000	-For offset reproduction	6	Year 0
3705.2000	-Microfilms	6	Year 0
3705.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track		
3706.1000	-Of a width of 35 mm or more	6	Year 0
3706.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use		
3707.1000	-Sensitising emulsions	6	Year 0
3707.90	-Other:		
3707.9010	--Toner for photocopiers	6	Year 0
3707.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
38	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures		
3801.1000	-Artificial graphite	6	Year 5
3801.2000	-Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	6	Year 5
3801.3000	-Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6	Year 5
3801.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black		
3802.1000	-Activated carbon	6	Year 5
3802.90	-Other:		
3802.9010	--Activated natural mineral products	6	Year 5
3802.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
3803.0000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	6	Year 5
3804.0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03	6	Year 5
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent		
3805.1000	-Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	6	Year 5
3805.2000	-Pine oil	6	Year 5
3805.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums		
3806.1000	-Rosin and resin acids	6	Year 10
3806.2000	-Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	6	Year 5
3806.3000	-Ester gums	6	Year 5
3806.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
3807.0000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)		
3808.10	-Insecticides:		
3808.1010	--Set up for retail sale, in containers of a net capacity not exceeding 5 KN or 5 l	6	E
3808.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
3808.20	-Fungicides:		
3808.2010	--Set up for retail sale, in containers of a net capacity not exceeding 5KN or 5 l	6	Year 5
3808.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
3808.30	-Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:		
	--Set up for retail sale, in containers of a net capacity not exceeding 5 KN or 5 l:		
3808.3011	---Herbicides	6	Year 5
3808.3012	---Anti-sprouting products	6	Year 5
3808.3013	---Plant-growth regulators	6	Year 5
	--Other:		
3808.3091	---Herbicides	6	Year 5
3808.3092	---Anti-sprouting products	6	Year 5
3808.3093	---Plant-growth regulators	6	Year 5
3808.40	-Disinfectants:		
3808.4010	--Set up or retail sale, in containers of a net capacity not exceeding 5 KN or 5 l	6	Year 5
3808.4090	--Other	6	Year 5
3808.90	-Other:		
3808.9010	--Set up for retail sale, in containers of a net capacity not exceeding 5 KN or 5 l	6	Year 5
3808.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included		
3809.1000	-With a basis of amylaceous substances	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
3809.91	--Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
3809.9110	---Prepared finishing agents and prepared dressings	6	Year 5
3809.9190	---Other	6	Year 10
3809.92	--Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:		
3809.9210	---Prepared finishing agents and prepared dressings	6	Year 5
3809.9290	---Other	6	Year 5
3809.93	--Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:		
3809.9310	---Prepared finishing agents and prepared dressings	6	Year 5
3809.9390	---Other	6	Year 5
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods		
3810.1000	-Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	6	Year 5
3810.90	-Other:		
3810.9010	--Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	6	Year 5
3810.9090	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils		
	-Anti-knock preparations:		
3811.1100	--Based on lead compounds	6	Year 5
3811.19	--Other:		
3811.1910	---Not set up for retail sale	6	Year 5
3811.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Additives for lubricating oils:		
3811.21	--Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3811.2110	---Not set up for retail sale	6	Year 5
3811.2120	---Set up for retail sale, in containers of a net weight not exceeding 1 Kg	6	Year 5
3811.29	--Other:		
3811.2910	---Not set up for retail sale	6	Year 5
3811.2920	---Set up for retail sale, in containers of a net weight not exceeding 1 Kg	6	Year 5
3811.90	-Other:		
3811.9010	--Not set up for retail sale	6	Year 5
3811.9020	--Set up for retail sale, in containers of a net weight not exceeding 1 Kg	6	Year 5
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics		
3812.1000	-Prepared rubber accelerators	6	Year 5
3812.2000	-Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6	Year 5
3812.3000	-Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	6	Year 5
3813.0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6	Year 5
3814.0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	6	Year 5
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included		
	-Supported catalysts:		
3815.1100	--With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6	Year 5
3815.1200	--With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	6	Year 5
3815.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
3815.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
38.16	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01		
3816.0010	-Refractory cements	6	Year 5
3816.0020	-Mortars	6	Year 5
3816.0030	-Concretes	6	Year 5
3816.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02		
	-Mixed alkylbenzenes:		
3817.0011	--Dodecylbenzenes	6	Year 5
3817.0019	--Other	6	Year 10
3817.0020	-Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	6	Year 10
3818.0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3819.0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6	Year 5
3820.0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6	Year 5
3821.0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	6	Year 5
3822.0000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials	6	Year 5
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols		
	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
3823.1100	--Stearic acid	6	Year 5
3823.1200	--Oleic acid	6	Year 5
3823.1300	--Tall oil fatty acids	6	Year 10
3823.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
3823.7000	-Industrial fatty alcohols	6	Year 5
38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
3824.1000	-Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6	Year 5
3824.2000	-Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6	Year 5
3824.3000	-Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6	Year 5
3824.4000	-Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6	Year 5
3824.5000	-Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6	Year 10
3824.6000	-Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	6	Year 5
	-Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
3824.7100	--Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	6	Year 5
3824.7900	--Other	6	Year 5
3824.90	-Other		
3824.9010	--Compound hardeners for resins, varnishes and glues	6	Year 10
3824.9020	--Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids	6	Year 5
3824.9030	--Chlorinated paraffins	6	Year 5
	--Preparations for the concentration of mineral ores		
3824.9041	---Metal ore extraction preparations for mineral applications	6	Year 10
3824.9049	---Other	6	Year 10
3824.9050	--Base gum for the manufacture of chewing gum (chicle)	6	Year 5
	--Mixtures essentially consisting of the following chemicals:		
3824.9061	---O-Alkyl (?C10,including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6	Year 5
3824.9062	---O-Alkyl (?C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidate:	6	Year 5
3824.9063	--- S-2-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl hydroalkyl phosphonothioates; O-Alkyl esters thereof (?C10, including cycloalkyl); mixtures essentially consisting of their alkylated and protonated salts	6	Year 5
3824.9064	---Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides:	6	Year 5
3824.9065	---O-2-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl hydroalkyl phosphonites; O-Alkyl esters (?C10, including cycloalkyl) thereof; mixtures essentially consisting of their alkylated and protonated salts	6	Year 5
3824.9066	---N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3824.9067	---Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (Me, ET, n-Pr or i-Pr) phosphoramidates	6	Year 5
3824.9068	---N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	6	Year 5
3824.9069	---N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2 thiols or its protonated salts	6	Year 5
	--Mixtures essentially consisting of N,N-Dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols or its		
3824.9071	---N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol or N,N-Dialkyl-2-aminoethanol or its protonated salts	6	Year 5
3824.9079	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Other:		
3824.9091	---Mixtures essentially consisting of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom joined to a methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group, without other carbon atoms	6	Year 5
3824.9099	---Other	6	Year 5
38.25	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter		
3825.1000	-Municipal waste	6	Year 5
3825.2000	-Sewage sludge	6	Year 5
3825.3000	-Clinical waste		
ex 3825.3000	--Syringes, needles, cathethers, cannulae and the like	6	Year 0
ex 3825.3000	--Tubular metal needles and needles for satures	6	Year 0
ex 3825.3000	--T-Kehr cathether	6	Year 0
ex 3825.3000	--Surgical gloves	6	Year 13
ex 3825.3000	--Other prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6	Year 5
ex 3825.3000	--Other clinical waste	6	Year 10
	-Waste organic solvents:		
3825.4100	--Halogenated	6	Year 5
3825.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
3825.5000	-Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6	Year 5
	-Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
3825.6100	--Mainly containing organic constituents	6	Year 5
3825.6900	--Other	6	Year 5
3825.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms		
3901.10	-Polyethylene having a specific density of less than 0.94		
3901.1010	--High Pressure (conventional)	6	Year 5
3901.1020	--Linear	6	Year 3
3901.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
3901.2000	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	6	Year 0
3901.3000	-Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6	Year 0
3901.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms	6	Year 5
3902.1000	-Polypropylene	6	Year 5
3902.2000	-Polyisobutylene	6	Year 0
3902.3000	-Propylene copolymers	6	Year 5
3902.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	6	Year 5
	-Polystyrene :		
3903.1100	--Expansible	6	Year 5
3903.19	-- Other	6	Year 5
3903.1910	---General Purpose (crystal)	6	Year 0
3903.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
3903.2000	-Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6	Year 0
3903.3000	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6	Year 0
3903.90	-Other	6	Year 0
3903.9010	--High impact polystyrene	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3903.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	6	Year 5
3904.10	-Poly(vinyl chloride) not mixed with any other substances		
3904.1010	--Emulsion grade	6	Year 0
3904.1020	--Suspension grade	6	Year 0
3904.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
	- Other poly(vinyl-chloride)		
3904.2100	--Non-plasticised	6	Year 5
3904.2200	--Plasticised	6	Year 5
3904.3000	-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6	Year 0
3904.4000	-Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6	Year 5
3904.5000	-Vinylidene chloride polymers	6	Year 0
	Fluoropolymers :		
3904.6100	--Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	6	Year 0
3904.6900	--Other	6	Year 5
3904.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms		
	- Poly(vinyl acetate) :		
3905.1200	--In aqueous dispersion	6	Year 5
3905.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Viny acetate copolymers :		
3905.2100	--In aqueous dispersion	6	Year 5
3905.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
3905.3000	-Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	6	Year 5
	- Other		
3905.9100	--Copolymers	6	Year 0
3905.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms		
3906.1000	-Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6	Year 0
3906.9000	-Other	6	Year 7
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms		
3907.10.00	-Polyacetals	6	Year 0
3907.20	-Other polyethers :		
3907.2010	--Polypropilenglicols	6	Year 5
3907.2020	-- Polyetherpolyols	6	Year 5
3907.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
3907.30	-Epoxide Resins		
3907.3010	--In solid form	6	Year 5
3907.3020	--In liquid or paste	6	Year 5
3907.4000	-Polycarbonates	6	Year 0
3907.5000	-Alkyd resins	6	Year 10
3907.6000	-Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6	Year 0
	-Other polyesters :		
3907.9100	--Unsaturated	6	Year 7
3907.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms		
3908.1000	-Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	6	Year 5
3908.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms		
3909.10	-Urea resins; thiourea resins		
	--Urea Resins		
3909.1011	--In solid form	6	Year 10
3909.1012	--In liquid or paste	6	Year 10
3909.1020	--Thiourea Resins	6	Year 5
3909.2000	-Melamine resins	6	Year 10
3909.3000	-Other amino-resins	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3909.4000	-Phenolic resins	6	Year 10
3909.5000	-Polyurethanes	6	Year 5
39.10	Silicones in primary forms		
3910.0010	-Silicon Oils	6	Year 5
3910.0020	-Silicon Grease	6	Year 5
3910.0030	-Silicone Elastomers	6	Year 5
3910.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
3911.1000	-Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	6	Year 5
3911.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
	-Cellulose acetates		
3912.1100	--Nonplasticised	6	Year 5
3912.1200	--Plasticised	6	Year 5
3912.2000	-Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	6	Year 5
	- Celulose ethers :		
3912.3100	--Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6	Year 5
3912.39	--Other		
3912.3910	---Methyl-hydroxyethylcellulose	6	Year 5
3912.3920	---Methyl-cellulose	6	Year 5
3912.3930	---Hydroxyethylcellulose	6	Year 5
3912.3940	---Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose	6	Year 5
3912.3950	---Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose	6	Year 5
3912.3990	---Other	6	Year 5
3912.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
3913.10	-Alginic acid, its salts and ethers		
3913.1010	-Alginic acid	6	Year 5
3913.1020	--Sodium alginate	6	Year 5
3913.1030	--Potassium alginate	6	Year 5
3913.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
3913.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.14	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms:		
3914.0010	-Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	6	Year 5
3914.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics		
3915.1000	-Of polymers of ethylene	6	Year 5
3915.2000	-Of polymers of styrene	6	Year 5
3915.3000	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 5
3915.9000	- Of other plastics	6	Year 5
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics		
3916.1000	-Of polymers of ethylene	6	Year 5
3916.2000	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 5
3916.9000	-Of other plastics	6	Year 5
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics		
3917.10	-Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials		
3917.1010	--Of regenerated cellulose (cellophane)	6	Year 5
3917.1090	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
3917.2100	--Of polymers of ethylene	6	Year 5
3917.2200	--Of polymers of propylene	6	Year 5
3917.2300	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 5
3917.2900	--Of other plastics	6	Year 5
	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses :		
3917.3100	--Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	6	Year 5
3917.32	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings		
3917.3210	---Of polymers of ethylene	6	Year 5
3917.3220	---Of polymers of propylene	6	Year 5
3917.3230	---Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 5
3917.3290	---Other	6	Year 5
3917.3300	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	6	Year 5
3917.39	--Other		
3917.3910	---Of polymers of ethylene	6	Year 5
3917.3920	---Of polymers of propylene	6	Year 5
3917.3930	---Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 5
3917.3990	---Other	6	Year 5
3917.40	-Fittings		
3917.4010	---Of polymers of ethylene	6	Year 5
3917.4020	---Of polymers of propylene	6	Year 5
3917.4030	---Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 5
3917.4090	---Other	6	Year 5
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter		
3918.1000	---Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 0
3918.9000	---Of other plastics	6	Year 5
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls		
3919.10	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
3919.1010	--Of polymers of ethylene	6	Year 5
3919.1020	--Of polymers of propylene	6	Year 5
3919.1030	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 5
3919.1040	--Of polymers of polyester	6	Year 5
3919.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
3919.90	-Other		
3919.9010	--Of polymers of ethylene	6	Year 5
3919.9020	--Of polymers of propylene	6	Year 5
3919.9030	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 5
3919.9040	--Of polymers of polyester	6	Year 5
3919.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials		
3920.10	-Of polymers of ethylene :		
3920.1010	--Having a density less than 0.94	6	Year 5
3920.1020	--Having a density of not more than 0.94	6	Year 5
3920.20	-Of polymers of propylene		
3920.2010	--Of a thickness not less than 0.10 mm	6	Year 10
3920.2020	--Of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm	6	Year 10
3920.3000	-Of polymers of styrene	6	Year 5
	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
3920.4300	--Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers :	6	Year 5
3920.4900	--Other :	6	Year 5
	-Of polymers of acrylic		
3920.5100	--Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6	Year 5
3920.5900	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters		
3920.6100	--Of polycarbonates	6	Year 5
3920.62	--Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) :		
3920.6210	---Sheets	6	Year 5
3920.6290	---Other	6	Year 5
3920.63	--Of unsaturated polyesters :		
3920.6310	---Sheets	6	Year 5
3920.6390	---Other	6	Year 5
3920.69	--Of other polyesters :		
3920.6910	---Sheets	6	Year 5
3920.6990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :		
3920.71	--Of regenerated cellulose		
3920.7110	---Of cellophane	6	Year 5
3920.7190	---Other	6	Year 5
3920.7200	--Of vulcanised fiber	6	Year 5
3920.7300	--Of cellulose acetate	6	Year 5
3920.7900	--Of other cellulose derivatives	6	Year 5
	-Of other plastics :		
3920.9100	--Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6	Year 5
3920.9200	--Of polyamides	6	Year 5
3920.9300	--Of amino-resins	6	Year 5
3920.9400	--Of phenolic resins	6	Year 5
3920.9900	--Of other plastics	6	Year 5
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics		
	- Cellular :		
3921.1100	--Of polymers of styrene	6	Year 5
3921.1200	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	Year 5
3921.1300	--Of polyurethanes	6	Year 5
3921.1400	--Of regenerated cellulose	6	Year 5
3921.1900	--Of other plastics	6	Year 0
3921.90	-Other		
3921.9010	---Plastic sheets composed from impregned Kraft paper pressed with phenolic resins and covered with a thin sheet of melamine (formica and similar products)	6	Year 0
3921.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics		
3922.1000	-Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	6	Year 5
3922.2000	-Lavatory seats and covers	6	Year 5
3922.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics		
3923.10	-Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles :		
3923.1010	--Boxes	6	Year 5
3923.1090	--Others	6	Year 5
	-Sacks and bags (including cones) :		
3923.21	--Of polymers of ethylene		
3923.2110	---Bags	6	Year 5
3923.2190	---Other	6	Year 5
3923.29	--Of other plastics		
3923.2910	---Bags	6	Year 0
3923.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
3923.30	-Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles :		
3923.3010	--Carboys	6	Year 5
3923.3020	--Bottles	6	Year 5
3923.3030	--Flasks	6	Year 5
3923.3040	--PET preforms	6	Year 5
3923.3090	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
3923.4000	-Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	6	Year 5
3923.50	-Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures		
3923.5010	--Lids	6	Year 5
3923.5090	--Other	6	Year 5
3923.90	-Other		
3923.9010	--Cans	6	Year 5
3923.9020	--Drums	6	Year 5
3923.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics		
3924.1000	-Tableware and kitchenware	6	Year 5
3924.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included		
3925.1000	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters	6	Year 5
3925.2000	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6	Year 5
3925.3000	-Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6	Year 5
3925.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14		
3926.1000	-Office or school supplies	6	Year 5
3926.2000	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6	Year 5
3926.3000	-Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6	Year 5
3926.4000	-Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6	Year 5
3926.90	-Other :		
3926.9010	--Gaskets	6	Year 5
3926.9020	--Buoys and fishing net flotation aids	6	Year 5
3926.9030	--Conveyor belts	6	Year 5
3926.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
40	RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and		
	similar natural gums, in primary forms or in		
	plates, sheets or strip.		
4001.1000	-Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	6	Year 0
	-Natural rubber in other forms :		
4001.2100	--Smoked sheets	6	Year 0
4001.2200	--Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	6	Year 0
4001.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
4001.3000	-Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	6	Year 0
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
4002.1100	--Latex	6	Year 0
4002.19	--Other		
4002.1910	---Styrene-polybutadiene rubber (SBR)	6	Year 0
4002.1920	---Carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)	6	Year 0
4002.20	-Butadiene rubber (BR):		
4002.2010	--Latex	6	Year 0
4002.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
4002.31	--Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):		
4002.3110	---Latex	6	Year 0
4002.3190	---Other	6	Year 0
4002.39	--Other		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4002.3910	---Latex	6	Year 0
4002.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Chloroprene (chlorbutadiene) rubber (CR) :		
4002.4100	--Latex	6	Year 0
4002.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Acrylonitile-butadiene rubber (NBR)		
4002.5100	--Latex	6	Year 0
4002.5900	--Other	6	Year 0
4002.60	-Isoprene rubber (IR)		
4002.6010	--Latex	6	Year 0
4002.6090	--Other	6	Year 0
4002.70	-Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)		
4002.7010	--Latex	6	Year 0
4002.7090	--Other	6	Year 0
4002.80	-Mixture of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:		
4002.8010	--Latex	6	Year 0
4002.8090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other :		
4002.9100	--Latex	6	Year 0
4002.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
4003.0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	6	Year 0
4004.0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and	6	Year 0
	powders or granules obtained therefrom.		
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
4005.10	-Compounded with carbon black or silica:		
4005.1010	--Granules	6	Year 5
4005.1020	--Master mixtures	6	Year 5
4005.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
4005.2000	-Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	6	Year 5
	-Other		
4005.9100	--Plates, sheets and strip	6	Year 5
4005.99	--Other:		
4005.9910	---Granules	6	Year 5
4005.9920	---Master mixtures other than those of subheading 4005.10	6	Year 5
4005.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		
4006.1000	-"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	6	Year 0
4006.90	-Other:		
4006.9010	--Tubes and rods	6	Year 0
4006.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
4007.0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	6	Year 5
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
	-Of cellular rubber:		
4008.11	--Plates, sheets and strip:		
4008.1110	---Not combined with other materials	6	Year 7
4008.1120	---Combined with other materials	6	Year 10
4008.19	--Other:		
	---Not combined with other materials :		
4008.1911	----Profile shapes	6	Year 10
4008.1919	----Other	6	Year 10
	---Combined with other materials:		
4008.1921	----Profile shapes	6	Year 10
4008.1929	----Other	6	Year 10
	-Of non-cellular rubber:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4008.21	--Plates, sheets and strip:		
4008.2110	---Not combined with other materials	6	Year 10
4008.2120	---Combined with other materials	6	Year 10
4008.29	--Other:		
	---Not combined with other materials:		
4008.2911	----profile shapes	6	Year 10
4008.2919	----Other	6	Year 10
	---Combined with other materials:		
4008.2921	----profile shapes	6	Year 10
4008.2929	----Other	6	Year 10
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).		
	-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009.1100	--Without fittings	6	Year 10
4009.1200	--With fittings	6	Year 10
	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:		
4009.2100	--Without fittings	6	Year 10
4009.2200	--With fittings	6	Year 10
	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:		
4009.3100	--Without fittings	6	Year 10
4009.3200	--With fittings	6	Year 10
	-Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009.4100	--Without fittings	6	Year 10
4009.4200	--With fittings	6	Year 10
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber		
	-Conveyor belts or belting:		
4010.1100	--Reinforced only with metal	6	Year 10
4010.1200	--Reinforced only with textile materials	6	Year 10
4010.1300	--Reinforced only with plastics	6	Year 10
4010.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Transmission belts or belting:		
4010.3100	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6	Year 5
4010.3200	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6	Year 5
4010.3300	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6	Year 10
4010.3400	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6	Year 10
4010.3500	--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	6	Year 10
4010.3600	--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	6	Year 10
4010.3900	--Other	6	Year 7
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
4011.1000	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	6	Year 13
4011.2000	-Of a kind used on buses or lorries	6	Year 13
4011.3000	-Of a kind used on aircraft	6	Year 5
4011.4000	-Of a kind used on motorcycles	6	Year 5
4011.5000	-Of a kind used on bicycles	6	Year 5
	-Other, having a 'herring-bone" or similar tread:		
4011.6100	--Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	6	Year 13

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4011.6200	--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	6	Year 13
4011.6300	--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	6	Year 13
4011.69	--Other:		
4011.6910	---Of a kind used on dampers and on othter mining vehicles the mining industry	6	Year 13
4011.6990	---Other	6	Year 13
	-Other:		
4011.9200	--Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	6	Year 10
4011.9300	--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	6	Year 10
4011.9400	--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	6	Year 10
4011.99	--Other:		
4011.9910	---Of a kind used on vans	6	Year 10
4011.9990	---Other	6	Year 10
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.		
	-Retreated tyres :		
4012.1100	--Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	6	E
4012.1200	--Of a kind used on buses or lorries	6	E
4012.1300	--Of a kind used on aircraft :	6	E
4012.1900	--Other	6	E
4012.20	-Used pneumatic tyres:		
4012.2010	--Of a kind used on highway passengers or cargo transportation vehicles, including tractors, or vehicles of heading 87.05	6	E
4012.2090	--Other	6	E
4012.90	-Other:		
4012.9010	--Tyre flaps	6	E
4012.9020	--Rims (solid or cushion tyres)	6	E
4012.9030	--Tyre treads	6	E
4012.9090	--Other	6	E
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber		
4013.10	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		
4013.1010	--Of a kind used on tourism vehicles	6	Year 5
4013.1020	--Of a kind used buses or lorries	6	Year 5
4013.2000	-Of a kind used on bicycles	6	Year 5
4013.9000	-Other	6	Year 7
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber		
4014.1000	-Sheath contraceptives	6	Year 0
4014.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
	-Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4015.1100	--Surgical	6	Year 13
4015.19	--Other:		
4015.1910	---For medical or veterinary examination	6	Year 13
4015.1920	---Dielectric	6	Year 13
4015.1930	---For household use	6	Year 13
4015.1990	---Other	6	Year 13

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4015.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
4016.10	-Of cellular rubber:		
4016.1010	--Articles for technical uses	6	Year 5
4016.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
4016.9100	--Floor coverings and mats	6	Year 5
4016.9200	--Erasers	6	Year 5
4016.93	--Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
4016.9310	---Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	6	Year 10
4016.9390	---Other	6	Year 10
4016.9400	--Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	6	Year 5
4016.9500	--Other inflatable articles	6	Year 5
4016.99	--Other:		
4016.9910	---For technical uses	6	Year 7
4016.9920	---Elements for controlling vibration, of a kind used on vehicles	6	Year 10
	of headings 87.01 through 87.05		
4016.9990	---Other	6	Year 10
4017.0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	6	Year 10
41	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.		
4101.2000	-Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved.	6	Year 5
4101.5000	-Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	6	Year 5
4101.9000	-Other, including butts, bends and bellies.	6	Year 5
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 c) to this Chapter.		
4102.1000	-With wool on:	6	Year 5
	-Without wool on :		
4102.2100	--Pickled	6	Year 5
4102.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh or salted, dried, limed pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 b) or 1 c) to this Chapter.		
4103.1000	-Of goats or kids	6	Year 5
4103.2000	-Of reptiles	6	Year 5
4103.3000	-Of swine	6	Year 5
4103.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
41.04	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared		
	-In the wet state (including wet-blue)		
4104.1100	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	6	Year 5
4104.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-In the dry state (crust):		
4104.4100	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	6	Year 5
4104.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
41.05	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4105.10	-In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4105.1010	--Treated with chromium (wet)	6	Year 5
4105.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
4105.3000	-In the dry state (crust)	6	Year 5
41.06	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
	-Of goats and kids:		
4106.21	--In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4106.2110	---Treated with chromium (wet)	6	Year 5
4106.2190	---Other	6	Year 5
4106.2200	--In the dry state (crust)	6	Year 5
	-Of swine:		
4106.31	--In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4106.3110	---Treated with chromium (wet)	6	Year 5
4106.3190	---Other	6	Year 5
4106.3200	--In the dry state (crust)	6	Year 5
4106.4000	-Of reptiles	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
4106.9100	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	6	Year 5
4106.9200	--In the dry state (crust)	6	Year 5
41.07	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.		
	-Whole hides and skins:		
4107.1100	--Full grains, unsplit	6	Year 5
4107.1200	--Grain splits	6	Year 5
4107.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other, including sides:		
4107.9100	--Full grains, unsplit	6	Year 5
4107.9200	--Grains split	6	Year 5
4107.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
4112.0000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	6	Year 5
41.13	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.		
4113.1000	-Of goats or kids	6	Year 5
4113.2000	-Of swine	6	Year 5
4113.3000	-Of reptiles	6	Year 5
4113.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
41.14	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.		
4114.1000	-Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	6	Year 5
4114.2000	-Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	6	Year 5
41.15	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.		
4115.1000	-Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	6	Year 5
4115.2000	-Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
42	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)		
4201.0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	6	Year 5
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials of with paper.		
	-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
4202.1100	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	6	Year 5
4202.12	--With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:		
4202.1210	---Of plastic sheeting	6	Year 5
4202.1220	---Of textile materials	6	Year 5
4202.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Handbags (purses), whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
4202.2100	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	6	Year 5
4202.22	--With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials		
4202.2210	---Of plastic sheeting	6	Year 5
4202.2220	---Of textile materials	6	Year 5
4202.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket of in the handbag:		
4202.3100	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	6	Year 5
4202.32	--With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
4202.3210	---Of plastic sheeting	6	Year 5
4202.3220	---Of textile materials	6	Year 5
4202.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
4202.9100	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	6	Year 5
4202.92	--With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
4202.9210	---Of plastic sheeting	6	Year 5
4202.9220	---Of textile materials	6	Year 5
4202.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather		
4203.10	-Articles of apparel:		
4203.1010	--Jackets, car coats and sports jackets	6	Year 5
4203.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4203.2100	--Specially designed for use in sports	6	Year 5
4203.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
4203.3000	-Belts and bandoliers	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4203.4000	-Other clothing accessories	6	Year 5
4204.0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	6	Year 5
4205.0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	6	Year 5
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons		
4206.1000	-Catgut	6	Year 5
4206.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
43	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.		
4301.1000	-Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	6	Year 5
4301.3000	-Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	6	Year 5
4301.6000	-Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	6	Year 5
4301.7000	-Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	6	Year 5
4301.8000	-Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	6	Year 5
4301.9000	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	6	Year 5
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.		
	-Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302.1100	--Of mink	6	Year 5
4302.1300	--Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	6	Year 5
4302.19	--Other		
4302.1910	---Of lamb with skin	6	Year 5
4302.1920	---Of lamb without skin	6	Year 5
4302.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
4302.2000	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	6	Year 5
4302.3000	-Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	6	Year 5
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin		
4303.10	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		
4303.1010	--Jackets, (car-coats) and sports coats	6	Year 5
4303.1020	--Clothing accessories	6	Year 5
4303.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
4303.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
4304.0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	6	Year 5
44	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms		
4401.1000	-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	6	Year 0
	-Wood in chips or particles:		
4401.21	--Coniferous:		
4401.2110	---Radiata pine	6	Year 0
4401.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
4401.22	--Non-coniferous:		
	---Eucalyptus:		
4401.2211	----Eucalyptus globulus	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4401.2212	----Eucalyptus nitens	6	Year 0
4401.2219	----Other	6	Year 0
4401.2220	---Native wood	6	Year 0
4401.2290	---Other	6	Year 0
4401.3000	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	6	Year 0
4402.0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	6	Year 0
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
4403.10	-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
4403.1010	--Poles	6	Year 0
4403.1020	--Stakes	6	Year 0
4403.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
4403.20	-Other, coniferous		
	--Wood pulp:		
4403.2011	---Radiata pine	6	Year 0
4403.2019	---Other	6	Year 0
4403.2020	--Sawlogs and veneers of radiata pine	6	Year 0
4403.2030	--Simply squared of radiata pine	6	Year 0
4403.2040	--Not treated poles of radiata pine	6	Year 0
4403.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4403.4100	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	6	Year 0
4403.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
4403.9100	--Of California live oak, oak, cork oak and other acorn producing trees (Quercus spp.)	6	Year 0
4403.9200	--Of beech (Fagus spp.)	6	Year 0
4403.99	--Other:		
	---Sawlogs and veneers:		
4403.9911	----Of eucalyptus	6	Year 0
4403.9912	----Of coihue (Southern beech, Nothofagus dombeyi)	6	Year 0
4403.9919	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Squares:		
4403.9921	----Of eucalyptus	6	Year 0
4403.9922	----Of coihue (Southern beech, Nothofagus dombeyi)	6	Year 0
4403.9929	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Wood pulp:		
4403.9931	----Of Eucalyptus globulus	6	Year 0
4403.9932	----Of Eucalyptus nitens	6	Year 0
4403.9939	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Other:		
4403.9991	----Of Eucalyptus	6	Year 0
4403.9992	----Of coihue (Southern beech, Nothofagus dombeyi)	6	Year 0
4403.9999	----Other	6	Year 0
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly, trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like.		
4404.10	-Coniferous:		
4404.1010	--Radiata pine	6	Year 0
4404.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
4404.2000	-Non-coniferous	6	Year 0
4405.0000	Wood wool; wood flour.	6	Year 0
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
4406.1000	-Not impregnated	6	Year 0
4406.9000	-Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.		
4407.10	-Coniferous		
	--Radiata pine		
4407.1011	---Sawn boards called "Schaal Boards", not exceeding 25 mm in thickness; 100 to 150 mm in width; 2.00 to 4.00 m in length, with a totally clean surface	6	Year 0
4407.1019	---Other	6	Year 0
4407.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4407.2400	--Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa:	6	Year 0
4407.2500	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	6	Year 0
4407.2600	--White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:	6	Year 0
4407.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
4407.91	--Of California live oak, oak, cork oak and other acorn producing trees (Quercus spp.)		
4407.9110	---Of oak	6	Year 0
4407.9190	---Other	6	Year 0
4407.9200	--Of beech (Fagus spp.)	6	Year 0
4407.99	--Other:		
4407.9910	---Rauli (Nothofagus alpina)	6	Year 0
4407.9920	---Lenga (Nothofagus pumilio)	6	Year 0
4407.9930	---Coihue (Southern beech, Nothofagus dombeyi)	6	Year 0
4407.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
44.08	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.		
4408.10	-Coniferous:		
4408.1010	--Radiata pine	6	Year 0
4408.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4408.3100	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	6	Year 0
4408.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
4408.90	-Other:		
4408.9010	--Rauli (Nothofagus alpina)	6	Year 0
4408.9020	--Tepa (Laureliopsis philipiana)	6	Year 0
4408.9030	--Coihue (Nothofagus dombeyi)	6	Year 0
4408.9040	--Poplar	6	Year 0
4408.9050	--Oak	6	Year 0
4408.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.		
4409.10	-Coniferous		
4409.1010	--Woven wood of Radiata pine	6	Year 0
	--Strips and mouldings of wood for furniture, frames, interior designs, electrical conduits and the like:		
4409.1021	---Strips and friezes for parquet flooring	6	Year 0
4409.1022	---Profile shapes and mouldings	6	Year 0
4409.1029	---Other	6	Year 0
4409.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
4409.2000	-Non-coniferous	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
44.10	Particle boards and similar boards (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.		
	-Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:		
4410.2100	--Unworked or not further worked than sanded	6	Year 0
4410.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other, of wood:		
4410.3100	--Unworked or not further worked than sanded	6	Year 0
4410.3200	--Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	6	Year 0
4410.3300	--Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	6	Year 0
4410.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
4410.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.		
	-Fiber boards of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³		
4411.1100	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	6	Year 0
4411.19	--Other:		
4411.1910	---Mechanically worked and surface covered	6	Year 0
4411.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Fibreboards of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³, but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³ :		
4411.2100	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	6	Year 0
4411.29	--Other:		
4411.2910	---Mechanically worked and surface covered	6	Year 0
4411.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm³, but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ :		
4411.3100	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	6	Year 0
4411.39	--Other:		
4411.3910	---Mechanically worked and surface covered	6	Year 0
4411.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
4411.9100	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	6	Year 0
4411.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
	-Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness:		
4412.1300	--With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	6	Year 0
4412.1400	--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	6	Year 0
4412.19	--Other:		
4412.1910	---Coniferous	6	Year 0
4412.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Other , with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
4412.2200	--With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	6	Year 0
4412.2300	--Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	6	Year 0
4412.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
4412.9200	--With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	6	Year 0
4412.93	--Other, containing at least one layer of particle board:		
4412.9310	---Coniferous	6	Year 0
4412.9390	---Other	6	Year 0
4412.99	--Other:		
4412.9910	---Coniferous	6	Year 0
4412.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
4413.0000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	6	Year 0
4414.0000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood		
4415.10	-Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:		
4415.1010	--Boxes	6	Year 0
4415.1020	--Cases	6	Year 0
4415.1030	--Cable-drums	6	Year 0
4415.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
4415.20	-Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:		
4415.2010	--Pallets	6	Year 0
4415.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products		
	and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.		
4416.0010	-Casks, barrels, vats and tubs	6	Year 0
4416.0020	-Staves	6	Year 0
4416.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
44.17	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or show lasts and trees, of wood.		
4417.0010	-Wooden tools	6	Year 0
4417.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.		
4418.1000	-Windows, french windows and their frames	6	Year 0
4418.20	-Doors and their frames and thresholds		
4418.2010	--Doors	6	Year 0
4418.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
4418.3000	-Parquet panels	6	Year 0
4418.4000	-Shuttering for concrete constructional work	6	Year 0
4418.5000	-Shingles and shakes	6	Year 0
4418.90	-Other		
4418.9010	--Carpentry parts	6	Year 0
4418.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
4419.0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	6	Year 0
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.		
4420.1000	-Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	6	Year 0
4420.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
44.21	Other articles of wood		
4421.1000	-Clothes hangers	6	Year 0
4421.90	-Other:		
4421.9010	--Lollipop and icecream sticks	6	Year 0
4421.9020	--Matchsticks	6	Year 0
4421.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
45	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK		
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
4501.1000	-Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	6	Year 0
4501.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
4502.0000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	6	Year 0
45.03	Articles of natural cork.		
4503.1000	-Corks and stoppers	6	Year 0
4503.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4504.1000	-Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs.	6	Year 0
4504.90	-Other:		
4504.9010	--Corks and stoppers	6	Year 0
4504.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
46	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).		
4601.2000	-Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
4601.9100	--Of vegetable materials	6	Year 0
4601.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made-up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah.		
4602.1000	-Of vegetable materials	6	Year 0
4602.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
47	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		
4701.0000	Mechanical wood pulp.	6	Year 0
4702.0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	6	Year 0
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
	-Unbleached:		
4703.1100	--Coniferous	6	Year 0
4703.1900	--Non-coniferous	6	Year 0
	-Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4703.2100	--Coniferous	6	Year 0
4703.2900	--Non-coniferous	6	Year 0
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:		
	-Unbleached:		
4704.1100	--Coniferous	6	Year 0
4704.1900	--Non-coniferous	6	Year 0
	-Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4704.2100	--Coniferous	6	Year 0
4704.2900	--Non-coniferous	6	Year 0
4705.0000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	6	Year 0
47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.		
4706.1000	-Cotton linters pulp	6	Year 0
4706.2000	-Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
4706.9100	--Mechanical	6	Year 0
4706.9200	--Chemical	6	Year 0
4706.9300	--Semi-chemical	6	Year 0
47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.		
4707.10	-Unbleached Kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard:		
4707.1010	--Unbleached Kraft paper	6	Year 0
4707.1020	--Unbleached Kraft paperboard	6	Year 0
4707.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
4707.2000	-Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4707.3000	-Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	6	Year 0
4707.90	-Other, including unsorted waste and scrap:		
4707.9010	--Of paper	6	Year 0
4707.9020	--Of paperboard	6	Year 0
4707.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
48	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		
48.01	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.		
4801.0010	-In rolls	6	Year 0
4801.0020	-In sheets	6	Year 0
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard (sheet by sheet).		
4802.1000	-Hand-made paper and paperboard (sheet by sheet)	6	Year 0
4802.2000	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	6	Year 0
4802.3000	-Carbonising base paper (carbon paper)	6	Year 0
4802.4000	-Wallpaper base	6	Year 0
	-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by mechanical or chemical-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4802.54	--Weighing less than 40 g/m² :		
	---Paper used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4802.5411	----For writing	6	Year 0
4802.5412	----For printing	6	Year 0
4802.5419	----Other	6	Year 0
4802.5420	---Safety paper	6	Year 0
4802.5490	---Other	6	Year 0
4802.55	--Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:		
4802.5510	---Paper used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	6	Year 0
4802.5520	---Safety paper	6	Year 0
4802.5590	---Other	6	Year 0
4802.56	--Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802.5610	---Paper used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	6	Year 0
4802.5620	---Safety paper	6	Year 0
4802.5630	---For manufacturing perforated punch cards for machines for statistics, accounting and the like	6	Year 0
4802.5690	---Other	6	Year 0
4802.57	--Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:		
4802.5710	---Paper used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	6	Year 0
4802.5720	---Safety paper	6	Year 0
4802.5790	---Other	6	Year 0
4802.58	--Weighing more than 150 g/m²:		
4802.5810	---Paper used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	6	Year 0
4802.5820	---Safety paper	6	Year 0
4802.5830	---For manufacturing perforated punch cards for machines for statistics, accounting and the like	6	Year 0
4802.5890	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fbres obtained by a mechanical or chemical-mechanical process :		
4802.61	--In rolls :		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	---Paper used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4802.6111	----For writing	6	Year 0
4802.6112	----For printing	6	Year 0
4802.6119	----Other	6	Year 0
4802.6120	---Safety paper	6	Year 0
4802.6130	---For manufacturing perforated punch cards for machines for statistics, accounting and the like	6	Year 0
4802.6190	---Other	6	Year 0
4802.62	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802.6210	---Paper used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes	6	Year 0
4802.6220	---Safety paper	6	Year 0
4802.6230	---For manufacturing perforated punch cards for machines for statistics, accounting and the like	6	Year 0
4802.6290	---Other	6	Year 0
4802.69	--Other:		
4802.6910	---Paper used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	6	Year 0
4802.6920	---Safety paper	6	Year 0
4802.6930	---For manufacturing perforated punch cards for machines for statistics, accounting and the like	6	Year 0
4802.6990	---Other	6	Year 0
48.03	Toilet paper, cleansing or facial tissues, towels, serviettes and similar paper items of a kind used for household, cosmetic or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres. whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.		
4803.0010	-Toilet paper	6	Year 0
4803.0020	-Embossed paper	6	Year 0
4803.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
48.04	Uncoated Kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.		
	-Kraftliner paper and paperboard		
4804.11	--Unbleached:		
4804.1110	---Paper	6	Year 0
4804.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
4804.19	--Other:		
4804.1910	---Paper	6	Year 0
4804.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Sack Kraft paper:		
4804.2100	--Unbleached	6	Year 0
4804.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other Kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less:		
4804.3100	--Unbleached	6	Year 0
4804.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other Kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m², but less than 225 150 g/m²		
4804.4100	--Unbleached	6	Year 0
4804.4200	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process.	6	Year 0
4804.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other Kraft paper and paperboard weighing		
	225 g/m² or more :		
4804.5100	--Unbleached	6	Year 0
4804.5200	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process.	6	Year 0
4804.5900	--Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.		
	-Fluting paper:		
4805.1100	--Semi-chemical fluting paper	6	Year 0
4805.1200	--Straw fluting paper	6	Year 0
4805.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Testliner (recycled liner board):		
4805.2400	--Weighing 150 g/m² or less	6	Year 0
4805.2500	--Weighing more than 150 g/m²	6	Year 0
4805.3000	-Sulphite wrapping paper	6	Year 0
4805.4000	-Filter paper and paperboard	6	Year 0
4805.5000	-Felt paper and paperboard	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
4805.9100	--Weighing 150 g/m² or less:	6	Year 0
4805.9200	--Weighing more than 150 g/m², but less than 225 g/m²	6	Year 0
4805.9300	--Weighing 225 g/m² or more	6	Year 0
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.		
4806.1000	-Vegetable parchment	6	Year 0
4806.2000	-Greaseproof papers	6	Year 0
4806.3000	-Tracing papers	6	Year 0
4806.4000	-Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	6	Year 0
4807.0000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	6	Year 0
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.		
4808.1000	-Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	6	Year 0
4808.2000	-Sack Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	6	Year 0
4808.3000	-Other Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	6	Year 0
4808.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.		
4809.1000	-Carbon or similar copying papers	6	Year 0
4809.20	-Self-copy paper:		
4809.2010	--Receiver and issuer	6	Year 0
4809.2020	--Receiver	6	Year 0
4809.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
4809.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.		
	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemical-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4810.13	--In rolls:		
4810.1310	---Paper	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4810.1390	---Other	6	Year 0
4810.14	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
4810.1410	---Paper	6	Year 0
4810.1490	---Other	6	Year 0
4810.19	--Other:		
4810.1910	---Paper	6	Year 0
4810.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemical-mechanical process:		
4810.22	--Light-weight coated paper :		
4810.2210	---Printing paper	6	Year 0
4810.2290	---Other	6	Year 0
4810.29	--Other:		
4810.2910	---Printing paper	6	Year 0
4810.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4810.3100	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m2 or less	6	Year 0
4810.3200	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m2	6	Year 0
4810.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other paper and paperboard:		
4810.92	--Multi-ply:		
4810.9210	---Bristol board	6	Year 0
4810.9290	---Other	6	Year 0
4810.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.		
4811.1000	-Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	6	Year 0
	-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811.41	--Self-adhesive:		
4811.4110	---Self-adhesive paper, in rolls	6	Year 0
4811.4190	---Other	6	Year 0
4811.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastic (excluding adhesives):		
4811.5100	--Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2	6	Year 0
4811.5900	--Other	6	Year 0
4811.6000	-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	6	Year 0
4811.90	-Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:		
	--Coloured or printed:		
4811.9011	---Coloured paper	6	Year 0
4811.9019	---Other	6	Year 0
4811.9020	--Electrical insulators	6	Year 0
	--Other		
4811.9091	---Sensitised paper	6	Year 0
4811.9099	---Other	6	Year 0
4812.0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes		
4813.1000	-In the form of booklets or tubes	6	Year 0
4813.2000	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	6	Year 0
4813.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper		
4814.1000	-'Ingrain' paper	6	Year 0
4814.2000	-Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	6	Year 0
4814.3000	-Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	6	Year 0
4814.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
4815.0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	6	Year 0
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.		
4816.1000	-Carbon or similar copying papers	6	Year 0
4816.20	-Self-copy paper:		
4816.2010	--Receiver and issuer	6	Year 0
4816.2020	--Receiver	6	Year 0
4816.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
4816.3000	-Duplicator stencils	6	Year 0
4816.9000	- Other	6	Year 0
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.		
4817.1000	-Envelopes	6	Year 0
4817.2000	-Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	6	Year 0
4817.3000	-Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	6	Year 0
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, sanitary towels and tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibre.		
4818.10	-Toilet paper:		
4818.1010	--Put up for retail sale	6	Year 0
4818.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
4818.20	-Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:		
4818.2010	--Handkerchiefs	6	Year 0
4818.2020	--Cleansing or facial tissues	6	Year 0
4818.2030	--Towels	6	Year 0
4818.30	-Tablecloths and serviettes:		
4818.3010	--Tablecloths	6	Year 0
4818.3020	--Serviettes	6	Year 0
4818.40	-Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:		
4818.4010	--Sanitary towels	6	Year 0
4818.4020	--Napkin liners for babies	6	Year 0
4818.4090	--Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
4818.5000	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	6	Year 0
4818.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.		
4819.10	-Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard:		
4819.1010	--Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paperboard	6	Year 0
4819.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
4819.20	-Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:		
4819.2010	--Folding cartons, boxes and cases of non-corrugated paperboard	6	Year 0
4819.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
4819.30	-Sacks and bags having a base of a width of 40 cm or more:		
4819.3010	--Sacks and bags having a base of a width exceeding 40 cm	6	Year 0
4819.3020	--Sacks and bags having a base of a width of 40 cm	6	Year 0
4819.4000	-Other sacks and bags, including cones	6	Year 0
4819.5000	-Other packing containers, including record sleeves	6	Year 0
4819.6000	-Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	6	Year 0
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.		
4820.10	-Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:		
4820.1010	--Diaries	6	Year 0
4820.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
4820.20	-Exercise books:		
4820.2010	--Of a square or rectangular shape, with one side exceeding 25 cm, and the other exceeding 20 cm	6	Year 0
4820.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
4820.30	-Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers		
4820.3010	--Binders, of paperboard	6	Year 0
4820.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
4820.4000	-Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	6	Year 0
4820.5000	-Albums for samples or for collections	6	Year 0
4820.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
4821.10	-Printed:		
4821.1010	--Self-adhesive	6	Year 0
4821.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
4821.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).		
4822.1000	-Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	6	Year 0
4822.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
4823.12	--Self-adhesive:		
4823.1210	---In rolls	6	Year 0
4823.1290	---Other	6	Year 0
4823.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
4823.2000	-Filter paper and paperboard	6	Year 0
4823.4000	-Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	6	Year 0
4823.60	-Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:		
4823.6010	--Glass	6	Year 0
4823.6090	--Other	6	Year 0
4823.7000	-Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	6	Year 0
4823.90	-Other:		
4823.9010	--Printing paper	6	Year 0
4823.9020	--Artificial gut	6	Year 0
	--Other :		
4823.9091	---Trade advertising board, of paperboard	6	Year 0
4823.9099	---Other	6	Year 0
49	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets		
4901.10	-In single sheets, whether or not folded:		
4901.1010	--Books	6	Year 5
4901.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
4901.91	--Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof		
4901.9110	---Encyclopaedias	6	Year 5
4901.9190	---Other	6	Year 5
4901.99	--Other:		
	---School books (primary, secondary, vocational and high school):		
4901.9911	----For primary and secondary schools	6	Year 5
4901.9912	----For higher vocational and technical education	6	Year 5
4901.9920	---Academic and scientific-technical books	6	Year 5
	---Literature in general:		
4901.9931	----Children's literature	6	Year 5
4901.9939	----Other	6	Year 5
4901.9940	---Documentation consigned to shipowners or their agents in connection with the passengers and/or cargo transported in their vessels	0	Year 0
	---Other:		
4901.9991	----Technical manuals	6	Year 5
4901.9999	----Other	6	Year 5
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.		
4902.1000	-Appearing at least four times a week	6	Year 5
4902.90	-Other		
4902.9010	--Sports magazines	6	Year 5
4902.9020	--Fashion magazines	6	Year 5
4902.9030	--Children's magazines	6	Year 5
4902.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
4903.0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	6	Year 5
4904.0000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	6	Year 5
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed		
4905.1000	-Globes	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Other:		
4905.9100	--In book form	6	Year 5
4905.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
49.06	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.		
4906.0010	-Non commercial	0	Year 0
4906.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
49.07	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper, banknotes; check forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents or titles.		
4907.0010	-Banknotes	0	Year 0
4907.0020	-Traveller check-books from foreign credit companies	0	Year 0
4907.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias).		
4908.1000	-Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	6	Year 5
4908.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
49.09	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.		
4909.0010	-Printed or illustrated postcards	6	Year 5
4909.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
4910.0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	6	Year 5
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
4911.10	-Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like		
4911.1010	--Commercial catalogs	6	Year 5
4911.1020	--Trade advertising material	6	Year 5
4911.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
4911.9100	--Pictures, designs and photographs	6	Year 5
4911.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
50	SILK		
5001.0000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	6	Year 0
5002.0000	Raw silk (not thrown).	6	Year 0
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5003.1000	-Not carded or combed	6	Year 0
5003.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
5004.0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	6	Year 0
5005.0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	6	Year 0
5006.0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	6	Year 0
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
5007.1000	-Fabrics of noil silk	6	Year 0
5007.2000	-Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	6	Year 0
5007.9000	-Other fabrics	6	Year 0
51	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed		
	-Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101.1100	--Shorn wool	6	Year 0
5101.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Degreased, not carbonised:		
5101.2100	--Shorn wool	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5101.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
5101.3000	-Carbonised	6	Year 0
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
	-Fine animal hair :		
5102.1100	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	6	Year 0
5102.19	--Other:		
5102.1910	---Of rabbit or hare	6	Year 0
5102.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
5102.2000	-Coarse animal hair	6	Year 0
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garneted stock.		
5103.1000	-Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	6	Year 0
5103.2000	-Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	6	Year 0
5103.3000	-Waste of coarse animal hair	6	Year 0
5104.0000	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	6	Year 0
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)		
5105.1000	-Carded wool	6	Year 0
	-Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105.2100	--Combed wool in fragments	6	Year 0
5105.29	--Other:		
5105.2910	---Tops	6	Year 0
5105.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Fine animal hair, combed or carded:		
5105.3100	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	6	Year 0
5105.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
5105.4000	-Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	6	Year 0
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
5106.1000	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	6	Year 5
5106.2000	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	6	Year 5
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
5107.1000	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	6	Year 5
5107.2000	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	6	Year 5
5108.1000	-Carded	6	Year 5
5108.2000	-Combed	6	Year 5
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
5109.1000	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5109.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
5110.0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	6	Year 5
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111.11	--Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 :		
5111.1110	---Of wool	6	Year 5
5111.1120	---Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5111.19	--Other:		
	---Of wool:		
5111.1911	----Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2, but not exceeding 400 g/m2	6	Year 5
5111.1919	----Other	6	Year 5
5111.1920	---Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5111.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5111.2010	--Of wool	6	Year 5
5111.2020	--Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5111.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
	--Of wool		
5111.3011	---Mixed with staple fibres of polyester	6	Year 5
5111.3012	---Mixed with staple fibres of acrylic	6	Year 5
5111.3019	---Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5111.3020	--Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5111.90	-Other:		
5111.9010	--Of wool	6	Year 5
5111.9020	--Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5112.11	--Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2 :		
5112.1110	---Of wool	6	Year 5
5112.1120	---Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5112.19	--Other:		
	---Of wool		
5112.1911	----Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2, but not exceeding 300 g/m2	6	Year 5
5112.1919	----Other	6	Year 5
5112.1920	---Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5112.20	-Other, mixed exclusively or solely with man-made filaments:		
5112.2010	--Of wool	6	Year 5
5112.2020	--Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5112.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5112.3010	--Of wool	6	Year 5
5112.3020	--Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5112.90	-Other:		
5112.9010	--Of wool	6	Year 5
5112.9020	--Of fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5113.0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	6	Year 5
52	COTTON		
5201.0000	Cotton, not carded or combed	6	Year 0
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5202.1000	-Yarn waste (including thread waste)	6	Year 0
	-Other :		
5202.9100	--Garnetted stock	6	Year 0
5202.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
5203.0000	Cotton, carded or combed.	6	Year 0
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	-Not put up for retail sale:		
5204.1100	--Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	6	Year 0
5204.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
5204.2000	-Put up for retail sale	6	Year 0
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.1100	--Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	6	Year 5
5205.1200	--Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	6	Year 5
5205.1300	--Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	6	Year 5
5205.1400	--Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	6	Year 5
5205.1500	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	6	Year 5
	-Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.2100	--Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5205.2200	--Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	6	Year 5
5205.2300	--Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	6	Year 5
5205.2400	--Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	6	Year 5
5205.2600	--Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	6	Year 5
5205.2700	--Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	6	Year 5
5205.2800	--Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	6	Year 5
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.3100	--Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.3200	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.3300	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.3400	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.3500	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.4100	--Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.4200	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.4300	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.4400	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.4600	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.4700	--Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5205.4800	--Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale		
	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.1100	--Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	6	Year 5
5206.1200	--Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	6	Year 5
5206.1300	--Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5206.1400	--Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	6	Year 5
5206.1500	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	6	Year 5
	-Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206.2100	--Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	6	Year 5
5206.2200	--Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	6	Year 5
5206.2300	--Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	6	Year 5
5206.2400	--Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	6	Year 5
5206.2500	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	6	Year 5
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.3100	--Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5206.3200	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) single yarn)	6	Year 5
5206.3300	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5206.3400	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5206.3500	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206.4100	--Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5206.4200	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5206.4300	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5206.4400	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
5206.4500	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6	Year 5
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.		
5207.1000	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	6	Year 5
5207.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.		
	-Unbleached:		
5208.1100	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10
5208.1200	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10
5208.1300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5208.1900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Bleached:		
5208.2100	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10
5208.2200	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5208.2300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5208.2900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Dyed:		
5208.3100	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10
5208.3200	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10
5208.3300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5208.3900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5208.4100	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10
5208.4200	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10
5208.4300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5208.4900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Printed:		
5208.5100	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10
5208.5200	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 10
5208.5300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5208.5900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.		
	-Unbleached:		
5209.1100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5209.1200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5209.1900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Bleached:		
5209.2100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5209.2200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5209.2900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Dyed:		
5209.3100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5209.3200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5209.3900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5209.4100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5209.42	--Denim:		
5209.4210	---Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2, but not exceeding 400 g/m2	6	Year 13
5209.4290	---Other	6	Year 13
5209.4300	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5209.4900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Printed:		
5209.5100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5209.5200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5209.5900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.		
	-Unbleached:		
5210.1100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5210.1200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5210.1900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Bleached:		
5210.2100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5210.2200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5210.2900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Dyed:		
5210.3100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5210.3200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5210.3900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5210.4100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5210.4200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5210.4900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Printed:		
5210.5100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5210.5200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5210.5900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2		
	-Unbleached :		
5211.1100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5211.1200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5211.1900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Bleached:		
5211.2100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5211.2200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5211.2900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Dyed:		
5211.3100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5211.3200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5211.3900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5211.4100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5211.4200	--Denim	6	Year 10
5211.4300	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5211.4900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Printed:		
5211.5100	--Plain weave	6	Year 10
5211.5200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6	Year 10
5211.5900	--Other fabrics	6	Year 10
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton.		
	-Weighing not more than 200 g/m²		
5212.1100	--Unbleached	6	Year 10
5212.1200	--Bleached	6	Year 10
5212.1300	--Dyed	6	Year 10
5212.1400	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5212.1500	--Printed	6	Year 10
	-Weighing more than 200 g/m²		
5212.2100	--Unbleached	6	Year 10
5212.2200	--Bleached	6	Year 10
5212.2300	--Dyed	6	Year 10
5212.2400	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5212.2500	--Printed	6	Year 10
53	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5301.1000	-Flax, raw or retted	6	Year 10
	-Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301.2100	--Broken or scutched	6	Year 10
5301.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
5301.3000	-Flax tow and waste	6	Year 10
53.02	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
5302.1000	-True hemp, raw or retted	6	Year 0
5302.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5303.1000	-Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5303.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
5304.1000	-Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	6	Year 0
5304.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textiles Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	-Of coconut:		
5305.1100	--Raw	6	Year 0
5305.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Of abaca:		
5305.2100	--Raw	6	Year 0
5305.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
5305.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
53.06	Flax yarn		
5306.1000	-Single	6	Year 10
5306.2000	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	6	Year 10
53.07	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
5307.1000	-Single	6	Year 0
5307.2000	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	6	Year 0
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
5308.1000	-Coir yarn	6	Year 0
5308.2000	-True hemp yarn	6	Year 0
5308.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax.		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of flax		
5309.1100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5309.19	--Other		
5309.1910	---Dyed , of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.1920	---Dyed , of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.1930	---Of yarns of different colours, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.1940	---Of yarns of different colours, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.1950	---Printed, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.1960	---Printed, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of flax		
5309.2100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5309.29	--Other:		
5309.2910	---Dyed , of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.2920	---Dyed , of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.2930	---Of yarns of different colours, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.2940	---Of yarns of different colours, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.2950	---Printed, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5309.2960	---Printed, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53 03.		
5310.1000	-Unbleached	6	Year 0
5310.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
5311.0000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	6	Year 0
54	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS		
54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale		
5401.10	--Of synthetic filaments:		
5401.1010	--Of polyamide	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5401.1020	--Of polyurethane	6	Year 0
5401.1030	--Of polyester	6	Year 0
5401.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
5401.20	-Of artificial filaments:		
5401.2010	--Of viscose rayon	6	Year 0
5401.2020	--Of acetate rayon	6	Year 0
5401.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
5402.1000	-High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	6	Year 10
5402.2000	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters	6	Year 10
	-Textured yarn:		
5402.3100	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	6	Year 13
5402.3200	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	6	Year 13
5402.3300	--Of polyesters	6	Year 13
5402.39	--Other:		
5402.3910	---Of polyurethane	6	Year 5
5402.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.4100	--Of nylon or other polyamides	6	Year 13
5402.4200	--Of polyesters, partially oriented	6	Year 10
5402.43	--Of polyesters, other:		
5402.4310	---Of polyester only, measuring per single yarn 75 decitex or more but not exceeding 80 decitex, and 24 filaments per yarn	6	Year 10
5402.4390	---Other	6	Year 10
5402.49	--Other:		
5402.4910	---Of polypropylene	6	Year 10
5402.4920	---Of polyurethane	6	Year 10
5402.4990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Other yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.5100	--Of nylon or other polyamides	6	Year 10
5402.52	--Of polyesters:		
5402.5210	---Of polyester only, measuring per single yarn 75 decitex or more but not exceeding 80 decitex, and 24 filaments per yarn	6	Year 10
5402.5290	---Other	6	Year 10
5402.59	--Other:		
5402.5910	---Of polyurethane	6	Year 10
5402.5990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Other yarn, twisted or cabled:		
5402.6100	--Of nylon or other polyamides	6	Year 10
5402.6200	--Of polyesters	6	Year 10
5402.69	--Other:		
5402.6910	---Of polyurethane	6	Year 10
5402.6990	---Other	6	Year 10
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
5403.1000	-High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	6	Year 10
5403.20	-Textured yarn:		
5403.2010	--Of viscose rayon	6	Year 10
5403.2020	--Of cellulose acetate	6	Year 10
5403.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other yarn, single:		
5403.3100	--Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5403.3200	--Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	6	Year 10
5403.3300	--Of cellulose acetate	6	Year 10
5403.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403.4100	--Of viscose rayon	6	Year 10
5403.4200	--Of cellulose acetate	6	Year 10
5403.4900	--Other	6	Year 10
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
5404.1000	-Monofilament	6	Year 10
5404.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
5405.0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	6	Year 10
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
5406.1000	-Synthetic filament yarn	6	Year 10
5406.2000	-Artificial filament yarn	6	Year 10
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.		
5407.1000	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon	6	Year 10
	or other polyamides or of polyesters		
5407.2000	-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	6	Year 5
5407.3000	-Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of nylon filaments or other polyamides:		
5407.4100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5407.4200	--Dyed	6	Year 5
5407.4300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5407.4400	--Printed	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.5100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5407.52	--Dyed:		
5407.5210	---Weighing not more than 200 g/m2	6	Year 0
5407.5220	---Weighing more than 200 g/m2, but not more than 300 g/m2	6	Year 0
5407.5230	---Weighing more than 300 g/m2	6	Year 0
5407.5300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5407.54	--Printed:		
5407.5410	---Weighing not more than 200 g/m2	6	Year 10
5407.5420	---Weighing more than 200 g/m2, but not more than 300 g/m2	6	Year 10
5407.5430	---Weighing more than 300 g/m2	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
5407.61	--Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:		
	---Of polyester only, single, measuring per single yarn more than 75, but less than 80 decitex, and 24 filaments per yarn, and a twist exceeding 900 turns per metre:		
5407.6111	----Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 5
5407.6112	----Dyed	6	Year 5
5407.6113	----Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 5
5407.6114	----Printed	6	Year 5
	---Other:		
5407.6191	----Unbleached and bleached	6	Year 5
5407.6192	----Dyed	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5407.6193	----Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 5
5407.6194	---- Printed	6	Year 5
5407.6900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics containing more than 85% by weight: of synthetic filaments		
5407.7100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5407.7200	--Dyed	6	Year 10
5407.7300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5407.7400	--Printed	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407.8100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5407.8200	--Dyed	6	Year 10
5407.8300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5407.8400	--Printed	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5407.9100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5407.9200	--Dyed	6	Year 10
5407.9300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5407.9400	--Printed	6	Year 10
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.		
5408.1000	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filaments or strips or the like :		
5408.2100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5408.22	--Dyed		
	---Of cuprammonia rayon:		
5408.2211	----Weighing not more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 5
5408.2212	----Weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2	6	Year 5
5408.2213	----Weighing more than 200 g/m2	6	Year 5
	---Other:		
5408.2291	----Weighing not more than 100 g/m2	6	Year 5
5408.2292	----Weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2	6	Year 5
5408.2293	----Weighing more than 200 g/m2	6	Year 5
5408.23	--Of yarns of different colours:		
5408.2310	---Of cuprammonia rayon	6	Year 10
5408.2390	---Other	6	Year 10
5408.24	--Printed:		
5408.2410	---Of cuprammonia rayon	6	Year 10
5408.2490	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5408.3100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5408.3200	--Dyed	6	Year 10
5408.3300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5408.3400	--Printed	6	Year 10
55	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES		
55.01	Synthetic filament tow		
5501.1000	-Of nylon or other polyamides	6	Year 0
5501.2000	-Of polyesters	6	Year 0
5501.3000	-Acrylic or modacrylic	6	Year 0
5501.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
55.02	Artificial filament tow		
	-Of acetate rayon:		
5502.0011	--Tows used in the manufacture of cigarette-filters	6	Year 0
5502.0019	--Other	6	Year 0
5502.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5503.1000	-Of nylon or other polyamides	6	Year 0
5503.2000	-Of polyesters	6	Year 0
5503.3000	-Acrylic or modacrylic	6	Year 0
5503.4000	-Of polypropylene	6	Year 0
5503.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
5504.1000	-Of viscose rayon	6	Year 0
5504.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
5505.1000	-Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 0
5505.2000	-Of artificial fibres	6	Year 0
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
5506.1000	-Of nylon or other polyamides	6	Year 0
5506.2000	-Of polyesters	6	Year 0
5506.3000	-Acrylic or modacrylic	6	Year 0
5506.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
5507.0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	6	Year 0
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale		
5508.10	-Of synthetic staple fibres:		
5508.1010	--Of polyesters	6	Year 0
5508.1020	--Acrylic	6	Year 0
5508.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
5508.2000	-Of artificial staple fibres	6	Year 0
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.1100	--Single yarn	6	Year 10
5509.1200	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	6	Year 10
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :		
5509.2100	--Single yarn	6	Year 10
5509.2200	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	6	Year 10
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
5509.3100	--Single yarn	6	Year 13
5509.3200	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	6	Year 10
	-Other yarns containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
5509.4100	--Single yarn	6	Year 10
5509.4200	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	6	Year 10
	-Other yarn of polyester staple fibres		
5509.5100	--Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	6	Year 10
5509.5200	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
5509.53	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5509.5310	---Measuring more than 416,67 decitex (but not exceeding 24 metric number)	6	Year 13
5509.5320	---Measuring less than 416.67 decitex, but not exceeding 333,33 decitex (exceeding 24 metric number, but not exceeding 30 metric number)	6	Year 13
5509.5330	---Measuring less than 333,33 decitex (exceeding 30 metric number)	6	Year 13
5509.5900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other yarns, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
5509.6100	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
5509.6200	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	6	Year 10
5509.69	--Other:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5509.6910	---Single yarn	6	Year 10
5509.6920	---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn+B163	6	Year 10
	-Other yarn:		
5509.9100	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
5509.9200	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	6	Year 10
5509.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5510.1100	--Single yarn	6	Year 10
5510.1200	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	6	Year 10
5510.2000	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
5510.3000	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	6	Year 10
5510.9000	-Other yarn	6	Year 10
55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
5511.10	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres :		
5511.1010	--Of polyester	6	Year 10
5511.1020	--Of acrylic fibres	6	Year 10
5511.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres :		
5511.2010	--Of polyester	6	Year 10
5511.2020	--Of acrylic fibres	6	Year 10
5511.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
5511.3000	-Of artificial staple fibres	6	Year 10
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :		
5512.1100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5512.19	--Other:		
5512.1910	---Dyed	6	Year 13
5512.1920	---Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 13
5512.1930	---Printed	6	Year 13
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
5512.2100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5512.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
5512.9100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5512.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²		
	-Unbleached and bleached:		
5513.1100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	6	Year 10
5513.1200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5513.1300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5513.1900	--Other woven fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Dyed:		
5513.2100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	6	Year 10
5513.2200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5513.2300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5513.2900	--Other woven fabrics	6	Year 10
	--Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.3100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	6	Year 13

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5513.3200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5513.3300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5513.3900	--Other woven fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Printed:		
5513.4100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	6	Year 10
5513.4200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5513.4300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5513.4900	--Other woven fabrics	6	Year 10
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.		
	-Unbleached and bleached:		
5514.1100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	6	Year 10
5514.1200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5514.1300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5514.1900	--Other woven fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Dyed:		
5514.2100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	6	Year 10
5514.2200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5514.2300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5514.2900	--Other woven fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5514.3100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	6	Year 10
5514.3200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5514.3300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5514.3900	--Other woven fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Printed:		
5514.4100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	6	Year 10
5514.4200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5514.4300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	6	Year 10
5514.4900	--Other woven fabrics	6	Year 10
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
	-Of staple fibres of polyester		
5515.11	--Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:		
5515.1110	---Unbleached and bleached	6	Year 13
5515.1120	---Dyed	6	Year 13
5515.1130	---Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 13
5515.1140	---Printed	6	Year 13
5515.1200	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	6	Year 13
5515.13	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.1310	---Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	6	Year 13
5515.1320	---Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding 300 g/m2	6	Year 13
5515.1330	---Weighing more than 300 g/m2	6	Year 13
5515.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
5515.2100	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	6	Year 10
5515.2200	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
5515.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5515.9100	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	6	Year 10
5515.9200	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
5515.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5516.1100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5516.1200	--Dyed	6	Year 13
5516.1300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5516.1400	--Printed	6	Year 13
	-Containing less than 85% by weight of man-made staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5516.2100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5516.2200	--Dyed	6	Year 13
5516.2300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5516.2400	--Printed	6	Year 10
	-Containing less than 85% by weight of man-made staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5516.3100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5516.3200	--Dyed	6	Year 10
5516.3300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5516.3400	--Printed	6	Year 10
	-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516.4100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5516.4200	--Dyed	6	Year 10
5516.4300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5516.4400	--Printed	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
5516.9100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
5516.9200	--Dyed	6	Year 10
5516.9300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
5516.9400	--Printed	6	Year 10
56	WADDING, FELT AND NON-WOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.		
5601.1000	-Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	6	Year 5
	-Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
5601.2100	--Of cotton	6	Year 5
5601.2200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5601.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
5601.3000	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps	6	Year 5
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
5602.1000	-Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Other felt not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.2100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
5602.2900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
5602.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
56.03	Non-woven, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	-Of man-made filaments:		
5603.11	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m2:		
5603.1110	---Impregnated	6	Year 10
5603.1190	---Other	6	Year 10
5603.12	--Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2:		
5603.1210	---Impregnated	6	Year 10
5603.1290	---Other	6	Year 10
5603.13	--Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2:		
5603.1310	---Impregnated	6	Year 10
5603.1390	---Other	6	Year 10
5603.14	--Weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
5603.1410	---Impregnated	6	Year 10
5603.1490	---Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Other:		
5603.91	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m2:		
5603.9110	---Impregnated	6	Year 10
5603.9190	---Other	6	Year 10
5603.92	--Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2:		
5603.9210	---Impregnated	6	Year 10
5603.9290	---Other	6	Year 10
5603.93	--Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2:		
5603.9310	---Impregnated	6	Year 10
5603.9390	---Other	6	Year 10
5603.94	--Weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
5603.9410	---Impregnated	6	Year 10
5603.9490	---Other	6	Year 10
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
5604.1000	-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	6	Year 5
5604.2000	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	6	Year 5
5604.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
5605.0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	6	Year 5
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop whale-yarn.		
5606.0010	-Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn)	6	Year 5
5606.0090	-Other	6	Year 5
56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
5607.1000	-Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	6	Year 5
	-Of sisal or other textile bast fibres of the genus Agave		
5607.2100	--Binder or baler twine	6	Year 5
5607.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607.4100	--Binder or baler twine	6	Year 5
5607.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
5607.50	-Of other synthetic fibres:		
5607.5010	--Not braided	6	Year 0
5607.5090	--Other	6	Year 0
5607.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials.		
	-Of man-made textile material		
5608.11	--Made up fishing nets:		
5608.1110	---Of synthetic textile material	6	Year 5
5608.1120	---Of artificial textile materials	6	Year 5
5608.19	--Other:		
	---Of synthetic textile material:		
5608.1911	----Of nylon	6	Year 5
5608.1912	----Of polyethylene	6	Year 5
5608.1919	----Other	6	Year 5
5608.1920	---Of artificial textile materials	6	Year 5
5608.9000	-Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5609.0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	6	Year 5
57	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made-up.		
5701.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5701.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up, including 'Kelem', Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs.		
5702.1000	-'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	6	Year 5
5702.2000	-Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	6	Year 5
	-Other, of pile construction, not made-up:		
5702.3100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5702.3200	--Of man-made textile materials	6	Year 5
5702.3900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
	-Other, of pile construction, not made-up:		
5702.4100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5702.42	--Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.4210	---Of polypropylene	6	Year 5
5702.4220	---Of polyamide	6	Year 5
5702.4290	---Other	6	Year 5
5702.4900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
	-Other, not of pile construction, not made-up:		
5702.5100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5702.5200	--Of man-made textile materials	6	Year 5
5702.5900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
	-Other, not of pile construction, made-up:		
5702.9100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5702.9200	--Of man-made textile materials	6	Year 5
5702.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made-up.		
5703.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 5
5703.2000	-Of nylon or other polyamides	6	Year 5
5703.30	-Of other man-made textile materials:		
	--Made-up:		
5703.3011	---Of polypropylene	6	Year 5
5703.3012	---Of other oleofinic fibres	6	Year 5
5703.3019	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Not made-up:		
5703.3021	---Of polypropylene	6	Year 5
5703.3022	---Of other oleofinic fibres	6	Year 5
5703.3029	---Other	6	Year 5
5703.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up.		
5704.1000	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	6	Year 5
5704.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
5705.0000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made-up.	6	Year 5
58	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY		
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06		
5801.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 5
	-Of cotton:		
5801.2100	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	6	Year 5
5801.2200	--Cut corduroy	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5801.2300	--Other weft pile fabrics	6	Year 5
5801.2400	--Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	6	Year 5
5801.2500	--Warp pile fabrics, cut	6	Year 5
5801.2600	--Chenille fabrics	6	Year 5
	-Of man-made fibres:		
5801.3100	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	6	Year 5
5801.3200	--Cut corduroy	6	Year 5
5801.3300	--Other weft pile fabrics	6	Year 5
5801.3400	--Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	6	Year 5
5801.3500	--Warp pile fabrics, cut	6	Year 5
5801.3600	--Chenille fabrics	6	Year 5
5801.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.		
	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802.1100	--Unbleached	6	Year 5
5802.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
5802.2000	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	6	Year 5
5802.3000	-Tufted textile fabrics	6	Year 5
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.		
5803.1000	-Of cotton	6	Year 5
5803.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.		
5804.1000	-Tulles and other net fabrics	6	Year 5
	-Mechanically made lace:		
5804.2100	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 13
5804.2900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
5804.3000	-Hand-made lace	6	Year 5
5805.0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Goblins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made-up.	6	Year 5
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)		
5806.1000	-Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	6	Year 5
5806.2000	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	6	Year 5
	-Other woven pile fabrics:		
5806.3100	--Of cotton	6	Year 5
5806.3200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
5806.3900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
5806.4000	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	6	Year 10
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.		
5807.10	-Woven		
5807.1010	--Labels	6	Year 10
5807.1020	--Badges and similar articles	6	Year 10
5807.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
5808.1000	-Braids, in the piece	6	Year 5
5808.9000	-Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
5809.0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	6	Year 5
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
5810.1000	-Embroidery without visible ground	6	Year 5
	-Other embroidery		
5810.9100	--Of cotton	6	Year 5
5810.9200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5810.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
5811.0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	6	Year 5
59	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations		
5901.1000	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	6	Year 5
5901.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon		
5902.1000	-Of nylon or other polyamides	6	Year 10
5902.2000	-Of polyesters	6	Year 10
5902.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.		
5903.10	-With poly(vinyl chloride):		
	--Impregnated		
5903.1011	---Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5903.1019	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Other:		
5903.1091	---Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5903.1092	---Of cotton	6	Year 5
5903.1099	---Other	6	Year 5
5903.20	-With polyurethane:		
	--Impregnated:		
5903.2011	---Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5903.2019	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Other:		
5903.2091	---Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
5903.2099	---Other	6	Year 10
5903.90	-Other:		
	--Impregnated		
5903.9011	---Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5903.9019	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Other:		
5903.9091	---Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5903.9099	---Other	6	Year 5
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.		
5904.1000	-Linoleum	6	Year 5
5904.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
5905.0000	Textile wall coverings	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02		
5906.1000	-Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
5906.9100	--Knitted or crocheted	6	Year 5
5906.99	--Other:		
5906.9910	---Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5906.9920	---Of cotton	6	Year 5
5906.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.		
	-Coated or covered with textile flocks (chamois leather imitation, flocked, etc.), weighing 200 g/m2 or less:		
5907.0011	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5907.0019	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
5907.0091	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
5907.0099	--Other	6	Year 5
5908.0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	6	Year 5
5909.0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials. with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	6	Year 5
59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
5910.0010	-Conveyor belts or belting	6	Year 5
5910.0020	-Transmission belts or belting	6	Year 5
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.		
5911.1000	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	6	Year 5
5911.2000	-Bolting cloth, whether or not made-up	6	Year 5
	-Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911.3100	--Weighing less than 650 g/m2	6	Year 5
5911.3200	--Weighing 650 g/m2 or more	6	Year 5
5911.4000	-Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	6	Year 5
5911.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
60	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		
60.01	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted		
6001.1000	-'Long pile' fabrics	6	Year 10
	-Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.2100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6001.2200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6001.2900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6001.9100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6001.9200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 13
6001.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
60.02	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.		
6002.4000	-Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	6	Year 10
6002.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
60.03	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02		
6003.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6003.2000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
6003.3000	-Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6003.4000	-Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6003.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
60.04	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01		
6004.1000	-Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	6	Year 13
6004.9000	-Other	6	Year 13
60.05	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.		
6005.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
	-Of cotton:		
6005.2100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
6005.2200	--Dyed	6	Year 10
6005.2300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
6005.2400	--Printed	6	Year 10
	-Of synthetic fibres:		
6005.3100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
6005.32	--Dyed:		
6005.3210	---Woven nets (shanding nets)	6	Year 10
6005.3290	---Other	6	Year 10
6005.33	--Of yarns of different colours:		
6005.3310	---Woven nets (shading nets)	6	Year 10
6005.3390	---Other	6	Year 10
6005.3400	--Printed	6	Year 10
	-Of artificial fibres:		
6005.4100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 10
6005.4200	--Dyed	6	Year 10
6005.4300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 10
6005.4400	--Printed	6	Year 10
6005.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
60.06	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
6006.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
	-Of cotton:		
6006.21	--Unbleached or bleached:		
6006.2110	---Circular fabrics wholly made of cotton yarns, measuring more than	6	Year 10
	100 metric number per yarn		
6006.2190	---Other	6	Year 10
6006.22	--Dyed:		
6006.2210	---Circular fabrics wholly made of cotton yarns, measuring more than 100 metric number per yarn	6	Year 10
6006.2290	---Other	6	Year 10
6006.23	--Of yarns of different colours:		
6006.2310	---Circular fabrics wholly made of cotton yarns, measuring more than 100 metric number per yarn	6	Year 10
6006.2390	---Other	6	Year 10
6006.24	--Printed:		
6006.2410	---Circular fabrics wholly made of cotton yarns, measuring more than 100 metric number per yarn	6	Year 10
6006.2490	---Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Of synthetic fibres:		
6006.3100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 13
6006.3200	--Dyed	6	Year 13
6006.3300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 13
6006.3400	--Printed	6	Year 13
	-Of artificial fibres :		
6006.4100	--Unbleached or bleached	6	Year 13
6006.4200	- Dyed	6	Year 13
6006.4300	--Of yarns of different colours	6	Year 13
6006.4400	--Printed	6	Year 13
6006.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
61	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.		
6101.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6101.2000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
6101.3000	-Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6101.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.		
6102.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6102.2000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
6102.3000	-Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6102.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
	-Suits:		
6103.1100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6103.1200	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6103.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6103.1910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6103.1920	---Of cotton	6	Year 10
6103.1990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Ensembles:		
6103.2100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6103.2200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6103.2300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6103.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6103.2910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6103.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Jackets and blazers:		
6103.3100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6103.3200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6103.3300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6103.39	--Of other textile materials:		
6103.3910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6103.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103.4100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6103.42	--Of cotton		
	---For men:		
6103.4211	----Trousers	6	Year 10
6103.4212	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 10
6103.4213	----Breeches	6	Year 10
6103.4214	----Shorts	6	Year 10
	---For boys:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6103.4221	----Trousers	6	Year 10
6103.4222	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 10
6103.4223	----Breeches	6	Year 10
6103.4224	----Shorts	6	Year 10
6103.4300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6103.49	--Of other textile materials:		
6103.4910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6103.4990	---Other	6	Year 10
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
	-Suits:		
6104.1100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6104.1200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6104.1300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6104.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6104.1910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6104.1990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Ensembles:		
6104.2100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6104.2200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6104.2300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6104.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6104.2910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6104.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Jackets and blazers:		
6104.3100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6104.3200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6104.3300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6104.39	--Of other textile materials:		
6104.3910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6104.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Dresses:		
6104.4100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6104.4200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6104.4300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6104.4400	--Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6104.4900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104.5100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6104.5200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6104.5300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 13
6104.59	--Of other textile materials:		
6104.5910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6104.5990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6104.6100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6104.62	--Of cotton:		
	---For women:		
6104.6211	----Trousers	6	Year 10
6104.6212	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 10
6104.6213	----Breeches	6	Year 10
6104.6214	----Shorts	6	Year 10
	---For girls:		
6104.6221	----Trousers	6	Year 10
6104.6222	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 10
6104.6223	----Breeches	6	Year 10
6104.6224	----Shorts	6	Year 10
6104.6300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6104.6900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6105.10	-Of cotton:		
	--Containing 75% or more by weight of cotton :		
6105.1011	---For men	6	Year 10
6105.1012	---For boys	6	Year 10
	--Other:		
6105.1091	---For men	6	Year 10
6105.1092	---For boys	6	Year 10
6105.20	-Of man-made fibres:		
6105.2010	--For men	6	Year 10
6105.2020	--For boys	6	Year 10
6105.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
6106.1000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
6106.2000	-Of man-made fibres	6	Year 13
6106.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
	-Underpants and briefs:		
6107.1100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6107.1200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6107.1900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6107.21	--Of cotton:		
6107.2110	---For men	6	Year 10
6107.2120	---For boys	6	Year 10
6107.2200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6107.2900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6107.9100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6107.9200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6107.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
	-Slips and petticoats:		
6108.1100	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6108.1900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Briefs and panties:		
6108.21	--Of cotton:		
6108.2110	---For women	6	Year 10
6108.2120	---For girls	6	Year 10
6108.22	--Of man-made fibres:		
	---Of nylon or other polyamides mixed mainly or solely with spandex:		
6108.2211	----For women	6	Year 10
6108.2212	----For girls	6	Year 10
	---Of other synthetic fibres:		
6108.2221	----For women	6	Year 10
6108.2222	----For girls	6	Year 10
	---Of artificial fibres:		
6108.2231	----For women	6	Year 10
6108.2232	----For girls	6	Year 10
6108.2900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Nightdresses and pyjamas :		
6108.31	--Of cotton:		
6108.3110	---For women	6	Year 10
6108.3120	---For girls	6	Year 10
6108.3200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6108.3900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Other:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6108.9100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6108.9200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6108.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
6109.10	-Of cotton:		
	--Containing 75% or more by weight of cotton		
6109.1011	---For men and women	6	Year 13
6109.1012	---For boys and girls	6	Year 13
	--Other:		
6109.1091	---For men and women	6	Year 13
6109.1092	---For boys and girls	6	Year 13
6109.90	-Of other textile materials:		
	--Of wool:		
6109.9011	---For men and women	6	Year 13
6109.9012	---For boys and girls	6	Year 13
	--Of synthetic fibres:		
6109.9021	---For men and women	6	Year 13
6109.9022	---For boys and girls	6	Year 13
	--Of artificial fibres:		
6109.9031	---For men and women	6	Year 13
6109.9032	---For boys and girls	6	Year 13
	--Other:		
6109.9091	---For men and women	6	Year 13
6109.9092	---For boys and girls	6	Year 13
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	-Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110.1100	--Of wool	6	Year 13
6110.1200	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	6	Year 13
6110.1900	--Other	6	Year 13
6110.2000	-Of cotton	6	Year 13
6110.30	-Of man-made fibres:		
6110.3010	--Jerseys	6	Year 13
6110.3020	--Pullovers	6	Year 13
6110.3030	--Waistcoats	6	Year 13
6110.3090	--Other	6	Year 13
6110.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 13
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		
6111.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6111.2000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
6111.3000	-Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6111.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6111.9010	--Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6111.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted		
	-Track suits:		
6112.1100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6112.1200	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6112.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6112.1910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6112.1990	---Other	6	Year 10
6112.2000	-Ski suits	6	Year 10
	-Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112.3100	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6112.39	--Of other textile materials:		
6112.3910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6112.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Women's and girls' swimwear:		
6112.41	--Of synthetic fibres:		
	---Of nylon or other polyamides mixed mainly or solely with spandex:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6112.4111	----For women	6	Year 10
6112.4112	----For girls	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
6112.4191	----For women	6	Year 10
6112.4192	----For girls	6	Year 10
6112.49	--Of other textile materials:		
6112.4910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6112.4990	---Other	6	Year 10
6113.0000	Garments, made-up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06, or 59.07.	6	Year 10
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
6114.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6114.2000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
6114.30	-Of man-made fibres:		
6114.3010	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6114.3020	--Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6114.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		
	-Panty hose and tights:		
6115.11	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115.1110	---Of nylon	6	Year 10
6115.1120	---Of acrylic fibres	6	Year 10
6115.1130	---Of polyester	6	Year 10
6115.1190	---Other	6	Year 10
6115.1200	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	6	Year 10
6115.1900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 13
6115.2000	-Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per	6	Year 10
	single yarn less than 67 decitex		
	-Other:		
6115.9100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6115.92	--Of cotton:		
6115.9210	---For sports	6	Year 13
6115.9220	---Stockings for varicose veins	6	Year 13
6115.9290	---Other	6	Year 13
6115.93	--Of synthetic fibres:		
6115.9310	---Of nylon	6	Year 13
6115.9320	---Of acrylic fibres	6	Year 13
6115.9330	---Of polyester	6	Year 13
6115.9390	---Other	6	Year 13
6115.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6115.9910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6115.9990	---Other	6	Year 10
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
6116.1000	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6116.9100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 5
6116.9200	--Of cotton	6	Year 5
6116.9300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 5
6116.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
61.17	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
6117.10	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6117.1010	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6117.1020	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6117.1030	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6117.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
6117.20	-Ties, bow ties and cravats:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6117.2010	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6117.2020	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6117.2030	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6117.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
6117.80	-Other accessories.		
6117.8010	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6117.8020	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6117.8030	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6117.8090	--Other	6	Year 10
6117.90	-Parts:		
6117.9010	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6117.9020	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6117.9030	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6117.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
62	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car - coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski - jackets), wind - cheaters, wind - jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.		
	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201.1100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6201.1200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6201.13	--Of man-made fibres:		
	---For men:		
6201.1311	----Overcoats	6	Year 10
6201.1312	----Car-coats	6	Year 10
6201.1313	----Raincoats	6	Year 10
6201.1319	----Other	6	Year 10
	---For boys:		
6201.1321	----Overcoats	6	Year 10
6201.1322	----Car-coats	6	Year 10
6201.1323	----Raincoats	6	Year 10
6201.1329	----Other	6	Year 10
6201.1900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6201.9100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6201.92	--Of cotton:		
	---Zip jackets:		
6201.9211	----For men	6	Year 10
6201.9212	----For boys	6	Year 10
	---Anoraks:		
6201.9221	----For men	6	Year 10
6201.9222	----For boys	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
6201.9291	----For men	6	Year 10
6201.9292	----For boys	6	Year 10
6201.93	--Of man-made fibres:		
	---Zip jackets:		
6201.9311	----For men	6	Year 10
6201.9312	----For boys	6	Year 10
	---Anoraks:		
6201.9321	----For men	6	Year 10
6201.9322	----For boys	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
6201.9391	----For men	6	Year 10
6201.9392	----For boys	6	Year 10
6201.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.		
	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6202.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	---For women:		
6202.1111	----Overcoats	6	Year 10
6202.1112	----Car-coats	6	Year 10
6202.1113	----Raincoats	6	Year 10
6202.1119	----Other	6	Year 10
	---For girls:		
6202.1121	----Overcoats	6	Year 10
6202.1122	----Car-coats	6	Year 10
6202.1123	----Raincoats	6	Year 10
6202.1129	----Other	6	Year 10
6202.1200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6202.13	--Of man-made fibres:		
	---For women:		
6202.1311	----Overcoats	6	Year 10
6202.1312	----Car-coats	6	Year 10
6202.1313	----Raincoats	6	Year 10
6202.1319	----Other	6	Year 10
	---For girls:		
6202.1321	----Overcoats	6	Year 10
6202.1322	----Car-coats	6	Year 10
6202.1323	----Raincoats	6	Year 10
6202.1329	----Other	6	Year 10
6202.1900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6202.9100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6202.9200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6202.93	--Of man-made fibres:		
6202.9310	---Zip jackets	6	Year 10
6202.9320	---Anoraks	6	Year 10
6202.9390	---Other	6	Year 10
6202.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
	-Suits:		
6203.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6203.1110	---For men	6	Year 10
6203.1120	---For boys	6	Year 10
6203.1200	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6203.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6203.1910	---Of cotton	6	Year 10
6203.1920	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6203.1990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Ensembles:		
6203.2100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6203.2200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6203.2300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6203.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6203.2910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6203.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Jackets and blazers:		
6203.3100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6203.3200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6203.3300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 13
6203.39	--Of other textile materials:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6203.3910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6203.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203.4100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6203.42	--Of cotton:		
6203.4210	---Of denim	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
6203.4291	----Trousers	6	Year 10
6203.4292	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 10
6203.4293	----Breeches	6	Year 10
6203.4299	----Shorts	6	Year 10
6203.43	--Of synthetic fibres		
	---For men:		
6203.4311	----Trousers	6	Year 13
6203.4312	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 13
6203.4313	----Breeches	6	Year 13
6203.4314	----Shorts	6	Year 13
	---For boys:		
6203.4321	----Trousers	6	Year 13
6203.4322	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 13
6203.4323	----Breeches	6	Year 13
6203.4324	----Shorts	6	Year 13
6203.49	--Of other textile materials:		
6203.4910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6203.4990	---Other	6	Year 10
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
	-Suits :		
6204.1100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6204.1200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6204.1300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6204.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6204.1910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6204.1990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Ensembles:		
6204.2100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6204.2200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6204.2300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 13
6204.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6204.2910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6204.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Jackets and blazers:		
6204.3100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6204.3200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6204.3300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 13
6204.39	--Of other textile materials:		
6204.3910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6204.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Dresses:		
6204.4100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6204.4200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6204.4300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6204.4400	--Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6204.4900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204.5100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6204.5200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6204.5300	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 13
6204.59	--Of other textile materials:		
6204.5910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6204.5990	---Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204.6100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6204.62	--Of cotton:		
6204.6210	---Of denim	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
6204.6291	----Trousers	6	Year 10
6204.6292	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 10
6204.6293	----Breeches	6	Year 10
6204.6294	----Shorts	6	Year 10
6204.63	--Of synthetic fibres:		
	---For women:		
6204.6311	----Trousers	6	Year 13
6204.6312	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 13
6204.6313	----Breeches	6	Year 13
6204.6314	----Shorts	6	Year 13
	---For girls:		
6204.6321	----Trousers	6	Year 13
6204.6322	----Bib and brace overalls	6	Year 13
6204.6323	----Breeches	6	Year 13
6204.6324	----Shorts	6	Year 13
6204.69	--Of other textile materials:		
6204.6910	---Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6204.6990	---Other	6	Year 10
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts.		
6205.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6205.20	-Of cotton:		
6205.2010	--For men	6	Year 13
6205.2020	--For boys	6	Year 13
6205.30	-Of man-made fibres:		
	--Of polyester man-made fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
6205.3011	---For men	6	Year 13
6205.3012	---For boys	6	Year 13
	--Other synthetic fibres:		
6205.3021	---For men	6	Year 13
6205.3022	---For boys	6	Year 13
	--Of artificial fibres:		
6205.3031	---For men	6	Year 13
6205.3032	---For boys	6	Year 13
6205.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
6206.1000	-Of silk or silk waste	6	Year 10
6206.2000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6206.3000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
6206.40	-Of man-made fibres:		
	--Of synthetic fibres:		
6206.4011	---For women	6	Year 10
6206.4012	---For girls	6	Year 10
	--Of artificial fibres:		
6206.4021	---For women	6	Year 10
6206.4022	---For girls	6	Year 10
6206.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
	-Underpants and briefs :		
6207.1100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6207.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6207.1910	---Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6207.1990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6207.2100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6207.2200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6207.2900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6207.9100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6207.9200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6207.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
	Slips and petticoats:		
6208.1100	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6208.19	--Of other textile materials		
6208.1910	---Of cotton	6	Year 10
6208.1990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208.2100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6208.2200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6208.2900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6208.9100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6208.9200	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6208.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
6209.1000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6209.2000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
6209.3000	-Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6209.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6209.9010	--Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6209.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
6210.10	-Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:		
6210.1010	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6210.1020	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6210.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
6210.2000	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	6	Year 10
6210.3000	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	6	Year 10
6210.4000	-Other men's or boys' garments	6	Year 10
6210.5000	-Other women's or girls' garments	6	Year 10
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
	-Swimwear:		
6211.11	--Men's or boys' :		
6211.1110	---Of cotton	6	Year 10
	---Of man-made fibres:		
6211.1121	----Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6211.1122	----Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6211.1190	---Other	6	Year 10
6211.12	--Women's or girls' :		
6211.1210	---Of cotton	6	Year 10
6211.1220	---Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6211.1290	---Other	6	Year 10
6211.20	-Ski suits:		
6211.2010	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6211.2020	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6211.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other garments, men's and boys':		
6211.3100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6211.3200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6211.3300	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6211.3900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Other garments, women's and girls':		
6211.4100	--Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6211.4200	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6211.4300	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6211.4900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
6212.10	-Brassières:		
6212.1010	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6212.1020	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6212.1090	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
6212.20	-Girdles and panty-girdles:		
6212.2010	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6212.2020	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6212.2030	--Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6212.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
6212.3000	-Corselettes	6	Year 10
6212.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
62.13	Handkerchiefs.		
6213.1000	-Of silk or silk waste	6	Year 10
6213.2000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
6213.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.		
6214.1000	-Of silk or silk waste	6	Year 10
6214.2000	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6214.3000	-Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6214.4000	-Of artificial fibres	6	Year 10
6214.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
6215.1000	-Of silk or silk waste	6	Year 5
6215.2000	-Of man-made fibres	6	Year 5
6215.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 5
6216.0000	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	6	Year 5
62.17	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.		
6217.1000	-Garments or clothing accessories	6	Year 10
6217.9000	-Parts	6	Year 10
63	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs.		
6301.1000	-Electric blankets	6	Year 10
6301.2000	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	6	Year 10
6301.3000	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	6	Year 10
6301.4000	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6301.9000	-Other blankets and travelling rugs	6	Year 10
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
6302.1000	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6	Year 10
	-Other bed linen, printed:		
6302.21	--Of cotton:		
6302.2110	---Sheets and pillowcases	6	Year 10
6302.2190	---Other	6	Year 10
6302.22	--Of man-made fibres:		
6302.2210	---Sheets and pillowcases	6	Year 10
6302.2290	---Other	6	Year 10
6302.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6302.2910	---Sheets and pillowcases	6	Year 10
6302.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Other bed linen:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6302.31	--Of cotton:		
6302.3110	---Sheets and pillowcases	6	Year 10
6302.3190	---Other	6	Year 10
6302.32	--Of man-made fibres:		
6302.3210	---Sheets and pillowcases	6	Year 10
6302.3290	---Other	6	Year 10
6302.39	--Of other textile materials:		
6302.3910	---Sheets and pillowcases	6	Year 10
6302.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
6302.4000	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	6	Year 10
	-Other table linen:		
6302.5100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6302.5200	--Of flax	6	Year 10
6302.5300	--Of man-made fibres	6	Year 10
6302.5900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
6302.60	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	--Towels:		
6302.6011	--Sets of towels of different sizes, put up for retail sale	6	Year 10
6302.6012	---Towels measuring not more than 50 cm	6	Year 10
6302.6013	---Towels measuring more than 50 cm, but not more than 60 cm	6	Year 10
6302.6014	---Towels measuring more than 60 cm, but not more than 160 cm	6	Year 10
6302.6019	---Other towels	6	Year 10
	--Other:		
6302.6091	---Kitchen linen	6	Year 10
6302.6099	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6302.91	--Of cotton:		
6302.9110	---Kitchen linen	6	Year 10
6302.9190	---Other	6	Year 10
6302.92	--Of flax:		
6302.9210	---Towels	6	Year 10
6302.9290	---Other	6	Year 10
6302.93	--Of man-made fibres:		
6302.9310	---Towels	6	Year 10
6302.9390	---Other	6	Year 10
6302.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6302.9910	---Towels	6	Year 10
6302.9990	---Other	6	Year 10
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
	-Knitted or crocheted :		
6303.1100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6303.1200	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6303.1900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6303.9100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6303.92	--Of synthetic fibres:		
6303.9210	---Made with fabrics of headings 5407.6111; 5407.6112; 5407. 6113 or 5407.6114	6	Year 10
6303.9290	---Other	6	Year 10
6303.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.		
	-Bedspread:		
6304.1100	--Knitted or crocheted	6	Year 10
6304.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6304.9100	--Knitted or crocheted	6	Year 10
6304.9200	--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6	Year 10
6304.9300	--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6304.9900	--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	6	Year 10
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
6305.1000	-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	6	Year 10
6305.2000	-Of cotton	6	Year 10
	-Of man-made textile materials :		
6305.3200	--Flexible intermediate bulk containers	6	Year 10
6305.33	--Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305.3310	---Of polyethylene	6	Year 5
	---Of polypropylene:		
6305.3321	----Having a net capacity of not more than 50 kg	6	Year 5
6305.3322	----Having a net capacity of more than 50 kg but not more	6	Year 5
	than 1,000 kg		
6305.3329	----Other	6	Year 5
6305.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
6305.9000	-Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.		
	-Tarpaulins, awning and sunblinds :		
6306.1100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6306.1200	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6306.1900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Tents:		
6306.2100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6306.22	--Of synthetic fibres:		
6306.2210	---Of nylon	6	Year 10
6306.2290	---Other	6	Year 10
6306.2900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Sails:		
6306.3100	--Of synthetic fibres	6	Year 10
6306.3900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Pneumatic mattresses:		
6306.4100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6306.4900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6306.9100	--Of cotton	6	Year 10
6306.9900	--Of other textile materials	6	Year 10
63.07	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns.		
6307.1000	-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	6	Year 10
6307.2000	-Life-jackets and life-belts	6	Year 10
6307.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
6308.0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	6	Year 10
63.09	Worn clothing or other worn articles.		
6309.0010	-Overcoats, car-coats and raincoats	6	Year 13
6309.0020	-Jackets and anoraks	6	Year 13
6309.0030	-Suits for men and women	6	Year 13
6309.0040	-Trousers	6	Year 13
6309.0050	-Skirts and dresses	6	Year 13
6309.0060	-Ensembles, including sports and leisure ensembles	6	Year 13
6309.0070	-Shirts and blouses	6	Year 13
6309.0080	-Underwear	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
6309.0091	--Bed linen	6	Year 10
6309.0092	--Footwear	6	Year 10
6309.0093	--Stockings, socks and the like	6	Year 10
6309.0094	--Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans	6	Year 13
6309.0099	--Other	6	Year 13

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.		
6310.1000	-Sorted	6	Year 13
6310.9000	-Other	6	Year 13
64	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES		
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.		
6401.1000	-Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	6	Year 13
	-Other footwear:		
6401.9100	--Covering the knee	6	Year 13
6401.9200	--Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	6	Year 13
6401.99	--Other:		
6401.9910	---Used over other footwear	6	Year 13
6401.9990	---Other	6	Year 13
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
	-Sports shoes:		
6402.12	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:		
6402.1210	---Ski-boots	6	Year 13
6402.1220	---Snowboard boots	6	Year 13
6402.19	--Other:		
6402.1910	---Golf, hiking, running or curling footwear	6	Year 13
6402.1920	---Soccer, other type of football, baseball or bowling shoes	6	Year 13
6402.1990	---Other	6	Year 13
6402.20	-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:		
6402.2010	--With uppers and outer sole of rubber	6	Year 13
6402.2020	--With uppers and outer sole of plastics	6	Year 13
6402.2030	--With uppers of rubber and outer sole of plastic	6	Year 13
6402.2090	--Other	6	Year 13
6402.3000	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	6	Year 13
	-Other footwear:		
6402.91	--Covering the ankle		
6402.9110	---With uppers and outer sole of rubber	6	Year 13
6402.9120	---With uppers and outer sole of plastics	6	Year 13
6402.9130	---With uppers of rubber and outer sole of plastic	6	Year 13
6402.9190	---Other	6	Year 13
6402.99	--Other:		
	---Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6402.9911	----With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 10
6402.9912	----For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 10
6402.9913	----For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
6402.9991	----With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 10
6402.9992	----For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 10
6402.9993	----For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 10
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.		
	-Sports footwear :		
6403.1200	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	6	Year 13
6403.19	--Other:		
6403.1910	---Riding boots, golf shoes, cross-country footwear; curling, bowling, skating or training shoes	6	Year 10
6403.1920	---Soccer, other type of football or baseball shoes	6	Year 10
6403.1990	---Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6403.2000	-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	6	Year 13
6403.3000	-Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	6	Year 13
6403.4000	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	6	Year 13
	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather :		
6403.51	--Covering the ankle:		
6403.5110	---With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
	---With in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more		
6403.5121	----For men	6	Year 13
6403.5122	----For women	6	Year 13
6403.59	--Other:		
	---Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403.5911	----With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
6403.5912	----For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
6403.5913	----For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
	---Other:		
6403.5991	----With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
6403.5992	----For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
6403.5993	----For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
	-Other footwear:		
6403.91	--Covering the ankle:		
	---Half boot:		
6403.9111	----With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
6403.9112	----For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
6403.9113	----For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
	---Ankle-boots:		
6403.9121	----With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
6403.9122	----For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
6403.9123	----For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
	---Other:		
6403.9191	----With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
6403.9192	----For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
6403.9193	----For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
6403.99	--Other:		
	---Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403.9911	----With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 10
6403.9912	----For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 10
6403.9913	----For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
6403.9991	----With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 10
6403.9992	----For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 10
6403.9993	----For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 10
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.		
	-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404.11	--Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
6404.1110	---For hiking, with outer soles of rubber and uppers of textile materials	6	Year 13
6404.1120	---For hiking, with outer sole of plastics and uppers of textile materials	6	Year 13
6404.1130	---Soccer, training or tennis shoes, with outer sole of rubber and uppers of textile materials	6	Year 13
6404.1140	---Soccer, training or tennis shoes, with outer sole of plastics and uppers of textile materials	6	Year 13
6404.1190	---Other	6	Year 13
6404.19	--Other:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6404.1910	---Shoes and sandals with outer sole of plastics and uppers of textile materials	6	Year 13
6404.1920	---Shoes and sandals with outer sole of rubber and uppers of textile materials	6	Year 13
6404.1990	---Other	6	Year 13
6404.20	-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
	--Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6404.2011	---With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
6404.2012	---For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
6404.2013	---For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
	--Other:		
6404.2091	---With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
6404.2092	---For men, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
6404.2093	---For women, with in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more	6	Year 13
64.05	Other footwear.		
6405.10	-With uppers of leather or composition leather :		
6405.1010	--With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 10
	--With in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more		
6405.1021	---For men	6	Year 10
6405.1022	---For women	6	Year 10
6405.20	-With uppers of textile materials:		
6405.2010	--With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
	--With in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more		
6405.2021	---For men	6	Year 13
6405.2022	---For women	6	Year 13
6405.90	-Other:		
6405.9010	--With in-soles of a length of less than 24 cm	6	Year 13
	--With in-soles of a length of 24 cm or more		
6405.9021	---For men	6	Year 13
6405.9022	---For women	6	Year 13
64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.		
6406.1000	-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	6	Year 13
6406.20	-Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:		
6406.2010	--Outer soles of rubber	6	Year 13
6406.2020	--Outer soles of plastics	6	Year 13
6406.2030	--Heels of rubber	6	Year 13
6406.2040	--Heels of plastics	6	Year 13
	-Other:		
6406.9100	--Of wood	6	Year 13
6406.9900	--Of other materials	6	Year 13
65	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		
6501.0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	6	Year 0
6502.0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	6	Year 0
6503.0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	6	Year 0
6504.0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	6	Year 0
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
6505.1000	-Hair-nets	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6505.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
6506.1000	-Safety headgear	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
6506.9100	--Of rubber or of plastics	6	Year 0
6506.9200	--Of furskin	6	Year 0
6506.9900	--Of other materials	6	Year 0
6507.0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	6	Year 0
66	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).		
6601.1000	-Garden or similar umbrellas	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
6601.91	--Having a telescopic shaft		
6601.9110	---Umbrellas	6	Year 0
6601.9190	---Other	6	Year 0
6601.99	--Other:		
6601.9910	---Umbrellas	6	Year 0
6601.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
6602.0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	6	Year 0
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02		
6603.1000	-Handles and knobs	6	Year 0
6603.2000	-Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	6	Year 0
6603.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
67	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).		
6701.0010	-Articles of feather or down	6	Year 0
6701.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.		
6702.1000	-Of plastics	6	Year 0
6702.9000	-Of other materials	6	Year 0
6703.0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	6	Year 0
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
	-Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704.1100	--Complete wigs	6	Year 0
6704.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
6704.2000	-Of human hair	6	Year 0
6704.9000	-Of other materials	6	Year 0
68	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		
6801.0000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, o		
6802.1000	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	6	Year 5
	-Other monumental or building stones and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802.2100	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	6	Year 5
6802.2200	--Other calcareous stone	6	Year 5
6802.2300	--Granite	6	Year 5
6802.2900	--Other stone	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
6802.9100	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	6	Year 5
6802.9200	--Other calcareous stone	6	Year 5
6802.9300	--Granite	6	Year 5
6802.9900	--Other stone	6	Year 5
6803.0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	6	Year 5
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives,		
6804.10	-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:		
6804.1010	--Of natural stone	6	Year 5
6804.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804.2100	--Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	6	Year 5
6804.22	--Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:		
6804.2210	---Obtained by agglomeration with synthetic resins	6	Year 5
6804.2220	---Millstones and grindstones of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives	6	Year 5
6804.2290	---Other	6	Year 5
6804.2300	--Of natural stone	6	Year 5
6804.30	-Hand sharpening or polishing stones:		
6804.3010	--Of natural stone	6	Year 5
6804.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
6805.1000	-On a base of woven textile fabric only	6	Year 5
6805.2000	-On a base of paper or paperboard only	6	Year 5
6805.3000	-On a base of other materials	6	Year 5
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound- absorbing mineral materials, other than those		
6806.1000	-Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	6	Year 5
6806.2000	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	6	Year 5
6806.90	-Other:		
6806.9010	--Articles of refractory fibres of aluminosilicate	6	Year 5
6806.9020	--Sheets containing vegetal fibres, in rolls	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6806.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).		
6807.1000	-In rolls	6	Year 5
6807.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
6808.0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	6	Year 5
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.		
	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809.11	--Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only:		
6809.1110	---Boards faced or reinforced with paper	6	Year 5
6809.1190	---Other	6	Year 5
6809.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
6809.9000	-Other articles	6	Year 5
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
	-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :		
6810.1100	--Building blocks and bricks	6	Year 5
6810.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other articles:		
6810.9100	--Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	6	Year 5
6810.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
6811.1000	-Corrugated sheets	6	Year 5
6811.2000	-Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	6	Year 5
6811.3000	-Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	6	Year 5
6811.9000	-Other articles	6	Year 5
68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforc		
6812.5000	-Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	6	Year 5
6812.6000	-Paper, millboard and felt	6	Year 5
6812.7000	-Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	6	Year 5
6812.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined		
6813.10	-Brake linings and pads:		
6813.1010	--In rolls	6	Year 5
6813.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
6813.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.		
6814.1000	-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	6	Year 5
6814.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.		
6815.1000	-Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	6	Year 5
6815.2000	-Articles of peat	6	Year 5
	-Other articles:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6815.9100	--Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	6	Year 5
6815.99	--Other:		
6815.9910	---Of refractory materials, chemically agglomerated	6	Year 5
6815.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
69	CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
6901.0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	6	Year 10
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths		
6902.1000	-Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO (Magnesium Oxide), CaO (Calcium Oxide) or Cr2O3 (Chromium Oxide)	6	Year 10
6902.2000	-Containing by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	6	Year 10
6902.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths		
6903.10	-Containing by weight, more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products:		
6903.1010	--Retorts and crucibles	6	Year 10
6903.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
6903.20	-Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2):		
6903.2010	--Retorts and crucibles	6	Year 10
6903.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
6903.90	-Other:		
6903.9010	--Retorts and crucibles	6	Year 10
6903.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like		
6904.1000	-Building bricks	6	Year 10
6904.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods		
6905.1000	-Roofing tiles	6	Year 10
6905.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
6906.0000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	6	Year 10
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing		
6907.1000	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	6	Year 10
6907.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing		
6908.1000	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	6	Year 10
6908.90	-Other		
	--Of stoneware:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
6908.9011	---Tiles, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 7 cm or more but less than 15 cm	6	Year 10
6908.9012	---Tiles, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 15 cm or more but less than 30 cm	6	Year 10
6908.9013	---Tiles, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or more but not less than 50 cm	6	Year 10
6908.9019	---Other	6	Year 10
	--Of common pottery:		
6908.9021	---Tiles, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 7 cm or more but less than 20 cm	6	Year 10
6908.9029	---Other	6	Year 10
6908.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods		
	-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909.1100	--Of porcelain or china	6	Year 10
6909.1200	--Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	6	Year 10
6909.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
6909.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures		
6910.1000	-Of porcelain or china	6	Year 10
6910.90	-Other		
6910.9030	--Water closet pans	6	Year 10
6910.9040	--Toilet tanks	6	Year 10
6910.9050	--Sinks, wash basin, wash basin pedestals	6	Year 10
6910.9060	--Baths	6	Year 10
6910.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china		
6911.10	-Tableware and kitchenware:		
6911.1010	--Of porcelain or china	6	Year 10
6911.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
6911.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
69.12	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china		
6912.0010	-Of stoneware	6	Year 10
6912.0020	-Of common pottery	6	Year 10
6912.0090	-Other	6	Year 10
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles		
6913.1000	-Of porcelain or china	6	Year 10
6913.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
69.14	Other ceramic articles		
6914.1000	-Of porcelain or china	6	Year 10
6914.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
70	GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
7001.0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked		
7002.1000	-Balls	6	Year 10
7002.2000	-Rods	6	Year 10
	-Tubes :		
7002.3100	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	6	Year 10
7002.3200	--Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	6	Year 10
7002.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked		
	-Non-wired sheets:		
7003.1200	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	6	Year 10
7003.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
7003.2000	-Wired sheets	6	Year 10
7003.3000	-Profiles	6	Year 10
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked		
7004.2000	-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	6	Year 10
7004.9000	-Other glass	6	Year 10
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked		
7005.1000	-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	6	Year 10
	-Other non-wired glass:		
7005.21	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
7005.2110	---Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	6	Year 10
7005.2120	---Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	6	Year 10
7005.2190	---Other	6	Year 10
7005.29	--Other:		
7005.2910	---Float glass, of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	6	Year 10
7005.2920	---Float glass, of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	6	Year 10
7005.2930	---Float glass, of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	6	Year 10
7005.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
7005.3000	-Wired glass	6	Year 10
7006.0000	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	6	Year 10
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass		
	-Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007.1100	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	6	Year 10
7007.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Laminated safety glass:		
7007.2100	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	6	Year 10
7007.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
7008.0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	6	Year 10
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7009.1000	-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
7009.91	--Unframed:		
7009.9110	---With a reflecting area not exceeding 1000 cm2	6	Year 10
7009.9120	---With a reflecting area exceeding 1000 cm2	6	Year 10
7009.9200	--Framed	6	Year 10
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass		
7010.1000	-Ampoules	6	Year 10
7010.2000	-Stoppers, lids and other closures	6	Year 10
7010.90	-Other:		
7010.9010	--Bottles for beverages, of a nominal capacity of 1 l or more	6	Year 10
7010.9020	--Bottles for beverages, of a nominal capacity of more than 0,33 l but not more than 1 l	6	Year 10
7010.9030	--Bottles for beverages, of a nominal capacity of 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	6	Year 10
7010.9040	--Bottles for beverages, of a nominal capacity of not more than 0,15 l	6	Year 10
7010.9050	--Flasks	6	Year 10
7010.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like		
7011.1000	-For electric lighting	6	Year 10
7011.20	-For cathode-ray tubes:		
7011.2010	--Cones	6	Year 10
7011.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
7011.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
7012.0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6	Year 10
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18)		
7013.1000	-Of glass-ceramics	6	Year 10
	-Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics :		
7013.2100	--Of lead crystal	6	Year 10
7013.29	--Other:		
7013.2910	---Of toughened (tempered) glass	6	Year 10
	---Other:		
7013.2991	----Gathered by hand, cut or otherwise decorated	6	Year 10
7013.2999	----Other	6	Year 10
	-Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics :		
7013.3100	--Of lead crystal	6	Year 10
7013.3200	--Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	6	Year 10
7013.39	--Other:		
7013.3910	---Of toughened (tempered) glass	6	Year 10
7013.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Other glassware:		
7013.9100	--Of lead crystal	6	Year 10
7013.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
7014.0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked	6	Year 10
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7015.1000	-Glasses for corrective spectacles	6	Year 10
7015.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or si		
7016.1000	-Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	6	Year 10
7016.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated		
7017.1000	-Of fused quartz or other fused silica	6	Year 10
7017.2000	-Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	6	Year 10
7017.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, ot		
7018.1000	-Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	6	Year 10
7018.2000	-Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	6	Year 10
7018.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)		
	-Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
7019.1100	--Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	6	Year 10
7019.1200	--Rovings	6	Year 10
7019.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
7019.3100	--Mats	6	Year 10
7019.3200	--Thin sheets (voiles)	6	Year 10
7019.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
7019.4000	-Woven fabrics of rovings	6	Year 10
	-Other woven fabrics:		
7019.5100	--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	6	Year 10
7019.5200	--Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	6	Year 10
7019.5900	--Other	6	Year 10
7019.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
7020.0000	Other articles of glass	6	Year 10
71	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport		
7101.10	-Natural pearls:		
7101.1010	--Temporarily strung for convenience of transport	6	Year 0
7101.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Cultured pearls:		
7101.2100	--Unworked	6	Year 0
7101.22	--Worked:		
7101.2210	---Temporarily strung for convenience of transport	6	Year 0
7101.2290	---Other	6	Year 0
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7102.1000	-Unsorted	6	Year 0
	-Industrial:		
7102.2100	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	6	Year 0
7102.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Non-industrial:		
7102.3100	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	6	Year 0
7102.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport		
7103.10	-Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:		
7103.1010	--Lapis lazuli	6	Year 0
7103.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Otherwise worked:		
7103.9100	--Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	6	Year 0
7103.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport		
7104.1000	-Piezo-electric quartz	6	Year 0
7104.2000	-Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	6	Year 0
7104.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones		
7105.1000	-Of diamonds	6	Year 0
7105.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form		
7106.1000	-Powder	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
7106.91	--Unwrought:		
7106.9110	---Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1000	6	Year 0
7106.9120	---Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1000	6	Year 0
7106.9200	--Semi-manufactured	6	Year 0
7107.0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	6	Year 0
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form		
	-Non-monetary:		
7108.1100	--Powder	6	Year 0
7108.1200	--Other unwrought forms	6	Year 0
7108.1300	--Other semi-manufactured forms	6	Year 0
7108.2000	-Monetary	6	Year 0
7109.0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	6	Year 0
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form		
	-Platinum:		
7110.1100	--Unwrought or in powder form	6	Year 0
7110.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Palladium:		
7110.2100	--Unwrought or in powder form	6	Year 0
7110.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Rhodium:		
7110.3100	--Unwrought or in powder form	6	Year 0
7110.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7110.4100	--Unwrought or in powder form	6	Year 0
7110.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
7111.0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	6	Year 0
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal		
7112.30.00	-Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
7112.9100	--Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	6	Year 0
7112.9200	--Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	6	Year 0
7112.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
7113.1100	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	6	Year 0
7113.1900	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	6	Year 0
7113.2000	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	6	Year 0
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114.1100	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	6	Year 0
7114.1900	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	6	Year 0
7114.2000	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	6	Year 0
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
7115.1000	-Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	6	Year 0
7115.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		
7116.1000	-Of natural or cultured pearls	6	Year 0
7116.2000	-Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	6	Year 0
71.17	Imitation jewellery		
	-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117.1100	--Cuff-links and studs	6	Year 0
7117.19	--Other:		
7117.1910	---Gilded or silver plated, with parts of glass	6	Year 0
7117.1920	---Gilded or silver plated, without parts of glass	6	Year 0
7117.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
7117.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
71.18	Coin		
7118.1000	-Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	6	Year 0
7118.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
72	IRON AND STEEL		
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms		
7201.1000	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus	6	Year 5
7201.2000	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5% of phosphorus	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7201.5000	-Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	6	Year 5
72.02	Ferro-alloys		
	-Ferro-manganese:		
7202.1100	--Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	6	Year 5
7202.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Ferro-silicon:		
7202.21	--Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon		
7202.2110	---Containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon	6	Year 5
7202.2120	---Containing by weight more than 80% of silicon	6	Year 5
7202.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
7202.3000	-Ferro-silico-manganese	6	Year 5
	-Ferro-chromium:		
7202.4100	--Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	6	Year 5
7202.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
7202.5000	-Ferro-silico-chromium	6	Year 5
7202.6000	-Ferro-nickel	6	Year 5
7202.7000	-Ferro-molybdenum	6	Year 5
7202.8000	-Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
7202.9100	--Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	6	Year 5
7202.9200	--Ferro-vanadium	6	Year 5
7202.9300	--Ferro-niobium	6	Year 5
7202.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms		
7203.1000	-Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	6	Year 5
7203.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel		
7204.1000	-Waste and scrap of cast iron	6	Year 5
	-Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
7204.2100	--Of stainless steel	6	Year 5
7204.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
7204.3000	-Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	6	Year 5
	-Other waste and scrap:		
7204.4100	--Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and	6	Year 5
	stampings, whether or not in bundles		
7204.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
7204.5000	-Remelting scrap ingots	6	Year 5
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel		
7205.1000	-Granules	6	Year 5
	-Powders:		
7205.2100	--Of alloy steel	6	Year 5
7205.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03)		
7206.1000	-Ingots	6	Year 5
7206.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel		
	-Containing by weight less than 0,25% of carbon:		
7207.1100	--Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	6	Year 5
7207.1200	--Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	6	Year 5
7207.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
7207.2000	-Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	6	Year 5
72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7208.1000	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	6	Year 10
	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
7208.2500	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	6	Year 13
7208.2600	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	6	Year 13
7208.2700	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	6	Year 13
	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.3600	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	6	Year 13
7208.3700	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	6	Year 13
7208.3800	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	6	Year 13
7208.3900	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	6	Year 13
7208.4000	-Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	6	Year 5
	-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :		
7208.5100	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	6	Year 13
7208.5200	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	6	Year 13
7208.5300	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	6	Year 13
7208.5400	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	6	Year 13
7208.9000	- Other	6	Year 13
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated		
	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.1500	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	6	Year 10
7209.1600	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	6	Year 13
7209.1700	--Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	6	Year 13
7209.1800	--Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	6	Year 13
	-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.2500	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	6	Year 10
7209.2600	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	6	Year 13
7209.2700	--Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	6	Year 13
7209.2800	--Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	6	Year 13
7209.9000	-Other	6	Year 13
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated		
	-Plated or coated with tin:		
7210.11	--Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more :		
7210.1110	---Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm (tinplate)	6	Year 10
7210.1190	---Other	6	Year 10
7210.1200	--Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	6	Year 13
7210.2000	-Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	6	Year 10
7210.3000	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	6	Year 10
	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7210.4100	--Corrugated	6	Year 13
7210.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
7210.5000	-Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	6	Year 10
	-Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7210.6100	--Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	6	Year 13
7210.6900	--Other	6	Year 13
7210.7000	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	6	Year 5
7210.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated		
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled:		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7211.1300	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	6	Year 10
7211.1400	--Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	6	Year 10
7211.1900	--Other	6	Year 13
	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
7211.2300	--Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	6	Year 10
7211.29	--Other:		
7211.2910	---Containing by weight 0,6% or more of carbon	6	Year 10
7211.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
7211.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated		
7212.10	-Plated or coated with tin:		
7212.1010	--Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm (tinplate)	6	Year 10
7212.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
7212.2000	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	6	Year 10
7212.3000	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	6	Year 10
7212.4000	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	6	Year 10
7212.5000	-Otherwise plated or coated	6	Year 10
7212.6000	-Clad	6	Year 10
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel		
7213.1000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	6	Year 13
7213.2000	-Other, of free-cutting steel	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
7213.91	--Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter		
7213.9110	---Of a diameter of 10 mm or more, but less than 14 mm	6	Year 13
7213.9120	---Of a diameter of 7 mm or more, but less than 10 mm	6	Year 13
7213.9190	---Other	6	Year 13
7213.9900	--Other	6	Year 13
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling		
7214.1000	-Forged	6	Year 10
7214.2000	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	6	Year 13
7214.3000	-Other, of free-cutting steel	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
7214.9100	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	6	Year 10
7214.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel		
7215.1000	-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	6	Year 10
7215.5000	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	6	Year 10
7215.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel		
7216.1000	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	6	Year 10
	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm		
7216.2100	--L sections	6	Year 10
7216.2200	--T sections	6	Year 10
	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.3100	--U sections	6	Year 10
7216.3200	--I sections	6	Year 10
7216.3300	--H sections	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7216.4000	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	6	Year 10
7216.5000	-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	6	Year 10
	-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7216.6100	--Obtained from flat-rolled products	6	Year 10
7216.6900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other :		
7216.9100	--Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	6	Year 10
7216.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel		
7217.1000	-Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	6	Year 10
7217.2000	-Plated or coated with zinc	6	Year 10
7217.3000	-Plated or coated with other base metals	6	Year 10
7217.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel		
7218.1000	-Ingots and other primary forms	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
7218.9100	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	6	Year 5
7218.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more		
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7219.1100	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	6	Year 5
7219.1200	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	6	Year 5
7219.1300	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	6	Year 5
7219.1400	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	6	Year 5
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7219.2100	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	6	Year 5
7219.2200	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	6	Year 5
7219.2300	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	6	Year 5
7219.2400	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	6	Year 5
	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7219.3100	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	6	Year 5
7219.3200	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	6	Year 5
7219.3300	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	6	Year 5
7219.3400	--Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	6	Year 5
7219.3500	--Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	6	Year 5
7219.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm		
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220.1100	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	6	Year 5
7220.1200	--Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	6	Year 5
7220.2000	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	6	Year 5
7220.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
7221.0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	6	Year 5
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel		
	-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :		
7222.1100	--Of circular cross-section	6	Year 5
7222.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
7222.2000	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	6	Year 5
7222.3000	-Other bars and rods	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7222.4000	-Angles, shapes and sections	6	Year 5
7223.0000	Wire of stainless steel	6	Year 5
72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel		
7224.1000	-Ingots and other primary forms	6	Year 5
7224.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more		
	-Of silicon-electrical steel :		
7225.1100	--Grain-oriented	6	Year 10
7225.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
7225.2000	-Of high speed steel	6	Year 10
7225.3000	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	6	Year 10
7225.4000	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	6	Year 10
7225.5000	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
7225.9100	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	6	Year 10
7225.9200	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	6	Year 10
7225.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm		
	-Of silicon-electrical steel :		
7226.1100	--Grain-oriented	6	Year 5
7226.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
7226.2000	-Of high-speed steel	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
7226.9100	--Not further worked than hot-rolled	6	Year 5
7226.9200	--Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	6	Year 5
7226.9300	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	6	Year 5
7226.9400	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	6	Year 5
7226.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel		
7227.1000	-Of high-speed steel	6	Year 5
7227.2000	-Of silico-manganese steel	6	Year 5
7227.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel		
7228.1000	-Bars and rods, of high speed steel	6	Year 5
7228.2000	-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	6	Year 5
7228.3000	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	6	Year 13
7228.4000	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	6	Year 5
7228.5000	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	6	Year 5
7228.6000	-Other bars and rods	6	Year 5
7228.7000	-Angles, shapes and sections	6	Year 5
7228.80	-Hollow drill bars and rods:		
7228.8010	--Of alloy steel	6	Year 5
7228.8020	--Of non-alloy steel	6	Year 5
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel		
7229.1000	-Of high-speed steel	6	Year 5
7229.2000	-Of silico-manganese steel	6	Year 5
7229.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
73	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel		
7301.1000	-Sheet piling	6	Year 10
7301.2000	-Angles, shapes and sections	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (		
7302.1000	-Rails	6	Year 10
7302.3000	-Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	6	Year 10
7302.4000	-Fish-plates and sole plates	6	Year 10
7302.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
7303.0000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	6	Year 10
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel		
7304.1000	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	6	Year 5
	-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304.2100	--Drill pipe	6	Year 5
7304.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	--Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7304.3100	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	6	Year 10
7304.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
	--Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7304.41	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
7304.4110	---Of exterior diameter of less than 19 mm	6	Year 10
7304.4190	---Other	6	Year 10
7304.4900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7304.5100	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	6	Year 10
7304.5900	--Other	6	Year 5
7304.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel		
	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :		
7305.1100	--Longitudinally submerged arc welded	6	Year 5
7305.1200	--Other, longitudinally welded	6	Year 10
7305.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
7305.2000	-Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	6	Year 5
	-Other, welded :		
7305.3100	--Longitudinally welded	6	Year 5
7305.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
7305.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel		
7306.1000	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	6	Year 0
7306.2000	-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	6	Year 5
7306.3000	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	6	Year 5
7306.4000	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	6	Year 5
7306.5000	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	6	Year 5
7306.6000	-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	6	Year 10
7306.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel		
	-Cast fittings:		
7307.1100	--Of non-malleable cast iron	6	Year 10
7307.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	--Other of stainless steel:		
7307.2100	--Flanges	6	Year 10
7307.2200	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7307.2300	--Butt welding fittings	6	Year 10
7307.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
7307.9100	--Flanges	6	Year 10
7307.9200	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	6	Year 10
7307.9300	--Butt welding fittings	6	Year 10
7307.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, s		
7308.1000	-Bridges and bridge-sections	6	Year 10
7308.2000	-Towers and lattice masts	6	Year 10
7308.3000	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6	Year 10
7308.4000	-Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	6	Year 10
7308.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
73.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		
7309.0010	-For gas, other than compressed or liquefied gas	6	Year 10
	-For liquids :		
7309.0021	--Lined or heat-insulated	6	Year 10
7309.0022	--Not lined or heat-insulated, of a capacity exceeding 100,000 l	6	Year 10
7309.0023	--Not lined or heat-insulated, of a capacity of 100,000 l or less	6	Year 10
7309.0090	-Other	6	Year 10
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equ		
7310.10	-Of a capacity of 50 liters or more		
7310.1010	-- Casks, drums and cans	6	Year 10
7310.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Of a capacity of less than 50 liters		
7310.2100	--Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	6	Year 10
7310.29	--Other		
7310.2910	--- Casks, drums and cans	6	Year 10
7310.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel		
7311.0010	-Of a capacity of 100 liters or less	6	Year 13
7311.0020	-Of a capacity exceeding 100 liters but not exceeding 500 liters	6	Year 13
7311.0030	-Of a capacity exceeding 500 liters but not exceeding 1,000 liters	6	Year 13
7311.0090	-Other	6	Year 13
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated		
7312.10	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables		
7312.1010	--Of circular cross-section wire of a diameter of 1mm but not exceeding 80 mm	6	Year 5
7312.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
7312.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
7313.0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel		
	-Woven cloth		
7314.1200	--Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	6	Year 10
7314.1300	--Other endless bands for machinery	6	Year 10
7314.1400	--Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	6	Year 10
7314.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
7314.2000	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more	6	Year 10
	-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :		
7314.3100	--Plated or coated with zinc	6	Year 10
7314.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :		
7314.41	--Plated or coated with zinc		
7314.4110	---Gabions of galvanized steel, including those coated with artificial plastic materials	6	Year 10
7314.4190	---Other	6	Year 10
7314.4200	--Coated with plastics	6	Year 10
7314.4900	--Other	6	Year 10
7314.5000	-Expanded metal	6	Year 10
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof :		
7315.1100	--Roller chain	6	Year 10
7315.1200	--Other chain	6	Year 10
7315.1900	--Parts	6	Year 10
7315.2000	-Skid chain	6	Year 10
	-Other chains:		
7315.8100	--Stud-link	6	Year 10
7315.8200	--Other, welded link	6	Year 10
7315.89	--Other:		
7315.8910	---For transmission	6	Year 10
7315.8990	---Other	6	Year 10
7315.9000	-Other parts	6	Year 10
7316.0000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	6	Year 5
73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads or other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper		
7317.0010	-Nails and tacks	6	Year 13
7317.0090	-Other	6	Year 10
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel		
	-Threaded articles :		
7318.1100	--Coach screws	6	Year 10
7318.1200	--Other wood screws	6	Year 10
7318.1300	--Screw hooks and screw rings	6	Year 10
7318.1400	--Self-tapping screws	6	Year 10
7318.1500	--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	6	Year 10
7318.1600	--Nuts	6	Year 10
7318.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Non-threaded articles :		
7318.2100	--Spring washers and other lock washers	6	Year 10
7318.2200	--Other washers	6	Year 10
7318.2300	--Rivets	6	Year 10
7318.2400	--Cotters and cotter-pins	6	Year 10
7318.2900	--Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included		
7319.1000	-Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	6	Year 5
7319.2000	-Safety pins	6	Year 5
7319.3000	-Other pins	6	Year 5
7319.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel		
7320.1000	-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	6	Year 10
7320.2000	-Helical springs	6	Year 10
7320.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers :		
7321.11	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels		
7321.1110	---Cookers (except for portable ones)	6	Year 10
7321.1120	---Stoves (except for portable ones)	6	Year 5
7321.1190	---Other		
ex 7321.1190	----Cookers (portable ones)	6	Year 10
ex 7321.1190	----Other	6	Year 5
7321.12	--For liquid fuel		
7321.1210	---Cookers	6	Year 10
7321.1290	---Other	6	Year 5
7321.13	--For solid fuel		
7321.1310	---Cookers	6	Year 5
7321.1390	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Other appliances :		
7321.81	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels		
7321.8110	---For gas fuel	6	Year 10
7321.8120	--For gas and other fuels	6	Year 10
7321.8200	--For liquid fuel	6	Year 13
7321.8300	--For solid fuel	6	Year 10
7321.90	-Parts:		
7321.9010	--Cooking chambers, even if not assembled, for stoves or cookers (except for portable ones)	6	Year 10
7321.9020	Stove tops with or without controllers, with or without furnace burners for stoves or cookers (except for portable ones)	6	Year 10
7321.9030	Assembled stove or cooker (except for portable ones) doors, that include more than one of the following: inner walls, outer walls, windows, insulation	6	Year 10
7321.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-d		
	-Radiators an parts thereof :		
7322.1100	--Of cast iron	6	Year 5
7322.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
7322.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel		
7323.1000	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
7323.9100	--Of cast iron, not enamelled	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7323.9200	--Of cast iron, enamelled	6	Year 5
7323.9300	--Of stainless steel	6	Year 0
7323.9400	--Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	6	Year 5
7323.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
7324.1000	-Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	6	Year 5
	-Bathts:		
7324.2100	--Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	6	Year 5
7324.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
7324.9000	-Other, including parts	6	Year 5
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel		
7325.1000	-Of non-malleable cast iron	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
7325.91	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills:		
7325.9110	---For grinding of ores	6	Year 10
7325.9190	---Other	6	Year 10
7325.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel		
	-Forged or stamped, but not further worked :		
7326.11	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills:		
7326.1110	---For grinding of ores	6	Year 10
7326.1190	---Other	6	Year 10
7326.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
7326.2000	-Articles of iron or steel wire	6	Year 10
7326.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
74	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)		
7401.1000	-Copper mattes	6	Year 0
7401.2000	-Cement copper (precipitated copper)	6	Year 0
74.02	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining		
7402.0010	-Copper for refining (blister)	6	Year 0
7402.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought		
	-Refined copper:		
7403.1100	--Cathodes and sections of cathodes	6	Year 0
7403.1200	--Wire-bars	6	Year 0
7403.1300	--Billets	6	Year 0
7403.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Copper allloys		
7403.2100	--Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	6	Year 0
7403.2200	--Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	6	Year 0
7403.2300	--Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	6	Year 0
7403.2900	--Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	6	Year 0
74.04	Copper waste and scrap		
	-Of refined copper		
7404.0011	Worn out anodes; copper waste and scrap with a copper content of less than 94% by weight	6	Year 0
7404.0019	-Other	6	Year 0
	-Of copper alloys:		
7404.0021	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	6	Year 0
7404.0029	--Other	6	Year 0
7404.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
7405.0000	Master alloys of copper	6	Year 0
74.06	Copper powders and flakes		
7406.1000	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	6	Year 0
7406.2000	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	6	Year 0
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles		
7407.10	-Of refined copper		
7407.1010	--Hollow profiles	6	Year 10
7407.1090	--Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Of copper alloys:		
7407.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7407.2110	---Hollow profiles	6	Year 10
7407.2190	---Other	6	Year 10
7407.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
7407.2210	---Hollow profiles	6	Year 10
7407.2290	---Other	6	Year 10
7407.29	--Other		
7407.2910	---Hollow profiles	6	Year 10
7407.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
74.08	Copper wire		
	-Of refined copper:		
7408.11	--Of which the superior cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:		
7408.1110	---Of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 9.5 mm	6	Year 10
7408.1190	---Other	6	Year 10
7408.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Of copper alloys:		
7408.21	--Of copper-zinc base (brass)		
7408.2110	--Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension excceding 6 mm	6	Year 10
7408.2190	---Other	6	Year 10
7408.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
7408.2210	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:	6	Year 10
7408.2290	---Other	6	Year 7
7408.29	--Other		
7408.2910	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:	6	Year 10
7408.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm		
	-Of refined copper:		
7409.1100	--In coils	6	Year 10
7409.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409.2100	--In coils	6	Year 10
7409.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
7409.3100	--In coils	6	Year 10
7409.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
7409.4000	-Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	6	Year 10
7409.9000	-Of other copper alloys	6	Year 10
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm		
	-Not backed :		
7410.1100	--Of refined copper	6	Year 10
7410.1200	--Of copper alloys	6	Year 10
	--Backed:		
7410.2100	--Of refined copper	6	Year 10
7410.2200	--Of copper alloys	6	Year 10
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes		
7411.1000	-Of refined copper	6	Year 5
	-Of copper alloys		
7411.2100	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	6	Year 10
7411.2200	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	6	Year 10
7411.2900	--Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		
7412.1000	-Of refined copper	6	Year 7
7412.2000	-Of copper alloys	6	Year 10
7413.0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	6	Year 10
74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper		
7414.2000	-Cloth	6	Year 10
7414.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and simila		
7415.1000	-Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	6	Year 10
	-Other articles, non-threaded :		
7415.2100	--Washers (including spring washers)	6	Year 10
7415.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other threaded articles :		
7415.3300	--Screws; bolts and nuts	6	Year 10
7415.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
7416.0000	Copper springs	6	Year 10
7417.0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	6	Year 5
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper		
	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :		
7418.1100	--Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	6	Year 5
7418.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
7418.2000	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	6	Year 5
74.19	Other articles of copper		
7419.1000	-Chain and parts thereof	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
7419.9100	--Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	6	Year 5
7419.99	--Other:		
	---Planchets		
7419.9911	----Of copper, aluminium, nickel base alloys	6	Year 13
7419.9919	----Other	6	Year 5
7419.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
75	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy		
7501.1000	-Nickel mattes	6	Year 0
7501.2000	-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	6	Year 0
75.02	Unwrought nickel		
7502.1000	-Nickel, not alloyed	6	Year 0
7502.2000	-Nickel alloys	6	Year 0
7503.0000	Nickel waste and scrap	6	Year 0
7504.0000	Nickel powders and flakes	6	Year 0
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire		
	-Bars, rods and profiles :		
7505.1100	--Of nickel, not alloyed	6	Year 0
7505.1200	--Of nickel alloys	6	Year 0
	- Wire		
7505.2100	--Of nickel, not alloyed	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7505.2200	--Of nickel alloys	6	Year 0
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil		
7506.10	- Of nickel, not alloyed		
7506.1010	--Sheets not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	6	Year 0
7506.1090	-- Others	6	Year 0
7506.20	- Of nickel alloys		
7506.2010	-- Sheets of a thickness 0.15 mm or less	6	Year 0
7506.2090	-Other	6	Year 0
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		
	- Tubes and pipes :		
7507.1100	--Of nickel, not alloyed	6	Year 0
7507.1200	--Of nickel alloys	6	Year 0
7507.2000	-Tube or pipe fittings	6	Year 0
75.08	Other articles of nickel		
7508.1000	-Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	6	Year 0
7508.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
76	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
76.01	Unwrought aluminium		
7601.1000	-Aluminium, not alloyed	6	Year 0
7601.2000	-Aluminium alloys	6	Year 0
7602.0000	Aluminium waste and scrap	6	Year 0
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes		
7603.1000	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	6	Year 0
7603.2000	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	6	Year 0
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles		
7604.1000	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	6	Year 5
	- Of aluminium alloys		
7604.2100	--Hollow profiles	6	Year 5
7604.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
76.05	Aluminium wire		
	-Of aluminium, not alloyed :		
7605.1100	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	6	Year 5
7605.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	- Of aluminium alloys :		
7605.2100	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	6	Year 5
7605.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm		
	- Rectangular (including square) :		
7606.1100	--Of aluminium, not alloyed	6	Year 5
7606.1200	--Of aluminium alloys	6	Year 5
	--Other		
7606.9100	--Of aluminium, not alloyed	6	Year 5
7606.9200	--Of aluminium alloys	6	Year 10
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm		
	- Not backed		
7607.1100	--Rolled but not further worked	6	Year 13
7607.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
7607.20	-Backed		
7607.2010	--Aluminium complexes, printed, backed with couche paper and backing of plastic materials support materials	6	Year 10
7607.2090	-- Other	6	Year 10
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes		
7608.1000	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	6	Year 5
7608.2000	-Of aluminium alloys	6	Year 5
7609.0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, bal		
7610.1000	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6	Year 5
7610.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
7611.0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6	Year 5
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not f		
7612.1000	-Collapsible tubular containers	6	Year 10
7612.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
7613.0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	6	Year 5
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated		
7614.1000	-With steel core	6	Year 5
7614.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium		
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7615.1100	--Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	6	Year 5
7615.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
7615.2000	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	6	Year 5
76.16	Other articles of aluminium		
7616.1000	-Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	6	Year 5
	-Other :		
7616.9100	--Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	6	Year 5
7616.99	--Other		
7616.9910	--- Disks for the manufacture of collapsible tubes	6	Year 5
	--- Other :		
7616.9991	---- Sewing needles	6	Year 10
7616.9992	---- Embroidery stilettots	6	Year 10
7616.9993	----Safety pins	6	Year 10
7616.9999	---- Other	6	Year 10
78	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
78.01	Unwrought lead		
7801.1000	-Refined lead	6	Year 0
	- Others :		
7801.9100	--Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	6	Year 0
7801.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
7802.0000	Lead waste and scrap	6	Year 0
7803.0000	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	6	Year 0
78.04	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes		
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil :		
7804.1100	--Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	6	Year 0
7804.1900	--Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
7804.2000	-Powders and flakes	6	Year 0
7805.0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	6	Year 0
7806.0000	Other articles of lead	6	Year 10
79	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
79.01	Unwrought zinc		
	- Zinc, not alloyed :		
7901.1100	--Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc	6	Year 0
7901.1200	--Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc	6	Year 0
7901.2000	-Zinc alloys	6	Year 0
7902.0000	Zinc waste and scrap	6	Year 0
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes		
7903.1000	-Zinc dust	6	Year 0
7903.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
7904.0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	6	Year 0
7905.0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	6	Year 0
7906.0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	6	Year 0
7907.0000	Other articles of zinc	6	Year 0
80	TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
80.01	Unwrought tin		
8001.1000	-Tin, not alloyed	6	Year 0
8001.2000	-Tin alloys	6	Year 0
8002.0000	Tin waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8003.0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	6	Year 0
8004.0000	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	6	Year 0
8005.0000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes	6	Year 0
8006.0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	6	Year 0
8007.0000	Other articles of tin	6	Year 0
81	OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8101.1000	-Powders	6	Year 0
	- Other		
8101.9400	--Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	6	Year 0
8101.9500	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6	Year 0
8101.9600	--Wire	6	Year 0
8101.9700	--Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8101.9900	-- Other	6	Year 0
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8102.1000	-Powders	6	Year 0
	- Other		
8102.9400	--Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	6	Year 0
8102.95	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
8102.9510	--- Bars and rods	6	Year 0
8102.9590	--- Other	6	Year 0
8102.9600	--Wire	6	Year 0
8102.9700	--Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8102.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8103.2000	-Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	6	Year 0
8103.3000	-Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8103.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
	- Unwrought magnesium :		
8104.1100	--Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium	6	Year 0
8104.1900	-- Other	6	Year 0
8104.2000	- Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8104.3000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	6	Year 0
8104.9000	- Other	6	Year 0
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8105.2000	-Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	6	Year 0
8105.3000	-Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8105.9000	- Other	6	Year 0
8106.0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	6	Year 0
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8107.2000	-Unwrought cadmium; powders	6	Year 0
8107.3000	-Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8107.9000	- Other	6	Year 0
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8108.2000	-Unwrought titanium; powders	6	Year 0
8108.3000	-Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8108.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8109.2000	-Unwrought zirconium; powders	6	Year 0
8109.3000	-Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8109.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
81.10	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8110.1000	-Unwrought antimony; powders	6	Year 0
8110.2000	-Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8110.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
81.11	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8111.0010	- Manganese powders and articles thereof	6	Year 0
8111.0090	- Other	6	Year 0
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap		
	- Beryllium		
8112.1200	--Unwrought; powders	6	Year 0
8112.1300	--Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8112.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	- Chromium:		
8112.2100	--Unwrought; powders	6	Year 0
8112.2200	--Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8112.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
8112.3000	-Germanium	6	Year 0
8112.4000	-Vanadium	6	Year 0
	- Thalium :		
8112.5100	--Unwrought; powders	6	Year 0
8112.5200	--Waste and scrap	6	Year 0
8112.5900	--Other	6	Year 0
	- Other :		
8112.9200	--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	6	Year 0
8112.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
8113.0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
82	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL		
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in a		
8201.1000	-Spades and shovels	6	Year 5
8201.2000	-Forks	6	Year 5
8201.3000	-Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	6	Year 5
8201.4000	-Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	6	Year 5
8201.5000	-Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	6	Year 5
8201.6000	-Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	6	Year 5
8201.9000	-Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	6	Year 5
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)		
8202.1000	-Hand saws	6	Year 5
8202.2000	-Band saw blades Circular saw blades (Including slitting or slotting saw blades) :	6	Year 5
	-Circular saw blades (Including slitting or slotting saw blades) :		
8202.3100	--With working part of steel	6	Year 5
8202.3900	--Other, including parts	6	Year 5
8202.4000	-Chain saw blades	6	Year 5
	-Other saw blades :		
8202.9100	--Straight saw blades, for working metal	6	Year 5
8202.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools		
8203.10	-Files, rasps and similar tools		
8203.1010	--Files and rasps	6	Year 5
8203.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
8203.2000	-Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	6	Year 5
8203.3000	-Metal cutting shears and similar tools	6	Year 5
8203.4000	-Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	6	Year 5
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles		
	-Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
8204.1100	--Non-adjustable	6	Year 5
8204.1200	--Adjustable	6	Year 5
8204.2000	-Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	6	Year 5
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks		
8205.1000	-Drilling, threading or tapping tools	6	Year 5
8205.2000	-Hammers and sledge hammers	6	Year 5
8205.3000	-Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	6	Year 5
8205.4000	-Screwdrivers	6	Year 5
	-Other hand tools (Including glaziers' diamonds):		
8205.5100	--Household tools	6	Year 10
8205.59	--Other :		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8205.5910	---Extraction tools	6	Year 5
8205.5920	---Dispensing tools	6	Year 5
8205.5990	---Other	6	Year 5
8205.6000	-Blow lamps	6	Year 5
8205.7000	-Vices, clamps and the like	6	Year 5
8205.8000	-Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	6	Year 5
8205.9000	-Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	6	Year 5
8206.0000	Tools of two or more of headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	6	Year 5
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or ex		
	-Rock drilling or earth boring tools :		
8207.13	--With working part of cermet :		
8207.1310	---Drill bits	6	Year 10
8207.1320	---Crowns	6	Year 10
8207.1330	---Augers	6	Year 10
8207.1390	---Other	6	Year 10
8207.19	--Other, including parts :		
8207.1910	---Drills	6	Year 10
8207.1920	---Crowns	6	Year 10
8207.1930	---Augers	6	Year 10
8207.1990	-Other	6	Year 10
8207.2000	-Dies for drawing or extruding metal	6	Year 10
8207.3000	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	6	Year 10
8207.4000	-Tools for tapping or threading	6	Year 10
8207.50	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling		
8207.5010	--Bits for metal drilling	6	Year 10
8207.5090	--Other	6	Year 10
8207.6000	-Tools for boring or broaching	6	Year 10
8207.7000	-Tools for milling	6	Year 10
8207.8000	-Tools for turning	6	Year 10
8207.9000	-Other interchangeable tools	6	Year 10
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances		
8208.1000	-For metal working	6	Year 5
8208.2000	-For wood working	6	Year 5
8208.3000	-For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	6	Year 5
8208.4000	-For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	6	Year 5
8208.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
8209.0000	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	6	Year 5
8210.0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	6	Year 5
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor		
8211.1000	-Sets of assorted articles	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
8211.9100	--Table knives having fixed blades	6	Year 5
8211.9200	--Other knives having fixed blades	6	Year 5
8211.9300	--Knives having other than fixed blades	6	Year 5
8211.9400	--Blades	6	Year 5
8211.9500	--Handles of base metal	6	Year 5
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8212.10	-Razors		
8212.1010	--Disposable razors	6	Year 5
8212.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
8212.20	-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blank strips:		
8212.2010	--Razor blades	6	Year 5
8212.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
8212.9000	-Other parts	6	Year 5
8213.0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	6	Year 5
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)		
8214.1000	-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	6	Year 5
8214.2000	-Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	6	Year 5
8214.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware		
8215.1000	-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	6	Year 5
8215.2000	-Other sets of assorted articles	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
8215.9100	--Plated with precious metal	6	Year 5
8215.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
83	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal		
8301.1000	-Padlocks	6	Year 10
8301.2000	-Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	6	Year 5
8301.3000	-Locks of a kind used for furniture	6	Year 5
8301.40	-Other locks		
8301.4010	--Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings	6	Year 10
8301.4090	--Other	6	Year 10
8301.5000	-Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	6	Year 5
8301.6000	-Parts	6	Year 5
8301.7000	-Keys presented separately	6	Year 10
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mounting		
8302.1000	-Hinges	6	Year 10
8302.2000	-Castors	6	Year 5
8302.3000	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	6	Year 5
	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles		
8302.4100	--Suitable for buildings	6	Year 10
8302.42	--Other, suitable for furniture		
8302.4210	---hilts, knobs	6	Year 10
8302.4220	---handles	6	Year 10
8302.4290	---Other	6	Year 10
8302.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
8302.5000	-Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	6	Year 5
8302.6000	-Automatic door closers	6	Year 5
8303.0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8304.0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	6	Year 5
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal		
8305.1000	-Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	6	Year 5
8305.2000	-Staples in strips	6	Year 5
8305.9000	-Other, including parts	6	Year 5
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal		
8306.1000	-Bells, gongs and the like	6	Year 5
	-Statuettes and other ornaments :		
8306.2100	--Plated with precious metal	6	Year 5
8306.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
8306.3000	-Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	6	Year 5
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings		
8307.1000	-Of iron or steel	6	Year 5
8307.9000	-Of other base metal	6	Year 5
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and		
8308.1000	-Hooks, eyes and eyelets	6	Year 5
8308.2000	-Tubular or bifurcated rivets	6	Year 5
8308.9000	-Other, including parts	6	Year 5
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal		
8309.1000	-Crown corks	6	Year 10
8309.90	-Other		
8309.9010	--Capsules for bottles	6	Year 10
8309.9020	--Threaded bungs	6	Year 10
8309.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
8310.0000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	6	Year 5
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated		
8311.10	-Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding		
8311.1010	--Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	6	Year 13
8311.1090	--Other	6	Year 13
8311.2000	-Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	6	Year 5
8311.3000	-Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	6	Year 5
8311.9000	-Other, including parts	6	Year 5
84	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation		
8401.1000	-Nuclear reactors	0	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8401.2000	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8401.3000	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	6	Year 0
8401.4000	-Parts of nuclear reactors	6	Year 0
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers		
	-Steam or other vapour generating boilers :		
8402.11	--Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour		
8402.1110	---Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour but not exceeding 100 t per hour	6	Year 5
8402.1120	---Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 100 t per hour but not exceeding 200 t per hour	6	Year 5
8402.1190	--Other	6	Year 5
8402.1200	--Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	6	Year 5
8402.1900	--Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	6	Year 10
8402.2000	-Super-heated water boilers	6	Year 5
8402.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02		
8403.1000	-Boilers	6	Year 0
8403.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units		
8404.1000	-Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	6	Year 5
8404.2000	-Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	6	Year 5
8404.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.		
8405.1000	-Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	6	Year 5
8405.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines		
8406.1000	-Turbines for marine propulsion	6	Year 5
	-Other turbines		
8406.81	--Of an output exceeding 40 MW		
8406.8110	---For the manufacture of electricity generating sets	6	Year 5
8406.8190	---Other	6	Year 5
8406.8200	--Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	6	Year 5
8406.90	-Parts		
8406.9010	--Finished rotors, ready for final assembly	6	Year 5
8406.9020	--Stator blades, rotors and their blades	6	Year 5
8406.9030	--Unfinished rotors, simply cleaned or machined to remove lugs, edges, and ribs or for placing into finishing machinery	6	Year 5
8406.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines		
8407.1000	-Aircraft engines	6	Year 0
	-Marine propulsion engines :		
8407.2100	--Outboard motors	6	Year 0
8407.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :		
8407.3100	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	6	Year 0
8407.3200	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8407.3300	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	6	Year 0
8407.3400	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	6	Year 0
8407.90	-Other engines		
8407.9010	--Stationary	6	Year 0
8407.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)		
8408.10	-Marine propulsion engines		
8408.1010	--Outboard motors	6	Year 0
8408.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8408.20	-Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87		
8408.2010	--For vehicles under heading 87.01	6	Year 0
8408.2020	--For vehicles under heading 87.02	6	Year 0
8408.2030	--For vehicles under heading 87.03	6	Year 0
8408.2040	--For vehicles under heading 87.04	6	Year 0
8408.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8408.90	-Other engines		
8408.9010	--Stationary	6	Year 0
8408.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08		
8409.1000	-For aircraft engines	6	Year 5
	-Other :		
8409.91	--Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines :		
8409.9110	---Pistons	6	Year 0
8409.9120	---Valves	6	Year 0
8409.9130	---Seals	6	Year 0
8409.9190	---Other	6	Year 0
8409.99	--Other :		
8409.9910	---Pistons	6	Year 5
8409.9920	---Valves	6	Year 5
8409.9930	---Rings	6	Year 5
8409.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor		
	-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410.11	--Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW		
8410.1110	---Turbines	6	Year 5
8410.1120	---Water wheels	6	Year 5
8410.12	--Of power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW		
8410.1210	---Turbines	6	Year 5
8410.1220	---Water wheels	6	Year 5
8410.13	--Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW		
8410.1310	---Turbines	6	Year 5
8410.1320	---Water wheels	6	Year 5
8410.9000	-Parts, including regulators	6	Year 5
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines		
	-Turbo-jets		
8411.1100	--Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	6	Year 5
8411.1200	--Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	6	Year 5
	-Turbo propellers:		
8411.2100	--Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	6	Year 5
8411.2200	--Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	6	Year 5
	-Other gas turbines:		
8411.8100	--Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	6	Year 5
8411.82	--Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW		
8411.8210	---For the manufacture of electricity generating sets	6	Year 5
8411.8290	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Parts :		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8411.9100	--Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	6	Year 5
8411.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
84.12	Other engines and motors		
8412.1000	-Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	6	Year 5
	-Hydraulic motors :		
8412.2100	--Linear acting (cylinders)	6	Year 5
8412.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Pneumatic motors :		
8412.3100	--Linear acting (cylinders)	6	Year 5
8412.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
8412.8000	-Other	6	Year 5
8412.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators		
	-Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :		
8413.1100	--Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	6	Year 5
8413.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8413.2000	-Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	6	Year 5
8413.30	-Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines		
8413.3010	--Fuel pumps for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	6	Year 0
8413.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
8413.4000	-Concrete pumps	6	Year 5
8413.5000	-Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	6	Year 5
8413.6000	-Other rotary positive displacement pumps	6	Year 5
8413.7000	-Other centrifugal pumps	6	Year 10
	-Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8413.8100	--Pumps	6	Year 5
8413.8200	--Liquid elevators	6	Year 5
	-Parts :		
8413.9100	--Of pumps	6	Year 10
8413.9200	--Of liquid elevators	6	Year 5
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters		
8414.1000	-Vacuum pumps	6	Year 5
8414.2000	-Hand-or foot-operated air pumps	6	Year 5
8414.30	-Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment		
8414.3010	--Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW	6	Year 5
8414.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
8414.40	-Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing		
8414.4010	--Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m3	6	Year 5
8414.4090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Fans :		
8414.5100	--Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	6	Year 5
8414.5900	--Other	6	Year 10
8414.6000	-Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	6	Year 5
8414.80	-Other		
8414.8010	--Turbo-chargers and super-chargers for automotive vehicles	6	Year 5
8414.8090	--Other		
ex 8414.8090	---Other air compresssors and pumps	6	Year 5
ex 8414.8090	---Other	6	Year 0
8414.90	-Parts:		
8414.9010	--Rotors and stators for goods under subheading 8414.30	6	Year 5
8414.9090	--Other		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
ex 8414.9090	---Parts of air pumps and compressors; ventilators, ventilation or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters	6	Year 5
ex 8414.9090	---Other	6	Year 0
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated		
8415.1000	-Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"		
ex 8415.1000	--Window or wall type air conditioning machines	6	Year 0
ex 8415.1000	--Other	6	Year 5
8415.2000	-Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	6	Year 5
	-Other :		
8415.8100	--Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	6	Year 5
8415.8200	--Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	6	Year 5
8415.8300	--Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	6	Year 5
8415.90	-Parts :		
8415.9010	--Chassis, chassis bases and external cabinets	6	Year 5
8415.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.		
8416.1000	-Furnace burners for liquid fuel	6	Year 5
8416.2000	-Other furnace burners, including combination burners	6	Year 5
8416.3000	-Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	6	Year 5
8416.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric		
8417.1000	-Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals.	6	Year 5
8417.2000	-Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	6	Year 5
8417.8000	-Other	6	Year 5
8417.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15		
8418.10	-Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors		
	--Compression-type, household use type :		
8418.1011	---Of a capacity exceeding 100 litres but not exceeding 200 litres	6	E
8418.1012	---Of a capacity exceeding 200 litres but not exceeding 300 litres	6	E
8418.1013	---Of a capacity exceeding 300 litres but not exceeding 400 litres	6	E
8418.1019	---Other	6	E
8418.1090	--Other	6	E
	-Refrigerators, household use type :		
8418.21	--Compression-type		
8418.2110	---Of a capacity not exceeding 100 litres	6	E
8418.2120	---Of a capacity exceeding 100 litres but not exceeding 200 litres	6	E
8418.2130	---Of a capacity exceeding 200 litres but not exceeding 300 litres	6	E
8418.2190	---Other	6	E
8418.2200	--Absorption-type, electrical	6	Year 5
8418.2900	--Other	6	E
8418.3000	-Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8418.4000	-Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity	6	Year 10
8418.5000	-Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	6	E
	-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418.6100	--Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	6	Year 5
8418.69	--Other		
8418.6910	---Cold-storage facilities	6	Year 5
8418.6920	---Refrigeration units	6	Year 5
8418.6990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Parts		
8418.9100	--Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	6	Year 10
8418.99	--Other		
8418.9910	---Door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: interior panels, exterior panel, insulation, hinges, handles	6	Year 5
8418.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting		
	-Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :		
8419.1100	--Instantaneous gas water heaters	6	Year 13
8419.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8419.2000	-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	6	Year 5
	-Dryers :		
8419.3100	--For agricultural products	6	Year 5
8419.32	--For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard		
8419.3210	---For wood	6	Year 5
8419.3220	---For paper pulp, paper or paperboard	6	Year 5
8419.3900	--Other		
ex 8419.3900	---Other dryers	6	Year 5
ex 8419.3900	---Other	6	Year 0
8419.4000	-Distilling or rectifying plant	6	Year 5
8419.5000	-Heat exchange units	6	Year 5
8419.6000	-Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	6	Year 5
	-Other machinery, plant and equipment :		
8419.8100	--For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	6	Year 5
8419.89	--Other		
8419.8910	---Autoclaves	6	Year 5
8419.8920	---Evaporators	6	Year 5
8419.8990	---Other		
ex 8419.8990	----Thermic treatment apparatus	6	Year 13
ex 8419.8990	----Other	6	Year 0
8419.9000	-Parts		
ex 8419.9000	--Other apparatus and devices for liquidification of air or gases	6	Year 13
ex 8419.9000	--Other	6	Year 0
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor		
8420.1000	-Calendering or other rolling machines	6	Year 5
	-Parts :		
8420.9100	--Cylinders	6	Year 5
8420.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases		
	-Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421.1100	--Cream separators	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8421.1200	--Clothes-dryers	6	Year 13
8421.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
8421.21	--For filtering or purifying water		
8421.2110	---Pressure filters	6	Year 5
	---Other		
8421.2191	----Water purifying filters for households	6	Year 5
8421.2192	----Water purifying filters for boilers	6	Year 5
8421.2193	----Water purifiers acting through chemical action	6	Year 5
8421.2199	----Other	6	Year 5
8421.22	--For filtering or purifying beverages other than water		
8421.2210	---Pressure filters	6	Year 5
8421.2290	---Other	6	Year 5
8421.2300	--Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	6	Year 7
8421.29	--Other		
8421.2910	---Membrane filtering devices	6	Year 10
8421.2920	---Rotary vacuum filters	6	Year 10
8421.2990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
8421.31	--Intake air filters for internal combustion engines		
8421.3110	---Intake air filters for vehicles	6	Year 7
8421.3190	---Other	6	Year 7
8421.39	--Other		
8421.3910	---Catalytic converters	6	Year 10
8421.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Parts :		
8421.91	--Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :		
8421.9110	---Drying chambers for goods of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers that include drying chambers	6	Year 13
8421.9120	---Furniture for goods under subheading 8421.12	6	Year 13
8421.9190	---Other	6	Year 13
8421.9900	--Other	6	Year 13
84.22	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; o		
	-Dishwashing machines :		
8422.1100	--Of the household type	6	Year 5
8422.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8422.2000	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	6	Year 5
8422.30	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages		
8422.3010	--Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles or cans	6	Year 5
8422.3020	--Machinery for capsulating bottles or cans	6	Year 5
8422.3030	--Machinery for aerating beverages	6	Year 5
8422.3090	--Other		
ex 8422.3090	---Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsulating or labeling bottles, boxes, cans, bags or other containers	6	Year 0
ex 8422.3090	---Other	6	Year 5
8422.4000	-Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)		
ex 8422.4000	--Other packing or wrapping machinery	6	Year 5
ex 8422.4000	--Other	6	Year 0
8422.90	-Parts:		
8422.9010	--Water tanks for goods described under subheading 8422.11 and parts for household dishwashers that include water tanks	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8422.9020	--Door assemblies for goods under subheading 8422.11	6	Year 5
8422.9090	--Other		
ex 8422.9090	---Parts of machinery and apparatus for cleaning, drying, filling or closing bottles	6	Year 5
ex 8422.9090	---Other	6	Year 0
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.		
8423.1000	-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	6	Year 5
8423.2000	-Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	6	Year 5
8423.3000	-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	6	Year 5
	-Other weighing machinery:		
8423.8100	--Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	6	Year 5
8423.8200	--Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	6	Year 5
8423.8900	--Other	6	Year 5
8423.9000	-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	6	Year 5
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machi		
8424.1000	-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	6	Year 5
8424.2000	-Spray guns and similar appliances	6	Year 5
8424.3000	-Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines		
ex 8424.3000	--Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	6	Year 5
ex 8424.3000	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other appliances :		
8424.81	--Agricultural or horticultural		
8424.8110	---Irrigation systems	6	Year 10
8424.8190	---Other	6	Year 10
8424.8900	--Other	6	Year 5
8424.9000	-Parts		
ex 8424.9000	--Parts of mechanical apparatrus for projecting, dispensing or pulverizing liquid materials	6	Year 5
ex 8424.9000	--Other	6	Year 0
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks		
	-Pulley tackles :		
8425.1100	--Powered by electric motor	6	Year 5
8425.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8425.2000	-Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	6	Year 5
	-Other winches; capstans:		
8425.3100	--Powered by electric motor	6	Year 5
8425.39	--Other		
8425.3910	---Capstans for motor vehicles	6	Year 5
8425.3990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.4100	--Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	6	Year 5
8425.4200	--Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	6	Year 5
8425.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426.1100	--Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	6	Year 10
8426.1200	--Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	6	Year 10
8426.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
8426.2000	-Tower cranes	6	Year 10
8426.3000	-Portal or pedestal jib cranes	6	Year 10
	-Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8426.4100	--On tires	6	Year 10
8426.4900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other machinery and apparatus :		
8426.9100	--Designed for mounting on road vehicles	6	Year 10
8426.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment		
8427.10	-Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor		
	--Front-end fork-lifts with rear power drive unit (called counter balance)		
8427.1011	---With a lifting capacity not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8427.1012	---With a lifting capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8427.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8427.20	-Other self-propelled trucks		
	--Front-loading forklifts with rear power drive unit (called counter balance)		
8427.2011	---Powered by a gas engine, with lifting capacity not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8427.2012	---Powered by a gas engine, with lifting capacity not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8427.2013	---Powered by a gasoline engine, with lifting capacity not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8427.2014	---Powered by a gasoline engine, with lifting capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8427.2015	---Powered by a diesel engine, with lifting capacity not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8427.2016	---Powered by a diesel engine, with lifting capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8427.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8427.9000	-Other trucks	6	Year 5
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lift, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)		
8428.10	-Lifts and skip hoists		
8428.1010	--Lifts without cabin and counter weight	6	Year 5
	--Other		
8428.1091	---Lifts with cabin and counter weight	6	Year 0
8428.1092	---Skip hoists	6	Year 0
8428.1099	---Other	6	Year 0
8428.2000	-Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	6	Year 5
	-Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428.3100	--Specially designed for underground use	6	Year 5
8428.3200	--Other, bucket type	6	Year 5
8428.33	--Other, belt type		
8428.3310	---For mining	6	Year 5
8428.3390	---Other	6	Year 5
8428.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
8428.40	-Escalators and moving walkways		
8428.4010	--Escalators	6	Year 5
8428.4020	--Moving walkways	6	Year 5
8428.5000	-Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8428.6000	-Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	6	Year 5
8428.9000	-Other machinery	6	Year 5
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers		
	-Bulldozers and angle dozers:		
8429.11	--Track laying :		
8429.1110	---Bulldozers	6	Year 5
8429.1190	---Other	6	Year 5
8429.19	--Other		
8429.1910	---On wheels	6	Year 5
8429.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
8429.20	-Graders and levellers		
8429.2010	--Levellers	6	Year 5
8429.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
8429.3000	-Scrapers	6	Year 5
8429.40	-Tamping machines and road rollers		
8429.4010	--Road rollers:	6	Year 5
8429.4090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
8429.51	--Front-end shovel loaders		
8429.5110	---Front-end loaders	6	Year 0
8429.5190	---Other	6	Year 0
8429.52	--Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure		
8429.5210	---Excavators	6	Year 0
8429.5290	---Other	6	Year 0
8429.59	--Other		
8429.5910	---Mechanical shovels	6	Year 5
8429.5920	---Suspended buckets excavators (draglines)	6	Year 5
8429.5930	---Continuous shovels excavators, grabs or buckets	6	Year 5
8429.5990	---Other	6	Year 5
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers		
8430.1000	-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	6	Year 5
8430.2000	-Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	6	Year 5
	-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
8430.3100	--Self-propelled	6	Year 5
8430.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other boring or sinking machinery:		
8430.41	--Self-propelled		
8430.4110	---On tracks	6	Year 5
8430.4190	---Other	6	Year 5
8430.49	--Other		
8430.4910	---Stationary	6	Year 5
8430.4990	---Other	6	Year 5
8430.5000	-Other machinery, self-propelled	6	Year 5
	-Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430.6100	--Tamping or compacting machinery	6	Year 5
8430.6900	--Other	6	Year 5
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery or apparatus of headings 84.25 to 84.30		
8431.10	-Of machinery or apparatus of heading 84.25		
8431.1010	--For machinery of heading 84.25	6	Year 5
8431.1020	--For jacks	6	Year 5
8431.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
8431.2000	-Of machinery of heading 84.27	6	Year 5
	-Of machinery of heading 84.28		
8431.3100	--Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	6	Year 5
8431.39	--Other		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8431.3910	---Of continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	6	Year 5
8431.3990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Of machinery of headings 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :		
8431.41	--Bucket, clam-bucket, shovels, and claws or tongs		
8431.4110	---Shovels	6	Year 10
8431.4120	---Buckets	6	Year 10
8431.4130	---Claws or tongs	6	Year 10
8431.4190	---Other	6	Year 10
8431.4200	--Bulldozer or angledozer blades	6	Year 5
8431.43	--Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49		
8431.4310	---For boring or sinking rigs	6	Year 10
8431.4320	---For boring or sinking units	6	Year 10
8431.4390	---Other	6	Year 10
8431.49	--Other		
8431.4910	---Of cranes of subheadings 8426.20 or 8426.30	6	Year 10
8431.4990	---Other	6	Year 10
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers		
8432.1000	-Ploughs	6	Year 5
	-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :		
8432.2100	--Disc harrows	6	Year 5
8432.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8432.3000	-Seeders, planters and transplanters	6	Year 10
8432.4000	-Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	6	Year 10
8432.8000	-Other machinery	6	Year 10
8432.9000	-Parts	6	Year 10
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37		
	-Grass Mowers :		
8433.1100	--Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	6	Year 5
8433.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8433.2000	-Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	6	Year 5
8433.3000	-Other haymaking machinery	6	Year 5
8433.4000	-Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	6	Year 5
	-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
8433.5100	--Combined harvester-threshers	6	Year 5
8433.5200	--Other threshing machinery	6	Year 5
8433.5300	--Root or tuber harvesting machines	6	Year 5
8433.59	--Other		
8433.5910	---Tree shaking and vibrating machines	6	Year 5
8433.5920	---Oleaginous seed picking machines	6	Year 5
8433.5930	---Grape picking machines	6	Year 5
8433.5990	---Other	6	Year 5
8433.60	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural		
8433.6010	--Machines for cleaning or sorting fruit	6	Year 5
8433.6090	--Other	6	Year 5
8433.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery		
8434.1000	-Milking machines	6	Year 5
8434.2000	-Dairy machinery	6	Year 10
8434.9000	-Parts	6	Year 10
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages		
8435.10	-Machinery and apparatus :		
8435.1010	--Used in winemaking	6	Year 5
8435.1090	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8435.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders		
8436.1000	-Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	6	Year 5
	-Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436.2100	--Poultry incubators and brooders	6	Year 5
8436.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8436.8000	-Other machinery	6	Year 10
	-Parts :		
8436.9100	--For poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	6	Year 5
8436.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals		
8437.1000	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	6	Year 5
8437.8000	-Other machinery	6	Year 5
8437.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils		
8438.10	-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		
8438.1010	--Bakery machinery	6	Year 5
8438.1020	--Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	6	Year 5
8438.2000	-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	6	Year 5
8438.3000	-Machinery for sugar manufacture	6	Year 5
8438.4000	-Brewery machinery	6	Year 5
8438.5000	-Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	6	Year 5
8438.6000	-Machinery for the preparation of fruit, nuts or vegetables (even uncultivated)	6	Year 5
8438.80	-Other machinery		
8438.8010	--For the preparation of fish and shell fish (crustacean or molluscs)	6	Year 10
8438.8090	--Other	6	Year 10
8438.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard		
8439.1000	-Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	6	Year 5
8439.2000	-Machinery for making paper or paperboard	6	Year 5
8439.3000	-Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	6	Year 5
	-Parts :		
8439.9100	--For machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	6	Year 5
8439.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines		
8440.1000	-Machinery	6	Year 5
8440.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds		
8441.10	-Cutting machines		
8441.1010	--Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	6	Year 5
8441.1020	--Single edged guillotines	6	Year 5
8441.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
8441.2000	-Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8441.3000	-Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	6	Year 5
8441.4000	-Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	6	Year 5
8441.8000	-Other machinery	6	Year 5
8441.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylind		
8442.1000	-Phototype-setting and composing machines	6	Year 5
8442.2000	-Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	6	Year 5
8442.3000	-Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	6	Year 5
8442.4000	-Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	6	Year 5
8442.5000	-Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	6	Year 5
84.43	Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing.		
	-Offset printing machinery:		
8443.1100	--Reel fed	6	Year 5
8443.1200	--Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 × 36 cm)	6	Year 5
8443.19	--Other		
8443.1910	---Sheet fed, of sheet size exceeding 22cm x 36 cm, but not exceeding 52 x 74cm	6	Year 5
8443.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443.2100	--Reel fed	6	Year 5
8443.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8443.3000	-Flexographic printing machinery	6	Year 5
8443.4000	-Gravure printing machinery	6	Year 5
	-Other printing machinery:		
8443.5100	--Ink-jet printing machines	6	Year 5
8443.5900	--Other	6	Year 5
8443.6000	-Machines for uses ancillary to printing	6	Year 5
8443.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
8444.0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	6	Year 5
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines o		
	-Machines for preparing textile fibres :		
8445.1100	--Carding machines	6	Year 5
8445.1200	--Combing machines	6	Year 5
8445.1300	--Drawing or roving machines	6	Year 5
8445.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8445.2000	-Textile spinning machines	6	Year 5
8445.3000	-Textile doubling or twisting machines	6	Year 5
8445.4000	-Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	6	Year 5
8445.9000	-Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
84.46	Weaving machines (looms)		
8446.1000	-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	6	Year 5
	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :		
8446.2100	--Power looms	6	Year 5
8446.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8446.3000	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	6	Year 5
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting		
	-Circular knitting machines :		
8447.1100	--With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	6	Year 5
8447.1200	--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	6	Year 5
8447.20	-Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines		
8447.2010	--Household use flat knitting machines	6	Year 5
8447.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
8447.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of thi		
	-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
8448.1100	--Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	6	Year 5
8448.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8448.2000	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	6	Year 5
	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :		
8448.3100	--Card clothing	6	Year 5
8448.3200	--Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	6	Year 5
8448.3300	--Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	6	Year 5
8448.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.4100	--Shuttles	6	Year 5
8448.4200	--Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	6	Year 5
8448.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.5100	--Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	6	Year 5
8448.5900	--Other	6	Year 5
8449.0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwoven in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	6	Year 5
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry		
	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8450.11	--Fully-automatic machines :		
	---Top-loading machines, with a stainless steel drum :		
8450.1111	----Of a loading capacity exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 7.5 Kg	6	E
8450.1112	----Of a loading capacity exceeding 7,5 kg but not exceeding 10 Kg	6	E
8450.1119	----Other	6	E
	---Top-loading machines, with a plastic drum		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8450.1121	----Of a loading capacity exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 7.5 Kg	6	E
8450.1122	----Of a loading capacity exceeding 7,5 kg but not exceeding 10 Kg	6	E
8450.1129	----Other	6	E
	---Front-loading machines		
8450.1131	----Of a loading capacity exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 7.5 Kg	6	E
8450.1132	----Of a loading capacity exceeding 7,5 kg but not exceeding 10 Kg	6	E
8450.1139	----Other	6	E
8450.1190	---Other	6	E
8450.1200	--Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	6	E
8450.1900	--Other	6	E
8450.2000	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	6	E
8450.90	-Parts		
8450.9010	--Vats and vat assemblies	6	Year 0
8450.9020	--Furniture for goods detailed under subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20	6	Year 0
8450.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and		
8451.1000	-Dry-cleaning machines	6	Year 5
	-Drying machines :		
8451.2100	--Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	6	Year 5
8451.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8451.3000	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	6	Year 5
8451.40	-Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines		
8451.4010	--For washing	6	Year 5
8451.4020	--For bleaching or dyeing	6	Year 5
8451.5000	-Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	6	Year 5
8451.80	-Other machinery		
8451.8010	--Machines for dressing and finishing	6	Year 5
8451.8090	--Other	6	Year 5
8451.90	-Parts		
8451.9010	--Drying chambers for goods detailed under subheadings 8451.21 or 8451.29 and other drying machine parts which incorporate drying chambers	6	Year 5
8451.9020	--Furniture for machines detailed under subheadings 8451.21 or 8451.29	6	Year 5
8451.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles		
8452.1000	-Sewing machines of the household type	6	Year 5
	-Other sewing machines :		
8452.2100	--Automatic units	6	Year 5
8452.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8452.3000	-Sewing machine needles	6	Year 5
8452.4000	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	6	Year 5
8452.9000	-Other parts of sewing machines	6	Year 5
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines		
8453.1000	-Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	6	Year 5
8453.2000	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8453.8000	-Other machinery	6	Year 5
8453.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries		
8454.1000	-Converters	6	Year 5
8454.2000	-Ingot moulds and ladles	6	Year 5
8454.30	-Casting machines		
8454.3010	--For casting under pressure	6	Year 5
8454.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
8454.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor		
8455.1000	-Tube mills	6	Year 5
	-Other rolling mills:		
8455.2100	--Hot or combination hot and cold	6	Year 5
8455.2200	--Cold	6	Year 5
8455.3000	-Rolls for rolling mills	6	Year 5
8455.90	-Other parts		
8455.9010	--Obtained by melting or soldering, with an individual weight not exceeding 90 tons	6	Year 5
8455.9090	-- Other	6	Year 5
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes		
8456.1000	-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	6	Year 5
8456.2000	-Operated by ultrasonic processes	6	Year 5
8456.3000	-Operated by electro-discharge processes	6	Year 5
	-Other :		
8456.9100	--For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	6	Year 5
8456.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal		
8457.1000	-Machining centres	6	Year 5
8457.2000	-Unit construction machines (single station)	6	Year 5
8457.3000	-Multi-station transfer machines	6	Year 5
84.58	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal		
	-Horizontal lathes:		
8458.11	--Numerically controlled		
8458.1110	---Universal parallel lathes	6	Year 5
8458.1190	---Other	6	Year 5
8458.19	--Other		
8458.1910	---Universal parallel lathes	6	Year 5
8458.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Other lathes :		
8458.9100	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8458.9900	--Other	6	Year 5
84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58		
8459.1000	-Way-type unit head machines	6	Year 5
	-Other drilling machines:		
8459.2100	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8459.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other boring-milling machines:		
8459.3100	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8459.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
8459.4000	-Other boring machines	6	Year 5
	-Milling machines, knee-type :		
8459.5100	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8459.5900	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Other milling machines:		
8459.6100	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8459.6900	--Other	6	Year 5
8459.70	-Other threading or tapping machines		
8459.7010	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8459.7090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.60	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of headin		
	-Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:		
8460.1100	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8460.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:		
8460.2100	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8460.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460.3100	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8460.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
8460.40	-Honing or lapping machines		
8460.4010	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8460.4090	--Other	6	Year 5
8460.90	-Other		
	--Grinders, polishers and similar equipment :		
8460.9011	---Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8460.9019	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Other		
8460.9091	---Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8460.9099	---Other	6	Year 5
84.61	Machine-tools for planning, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included		
8461.20	-Shaping or slotting machines		
8461.2010	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8461.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
8461.30	-Broaching machines		
8461.3010	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8461.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
8461.4000	-Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	6	Year 5
8461.50	-Sawing or cutting-off machines		
8461.5010	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8461.5090	--Other	6	Year 5
8461.90	-Other		
8461.9010	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8461.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or-die stamping;machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or meta		
8462.10	-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers		
8462.1010	--Presses	6	Year 5
8462.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
8462.21	--Numerically controlled		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8462.2110	---Presses	6	Year 5
8462.2120	---Folders	6	Year 5
8462.2190	---Other	6	Year 5
8462.29	--Other		
8462.2910	---Presses	6	Year 5
8462.2920	---Folders	6	Year 5
8462.2990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.31	--Numerically controlled		
8462.3110	---Presses	6	Year 5
8462.3120	---Guillotines	6	Year 5
8462.3190	---Other	6	Year 5
8462.39	--Other		
8462.3910	---Presses	6	Year 5
8462.3920	---Guillotines	6	Year 5
8462.3990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.4100	--Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8462.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other :		
8462.91	--Hydraulic presses		
8462.9110	---Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8462.9190	---Other	6	Year 5
8462.99	--Other		
8462.9910	---Numerically controlled	6	Year 5
8462.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material		
8463.1000	-Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	6	Year 5
8463.2000	-Thread rolling machines	6	Year 5
8463.3000	-Machines for working wire	6	Year 5
8463.90	-Other		
8463.9010	--Packaging manufacturing machines	6	Year 5
8463.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass		
8464.1000	-Sawing machines	6	Year 5
8464.2000	-Grinding or polishing machines	6	Year 5
8464.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
84.65	Machine tools (including maassembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materialschines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise		
8465.1000	-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	6	Year 5
	-Other :		
8465.91	--Sawing machines		
8465.9110	---Band saws	6	Year 5
8465.9120	---Circular saws	6	Year 5
8465.9190	---Other	6	Year 5
8465.9200	--Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	6	Year 5
8465.9300	--Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	6	Year 5
8465.9400	--Bending or assembling machines	6	Year 5
8465.9500	--Drilling or morticing machines	6	Year 5
8465.9600	--Splitting, slicing or paring machines	6	Year 5
8465.99	--Other		
8465.9910	---Lathes	6	Year 5
8465.9990	---Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of		
8466.1000	-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	6	Year 5
8466.2000	-Work holders	6	Year 5
8466.3000	-Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	6	Year 5
	-Other :		
8466.9100	--For machines of heading 84.64	6	Year 5
8466.9200	--For machines of heading 84.65	6	Year 5
8466.93	--For machines of headings 8456 to 8461		
8466.9310	---Bed, base, table, head, stationary centre, harness, cradles, sliding carriages, column, arm, saw jib, wheel head, ram, brazing frame, stays, spindles, frames obtained by casting, welding or forging	6	Year 5
8466.9390	---Other	6	Year 5
8466.94	--For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63		
8466.9410	---Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, ring gear, sliding carriage shaft, frame, obtained by casting, welding or forging	6	Year 5
8466.9490	---Other	6	Year 5
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor :		
	-Pneumatic :		
8467.11	--Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)		
8467.1110	---Drills, perforators and similar	6	Year 5
8467.1190	---Other	6	Year 5
8467.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-With self-contained electrical motor :		
8467.21	--Drills of all kinds :		
8467.2110	---Drills	6	Year 0
8467.2120	---Rotary drills	6	Year 0
8467.22	--Saws :		
8467.2210	---Crosscut saws	6	Year 0
8467.2220	---Circular saws	6	Year 0
8467.2290	---Other	6	Year 0
8467.29	--Other :		
8467.2910	---Of a kind used for working textile materials	6	Year 0
8467.2920	---Angle grinders	6	Year 0
8467.2930	---Belt sanders	6	Year 0
	---Other		
8467.2991	----Capable of operation without an external source of power	6	Year 0
8467.2999	----Other	6	Year 0
	-Other tools :		
8467.8100	--Chain saws	6	Year 5
8467.8900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Parts :		
8467.9100	--Of chain saws		
ex 8467.9100	---Chain saw or chain driven cutter parts	6	Year 5
ex 8467.9100	---Other	6	Year 0
8467.9200	--Of pneumatic tools	6	Year 5
8467.99	--Other		
8467.9910	---Casings for electromechanical tools with incorporated electrical motor	6	Year 5
8467.9990	---Other		
ex 8467.9990	----Other parts for electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self contained motor	6	Year 5
ex 8467.9990	----Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances		
8468.1000	-Hand-held blow pipes	6	Year 5
8468.2000	-Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	6	Year 5
8468.8000	-Other machinery and apparatus	6	Year 5
8468.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.69	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.71; word-processing machines		
	-Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:		
8469.1100	--Word-processing machines	6	Year 5
8469.1200	--Automatic typewriters	6	Year 5
8469.2000	-Other typewriters, electric	6	Year 5
8469.3000	-Other typewriters, non-electric	6	Year 5
84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash reg		
8470.10	-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions		
8470.1010	--Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power	6	Year 5
8470.1020	--Pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions functions	6	Year 5
	-Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470.2100	--Incorporating a printing device	6	Year 5
8470.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8470.3000	-Other calculating machines	6	Year 5
8470.4000	-Accounting machines	6	Year 5
8470.5000	-Cash registers	6	Year 5
8470.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
84.71	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included		
8471.1000	-Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	6	Year 0
8471.3000	-Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	6	Year 5
	-Other digital automatic data-processing machines:		
8471.41	--Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined		
8471.4110	---Capable of receiving and processing television, telecommunication, audio and video signals	6	Year 5
8471.4190	---Other	6	Year 5
8471.49	--Other, presented in the form of systems		
8471.4910	---Capable of receiving and processing television, telecommunication, audio and video signals	6	Year 5
8471.4990	---Other	6	Year 5
8471.5000	-Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	6	Year 0
8471.60	-Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing		
8471.6010	--Combined input/output units	6	Year 0
	--Printers		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8471.6021	---Laser printers, of a printing capacity exceeding 20 pages per minute	6	Year 0
8471.6022	---Other laser printers	6	Year 0
8471.6023	---Light bar electronic type printers	6	Year 0
8471.6024	---Ink jet printers	6	Year 0
8471.6025	---Thermal transfer printers	6	Year 0
8471.6026	---Ionographic printers	6	Year 0
8471.6029	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Display units:		
8471.6031	---With cathode-ray tube producing colour display	6	Year 0
8471.6032	---With a liquid crystal colour display	6	Year 0
8471.6039	---Other	6	Year 0
8471.6040	--Keyboards	6	Year 0
8471.6090	--Other	6	Year 0
8471.70	-Storage units :		
8471.7010	--Disk storage units	6	Year 0
8471.7020	--Magnetic tape storage units	6	Year 0
8471.7090	--Other	6	Year 0
8471.80	-Other units of automatic data processing machines:		
8471.8010	--Control or adapter units	6	Year 5
8471.8020	--Other adapter units suitable for their physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines	6	Year 5
8471.8090	--Other	6	Year 5
8471.90	-Other		
8471.9010	--Magnetic scanner	6	Year 5
8471.9020	--Optical scanner	6	Year 5
8471.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)		
8472.1000	-Duplicating machines	6	Year 5
8472.2000	-Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	6	Year 5
8472.3000	-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	6	Year 5
8472.90	-Other		
8472.9010	--Automatic bank note sorter machines and other devices for sorting bank notes or coins (dispenser)	6	Year 5
8472.9020	--Pencil-sharpening machines wether or not hand operated	6	Year 5
8472.9030	--Numbering stamps, daters and check authenticator	6	Year 5
8472.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72		
8473.10	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69		
8473.1010	--For text processing machines under heading 84.69	6	Year 5
8473.1020	--For other machines of heading 84.69	6	Year 5
8473.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:		
8473.2100	--Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	6	Year 5
8473.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8473.30	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71		
8473.3010	--Printed circuit assemblies, excepting those for power units, for automatic data processing machines under heading 84.71	6	Year 0
8473.3020	--Frontal parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies, including adjustment or security devices	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8473.3030	--Other parts for printers of item 8471.6024, specified in note 2 of Chapter 84	6	Year 0
8473.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
8473.4000	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	6	Year 5
8473.50	-Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72		
8473.5010	--Printed circuit assemblies, excepting those for power units	6	Year 5
8473.5020	--Parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies, including adjustment or security devices	6	Year 5
8473.5090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels,		
8474.10	-Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines		
8474.1010	--Channelled roller sorters	6	Year 5
8474.1020	--Rake sorters and screens	6	Year 5
8474.1030	--Flotation separators	6	Year 5
8474.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
8474.2000	-Crushing or grinding machines	6	Year 5
	-Mixing or kneading machines:		
8474.3100	--Concrete or mortar mixers	6	Year 5
8474.3200	--Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	6	Year 5
8474.3900	--Other	6	Year 5
8474.8000	-Other machinery	6	Year 5
8474.90	-Parts		
8474.9010	--Cast or molded iron or steel	6	Year 10
8474.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.		
8475.1000	-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	6	Year 5
	-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475.2100	--Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	6	Year 5
8475.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8475.9000	-Parts	6	Year 13
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:		
	-Automatic beverage-vending machines.		
8476.2100	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	6	Year 5
8476.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other :		
8476.8100	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	6	Year 5
8476.8900	--Other	6	Year 5
8476.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8477.1000	-Injection-moulding machines	6	Year 5
8477.2000	-Extruders	6	Year 5
8477.3000	-Blow-moulding machines	6	Year 5
8477.4000	-Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	6	Year 5
	-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477.5100	--For moulding or rethreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	6	Year 5
8477.5900	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8477.8000	-Other machinery	6	Year 5
8477.90	-Parts		
8477.9010	--Base, bed, platen, locking cylinder and injectors obteined by casting, welding or forging	6	Year 5
8477.9020	--Feeding screws	6	Year 5
8477.9030	--Hydraulic assemblies incorporating more than one of the following components: manifold; valves; pump; oil cooler:	6	Year 5
8477.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter		
8478.1000	-Machinery	6	Year 5
8478.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter		
8479.1000	-Machinery for public works, building or the like	6	Year 5
8479.2000	-Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	6	Year 5
8479.30	-Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork		
8479.3010	--Presses	6	Year 5
8479.3020	--Tree-bark decorticators	6	Year 5
8479.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
8479.4000	-Rope or cable-making machines	6	Year 5
8479.5000	-Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	6	Year 5
8479.6000	-Evaporative air coolers	6	Year 5
	-Other machines and mechanical appliances :		
8479.8100	--For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	6	Year 5
8479.8200	--Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	6	Year 5
8479.89	--Other		
8479.8910	---For chemical or pharmaceutical industry	6	Year 5
8479.8920	---For soap industry	6	Year 5
8479.8930	---Trash compactors	6	Year 5
8479.8990	---Other	6	Year 5
8479.90	-Parts		
8479.9010	--Parts for trash compactors: frame assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: base plate; side frames; power screws; front plates	6	Year 5
8479.9020	--Parts for trash compactors: Ram assemblies incorporating a ram wrapper and/or ram cover	6	Year 5
8479.9030	--Parts for trash compactors: Container assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: container bottom; container wrapper; slide track; container front	6	Year 5
8479.9040	--Parts for trash compactors: Cabinets or cases	6	Year 5
8479.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
84.80	Molding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases; molding patterns; molds for metal (other than ingot molds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.		
8480.1000	-Moulding boxes for metal foundry	6	Year 5
8480.2000	-Mould bases	6	Year 5
8480.3000	-Moulding patterns	6	Year 5
	-Molds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480.4100	--Injection or compression types	6	Year 5
8480.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
8480.5000	-Moulds for glass	6	Year 5
8480.6000	-Moulds for mineral materials	6	Year 5
	-Molds for rubber or plastics:		
8480.7100	--Injection or compression types	6	Year 5
8480.7900	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.		
8481.1000	-Pressure-reducing valves	6	Year 10
8481.20	-Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions		
8481.2010	--Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	6	Year 5
8481.2020	--Valves for pneumatic transmissions	6	Year 5
8481.30	-Check non-return valves		
8481.3010	--For use in automobiles	6	Year 10
8481.3090	--Other	6	Year 10
8481.4000	-Safety or relief valves	6	Year 10
8481.80	-Other appliances :		
8481.8010	--Household use	6	Year 13
	--Other :		
8481.8091	---For use in automobiles	6	Year 13
8481.8099	---Other	6	Year 13
8481.9000	-Parts	6	Year 13
84.82	Ball or roller bearings		
8482.10	-Ball bearings :		
8482.1010	--Radial	6	Year 0
8482.1020	--Axial or thrust bearings	6	Year 0
8482.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8482.20	-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies :		
8482.2010	--Single-row taper roller bearings	6	Year 5
8482.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
8482.3000	-Spherical roller bearings	6	Year 5
8482.4000	-Needle roller bearings	6	Year 5
8482.5000	-Other cylindrical roller bearings	6	Year 5
8482.80	-Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		
8482.8010	--For water pumps used in vehicles of chapter 87	6	Year 5
8482.8090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Parts :		
8482.9100	--Balls, needles and rollers	6	Year 5
8482.99	--Other		
8482.9910	---Inner or outer cups or tracks:	6	Year 5
8482.9920	---Cones	6	Year 5
8482.9930	---Cups	6	Year 5
8482.9940	---Sleeves	6	Year 5
8482.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including		
8483.10	-Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks		
8483.1010	--Camshafts	6	Year 5
8483.1020	--Crank shafts	6	Year 5
8483.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
8483.2000	-Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	6	Year 5
8483.30	-Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings		
8483.3010	--Bearings	6	Year 5
8483.3020	--Bushings	6	Year 5
8483.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
8483.40	-Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters.		
	--Gears and friction gears		
8483.4011	---Gears	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8483.4012	---Friction gears	6	Year 0
	--Gear boxes, step-up gears and speed variators :		
8483.4021	---Speed variator	6	Year 0
8483.4022	---Gear boxes	6	Year 0
8483.4029	---Other	6	Year 0
8483.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
8483.50	-Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks		
8483.5010	--Flywheels	6	Year 0
8483.5020	--Stationary and mobile blocks for machines for exploration, finding, exploitation, maintenance testing, depletion, or preparation of oil wells or natural gas or with drill rigs for exploration, finding, exploitation or preparation of potash or rock salt	6	Year 0
8483.5090	--Other	6	Year 0
8483.60	-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)		
8483.6010	--Dry pneumatic clutches and mechanical clutches to be used for exploration, finding, exploitation, preservation, testing, depletion or preparation of oil natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	6	Year 5
8483.6020	--Transmission coupling devices to be used for exploration, finding, exploitation, preservation, testing, depletion or preparation of water, oil or natural gas wells in mine sites or quarries or in distillation or reclaiming of natural gas products	6	Year 5
8483.6030	--Other clutches; coupling devices; plates and universal joints to be used for the manufacturing of differential direction loaders under heading 84.29	6	Year 5
8483.6090	--Other	6	Year 5
8483.9000	-Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	6	Year 5
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.		
8484.1000	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	6	Year 5
8484.20	-Mechanical seals		
8484.2010	--Sliding ring joints	6	Year 0
8484.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8484.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8485.1000	-Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	6	Year 0
8485.90	-Other		
8485.9010	--Oil seal rings	6	Year 0
8485.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
85	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)		
8501.1000	-Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	6	Year 5
8501.2000	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	6	Year 5
	- Other DC motors; DC generators :		
8501.3100	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	6	Year 5
8501.32	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW		
8501.3210	---Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	6	Year 5
8501.3220	---Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	6	Year 5
8501.3290	---Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8501.3300	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	6	Year 5
8501.3400	--Of an output exceeding 375 kW	6	Year 5
8501.4000	-Other AC motors, single-phase	6	Year 13
	-Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
8501.5100	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	6	Year 5
8501.52	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW		
8501.5210	---Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	6	Year 5
8501.5220	---Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	6	Year 5
8501.5290	---Other	6	Year 5
8501.53	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW :		
8501.5310	---Traction Motors	6	Year 5
	---Other		
8501.5391	----Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 150 kW	6	Year 5
8501.5392	----Of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	6	Year 5
8501.5393	----Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 705 kW	6	Year 5
8501.5399	----Other	6	Year 5
	-AC generators (alternators):		
8501.6100	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	6	Year 5
8501.6200	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	6	Year 5
8501.6300	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	6	Year 0
8501.64	--Of an output exceeding 750 kVA		
8501.6410	---Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 1.500 kVA	6	Year 0
8501.6420	---Of an output exceeding 1500 kVA but not exceeding 7.500 kVA	6	Year 0
8501.6430	---Of an output exceeding 7500 kVA but not exceeding 37.500 kVA	6	Year 0
8501.6440	---Of an output exceeding 37.500 kVA but not exceeding 122.500 kVA	6	Year 0
8501.6490	---Other	6	Year 0
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters		
	-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :		
8502.11	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		
8502.1110	---Of an output not exceeding 15 kVA	6	Year 5
8502.1120	---Of an output exceeding 15 kVA but not exceeding 37.5 kVA	6	Year 5
8502.1190	---Other	6	Year 5
8502.12	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA		
8502.1210	---Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 150 kVA	6	Year 5
8502.1220	---Of an output exceeding 150 kVA but not exceeding 225 kVA	6	Year 5
8502.1290	---Other	6	Year 5
8502.13	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA		
8502.1310	---Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	6	Year 0
8502.1320	---Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 1500 kVA	6	Year 0
8502.1390	---Other	6	Year 0
8502.2000	-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	6	Year 0
	-Other generating sets:		
8502.3100	--Wind-powered	6	Year 0
8502.39	--Other		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8502.3910	---Powered by gas turbine	6	Year 0
8502.3920	---Powered by hydraulic turbine	6	Year 0
8502.3930	---Powered by steam turbine	6	Year 0
8502.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
8502.4000	-Electric rotary converters	6	Year 0
85.03	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02		
8503.0010	-Stators and rotors for the goods of heading 85.01	6	Year 0
8503.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
85.04	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors		
8504.1000	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	6	Year 10
	-Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504.21	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA		
8504.2110	---Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2120	---Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2130	---Having a power handling capacity exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 150 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2140	---Having a power handling capacity exceeding 150 kVA but not exceeding 300 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
8504.22	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA		
8504.2210	---Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1500 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2220	---Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1500 kVA but not exceeding 3.700 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2230	---Having a power handling capacity exceeding 3.700 kVA but not exceeding 7.500 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2290	---Other	6	Year 0
8504.23	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA		
8504.2310	---Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10.000 kVA but not exceeding 37.500 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2320	---Having a power handling capacity exceeding 37.500 kVA but not exceeding 75.000 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2330	---Having a power handling capacity exceeding 75.000 kVA but not exceeding 150.000 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.2390	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Other transformers:		
8504.3100	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.3200	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.3300	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	6	Year 0
8504.3400	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	6	Year 5
8504.40	-Static converters :		
8504.4010	--Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 84.71	6	Year 5
8504.4020	--Speed drive controllers for electric motors	6	Year 5
8504.4030	--Stabilized power supply units	6	Year 5
8504.4040	--Battery chargers	6	Year 5
8504.4050	--Electrical supply units for equipment used in surgery, dentistry, veterinary or diagnostics	6	Year 5
8504.4090	--Other	6	Year 5
8504.5000	-Other inductors	6	Year 5
8504.90	-Parts		
8504.9010	--Printed circuit assemblies for goods under subheadings 8504.40 and 8504.90	6	Year 5
8504.9020	--Other parts of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 84.71	6	Year 5
8504.9090	--Other	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lift		
	-Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :		
8505.1100	--Of metal	6	Year 0
8505.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
8505.2000	-Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	6	Year 0
8505.3000	-Electro-magnetic lifting heads	6	Year 0
8505.90	-Other, including parts		
8505.9010	--Electro-magnets	6	Year 0
8505.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries		
8506.10	-Manganese dioxide :		
8506.1010	--Dry batteries of nominal tension of 1.5 volts	6	Year 0
8506.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8506.30	-Mercuric oxide :		
8506.3010	--Dry batteries of nominal tension of 1.5 volts	6	Year 0
8506.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
8506.40	-Silver oxide :		
8506.4010	--Dry batteries of nominal tension of 1.5 volts	6	Year 0
8506.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
8506.50	-Lithium :		
8506.5010	--Dry batteries of nominal tension of 1.5 volts	6	Year 0
8506.5090	--Other	6	Year 0
8506.60	-Air-zinc :		
8506.6010	--Dry batteries of nominal tension of 1.5 volts	6	Year 0
8506.6090	--Other	6	Year 0
8506.80	-Other primary cells and primary batteries:		
8506.8010	--Dry batteries of nominal tension of 1.5 volts	6	Year 0
8506.8090	--Other	6	Year 0
8506.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)		
8507.10	-Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines		
8507.1010	--Working with a liquid electrolyte	6	Year 10
8507.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
8507.2000	-Other lead-acid storage batteries	6	Year 5
8507.30	-Nickel-cadmium		
8507.3010	--For use in safety lamps for mining	6	Year 5
8507.3020	--Of a kind used with telecommunications equipment, with automatic data processing machines or units thereof	6	Year 5
8507.3030	--Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	6	Year 5
8507.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
8507.4000	-Nickel-iron	6	Year 5
8507.8000	-Other accumulators	6	Year 5
8507.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor		
8509.10	-Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners:		
8509.1010	--Dry type	6	Year 10
8509.1020	--Wet/dry type	6	Year 10
8509.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
8509.2000	-Floor polishers	6	Year 10
8509.3000	-Kitchen waste disposers	6	Year 0
8509.40	-Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors		
	--Food grinders and mixers		
8509.4011	---Blenders of 1 or more speeds	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8509.4019	---Other	6	Year 0
8509.4020	--Juice extractors for fruits or vegetables	6	Year 0
8509.8000	-Other appliances	6	Year 0
8509.90	-Parts		
8509.9010	--Housings	6	Year 10
8509.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor		
8510.1000	-Shavers	6	Year 0
8510.2000	-Hair clippers	6	Year 0
8510.3000	-Hair-removing appliances	6	Year 0
8510.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (f		
8511.1000	-Sparking plugs	6	Year 5
8511.20	-Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels		
8511.2010	--For use in civil aircraft	6	Year 0
8511.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8511.3000	-Distributors; ignition coils	6	Year 0
8511.4000	-Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	6	Year 0
8511.5000	-Other generators	6	Year 5
8511.8000	-Other equipment	6	Year 5
8511.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles		
8512.1000	-Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	6	Year 5
8512.20	-Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:		
8512.2010	--For the vehicles of heading 87.01	6	Year 0
8512.2020	--For the vehicles of heading 87.02	6	Year 0
8512.2030	--For the vehicles of heading 87.03	6	Year 0
8512.2040	--For the vehicles of heading 87.04	6	Year 0
8512.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8512.3000	-Sound signalling equipment	6	Year 5
8512.4000	-Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	6	Year 5
8512.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12		
8513.10	-Lamps		
8513.1010	--Security lamps (for miners and similar)	6	Year 5
8513.1020	--Flashlights	6	Year 0
8513.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8513.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.		
8514.1000	-Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	6	Year 0
8514.2000	-Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	6	Year 0
8514.3000	-Other furnaces and ovens	6	Year 0
8514.4000	-Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	6	Year 0
8514.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and appar		
	-Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
8515.1100	--Soldering irons and guns	6	Year 5
8515.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :		
8515.2100	--Fully or partly automatic	6	Year 5
8515.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515.3100	--Fully or partly automatic	6	Year 5
8515.39	--Other		
8515.3910	---Manual, with covered electrodes, composed of a soldering device and a transformer	6	Year 5
8515.3920	---Manual, with covered electrodes, composed of a soldering device and a electric generating set, a rotary converter or an static converter	6	Year 5
8515.3990	---Other	6	Year 5
8515.8000	-Other machines and apparatus	6	Year 5
8515.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; ele		
8516.10	-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters		
8516.1010	--Electric water heaters	6	Year 5
8516.1020	--Immersion water heaters for house hold use	6	Year 5
8516.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
8516.2100	--Liquid-filled radiators	6	Year 5
8516.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
8516.3100	--Hair dryers	6	Year 0
8516.3200	--Other hair-dressing apparatus	6	Year 0
8516.3300	--Hand-drying apparatus	6	Year 0
8516.40	-Electric smoothing irons :		
8516.4010	--Steam flatirons	6	Year 0
8516.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
8516.50	-Microwave ovens		
8516.5010	--For domestic use	6	Year 0
8516.5090	--Other	6	Year 0
8516.60	-Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters		
8516.6010	--Ovens, stoves and cookers	6	Year 10
8516.6020	--Heaters for building-in, including cooking tables	6	Year 10
8516.6030	--Grillers and roasters	6	Year 10
8516.6090	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Other electrothermic appliances :		
8516.7100	--Coffee or tea makers	6	Year 0
8516.7200	--Toasters	6	Year 0
8516.7900	--Other	6	Year 0
8516.8000	-Electric heating resistors	6	Year 0
8516.90	-Parts		
8516.9010	--Housings for goods under subheading 8516.33	6	Year 0
8516.9020	--Housings and steel bases for goods of subheading 8516.40	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8516.9030	--Assemblies of goods under subheading 8516.50, incorporating more than one of the following: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	6	Year 0
8516.9040	--Printed circuit assemblies for goods under subheadings 8516.50	6	Year 0
8516.9050	--Cooking chambers, assembled or not, for good of item 8516.6010	6	Year 0
8516.9060	--Top surface panels with or without heating elements or controls for goods under item 5816.6010	6	Year 0
8516.9070	--Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; window; insulation for goods under item 8516.6010	6	Year 0
8516.9080	--Housings for toasters	6	Year 0
8516.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones		
	-Telephone sets; videophones:		
8517.1100	--Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	6	Year 5
8517.19	--Other		
8517.1910	---Videophones	6	Year 5
8517.1990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Facsimile machines and teleprinters :		
8517.2100	--Facsimile machines	6	Year 5
8517.2200	--Teleprinters	6	Year 5
8517.30	-Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus :		
8517.3010	--Automatic switching centers	6	Year 5
8517.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
8517.50	-Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems		
8517.5010	--Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	6	Year 0
8517.5020	--Other carrier-current telephonic apparatus	6	Year 0
8517.5090	--Other	6	Year 0
8517.80	-Other apparatus :		
8517.8010	--Telephonic apparatus	6	Year 5
8517.8020	--Other apparatus for telegraphy	6	Year 5
8517.8090	--Other	6	Year 5
8517.90	-Parts		
8517.9010	--Parts of facsimile machines	6	Year 5
8517.9020	--For telephonic equipment incorporating Printed circuit assemblies	6	Year 5
8517.9030	--Other parts, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	6	Year 5
8517.9040	--Printed circuit assemblies	6	Year 5
8517.9050	--Other parts for printed circuit assemblies, including front plates and devices for safety or adjustment	6	Year 5
8517.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric ampl		
8518.1000	-Microphones and stands therefor	6	Year 0
	-Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
8518.2100	--Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	6	Year 0
8518.2200	--Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	6	Year 0
8518.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
8518.30	-Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8518.3010	--Micro telephones	6	Year 0
8518.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
8518.4000	-Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	6	Year 0
8518.5000	-Electric sound amplifier sets	6	Year 0
8518.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device		
8519.1000	-Coin-or disc-operated record-players	6	Year 0
	-Other record players :		
8519.2100	--Without loudspeaker	6	Year 0
8519.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Turntables (record-decks) :		
8519.3100	--With automatic record-changing mechanism	6	Year 0
8519.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
8519.4000	-Transcribing machines	6	Year 0
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:		
8519.9200	--Pocket-size cassette-players	6	Year 0
8519.9300	--Other, cassette-type	6	Year 0
8519.99	--Other		
8519.9910	---Optical disc (including compact disc) readers	6	Year 0
8519.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device		
8520.1000	-Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	6	Year 0
8520.2000	-Telephone answering machines	6	Year 0
	-Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
8520.3200	--Digital audio type	6	Year 0
8520.3300	--Other, cassette-type	6	Year 0
8520.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
8520.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner		
8521.10	-Magnetic tape-type		
8521.1010	--Colour, cartridge or cassette type. Not capable of recording	6	Year 0
8521.1020	--Other colour, cartridge or cassette type.	6	Year 0
8521.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8521.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21		
8522.1000	-Pick-up cartridges	6	Year 0
8522.90	-Other		
8522.9010	--Printed circuit assemblies for apparatus under headings 8519; 8520 or 8521	6	Year 0
8522.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37.		
	-Magnetic Tapes :		
8523.11	--Of a width not exceeding 4 mm		
8523.1110	---Audio Cassettes	6	Year 0
8523.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
8523.1200	--Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	6	Year 0
8523.1300	--Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	6	Year 0
8523.20	-Magnetic discs		
	--Rigid		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8523.2011	---With a thin metallic covering, of a coercitivity exceeding 600 oersted and an external diameter not exceeding 231 mm	6	Year 0
8523.2019	---Other	6	Year 0
8523.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8523.3000	-Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	6	Year 0
8523.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37		
8524.1000	-Gramophone records	6	Year 0
	-Discs for laser reading systems:		
8524.31	--For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		
8524.3110	---For data, destined for automatic data processing machines	6	Year 0
8524.3190	---Other	6	Year 0
8524.3200	--For reproducing sound only	6	Year 0
8524.39	--Other		
8524.3910	---For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary fo	6	Year 0
8524.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
8524.40	-Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		
8524.4010	--Containing data or instructions of the type used in automatic data processing machines	6	Year 0
8524.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other magnetic tapes :		
8524.51	--Of a width not exceeding 4 mm :		
8524.5110	---Of educative, scientific or cultural content	6	Year 0
8524.5120	---Of musical content, including operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings where music plays an important role	6	Year 0
8524.5190	---Other	6	Year 0
8524.52	--Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm :		
8524.5210	---Of educative, scientific or cultural content	6	Year 0
8524.5220	---Of musical content, including operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings where music plays an important role	6	Year 0
8524.5290	---Other	6	Year 0
8524.53	--Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm :		
8524.5310	---Of educative, scientific or cultural content	6	Year 0
8524.5320	---Of musical content, including operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings where music plays an important role	6	Year 0
8524.5390	---Other	6	Year 0
8524.6000	-Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	6	Year 0
	-Other :		
8524.91	--For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image :		
8524.9110	---Containing data or instructions of the type used in automatic data processing machines	6	Year 0
8524.9190	---Other	6	Year 0
8524.99	--Other :		
8524.9910	---For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable in binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	6	Year 0
8524.9990	---Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus; or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video cam		
8525.10	-Transmission apparatus :		
	--For radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy :		
8525.1011	---For radiotelephony	6	Year 0
8525.1019	---Other	6	Year 0
	--For radio broadcasting and television :		
8525.1021	---For radio broadcasting	6	Year 0
8525.1029	---Other	6	Year 0
8525.20	-Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus		
8525.2010	--For radio broadcasting and television	6	Year 0
8525.2020	--Radio receptors for UHF and VHF	6	Year 0
8525.2030	--Cellular telephones	6	Year 0
8525.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8525.30	-Television cameras :		
	--Gyro stabilized :		
8525.3011	---Colour capable	6	Year 0
8525.3012	---Black and white and other monochromatic cameras	6	Year 0
8525.3020	--Studio television cameras, excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras	6	Year 0
8525.3030	--Portable cameras	6	Year 0
8525.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
8525.40	-Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras :		
8525.4010	--Digital still image video cameras	6	Year 0
8525.4020	--Digital cameras	6	Year 0
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus		
8526.1000	-Radar apparatus	6	Year 0
	-Other :		
8526.9100	--Radio navigational aid apparatus	6	Year 0
8526.9200	--Radio remote control apparatus	6	Year 0
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	6	Year 0
	-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy :		
8527.1200	--Pocket-size radio cassette-players	6	Year 0
8527.1300	--Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	6	Year 0
8527.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Radiobroadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:		
8527.21	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
8527.2110	---with Laser reading system	6	Year 0
8527.2120	---Cassette player	6	Year 0
8527.2130	---Capable of analog and digital reading	6	Year 0
8527.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
8527.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8527.31	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
8527.3110	---With laser reading system	6	Year 0
8527.3120	---Cassette player	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8527.3130	---Capable of analog and digital reading	6	Year 0
8527.3190	---Other	6	Year 0
8527.3200	--Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	6	Year 0
8527.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
8527.90	-Other apparatus :		
8527.9010	--Receivers for paging	6	Year 0
8527.9020	--Telefax machines	6	Year 0
8527.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
85.28	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors		
	-Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :		
8528.12	--Colour		
8528.1210	---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:	6	Year 0
8528.1220	---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm:	6	Year 0
8528.1230	---Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:	6	Year 0
8528.1240	---High definition, not projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:	6	Year 0
8528.1250	---High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:	6	Year 0
8528.1260	---With a flat panel screen:	6	Year 0
8528.1270	---Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in note 4 of Chapter 85, plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device:	6	Year 0
8528.1290	---Other	6	Year 0
8528.1300	--Black and white or other monochrome	6	Year 0
	-Video monitors :		
8528.21	--Colour :		
8528.2110	---Non-high definition, non-projection type, with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm (14 inches)	6	Year 0
8528.2120	---Non-high definition, non-projection type, with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm (14 inches)	6	Year 0
8528.2130	---Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:	6	Year 0
8528.2140	---High definition, not projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:	6	Year 0
8528.2150	---High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:	6	Year 0
8528.2160	---With a flat panel screen:	6	Year 0
8528.2170	---Incomplete or unfinished, not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device:	6	Year 0
8528.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
8528.2200	--Black and white or other monochrome	6	Year 0
8528.30	-Video projectors		
8528.3010	--High definition, with a cathode-ray tube:	6	Year 0
8528.3020	--Non-high definition, with a cathode-ray tube:	6	Year 0
8528.3030	--With a flat panel screen	6	Year 0
8528.3040	--Incomplete or unfinished, not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device:	6	Year 0
8528.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28		
8529.10	-Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8529.1010	--Antennas for television apparatus	6	Year 0
8529.1020	--Antennas for radio telephony apparatus	6	Year 0
8529.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8529.90	-Other		
8529.9010	--Printed circuit assemblies for goods under headings 85.25 through 85.28	6	Year 0
8529.9020	--Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10 not specified elsewhere	6	Year 0
8529.9030	--Parts specified in note 4 of Chapter 85 with the exception of printed circuit assemblies classified in item 8529.9010	6	Year 0
8529.9040	--Combinations specified in note 4 of Chapter 85	6	Year 0
8529.9050	--Flat screen assemblies for goods specified in items 8528.1260; 8528.2160 and 8528.3030	6	Year 0
8529.9060	--Parts, frontal plates and adjustment or security devices for printed circuit assemblies not specified elsewhere	6	Year 0
8529.9070	--Other parts for goods under headings 8525 and 8527 with the exception of cellular telephones	6	Year 0
8529.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).		
8530.1000	-Equipment for railways or tramways	6	Year 0
8530.8000	-Other equipment	6	Year 0
8530.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30		
8531.10	-Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus		
8531.1010	--Smoke detectors	6	Year 0
8531.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8531.2000	-Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	6	Year 0
8531.8000	-Other apparatus	6	Year 0
8531.90	-Parts		
8531.9010	--Modular circuit	6	Year 0
8531.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)		
8532.1000	-Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)	6	Year 5
	-Other fixed capacitors :		
8532.2100	--Tantalum	6	Year 5
8532.2200	--Aluminium electrolytic	6	Year 5
8532.2300	--Ceramic dielectric, single layer	6	Year 5
8532.2400	--Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	6	Year 5
8532.2500	--Dielectric of paper or plastics	6	Year 5
8532.2900	--Other	6	Year 5
8532.3000	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	6	Year 5
8532.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors		
8533.1000	-Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	6	Year 0
	-Other fixed resistors :		
8533.2100	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	6	Year 0
8533.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Wire wound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.31	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W		
8533.3110	---Resistors	6	Year 0
8533.3120	---Rheostats	6	Year 0
8533.3130	---Potentiomers	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8533.39	--Other		
8533.3910	---Resistors	6	Year 0
8533.3920	---Rheostats	6	Year 0
8533.3930	---Potentiomers	6	Year 0
8533.40	-Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers		
	--Resistors		
8533.4011	---Metal oxide varistors	6	Year 0
8533.4019	---Other	6	Year 0
8533.4020	--Rheostats	6	Year 0
8533.4030	--Potentiomers	6	Year 0
8533.90	-Parts		
8533.9010	--For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, reactive to changes in temperature	6	Year 0
8533.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
8534.0000	Printed circuits	6	Year 0
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exc		
8535.10	-Fuses or fuse circuit breakers :		
8535.1010	--Fuses	6	Year 0
8535.1020	--Fuse circuit breakers	6	Year 0
	-Automatic circuit breakers :		
8535.2100	--For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	6	Year 0
8535.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
8535.30	-Isolating switches and make-and-break switches		
8535.3010	--Isolating switches	6	Year 5
	--Switches		
8535.3021	---For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	6	Year 5
8535.3029	---Other	6	Year 5
8535.4000	-Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	6	Year 5
8535.90	-Other		
8535.9010	--Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings	6	Year 5
8535.9020	--Motor starters and motor overload protectors	6	Year 5
8535.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceedi		
8536.10	-Fuses or fuse circuit breakers :		
8536.1010	--Fuses	6	Year 5
8536.1020	--Fuse circuit breakers	6	Year 5
8536.2000	-Automatic circuit breakers	6	Year 5
8536.30	-Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits		
8536.3010	--Motor overload protectors	6	Year 5
8536.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Relays :		
8536.41	--For a voltage not exceeding 60 V :		
8536.4110	---For a voltage not exceeding 12 V	6	Year 5
8536.4190	---Other	6	Year 5
8536.49	--Other :		
8536.4910	---For a voltage exceeding 60 V but not exceeding 130V	6	Year 5
8536.4990	---Other	6	Year 5
8536.50	-Other switches :		
	--Switches :		
8536.5011	---For automotive use	6	Year 5
8536.5012	---Motor starters	6	Year 5
8536.5013	---Single-pole thermomagnetic switches	6	Year 5
8536.5014	---Dual-pole thermomagnetic switches	6	Year 5

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8536.5015	---Triple-pole thermomagnetic switches	6	Year 5
8536.5016	---Light switches and disconnecting switches	6	Year 5
8536.5019	---Other	6	Year 5
	--Other		
8536.5091	---For automotive use	6	Year 10
8536.5099	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :		
8536.6100	--Lamp-holders	6	Year 10
8536.6900	--Other	6	Year 10
8536.90	-Other apparatus		
	--Electrical splices and electrical couplings :		
8536.9011	---Junction boxes	6	Year 10
8536.9012	---Electrical distribution ducts	6	Year 10
8536.9013	---Connectors, tips and terminals	6	Year 10
8536.9019	---Other	6	Year 10
8536.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
85.37	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and nu		
8537.10	-For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V		
8537.1010	--Assembled with outer housing or supports, for the goods of headings 84.21, 84.22, 84.50 or 85.16	6	Year 5
8537.1020	--Motor vehicle control centres	6	Year 5
8537.1030	--Numerical controls panels with built-in automatic data procesing machine	6	Year 5
8537.1040	--Programmable memory controllers	6	Year 5
8537.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
8537.20	-For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V :		
8537.2010	--For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, but not exceeding 72.5 kV	6	Year 5
8537.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37		
8538.10	-Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus		
8538.1010	--For the goods of item 8537.1010	6	Year 5
8538.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
8538.90	-Other		
8538.9010	--For articles of items 8535.9010, 8536.3010 or 8536.5011, of ceramic or metallic materials, reactive to changes in temperature, thermo sensible	6	Year 10
8538.9020	--Printed circuit assemblies	6	Year 10
8538.9030	--Molded parts	6	Year 10
8538.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps		
8539.10	-Sealed beam lamp units :		
8539.1010	--For vehicles of Chapter 87	6	Year 5
8539.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :		
8539.21	--Tungsten halogen		
8539.2110	---For automotive use	6	Year 5
8539.2190	---Other	6	Year 5
8539.22	--Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V		
8539.2210	---For the manufacture of Christmas decoration light sets or garden light sets	6	Year 13

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8539.2290	---Other	6	Year 13
8539.29	--Other		
	---For vehicles		
8539.2911	----Incandescence lamps and electrical tubes	6	Year 0
8539.2919	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Other		
8539.2991	----Incandescence lamps and electrical tubes	6	Year 0
8539.2999	----Other	6	Year 0
	-Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps:		
8539.3100	--Fluorescent, hot cathode	6	Year 13
8539.32	--Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps		
8539.3210	---Mercury vapour	6	Year 10
8539.3220	---Sodium vapour	6	Year 10
8539.3290	---Other	6	Year 10
8539.39	--Other		
8539.3910	---Of Mercury or sodium vapour	6	Year 10
8539.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
	-Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:		
8539.4100	--Arc-lamps	6	Year 5
8539.4900	--Other	6	Year 5
8539.90	-Parts		
8539.9010	--Lamp bases	6	Year 10
8539.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).		
	-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :		
8540.11	--Colour :		
8540.1110	---Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm (14 ")	6	Year 0
8540.1120	---Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm (14 ")	6	Year 0
8540.1130	---High definition, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm (14")	6	Year 0
8540.1140	---High definition, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm (14")	6	Year 0
8540.1190	---Other	6	Year 0
8540.12	--Black and white or other monochrome :		
8540.1210	---High- definition	6	Year 0
8540.1220	---Non-high definition	6	Year 0
8540.1290	---Other	6	Year 0
8540.2000	-Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	6	Year 0
8540.4000	-Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	6	Year 0
8540.5000	-Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	6	Year 0
8540.6000	-Other cathode-ray tubes	6	Year 0
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540.7100	--Magnetrons	6	Year 0
8540.7200	--Klystrons	6	Year 0
8540.7900	--Other	6	Year 0
	- Other valves and tubes :		
8540.8100	--Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	6	Year 0
8540.8900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Parts :		
8540.91	--Of cathode-ray tubes		
8540.9110	---Front panel assemblies	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8540.9190	---Other	6	Year 0
8540.99	--Other		
8540.9910	---Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 to 8540.79, inclusive	6	Year 0
8540.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals.		
8541.1000	-Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	6	Year 0
	-Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541.2100	--With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	6	Year 0
8541.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
8541.3000	-Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	6	Year 0
8541.4000	-Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes	6	Year 0
8541.5000	-Other semiconductor devices	6	Year 0
8541.6000	-Mounted piezo-electric crystals	6	Year 0
8541.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies		
8542.1000	-Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	6	Year 0
	-Monolithic integrated circuits :		
8542.21	--Digital:		
8542.2110	---Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology) for high definition television set having more than 100,000 gates (beams)	6	Year 0
8542.2120	---Bi-polar technology circuits for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	6	Year 0
8542.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
8542.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
8542.6000	-Hybrid integrated circuits	6	Year 0
8542.7000	-Electronic micro assemblies	6	Year 0
8542.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter		
	-Particle accelerators :		
8543.1100	--Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	6	Year 0
8543.19	--Other		
8543.1910	---Nuclear	0	Year 0
8543.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
8543.2000	-Signal generators	6	Year 0
8543.30	-Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis		
8543.3010	--Apparatus for acid-etching, revealing, uncovering or cleaning semiconductor disks (wafers)	6	Year 0
8543.3020	--Apparatus for humid phase chemical etching, developed, uncapping or cleaning of Liquid Crystal Displays	6	Year 0
8543.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
8543.4000	-Electric fence energisers	6	Year 0
	-Other machines and apparatus :		
8543.8100	--Proximity cards and tags	6	Year 0
8543.89	--Other :		
8543.8910	---Microwave amplifiers	6	Year 0
8543.8990	---Other	6	Year 0
8543.90	-Parts :		
8543.9010	--Printed circuit assemblies	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8543.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with		
	-Winding wire :		
8544.1100	--Of copper	6	Year 10
8544.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8544.20	-Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors :		
8544.2010	--For telephones	6	Year 5
8544.2020	--Others of copper	6	Year 5
8544.2090	--Other	6	Year 5
8544.30	-Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships :		
8544.3010	--Of copper	6	Year 13
8544.3090	--Other	6	Year 5
	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V :		
8544.41	--Fitted with connectors :		
8544.4110	---Of a kind used for telephony	6	Year 5
8544.4120	---Others of copper	6	Year 5
8544.4190	---Other	6	Year 5
8544.49	--Other :		
8544.4910	---Of a kind used for telephony	6	Year 5
8544.4920	---Others of copper	6	Year 5
8544.4990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V :		
8544.51	--Fitted with connectors :		
8544.5110	---Others of copper	6	Year 10
8544.5190	---Other	6	Year 5
8544.59	--Other :		
8544.5910	---Others of copper	6	Year 5
8544.5990	---Other	6	Year 5
8544.60	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V		
8544.6010	--Others of copper	6	Year 7
8544.6090	--Other	6	Year 5
8544.7000	-Optical fibre cables	6	Year 0
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes		
	-Electrodes :		
8545.1100	--Of a kind used for furnaces	6	Year 5
8545.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8545.2000	-Brushes	6	Year 5
8545.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material		
8546.1000	-Of glass	6	Year 5
8546.20	-Of ceramics :		
8546.2010	--Without metal parts	6	Year 13
8546.2020	--Including metal parts for the transport of electricity by aerial cable or for traction lines	6	Year 13
8546.2090	--Other	6	Year 13
8546.90	-Other :		
8546.9010	--Of artificial plastic materials	6	Year 5
8546.9090	--Other	6	Year 5
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for purposes of assembly, other		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8547.1000	-Insulating fittings of ceramics	6	Year 5
8547.2000	-Insulating fittings of plastics	6	Year 5
8547.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8548.10	-Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators :		
8548.1010	--Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries	6	Year 0
8548.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8548.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
86	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators		
8601.1000	-Powered from an external source of electricity	6	Year 0
8601.2000	-Powered by electric accumulators	6	Year 0
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders		
8602.1000	-Diesel-electric locomotives	6	Year 0
8602.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04		
8603.10	-Powered from an external source of electricity:		
8603.1010	--Railway coaches	6	Year 0
8603.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8603.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
8604.0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	6	Year 0
8605.0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)	6	Year 0
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled		
8606.1000	-Tank wagons and the like	6	Year 5
8606.2000	-Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	6	Year 5
8606.3000	-Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	6	Year 5
	-Other:		
8606.9100	--Covered and closed	6	Year 5
8606.9200	--Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	6	Year 5
8606.99	--Other:		
8606.9910	---Of low platform	6	Year 0
8606.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock		
	-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axels and wheels, and parts thereof :		
8607.1100	--Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	6	Year 0
8607.1200	--Other bogies and bissel-bogies	6	Year 0
8607.19	--Other, including parts		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8607.1910	---Axels	6	Year 0
8607.1920	---Axel parts	6	Year 0
8607.1930	---Wheels, whether assembled on an axel or not	6	Year 0
8607.1940	---Wheel parts	6	Year 0
8607.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Brakes and parts thereof :		
8607.2100	--Air brakes and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8607.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
8607.3000	-Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
8607.9100	--Of locomotives	6	Year 0
8607.99	--Other		
8607.9910	---Shock absorbers and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8607.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
8608.0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the fo	6	Year 0
8609.0000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	6	Year 0
87	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09)		
8701.1000	-Pedestrian-controlled tractors	6	Year 0
8701.20	-Road tractors for semi-trailers :		
8701.2010	--With a diesel engine of 200 HP power or less	6	Year 0
8701.2020	--With a diesel engine exceeding 200 HP power	6	Year 0
8701.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8701.3000	-Track-laying tractors	6	Year 0
8701.90	-Other		
	--Wheel tractors :		
8701.9011	---Agricultural	6	Year 0
8701.9012	---Forestry	6	Year 0
8701.9019	---Other	6	Year 0
8701.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver		
8702.10	-With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)		
	--With a seating capacity of 10 or more seats but not exceeding 15 seats including the driver:		
8702.1011	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cm3	6	Year 0
8702.1019	---Other	6	Year 0
	--Other:		
8702.1091	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cm3	6	Year 5
8702.1099	---Other	6	Year 5
8702.90	-Other		
	--With a seating capacity of 10 or more seats but not exceeding 15 seats including the driver:		
8702.9011	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2800 cm3	6	Year 0
8702.9019	---Other	6	Year 0
8702.9020	--With a seating capacity of 15 or more seats including the driver, electrically driven or that use gas as fuel	6	Year 0
8702.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8703.1000	-Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	6	Year 5
	-Other vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :		
8703.21	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc :		
8703.2110	---General purpose, off road and similar vehicles equipped with four wheel drive	6	Year 0
8703.2120	---Motor home vehicles	6	Year 0
8703.2130	---Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 13
	---Other :		
8703.2191	----Motor cars	6	Year 0
8703.2199	----Other	6	Year 0
8703.22	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc :		
	---General purpose, off road and similar vehicles equipped with four wheel drive :		
8703.2211	----With gas powered engine	6	Year 0
8703.2219	----Other	6	Year 0
8703.2220	---Motor home vehicles	6	Year 0
8703.2230	---Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 13
	---Other		
8703.2291	----Motor cars	6	Year 0
8703.2299	----Other	6	Year 0
8703.23	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc :		
	---General purpose, off road and similar vehicles equipped with four wheel drive :		
8703.2311	----With gas powered engine	6	Year 0
8703.2319	----Other	6	Year 0
8703.2320	---Motor home vehicles	6	Year 0
8703.2330	---Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 0
	---Other		
8703.2391	----Motor cars	6	Year 0
8703.2399	----Other	6	Year 0
8703.24	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc :		
	---General purpose, off road and similar vehicles equipped with four wheel drive :		
8703.2411	----With gas powered engine	6	Year 0
8703.2419	----Other	6	Year 0
8703.2420	---Motor home vehicles	6	Year 5
8703.2430	---Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 0
	---Other		
8703.2491	----Motor cars	6	Year 0
8703.2499	----Other	6	Year 0
	-Others vehicles, with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :		
8703.31	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc :		
8703.3110	---General purpose, off road and similar vehicles equipped with four wheel drive	6	Year 0
8703.3120	---Motor home vehicles	6	Year 0
8703.3130	---Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 0
8703.3190	---Other	6	Year 10
8703.32	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc :		
	---General purpose, off road and similar vehicles equipped with four wheel drive :		
8703.3211	----Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2, 000 cc	6	Year 0
8703.3212	----Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	6	Year 0
8703.3220	---Motor home vehicles	6	Year 0
8703.3230	---Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 13

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	---Other :		
8703.3291	----Motor cars	6	Year 0
8703.3299	----Other	6	Year 0
8703.33	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc :		
8703.3310	---General purpose, off road and similar vehicles equipped with four wheel drive	6	Year 0
8703.3320	---Motor home vehicles	6	Year 0
8703.3330	---Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 0
8703.3390	---Other	6	Year 0
8703.90	-Other		
8703.9010	--General purpose, off road and similar vehicles equipped with four wheel drive	6	Year 0
8703.9020	--Motor home vehicles	6	Year 0
8703.9030	--Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 0
8703.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods		
8704.10	-Dumpers designed for off-highway use :		
8704.1010	--Of a net load capacity of 30 tonnes or less	6	Year 0
8704.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Others with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :		
8704.21	--Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes :		
	---Vans		
8704.2111	----Of a net load capacity exceeding 500 kilos, but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.2112	----Of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.2119	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Of a net load capacity exceeding 500 kilos, but not exceeding 2000 kilos		
8704.2121	----Light trucks	6	Year 0
8704.2129	----Other	6	Year 0
8704.2130	---Of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 13
8704.2140	---Vehicles for off-highway transport	6	Year 0
8704.2150	---Armoured trucks for the transport of valuables	6	Year 0
	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity of 500 kilos or more but not exceeding 2000 kilos		
8704.2161	----For light trucks	6	Year 0
8704.2169	----Other	6	Year 0
8704.2170	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.2180	---Other cabin-fitted chassis	6	Year 13
8704.2190	---Other	6	Year 13
8704.22	--Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes :		
8704.2210	---Vans	6	Year 0
8704.2220	---Of a net load capacity exceeding 500 kilos, but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.2230	---Of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.2240	---Vehicles for off-highway transport	6	Year 0
8704.2250	---Armoured trucks for the transport of valuables	6	Year 0
8704.2260	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity exceeding 500 kilos, but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos		
8704.2271	----For on-highway trucks	6	Year 0
8704.2279	----Other	6	Year 0
8704.2280	---Other cabin-fitted chassis	6	Year 0
8704.2290	---Other	6	Year 0
8704.23	--Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes :		
	---Of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos :		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8704.2311	----Trucks	6	Year 0
8704.2319	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Vehicles for off-highway transport :		
8704.2321	----Mining trucks	6	Year 0
8704.2329	----Other	6	Year 0
8704.2330	---Armoured trucks for the transport of valuables	6	Year 0
8704.2340	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity of 500 kilos or more but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos		
8704.2351	----For on-highway trucks	6	Year 0
8704.2359	----Other	6	Year 0
8704.2360	---Other cabin-fitted chassis	6	Year 0
8704.2390	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Other with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :		
8704.31	--Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes		
	---Vans :		
8704.3111	----Of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.3119	----Other	6	Year 0
	---Of a net load capacity of 500 kilos or more but not exceeding 2000 kilos		
8704.3121	----Light trucks	6	Year 0
8704.3129	----Other	6	Year 0
8704.3130	---Of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.3140	---Vehicles for off-highway transport	6	Year 0
8704.3150	---Armoured trucks for the transport of valuables	6	Year 0
	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity of 500 kilos or more but not exceeding 2000 kilos		
8704.3161	----For light trucks	6	Year 13
8704.3169	----Other	6	Year 13
8704.3170	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.3180	---Other cabin-fitted chassis	6	Year 13
8704.3190	---Other	6	Year 13
8704.32	--Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes :		
8704.3210	---Vans	6	Year 0
8704.3220	---Of a net load capacity of 500 kilos or more but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.3230	---Of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.3240	---Vehicles for off-highway transport	6	Year 0
8704.3250	---Armoured trucks for the transport of valuables	6	Year 0
8704.3260	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity of 500 kilos or more but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.3270	---Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.3280	---Other cabin-fitted chassis	6	Year 0
8704.3290	---Other	6	Year 0
8704.90	-Other:		
8704.9010	--Vans	6	Year 0
8704.9020	--Of a net load capacity of 500 kilos or more but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.9030	--Of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.9040	--Vehicles for off-highway transport	6	Year 0
8704.9050	--Armoured trucks for the transport of valuables	6	Year 0
8704.9060	--Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity of 500 kilos or more but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8704.9070	--Cabin-fitted chassis for the transport of goods, with a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8704.9080	--Other cabin-fitted chassis	6	Year 0
8704.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile wor		
8705.10	-Crane Lorries:		
8705.1010	--Of a lifting capability of 1500 kilos or less	6	Year 0
8705.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8705.20	-Mobile drilling derricks		
8705.2010	--Of a drilling capability of 100 meters or less	6	Year 0
8705.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8705.30	-Fire fighting vehicles		
8705.3010	--Ladder trucks	0	Year 0
8705.3020	--Water tanker trucks	0	Year 0
8705.3090	--Other	0	Year 0
8705.40	-Concrete-mixer lorries		
8705.4010	--Of a maximum capacity not exceeding 6 cubic meters of concrete	6	Year 0
8705.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
8705.90	-Other		
8705.9010	--Septic tank cleaning trucks	6	Year 0
8705.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05		
	-For vehicles of heading 87.03 :		
8706.0011	--For ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 0
8706.0012	--For vehicles of items : 8703.2191; 8703.2199; 8703.2291; 8703.2299; 8703.2391; 8703.2399; 8703.2491; 8703.2499; 8703.3190; 8703.3291; 8703.3299; 8703.3390 and 8703.9090	6	Year 0
8706.0019	--Other	6	Year 0
	-For vehicles used in transporting goods :		
8706.0021	--For vehicles of a net load capacity exceeding 500 kilos, but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8706.0022	--For vehicles of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8706.0029	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
8706.0091	--For vehicles with a seating capacity of 10 or more seats but not exceeding 15 seats including the driver:	6	Year 5
8706.0092	--For vehicles with a seating capacity of 16 or more seats but not exceeding 30 seats including the driver:	6	Year 5
8706.0093	--For vehicles with a seating capacity of 31 or more seats including the driver:	6	Year 5
8706.0099	--Other	6	Year 5
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05		
8707.10	-For the vehicles of heading 87.03		
8707.1011	--For ambulances, prison vans and hearses	6	Year 0
8707.1012	--For vehicles of items : 8703.2191; 8703.2199; 8703.2291; 8703.2299; 8703.2391; 8703.2399; 8703.2491; 8703.2499; 8703.3190; 8703.3291; 8703.3299; 8703.3390 and 8703.9090	6	Year 0
8707.1019	--Other	6	Year 0
8707.90	-Other:		
	--For the vehicles of heading 87.02 :		
8707.9011	---For vehicles with a seating capacity of 10 or more seats but not exceeding 15 seats including the driver:	6	Year 13
8707.9019	---Other	6	Year 13

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	--Other:		
8707.9091	---For vehicles used in transporting goods of a net load capacity of 500 kilos or more but not exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8707.9092	---For vehicles used in transporting goods of a net load capacity exceeding 2000 kilos	6	Year 0
8707.9099	---Other	6	Year 0
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05		
8708.10	-Bumpers and parts thereof		
8708.1010	--Bumpers without including parts	6	Year 0
8708.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabin) :		
8708.2100	--Safety seat belts	6	Year 5
8708.29	--Other		
8708.2910	---Die-cast parts for bodies	6	Year 5
8708.2920	---Airbag safety systems	6	Year 5
8708.2930	---Door joints	6	Year 5
8708.2940	---Airbags used in motor cars	6	Year 5
8708.2950	---Engine hood	6	Year 5
8708.2960	---Mudguards	6	Year 5
8708.2970	---Head grids	6	Year 5
8708.2990	---Other	6	Year 5
	-Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof :		
8708.31	--Mounted brake linings :		
8708.3110	---Mounted disc brake pads	6	Year 0
8708.3190	---Other	6	Year 0
8708.39	--Other :		
8708.3910	---Discs brakes	6	Year 0
8708.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
8708.40	-Gear boxes :		
8708.4010	--For vehicles of heading 87.01	6	Year 13
8708.4020	--For vehicles of heading 87.02	6	Year 13
8708.4030	--For vehicles of heading 87.03	6	Year 13
8708.4040	--For vehicles of heading 87.04	6	Year 13
8708.4090	--Other	6	Year 13
8708.5000	-Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	6	Year 0
8708.6000	-Non-driving axles and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8708.70	-Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof		
8708.7010	--Road wheels, without including parts and accessories thereof	6	Year 0
8708.7090	--Other	6	Year 0
8708.80	-Suspension shock-absorbers		
8708.8010	--Cartridges for suspension shock-absorbers (McPherson)	6	Year 0
	--Other		
8708.8091	---For vehicles of heading 87.01	6	Year 0
8708.8092	---For vehicles of heading 87.02	6	Year 0
8708.8093	---For vehicles of heading 87.03	6	Year 0
8708.8094	---For vehicles of heading 87.04	6	Year 0
8708.8099	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Other parts and accessories :		
8708.9100	--Radiators	6	Year 10
8708.9200	--Silencers and exhaust pipes	6	Year 0
8708.93	--Clutches and parts thereof		
	---Clutches :		
8708.9311	----For vehicles of heading 87.01	6	Year 0
8708.9312	----For vehicles of heading 87.02	6	Year 0
8708.9313	----For vehicles of heading 87.03	6	Year 0
8708.9314	----For vehicles of heading 87.04	6	Year 0
8708.9319	----Other	6	Year 0
8708.9390	---Parts	6	Year 0
8708.9400	--Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8708.99	--Other		
8708.9910	---Vibration control devices that include rubber parts	6	Year 5
8708.9920	---Double flanged wheel axles incorporating ball bearings	6	Year 5
8708.9930	---Steering semi-axles and axles	6	Year 5
8708.9940	---Other parts of steering semi-axles and axles	6	Year 5
8708.9950	---Suspension system parts	6	Year 5
8708.9960	---Steering system parts	6	Year 5
8708.9990	---Other	6	Year 5
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the fore		
	-Vehicles :		
8709.1100	--Electrical	6	Year 5
8709.1900	--Other	6	Year 5
8709.9000	-Parts	6	Year 5
8710.0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	0	Year 0
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars		
8711.1000	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	6	Year 0
8711.20	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		
8711.2010	--Motor cars	6	Year 0
8711.2020	--All terrain vehicles	6	Year 0
8711.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
8711.3000	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	6	Year 0
8711.4000	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	6	Year 0
8711.5000	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	6	Year 0
8711.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
87.12	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised		
8712.0010	-Bicycles of a tire rim not exceeding 12"	6	Year 13
8712.0020	-Bicycles of a tire rim exceeding 12", but not exceeding 26"	6	Year 13
8712.0090	-Other	6	Year 13
87.13	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled		
8713.10	-Not mechanically propelled :		
8713.1010	--Foldable wheel chairs for disabled persons	6	Year 0
8713.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
8713.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13		
	-Of motor-cycles (including mopeds) :		
8714.1100	--Saddles	6	Year 0
8714.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
8714.2000	-Of carriages for disabled persons	6	Year 0
	-Other :		
8714.9100	--Frames and forks, and parts thereof	6	Year 13
8714.9200	--Wheel rims and spokes	6	Year 0
8714.9300	--Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8714.9400	--Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8714.9500	--Saddles	6	Year 0
8714.9600	--Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8714.99	--Other		
8714.9910	---Crank-gears and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8714.9920	---Handle bars and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8714.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof		
8715.0010	-Baby carriages	6	Year 0
8715.0020	-Child safety seats	6	Year 0
8715.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof		
8716.1000	-Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	6	Year 5
8716.2000	-Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	6	Year 5
	-Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :		
8716.31	--Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers :		
8716.3110	---Semi-trailers	6	Year 10
8716.3190	---Other	6	Year 10
8716.39	--Other :		
8716.3910	---Refrigerated semi-trailers	6	Year 10
8716.3920	---Isothermic semi-trailers	6	Year 10
8716.3930	---Flat bed semi-trailers	6	Year 10
8716.3940	---Hopper semi-trailers	6	Year 10
8716.3990	---Other	6	Year 10
8716.4000	-Other trailers and semi-trailers	6	Year 10
8716.80	-Other vehicles :		
8716.8010	--Supermarket and shopping carts	6	Year 10
8716.8090	--Other	6	Year 10
8716.90	-Parts		
8716.9010	--Brake systems and parts thereof	6	Year 10
8716.9020	--Hitch systems and parts thereof	6	Year 10
8716.9030	--Suspension systems and parts thereof	6	Year 10
8716.9040	--Wheels and parts thereof	6	Year 10
8716.9050	--Bodies and parts thereof	6	Year 10
8716.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
88	AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF		
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft		
8801.1000	-Gliders and hang gliders	6	Year 0
8801.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles		
	-Helicopters :		
8802.11	--Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg		
8802.1110	---For passenger transport, not exceeding 4 seats	0	Year 0
8802.1120	---For passenger transport, exceeding 4 seats	0	Year 0
8802.1190	---Other	0	Year 0
8802.12	--Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg		
8802.1210	---For passenger transport, not exceeding 8 seats	0	Year 0
8802.1220	---For passenger transport, exceeding 8 seats	0	Year 0
8802.1290	---Other	0	Year 0
8802.20	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg :		
8802.2010	-- Airplanes for passenger transport, not exceeding 4 seats	0	Year 0
8802.2020	--Airplanes for passenger transport, exceeding 4 seats	0	Year 0
8802.2090	--Other	0	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8802.30	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg :		
8802.3010	--Airplanes for passenger transport, not exceeding 8 seats	0	Year 0
8802.3020	--Airplanes for passenger transport, exceeding 8 seats	0	Year 0
8802.3090	--Other	0	Year 0
8802.4000	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	0	Year 0
8802.6000	-Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0	Year 0
88.03	Parts of goods of headings 88.01 or 88.02		
8803.1000	-Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8803.2000	-Under-carriages and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8803.30	-Other parts of airplanes or helicopters :		
8803.3010	--Airplane fuselages and their parts	6	Year 0
8803.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
8803.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
8804.0000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	6	Year 0
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles		
8805.1000	-Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	6	Year 0
	-Ground flying trainers and parts thereof :		
8805.2100	--Air combat simulators and parts thereof	6	Year 0
8805.2900	--Other:	6	Year 0
89	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods		
8901.10	-Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds		
8901.1010	--Of a gross tonnage exceeding 3.500 tons and/or of a length of 120 m or more	0	Year 0
8901.1090	--Other	6	Year 5
8901.20	-Tankers :		
	--Of a gross tonnage exceeding 3.500 tons and/or of a length of 120 m or more :		
8901.2011	---For chemical products	0	Year 0
8901.2019	---Other	0	Year 0
8901.2090	--Other	6	Year 10
8901.30	-Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20 :		
8901.3010	--Of a gross tonnage exceeding 3.500 tons and/or of a length of 120 m or more	0	Year 0
8901.3090	--Other	6	Year 10
8901.90	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods :		
	--Vessels exceeding 3.500 tons and/or 120m of length :		
8901.9011	---Vessels for container transport	0	Year 0
8901.9012	---Vessels for grain transport	0	Year 0
8901.9019	---Other	0	Year 0
	--Other:		
8901.9091	---Container ships	6	Year 13
8901.9092	---Bulk carries	6	Year 13
8901.9099	---Other	6	Year 13
89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products		
	-Fishing vessels :		
8902.0011	--With a cargo hold not exceeding 500 tons	6	Year 13
8902.0012	--With a cargo hold exceeding 500 tons but not exceeding 1000 tons	6	Year 13

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
8902.0019	--Other	6	Year 13
	-Other :		
8902.0091	--Factory ships of a gross tonnage excceding 3.500 tons and/or of a lenght of 120 meters or more	0	Year 0
8902.0092	--Other ships exceeding 3.500 tons and/or 120 meters in length	0	Year 0
8902.0099	--Other	6	Year 13
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes		
8903.1000	-Inflatable	6	Year 5
	-Other :		
8903.9100	--Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	6	Year 10
8903.92	--Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats		
8903.9210	---For pleasure	6	Year 10
8903.9220	---For sport	6	Year 10
8903.9290	---Other	6	Year 10
8903.99	--Other :		
8903.9910	---Jet skis	6	Year 10
8903.9990	---Other	6	Year 10
89.04	Tugs and pusher craft.		
8904.0010	-Sea-going tugboats	6	Year 10
8904.0090	-Other	6	Year 10
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		
8905.1000	-Dredgers	6	Year 5
8905.2000	-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	6	Year 0
8905.9000	-Other	6	Year 5
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:		
8906.1000	-Warships	0	Year 0
8906.90	-Other:		
8906.9010	--Of a gross tonnage exceeding 3.500 tons and/or of a length 120 m or more	0	Year 0
8906.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)		
8907.1000	-Inflatable rafts	6	Year 5
8907.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
8908.0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	6	Year 5
90	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other		
9001.1000	-Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	6	Year 0
9001.2000	-Sheets and plates of polarising material	6	Year 0
9001.3000	-Contact lenses	6	Year 0
9001.4000	-Spectacle lenses of glass	6	Year 0
9001.5000	-Spectacle lenses of other materials	6	Year 0
9001.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked		
	-Objective lenses :		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9002.1100	--For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	6	Year 0
9002.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
9002.2000	-Filters	6	Year 0
9002.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof		
	-Frames and mountings :		
9003.1100	--Of plastics	6	Year 0
9003.19	--Of other materials :		
9003.1910	---Of precious metals or of rolled precious metal	6	Year 0
9003.1920	---Of base metals	6	Year 0
9003.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
9003.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other		
9004.10	-Sunglasses :		
9004.1010	--With optical crystals	6	Year 0
9004.1020	--With plastic crystals	6	Year 0
9004.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
9004.90	-Other :		
9004.9010	--Proctective spectacles for work	6	Year 0
9004.9080	--Other spectacles and similar parts	6	Year 0
9004.9090	--Parts	6	Year 0
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy		
9005.1000	-Binoculars	6	Year 0
9005.8000	-Other instruments	6	Year 0
9005.9000	-Parts and accessories (including mountings)	6	Year 0
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39		
9006.1000	-Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	6	Year 0
9006.2000	-Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	6	Year 0
9006.3000	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	6	Year 0
9006.4000	-Instant print cameras	6	Year 0
	-Other cameras :		
9006.5100	--With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	6	Year 0
9006.5200	--Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	6	Year 0
9006.53	--Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm		
9006.5310	---Disposable photographic apparatus	6	Year 0
9006.5390	---Other	6	Year 0
9006.5900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006.6100	--Discharge lamp ('electronic') flashlight apparatus	6	Year 0
9006.6200	--Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	6	Year 0
9006.6900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Parts and accessories :		
9006.9100	--For cameras	6	Year 0
9006.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
	-Cameras :		
9007.1100	--For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9007.19	--Other		
9007.1910	---Gyrostabilized cameras	6	Year 0
9007.1990	---Other	6	Year 0
9007.2000	-Projectors	6	Year 0
	-Parts and accessories :		
9007.9100	--For cameras	6	Year 0
9007.9200	--For projectors	6	Year 0
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
9008.1000	-Slide projectors	6	Year 0
9008.2000	-Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	6	Year 0
9008.3000	-Other image projectors	6	Year 0
9008.4000	-Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	6	Year 0
9008.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.09	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus		
	-Electrostatic photocopying apparatus :		
9009.1100	--Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	6	Year 0
9009.1200	--Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	6	Year 0
	-Other photocopying apparatus :		
9009.2100	--Incorporating an optical system	6	Year 0
9009.2200	--Of the contact type	6	Year 0
9009.3000	-Thermo-copying apparatus	6	Year 0
	-Parts and accessories :		
9009.91	--Automatic document feeders :		
9009.9110	---For photocopying machines of subheading 9009.12, specified in note 3 of Chapter 90	6	Year 0
9009.9190	---Other	6	Year 0
9009.92	--Paper feeders :		
9009.9210	---For photocopying machines of subheading 9009.12, specified in note 3 of Chapter 90	6	Year 0
9009.9290	---Other	6	Year 0
9009.93	--Sorters :		
9009.9310	---For photocopying machines of subheading 9009.12, specified in note 3 of Chapter 90	6	Year 0
9009.9390	---Other	6	Year 0
9009.99	--Other :		
9009.9910	---For photocopying machines of subheading 9009.12, specified in note 3 of Chapter 90	6	Year 0
9009.9990	---Other	6	Year 0
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatosc		
9010.1000	-Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	6	Year 0
	-Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials :		
9010.4100	--Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	6	Year 0
9010.4200	--Step and repeat aligners	6	Year 0
9010.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
9010.5000	-Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	6	Year 0
9010.6000	-Projection screens	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9010.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection		
9011.1000	-Stereoscopic microscopes	6	Year 0
9011.2000	-Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection	6	Year 0
9011.8000	-Other microscopes	6	Year 0
9011.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof		
9012.1000	-Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	6	Year 0
9012.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter		
9013.1000	-Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	6	Year 0
9013.2000	-Lasers, other than laser diodes	6	Year 0
9013.8000	-Other devices, appliances and instruments	6	Year 0
9013.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances		
9014.1000	-Direction finding compasses	6	Year 0
9014.2000	-Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	6	Year 0
9014.8000	-Other instruments and appliances	6	Year 0
9014.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders		
9015.1000	-Rangefinders	6	Year 0
9015.2000	-Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	6	Year 0
9015.3000	-Levels	6	Year 0
9015.4000	-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	6	Year 0
9015.8000	-Other instruments and appliances	6	Year 0
9015.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
9016.0000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	6	Year 0
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and ta		
9017.1000	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	6	Year 0
9017.2000	-Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	6	Year 0
9017.3000	-Micrometers, callipers and gauges	6	Year 0
9017.8000	-Other instruments	6	Year 0
9017.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments		
	-Electro diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :		
9018.11	--Electro-cardiographs		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9018.1110	---Electro-cardiographs	6	Year 0
	---Parts and accessories		
9018.1191	----Printed circuit assemblies	6	Year 0
9018.1199	----Other	6	Year 0
9018.1200	--Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	6	Year 0
9018.1300	--Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	6	Year 0
9018.1400	--Scintigraphic apparatus	6	Year 0
9018.19	--Other		
9018.1910	---Patient monitoring systems	6	Year 0
	---Other apparatus, and their parts and accessories		
9018.1991	----Modular circuits for parameter modules	6	Year 0
9018.1999	----Other	6	Year 0
9018.2000	-Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	6	Year 0
	-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :		
9018.31	--Syringes, with or without needles		
9018.3110	---Of plastics, disposable	6	Year 0
9018.3120	---Others, of plastics	6	Year 0
9018.3190	---Others	6	Year 0
9018.3200	--Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	6	Year 0
9018.39	--Other		
9018.3910	---Catheters	6	Year 0
9018.3920	---Blood collecting bags	6	Year 0
9018.3930	---Probes	6	Year 0
9018.3990	---Others	6	Year 0
	-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :		
9018.4100	--Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	6	Year 0
9018.4900	--Other	6	Year 0
9018.5000	-Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	6	Year 0
9018.90	-Other instruments and appliances		
9018.9010	--Defibrillators	6	Year 0
9018.9020	--Incubators	6	Year 0
9018.9030	--Cardiac monitors	6	Year 0
9018.9040	--Renal dialysis instruments and apparatus	6	Year 0
9018.9050	--Anaesthetics apparatus and instruments	6	Year 0
9018.9080	--Other instruments and apparatus	6	Year 0
	--Parts and accessories :		
9018.9091	---Modular circuits for defibrillators	6	Year 0
9018.9099	---Other	6	Year 0
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus		
9019.1000	-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	6	Year 0
9019.20	-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus		
9019.2010	--Nebulizers	6	Year 0
9019.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
90.20	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters		
	-Breathing appliances		
9020.0011	--Autonomous	6	Year 0
9020.0012	--With external compressed air supply source	6	Year 0
9020.0019	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Gas masks		
9020.0021	--With viewing system, metallic frame including valves for inspiration and exhalation and a filtering canister	6	Year 0
9020.0022	--For mouth and nose protection only	6	Year 0
9020.0029	--Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9020.0090	-Parts	6	Year 0
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect		
9021.1000	-Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	6	Year 0
	-Articles and apparatus for dental prosthesis :		
9021.2100	--Artificial teeth	6	Year 0
9021.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other articles and apparatus for prosthesis :		
9021.3100	--Artificial joints	6	Year 0
9021.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
9021.4000	-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	6	Year 0
9021.5000	-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	6	Year 0
9021.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray, high tension generators, control pan		
	-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.1200	--Computed tomography apparatus	6	Year 0
9022.1300	--Other, for dental uses	6	Year 0
9022.14	--Other, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses :		
9022.1410	---For medical or surgical uses	6	Year 0
9022.1490	---Other	6	Year 0
9022.1900	--For other uses	6	Year 0
	-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.2100	--For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	6	Year 0
9022.2900	--For other uses	6	Year 0
9022.3000	-X-ray tubes	6	Year 0
9022.90	-Other, including parts and accessories		
9022.9010	--Radiation generating units	6	Year 0
9022.9020	--Radiation emitting guns	6	Year 0
9022.9090	--Others	6	Year 0
9023.0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	6	Year 0
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)		
9024.1000	-Machines and appliances for testing metals	6	Year 0
9024.8000	-Other machines and appliances	6	Year 0
9024.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments		
	-Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :		
9025.1100	--Liquid-filled, for direct reading	6	Year 0
9025.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
9025.8000	-Other instruments	6	Year 0
9025.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 9		
9026.10	-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids :		
9026.1010	--Electronic flow meters	6	Year 0
9026.1090	--Others	6	Year 0
9026.20	-For measuring or checking pressure :		
9026.2010	--Manometers	6	Year 0
9026.2090	--Others	6	Year 0
9026.8000	-Other instruments or apparatus	6	Year 0
9026.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or		
9027.10	-Gas or smoke analysis apparatus :		
9027.1010	--Electronic	6	Year 0
9027.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
9027.2000	-Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	6	Year 0
9027.3000	-Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	6	Year 0
9027.4000	-Exposure meters	6	Year 0
9027.5000	-Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	6	Year 0
9027.80	-Other instruments and apparatus :		
9027.8010	--Nuclear Magnetic resonance instruments	6	Year 0
9027.8090	--Others	6	Year 0
9027.90	-Microtomes; parts and accessories		
9027.9010	--Modular circuits for machines of item 9027.8010	6	Year 0
9027.9090	--Others	6	Year 0
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor		
9028.10	-Gas meters :		
9028.1010	--Liquefied gas meters	6	Year 7
9028.1020	--Natural Gas meters	6	Year 7
9028.1090	--Others	6	Year 7
9028.20	-Liquid meters :		
9028.2010	--Of water	6	Year 0
9028.2090	--Other liquids	6	Year 0
9028.30	-Electricity meters :		
9028.3010	--Single-phase	6	Year 0
9028.3090	--Others	6	Year 0
9028.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 10
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes		
9029.1000	-Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	6	Year 0
9029.2000	-Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	6	Year 0
9029.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionis		
9030.1000	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	6	Year 0
9030.2000	-Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		
9030.3100	--Multimeters	6	Year 0
9030.39	--Other		
9030.3910	---Electrical measuring instruments for control panels, excluding those used in vehicles such as automobiles, airplanes or ships; high tension capacitance bridges; instruments, except impedance bridges; resistivity measuring instruments; null indicators	6	Year 0
9030.3990	---Other	6	Year 0
9030.4000	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	6	Year 0
	-Other instruments and apparatus :		
9030.8200	--For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	6	Year 0
9030.8300	--Other, with a recording device	6	Year 0
9030.8900	--Other	6	Year 0
9030.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors		
9031.1000	-Machines for balancing mechanical parts	6	Year 0
9031.2000	-Test benches	6	Year 0
9031.3000	-Profile projectors	6	Year 0
	-Other optical instruments and appliances :		
9031.4100	--For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	6	Year 0
9031.49	--Others :		
9031.4910	---Coordinate-measuring instruments	6	Year 0
9031.4990	---Others	6	Year 0
9031.80	-Other instruments, appliances and machines :		
9031.8010	--Calibrators without an adjustable measuring device; dynamometrical, of a potency equal or lower than 1 metric ton, intended for the construction of balances, pressure control devices to determine the maturation point of fruits; other instruments, devic	6	Year 0
9031.8090	--Others	6	Year 0
9031.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus		
9032.1000	-Thermostats	6	Year 0
9032.2000	-Manostats	6	Year 0
	-Other instruments and apparatus :		
9032.8100	--Hydraulic or pneumatic	6	Year 0
9032.89	--Other		
9032.8910	---Intended for the manufacturing of machines and apparatus, excluding those used to determine the composition of solutions used for sterilization and cleaning by manufacturers of food or beverages or by hospitals	6	Year 0
9032.8990	---Others	6	Year 0
9032.9000	-Parts and accessories	6	Year 0
9033.0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	6	Year 0
91	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.1100	--With mechanical display only	6	Year 0
9101.1200	--With opto-electronic display only	6	Year 0
9101.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.2100	--With automatic winding	6	Year 0
9101.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
9101.9100	--Electrically operated	6	Year 0
9101.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01		
	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.1100	--With mechanical display only	6	Year 0
9102.1200	--With opto-electronic display only	6	Year 0
9102.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.2100	--With automatic winding	6	Year 0
9102.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
9102.9100	--Electrically operated	6	Year 0
9102.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04		
9103.1000	-Electrically operated	6	Year 0
9103.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
9104.0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	6	Year 0
91.05	Other clocks		
	-Alarm clocks:		
9105.1100	--Electrically operated	6	Year 0
9105.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
	--Wall clocks:		
9105.2100	--Electrically operated	6	Year 0
9105.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
9105.9100	--Electrically operated	6	Year 0
9105.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)		
9106.1000	-Time-registers; time-recorders	6	Year 0
9106.2000	-Parking meters	6	Year 0
9106.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
9107.0000	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	6	Year 0
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled		
	-Electrically operated :		
9108.1100	--With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	6	Year 0
9108.1200	--With opto-electronic display only	6	Year 0
9108.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
9108.2000	-With automatic winding	6	Year 0
9108.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled		
	-Electrically operated:		
9109.1100	--Of alarm clocks	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9109.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
9109.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements		
	-Of watches:		
9110.1100	--Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	6	Year 0
9110.1200	--Incomplete movements, assembled	6	Year 0
9110.1900	--Rough movements	6	Year 0
9110.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
91.11	Watch cases of headings 9101 or 9102, and parts thereof		
9111.1000	-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6	Year 0
9111.2000	-Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	6	Year 0
9111.8000	-Other cases	6	Year 0
9111.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof		
9112.2000	-Cases	6	Year 0
9112.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof		
9113.1000	-Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6	Year 0
9113.2000	-Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	6	Year 0
9113.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
91.14	Other clock or watch parts		
9114.1000	-Springs, including hair-springs	6	Year 0
9114.2000	-Jewels	6	Year 0
9114.3000	-Dials	6	Year 0
9114.4000	-Plates and bridges	6	Year 0
9114.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
92	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments		
9201.1000	-Upright pianos	6	Year 0
9201.2000	-Grand pianos	6	Year 0
9201.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)		
9202.1000	-Played with a bow	6	Year 0
9202.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
9203.0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	6	Year 0
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs		
9204.1000	-Accordions and similar instruments	6	Year 0
9204.2000	-Mouth organs	6	Year 0
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)		
9205.1000	-Brass-wind instruments	6	Year 0
9205.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
9206.0000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	6	Year 0
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)		
9207.1000	-Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	6	Year 0
9207.9000	-Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sou		
9208.1000	-Musical boxes	6	Year 0
9208.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds		
9209.1000	-Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	6	Year 0
9209.2000	-Mechanisms for musical boxes	6	Year 0
9209.3000	-Musical instrument strings	6	Year 0
	- Other:		
9209.9100	--Parts and accessories for pianos	6	Year 0
9209.9200	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	6	Year 0
9209.9300	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.03	6	Year 0
9209.9400	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	6	Year 0
9209.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
93	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
93.01	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07		
	-Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):		
9301.1100	--Self-propelled	6	Year 0
9301.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
9301.2000	-Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	6	Year 0
9301.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
9302.0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04	6	Year 0
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for fir		
9303.1000	-Muzzle-loading firearms	6	Year 0
9303.2000	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	6	Year 0
9303.3000	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	6	Year 0
9303.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
9304.0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07	6	Year 0
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04		
9305.1000	-Of revolvers or pistols	6	Year 0
	-Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03 :		
9305.2100	--Shotgun barrels	6	Year 0
9305.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
9305.9100	--Of military weapons of heading 93.01	6	Year 0
9305.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads		

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9306.1000	-Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	6	Year 0
	-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :		
9306.21	--Cartridges:		
9306.2110	---Parts	6	Year 0
9306.2190	---Other	6	Year 0
9306.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
9306.3000	-Other cartridges and parts thereof	6	Year 0
9306.90	-Other:		
9306.9010	--For military weapons	6	Year 0
9306.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
9307.0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	6	Year 0
94	FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS		
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof		
9401.1000	-Seats of a kind used for aircraft	6	Year 0
9401.2000	-Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	6	Year 0
9401.3000	-Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	6	Year 0
9401.4000	-Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	6	Year 0
9401.5000	-Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	6	Year 0
	-Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401.61	--Upholstered		
9401.6110	---Chairs	6	Year 0
9401.6120	---Arm-chairs	6	Year 0
9401.6130	---Sofas	6	Year 0
9401.6190	---Other	6	Year 0
9401.69	--Other:		
9401.6910	---Chairs	6	Year 0
9401.6920	---Arm-chairs	6	Year 0
9401.6930	---Sofas	6	Year 0
9401.6990	---Other	6	Year 0
	-Other seats, with metal frames :		
9401.71	--Upholstered:		
9401.7110	---Chairs	6	Year 0
9401.7120	---Arm-chairs	6	Year 0
9401.7130	---Sofas	6	Year 0
9401.7190	---Other	6	Year 0
9401.79	--Other:		
9401.7910	---Chairs	6	Year 0
9401.7920	---Arm-chairs	6	Year 0
9401.7930	---Sofas	6	Year 0
9401.7990	---Other	6	Year 0
9401.80	-Other seats		
9401.8010	--Chairs	6	Year 0
9401.8020	--Arm-chairs	6	Year 0
9401.8030	--Sofas	6	Year 0
9401.8090	--Other	6	Year 0
9401.90	-Parts		
9401.9010	--Of seats with wooden frame	6	Year 0
9401.9020	--Of seats with metal frames	6	Year 0
9401.9090	--Other	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating mo		
9402.10	-Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:		
9402.1010	--Dentists' chairs	6	Year 0
9402.1020	--Barbers' chairs and similar chairs	6	Year 0
9402.1090	--Parts	6	Year 0
9402.90	-Other:		
9402.9010	--Medical-surgical furniture	6	Year 0
9402.9080	--Other	6	Year 0
9402.9090	--Parts	6	Year 0
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof		
9403.1000	-Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	6	Year 0
9403.20	-Other metal furniture:		
9403.2010	--Tables	6	Year 13
9403.2020	--Shelves	6	Year 13
9403.2030	--Beds	6	Year 13
9403.2090	--Other	6	Year 13
9403.30	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:		
9403.3010	--Desks	6	Year 0
9403.3020	--Shelves	6	Year 0
9403.3030	--Workstations	6	Year 0
9403.3090	--Other	6	Year 0
9403.4000	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	6	Year 0
9403.50	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:		
9403.5010	--Beds	6	Year 0
9403.5020	--Night tables	6	Year 0
9403.5030	--Chests of drawers	6	Year 0
9403.5040	--Wardrobes	6	Year 0
9403.5090	--Other	6	Year 0
9403.60	-Other wooden furniture:		
9403.6010	--Dining-room tables	6	Year 0
9403.6020	--Display cabinets	6	Year 0
9403.6030	--Cupboards, bookshelves and the like	6	Year 0
9403.6090	--Other	6	Year 0
9403.70	-Furniture of plastics:		
9403.7010	--Tables	6	Year 0
9403.7020	--Cupboards, bookshelves and the like	6	Year 0
9403.7090	--Other	6	Year 0
9403.8000	-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	6	Year 0
9403.90	-Parts:		
9403.9010	--Desk covers	6	Year 0
9403.9020	--Bed headboards	6	Year 0
9403.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or		
9404.10	-Mattress supports:		
9404.1010	--Single	6	Year 0
9404.1020	--Twin	6	Year 0
9404.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Mattresses:		
9404.2100	--Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	6	Year 0
9404.29	--Of other materials:		
9404.2910	---Single	6	Year 0
9404.2990	---Other	6	Year 0
9404.3000	-Sleeping bags	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9404.90	-Other:		
9404.9010	--Eiderdowns	6	Year 0
9404.9020	--Cushions and pillows	6	Year 0
9404.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere spe		
9405.10	-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
9405.1010	--Of plastics	6	Year 13
9405.1020	--Of ceramic materials	6	Year 13
9405.1030	--Of glass	6	Year 13
9405.1090	--Other	6	Year 13
9405.20	-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps :		
9405.2010	--Of plastics	6	Year 0
9405.2020	--Of ceramic materials	6	Year 0
9405.2030	--Of glass	6	Year 0
9405.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
9405.3000	-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	6	Year 0
9405.40	-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings :		
9405.4010	--Xenon-type	6	Year 0
9405.4020	--Light projectors for cinemas or theatres	6	Year 0
9405.4090	--Other	6	Year 0
9405.5000	-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	6	Year 0
9405.60	-Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:		
9405.6010	--Of plastics	6	Year 0
9405.6090	--Other	6	Year 0
	-Parts:		
9405.9100	--Of glass	6	Year 0
9405.9200	--Of plastics	6	Year 0
9405.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
94.06	Prefabricated buildings		
9406.0010	-Houses	6	Year 13
9406.0020	-Sheds	6	Year 13
9406.0030	-Office buildings	6	Year 13
9406.0090	-Other	6	Year 13
95	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
9501.0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	6	Year 10
95.02	Dolls representing only human beings		
9502.10	-Dolls, whether or not dressed:		
9502.1010	--Dolls with mechanisms, both manual and mechanical	6	Year 10
9502.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Parts and accessories:		
9502.9100	--Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	6	Year 10
9502.9900	--Other	6	Year 10
95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds		
9503.1000	-Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	6	Year 10
9503.2000	-Reduced-size ('scale') model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10	6	Year 10
9503.3000	-Other construction sets and constructional toys	6	Year 10
	-Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:		
9503.41	--Stuffed:		
9503.4110	---Of a height not exceeding 15 cm	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9503.4190	---Other	6	Year 10
9503.49	--Other:		
9503.4910	---Of plastics	6	Year 10
9503.4990	---Other	6	Year 10
9503.5000	-Toy musical instruments and apparatus	6	Year 10
9503.6000	-Puzzles	6	Year 10
9503.70	-Other toys, put up in sets or outfits:		
9503.7010	--Of plastics	6	Year 10
9503.7090	--Other	6	Year 10
9503.80	-Other toys and models, incorporating a motor		
9503.8010	--Of plastics	6	Year 10
9503.8090	--Other	6	Year 10
9503.90	-Other:		
9503.9010	--Of plastics	6	Year 7
9503.9090	--Other	6	Year 7
95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment		
9504.1000	-Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	6	Year 10
9504.20	-Articles and accessories for billiards		
9504.2010	--Billiard tables (with or without legs)	6	Year 10
9504.2020	--Accessories	6	Year 10
9504.3000	-Other games operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment	6	Year 10
9504.4000	-Playing cards	6	Year 10
9504.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes		
9505.10	-Articles for Christmas festivities		
9505.1010	--Christmas tree decorations	6	Year 10
9505.1020	--Trimmings	6	Year 10
9505.1090	--Other	6	Year 10
9505.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
95.06	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools	6	Year 10
	-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
9506.1100	--Skis	6	Year 10
9506.1200	--Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	6	Year 10
9506.1900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :		
9506.2100	--Sailboards	6	Year 10
9506.2900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
9506.3100	--Clubs, complete	6	Year 10
9506.3200	--Balls	6	Year 10
9506.3900	--Other	6	Year 10
9506.4000	-Articles and equipment for table-tennis	6	Year 10
	-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
9506.5100	--Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	6	Year 10
9506.5900	--Other	6	Year 10
	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :		
9506.6100	--Lawn-tennis balls	6	Year 10
9506.62	--Inflatable:		
9506.6210	---Footballs and soccer balls	6	Year 10
9506.6220	---Basketballs	6	Year 10
9506.6290	---Other	6	Year 10
9506.6900	--Other	6	Year 10

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9506.7000	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	6	Year 10
	-Other:		
9506.91	--Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:		
9506.9110	---For general physical exercise	6	Year 10
9506.9120	---For gymnastics	6	Year 10
9506.9130	---For athletics	6	Year 10
9506.99	--Other:		
9506.9910	---Sports protective equipment	6	Year 10
9506.9990	---Other	6	Year 10
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites		
9507.1000	-Fishing rods	6	Year 7
9507.2000	-Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	6	Year 10
9507.3000	-Fishing reels	6	Year 10
9507.9000	-Other	6	Year 10
95.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres		
9508.1000	-Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	6	Year 10
9508.90	-Other:		
9508.9010	--Swings	6	Year 10
9508.9020	--Plastic jungle gyms	6	Year 10
9508.9090	--Other	6	Year 10
96	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)		
9601.1000	-Worked ivory and articles of ivory	6	Year 0
9601.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
9602.0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or include	6	Year 0
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squee		
9603.1000	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	6	Year 0
	-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
9603.2100	--Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	6	Year 0
9603.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
9603.3000	-Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	6	Year 0
9603.4000	-Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	6	Year 0
9603.5000	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	6	Year 0
9603.90	-Other:		
9603.9010	--Squeegees	6	Year 0
9603.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
9604.0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9605.0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	6	Year 0
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks		
9606.1000	-Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	6	Year 0
	-Buttons:		
9606.2100	--Of plastics, not covered with textile material	6	Year 0
9606.2200	--Of base metal, not covered with textile material	6	Year 0
9606.2900	--Other	6	Year 0
9606.3000	-Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	6	Year 0
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof		
	-Slide fasteners :		
9607.1100	--Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	6	Year 0
9607.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
9607.2000	-Parts	6	Year 0
96.08	Ball point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of t		
9608.10	-Ball point pens:		
9608.1010	--Disposable	6	Year 0
9608.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
9608.20	-Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers		
9608.2010	--Felt tipped pens	6	Year 0
9608.2020	--Markers	6	Year 0
	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608.3100	--Indian ink drawing pens	6	Year 0
9608.3900	--Other	6	Year 0
9608.4000	-Propelling or sliding pencils	6	Year 0
9608.5000	-Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	6	Year 0
9608.6000	-Refills for ball-point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	6	Year 0
	-Other:		
9608.9100	--Pen nibs and nib points	6	Year 0
9608.9900	--Other	6	Year 0
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks		
9609.10	-Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath		
9609.1010	--Coloured pencils	6	Year 0
9609.1020	--Writing pencils	6	Year 0
9609.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
9609.2000	-Pencil leads, black or coloured	6	Year 0
9609.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
96.10	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed		
9610.0010	-Acrylic slates and boards	6	Year 0
9610.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
9611.0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	6	Year 0
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes		
9612.10	-Ribbons:		
9612.1010	--Of a kind used in printers	6	Year 0

Heading	Description	Arancel Base	Category
9612.1020	--Of a kind used in typewriters	6	Year 0
9612.1090	--Other	6	Year 0
9612.2000	-Ink-pads	6	Year 0
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks		
9613.1000	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	6	Year 0
9613.2000	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	6	Year 0
9613.8000	-Other lighters	6	Year 0
9613.9000	-Parts	6	Year 0
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof		
9614.20	-Pipes and pipe bowls:		
9614.2010	--Pipes, of wood or root	6	Year 0
9614.2020	--Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	6	Year 0
9614.2090	--Other	6	Year 0
9614.90	-Other:		
9614.9010	--Cigar and cigarette holders	6	Year 0
9614.9090	--Other	6	Year 0
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof		
	--Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615.1100	--Of hard rubber or plastics	6	Year 0
9615.1900	--Other	6	Year 0
9615.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
9616.1000	-Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	6	Year 0
9616.2000	-Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	6	Year 0
96.17	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners		
9617.0010	-Vacuum flasks and the like	6	Year 0
9617.0090	-Other	6	Year 0
9618.0000	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	6	Year 0
97	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques		
9701.1000	-Paintings, drawings and pastels	6	Year 0
9701.9000	-Other	6	Year 0
9702.0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	6	Year 0
9703.0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	6	Year 0
9704.0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07	6	Year 0
9705.0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	6	Year 0
9706.0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	6	Year 0

Appendix 2
Tariff Elimination Schedule of Korea

Section A

Introductory Note

The tariff schedule in this Annex contains the following four columns:

(a) "heading HS" : the headings used in the nomenclature of the Harmonised System;

(b) "description" : description of the product falling under the heading;

(c) "category : the category or categories under which the product concerned falls for the purposes of tariff elimination. The categories are applicable to imports, as established in Section 1 of this Annex:

- "Year 0" : liberalisation at the entry into force of the Agreement;
- "Year 5" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 5 years;
- "Year 7" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 7 years;
- "Year 9" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 9 years;
- "Year 10" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 10 years;
- "Year 16" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 16 years, with the elimination starting from the seventh year;
- "DDA" : tariff elimination schedule shall be negotiated after the end of the Doha Development Agenda negotiations of the WTO;
- "TQ" : liberalisation within a tariff quota (for the specific conditions, refer to Section B of Appendix 2 of this Annex)
- "10 S" : liberalisation over a transitional period of 10 years on a seasonal basis (for the specific conditions, refer to paragraph 4 under Section 1 of this Annex); and
- "E" : customs duty applied shall not be eliminated; and

(d) "observations" : observation regarding the product.

Section B

Tariff Quotas for Products under Category "TQ" referred to in Paragraph 2 under Section 1 of this Annex

The following tariff concessions shall apply as from the date of entry into force of this Agreement on an annual basis to imports into Korea of products originating in Chile:

(a) Korea shall allow duty free importation of 400 metric tonnes of products classified in headings 0201.20.00.00 and 0202.20.00.00, listed in this Annex as "TQ(1)", distributed as follows:
   (i) 200 tonnes for heading 0201.20.00.00; and
   (ii) 200 tonnes for heading 0202.20.00.00;

(b) Korea shall allow duty free importation of an aggregate quantity of 2000 metric tonnes of products classified in headings 0207.14.10.10, 0207.14.10.20, 0207.14.10.30, 0207.14.10.90, 0207.14.20.10, 0207.14.20.90, 1602.32.10.10, 1602.32.10.90 and 1602.32.90.00, listed in this Annex as "TQ(2)";

(c) Korea shall allow duty free importation of an aggregate quantity of 600 metric tonnes of products classified in headings 0207.25.00.00, 0207.27.10.00, 0207.27.20.10, 0207.27.20.90, 1602.31.10.00 and 1602.31.90.00, listed in this Annex as "TQ(3)";

(d) Korea shall allow duty free importation of an aggregate quantity of 1000 metric tonnes of products classified in headings 0404.10.10.10, 0404.10.21.20, 0404.10.21.30 and 0404.90.00.00, listed in this Annex as "TQ(4)";

(e) Korea shall allow duty free importation of 100 metric tonnes of products classified in headings 0712.90.20.99, listed in this Annex as "TQ(5)";

(f) Korea shall allow duty free importation of 100 metric tonnes of products classified in headings 0805.20.90.00, listed in this Annex as "TQ(6)";

(g) Korea shall allow duty free importation of 280 metric tonnes of products classified in headings 0809.40.10.00, listed in this Annex as "TQ(7)"; and

(h) These quotas shall be managed according to Korea's internal regulations (auctioning).

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
01-01	Live animals; animal products		
0100	Live animals		
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.		
01011	Horses:		
0101110000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Year 5	
010119	Other		
0101191000	Horses for racing	Year 5	
0101199000	Other	Year 5	
0101200000	Asses, mules and hinnies	Year 5	
0102	Live bovine animals.		
010210	1. Pure-bred breeding animals		
0102101000	Milch cows	Year 0	
0102102000	Beef cattle	Year 0	
0102109000	Other	Year 0	
010290	2. Other		
0102901000	Milch cows	D.D.A.	
0102902000	Beef cattle	D.D.A.	
0102909000	Other	Year 0	
0103	Live swine		
0103100000	1. Pure-bred breeding animals	Year 0	
01039	2. Other:		
0103910000	Weighing less than 50kg	D.D.A.	
0103920000	Weighing 50kg or more	D.D.A.	
0104	Live sheep and goats.		
0104100000	Sheep	Year 5	
010420	Goats		
0104201000	Milch goats	Year 5	
0104209000	Other	Year 5	
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.		
01051	1. Weighing not more than 185g:		
010511	A. Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Year 0	
0105119000	Other	Year 5	
0105120000	B. Turkeys	Year 5	
010519	C. Other		
0105191000	Ducks	D.D.A.	
0105199000	Other	Year 5	
01059	2. Other:		
010592	A. Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 2,000g		
0105921000	(1) Pure-bred breeding animals	Year 0	
0105929000	(2)Other	Year 5	
010593	B. Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than 2,000g		
0105931000	(1) Pure-bred breeding animals	Year 0	
0105939000	(2) Other	Year 5	
010599	C. Other		
0105991000	Ducks	D.D.A.	
0105992000	Turkeys	Year 5	
0105999000	Other	Year 5	
010600	Other live animals.		
01060010	Mammalia		
0106001010	Dogs	Year 5	
0106001020	Rabbits and hares	Year 5	
0106001030	Chinchillas	Year 5	
0106001040	Minks	Year 5	
0106001050	Deer	Year 5	
0106001060	Foxes	Year 5	
0106001070	Bears	Year 5	
0106001080	Quirrels	Year 5	
0106001090	Other	Year 5	
01060020	Birds		
0106002010	Pheasants	Year 5	
0106002090	Other	Year 5	
0106003000	Amphibia	Year 5	
01060040	Reptiles		
0106004010	Snakes	Year 5	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0106004020	Fresh-water tortoises	Year 5	
0106004030	Turtles	Year 5	
0106004090	Other	Year 5	
01060050	Insects		
0106005010	Honey bees	Year 5	
0106005090	Other	Year 5	
01060060	Annelida		
0106006010	Lug worms	Year 5	
0106006020	Yarn earth worms	Year 0	
0106006090	Other	Year 5	
0106009000	Other	Year 5	
0200	Meat and edible meat offal		
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.		
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	D.D.A.	
0201200000	Other cuts with bone in	D.D.A.	TQ (1)
0201300000	Boneless	D.D.A.	
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	D.D.A.	
0202200000	Other cuts with bone in	D.D.A.	TQ (1)
0202300000	Boneless	D.D.A.	
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
02031	Fresh or chilled:		
0203110000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Year 10	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Year 10	
020319	Other		
0203191000	Belly	Year 10	
0203199000	Other	Year 10	
02032	Frozen:		
0203210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	D.D.A.	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Year 10	
020329	Other		
0203291000	Belly	Year 10	
0203299000	Other	Year 10	
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Year 10	
02042	Other meat sheep,fresh or chilled:		
0204210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Year 10	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	Year 10	
0204230000	Boneless	Year 10	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Year 5	
02044	Other meat of sheep,frozen		
0204410000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Year 10	
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	Year 5	
0204430000	Boneless	Year 10	
020450	Meat of goats		
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	Year 10	
0204502000	Frozen	Year 10	
020500	Meat of horses,asses,mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	D.D.A.	
0205002000	Frozen	D.D.A.	
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals,swine,sheep,goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0206100000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Year 10	
02062	Of bovine animals, frozen:		
0206210000	Tongues	Year 5	
0206220000	Livers	Year 10	
020629	Other		
0206291000	Tails	Year 5	
0206292000	Feet	Year 5	
0206299000	Other	Year 5	
0206300000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	Year 10	
02064	Of swine, frozen		
0206410000	Livers	Year 10	
020649	Other		
0206491000	Feet	Year 10	
0206499000	Other	Year 10	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0206800000	Other, fresh or chilled	D.D.A.	
0206900000	Other, frozen	Year 10	
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No.01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
02071	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
020711	Not cut in pieces,fresh or chilled		
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550g	Year 10	
0207119000	Other	Year 10	
020712	Not cut in pieces, frozen		
0207121000	Weighing not more than 550g	Year 10	
0207129000	Other	Year 10	
020713	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		
02071310	Cuts		
0207131010	Leg	Year 10	
0207131020	Breast	Year 10	
0207131030	Wing	Year 10	
0207131090	Other	Year 10	
02071320	Offal		
0207132010	Liver	Year 10	
0207132090	Other	Year 10	
020714	Cuts and offal, frozen		
02071410	Cuts		
0207141010	Leg	D.D.A.	TQ (2)
0207141020	Breast	D.D.A.	TQ (2)
0207141030	Wing	D.D.A.	TQ (2)
0207141090	Other	D.D.A.	TQ (2)
02071420	Offal		
0207142010	Liver	D.D.A.	TQ (2)
0207142090	Other	D.D.A.	TQ (2)
02072	Of turkeys:		
0207240000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Year 10	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Year 7	TQ (3)
020726	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		
0207261000	Cuts	Year 10	
02072620	Offal		
0207262010	Liver	Year 10	
0207262090	Other	Year 10	
020727	Cuts and offal, frozen		
0207271000	Cuts	Year 7	TQ (3)
02072720	Offal		
0207272010	Liver	Year 7	TQ (3)
0207272090	Other	Year 7	TQ (3)
02073	Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:		
0207320000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	D.D.A.	
0207330000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	D.D.A.	
0207340000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	D.D.A.	
020735	Other, fresh or chilled		
0207351000	Cuts	D.D.A.	
02073520	Offal		
0207352010	Liver	D.D.A.	
0207352090	Other	D.D.A.	
020736	Other, frozen		
0207361000	Cuts	D.D.A.	
02073620	Offal		
0207362010	Liver	D.D.A.	
0207362090	Other	D.D.A.	
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	Year 10	
0208200000	Frog's legs	D.D.A.	
020890	Other		
0208901000	Of deer	D.D.A.	
0208902000	Of whales	Year 0	
02089090	Other		
0208909010	Of marine animals	Year 0	
0208909090	Other	D.D.A.	
020900	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat,not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0209001000	Pig fat	Year 0	
0209002000	Poultry fat	Year 0	
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.		
02101	Meat of swine:		
0210110000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	D.D.A.	
0210120000	Bellies(streaky) and cuts thereof	Year 10	
0210190000	Other	D.D.A.	
021020	Meat of bovine animals		
0210201000	Dried or smoked	D.D.A.	
0210209000	Other	D.D.A.	
021090	Other,including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
02109010	Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
0210901010	Of bovine	Year 10	
0210901020	Of swine	Year 10	
0210901030	Of poultry	Year 10	
0210901090	Other	Year 10	
02109090	Other		
0210909010	Meat of sheep or goats	Year 10	
0210909020	Meat of poultry	Year 10	
0210909090	Other	Year 10	
0300	Fish and crustaceans, mollusks and other aquatic invertebrates		
0301	Live fish.		
030110	Ornamental fish		
0301101000	Gold carp	Year 0	
0301102000	Tropical fish	Year 0	
0301109000	Other	Year 0	
03019	Other live fish:		
030191	Trout(Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykisss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)		
0301911000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	Year 0	
0301912000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	Year 0	
030192	Eels(Anguilla spp.)		
0301921000	Glass eel	Year 0	
0301929000	Other	Year 10	
0301930000	Carp	Year 0	
030199	Other		
0301992000	Yellow tail	Year 0	
0301994000	Sea-bream	Year 5	
0301995000	Conger eel	Year 0	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	Year 0	
0301997000	Salad eel	Year 0	
0301998000	Flat fish	Year 0	
03019990	Other		
0301999010	True bass	Year 0	
0301999020	Puffers	Year 0	
0301999030	Tilapia	Year 0	
0301999040	Rock fish(including pacific ocean perch)	Year 0	
0301999050	Sea bass	Year 5	
0301999060	Mullets	Year 0	
0301999070	Loaches	Year 5	
0301999080	Cat fishes	Year 0	
030199909	Other		
0301999091	Rock Trout(Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)	Year 0	
0301999092	Crusian carp	Year 0	
0301999093	Salmon	Year 0	
0301999094	Grass carp	Year 0	
0301999099	Other	Year 5	
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No.03.04.		
03021	Salmonidae,excluding livers and roes:		
030211	Trout(Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)		
0302111000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki,	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae		
0302112000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	Year 0	
0302120000	Pacific salmon(Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon(Hucho hucho)	Year 5	
0302190000	Other	Year 0	
03022	Flat fish(Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and rose:		
0302210000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Year 0	
0302220000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Year 0	
0302230000	Sole(Solea spp.)	Year 0	
0302290000	Other	Year 0	
03023	Tunas(of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus(Katsuwonus)pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Year 0	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Year 0	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Year 0	
030239	Other		
0302391000	Big eye tunas	Year 0	
0302392000	Bluefin tunas	Year 0	
0302399000	Other	Year 0	
0302400000	Herrings(Cluppea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Year 0	
0302500000	Cod(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	Year 5	
03026	Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0302610000	Sardines(sardina pilchardus, sardinops spp.), sardinella(sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats(sprattus sprattus)	Year 0	
0302620000	Haddock(Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Year 0	
0302630000	Coalfish(pollachius virens)	Year 0	
0302640000	Mackerel(Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Year 0	
0302650000	Dogfish and other sharks	Year 0	
0302660000	Eels(Anguilla spp.)	Year 0	
030269	Other		
0302691000	Alaska pollack	Year 0	
0302692000	Yellow tail	Year 0	
0302693000	Hair tail	Year 5	
0302694000	Sea-bream	Year 5	
0302695000	Conger eel	Year 0	
0302696000	Sharp toothed eel	Year 0	
0302697000	Horse mackerel	Year 0	
0302698000	Saury (including horn fish)	Year 0	
03026990	Other		
0302699010	Chub mackerel	Year 0	
0302699020	Puffers	Year 5	
0302699030	Pomfret	Year 0	
0302699040	Angler(Monkfish)	Year 5	
0302699090	Other	Year 0	
030270	Livers and roes		
0302701000	Livers	Year 0	
0302702000	Roes	Year 0	
0303	Fish, frozen,excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No.03.04.		
0303100000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Onorchynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes	Year 5	
03032	Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303210000	Trout(Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Year 10	
0303220000	Atlantic salmon(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon(Hucho hucho)	Year 5	
0303290000	Other	Year 10	
03033	Flat fish(Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae,Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0303310000	Halibut(Reinhardtius hippoglos-soides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus,	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	Hippoglossus stenolepis)		
0303320000	Plaice(Pleuronectes platessa)	Year 0	
0303330000	Sole(Solea spp.)	Year 5	
0303390000	Other	Year 5	
03034	Tunas(of genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) ,excluding livers and roes:		
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Year 0	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas(Thunnus albacares)	Year 5	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Year 5	
030349	Other		
0303491000	Big eye tunas	Year 5	
0303492000	Bluefin tunas	Year 5	
0303499000	Other	Year 0	
0303500000	Herrings (Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii),excluding livers and roes	Year 0	
0303600000	Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus),e xcluding livers and roes	Year 5	
03037	Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0303710000	Sardines(Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats(Sprattus sprattus)	Year 10	
0303720000	Haddock(Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Year 0	
0303730000	Coalfish(Pollachius virens)	Year 0	
0303740000	Mackerel(Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Year 10	
0303750000	Dogfish and other sharks	Year 5	
0303760000	Eels(Anguilla spp.)	Year 0	
0303770000	Sea bass(Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	Year 0	
0303780000	Hake(Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	Year 5	
030379	Other		
0303791000	Alaska Pollack	Year 10	
0303792000	Sable fish	Year 5	
0303793000	Hair tail	Year 10	
03037940	Sea-bream		
0303794010	Red horsehead fish(Branchiostegus Japonicus)	Year 5	
0303794090	Other	Year 5	
0303795000	Conger eel	Year 0	
0303796000	Yellow corvina	Year 5	
0303797000	Horse mackerel	Year 10	
0303798000	Saury(including horn fish)	Year 5	
03037990	Other		
0303799010	Chub mackerel	Year 10	
0303799020	Puffers	Year 10	
0303799030	White sea smelt	Year 10	
0303799040	Thorny head	Year 0	
0303799050	John dory	Year 0	
0303799060	Atka mackerel	Year 5	
0303799070	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	Year 5	
0303799080	Whip tail or hoki	Year 10	
030379909	Other		
0303799091	Angler(Monkfish)	Year 5	
0303799092	Hagfish(Pacific, Atlantic)	Year 5	
0303799093	Skate	Year 10	
0303799094	Milk fish	Year 0	
0303799095	Croakers	Year 5	
0303799096	Ray	Year 0	
0303799097	Sand lance	Year 0	
0303799099	Other	Year 10	
030380	Livers and roes		
0303801000	Livers	Year 0	
03038020	Roes		
0303802010	Of Alaska pollack	Year 5	
0303802090	Other	Year 5	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat(whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
030410	1. Fresh or chilled		
03041010	Fillets		
0304101010	Of conger-eel	Year 0	
0304101020	Of plaice	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0304101030	Of bluefin tunas	Year 0	
0304101090	Other	Year 0	
0304102000	Fish surimi	Year 0	
0304109000	Other	Year 0	
030420	2. Frozen fillets		
0304201000	Of Alaska pollack	Year 10	
0304202000	Of conger-eel	Year 5	
0304203000	Of cod	Year 5	
0304204000	Of plaice	Year 0	
0304205000	Of bluefin tunas	Year 5	
0304209000	Other	Year 10	
030490	3. Other		
03049010	Frozen fish surimi		
0304901010	Of Alaska pollack	Year 10	
0304901090	Other	Year 10	
0304909000	Other	Year 10	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine;smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process;flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.		
0305100000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Year 0	
030520	Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.		
0305201000	Livers	Year 0	
0305202000	Roes, dried	Year 0	
0305203000	Roes, smoked	Year 0	
03052040	Roes, salted or in brine		
0305204010	Of Alaska Pollack	Year 0	
0305204020	Of yellow corvine	Year 0	
0305204030	Of herrings	Year 0	
0305204090	Other	Year 5	
030530	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked		
0305301000	Dried	Year 0	
0305302000	Salted or in brine	Year 0	
03054	Smoked fish, including fillets:		
0305410000	Pacific salmon(Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),Atlantic salmon(Salmo salar)and Danube salmon(Hucho hucho)	Year 0	
0305420000	Herrings(Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii)	Year 0	
030549	Other		
0305491000	Anchovies	Year 0	
0305492000	Alaska pollack	Year 0	
0305499000	Other	Year 5	
03055	Dried fish,whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305510000	Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus)	Year 0	
030559	Other		
0305591000	Sharks' fins	Year 0	
0305592000	Anchovy	Year 10	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	Year 5	
0305594000	Yellow corvina	Year 0	
0305595000	Puffers	Year 0	
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	Year 0	
0305597000	Sand lance	Year 0	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel including juvenile white bait	Year 0	
0305599000	Other	Year 5	
03056	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305610000	Herrings(Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii)	Year 0	
0305620000	Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus)	Year 0	
030563	Anchovies(Engraulis spp.)		
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	Year 0	
0305639000	Other	Year 0	
030569	Other		
0305691000	Salmon	Year 0	
0305692000	Trout	Year 0	
0305693000	Hair tail	Year 0	
0305694000	Sardines	Year 0	
0305695000	Mackerel	Year 0	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0305697000	Horse mackerel	Year 0	
0305698000	Saury(including horn fish)	Year 0	
0305699000	Other	Year 0	
0306	Crustaceans,whether in shell or not,live,fresh,chilled,frozen,dried,salted or in brine;crustaceans,in shell,cooked by steaming or by boiling in water,whether or not chilled,frozen,dried,salted or in brine;flours,meals and pellets of crustaceans,fit for human consumption.		
03061	Frozen:		
0306110000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish(Palinurus spp.,panulirus spp.,Jasus spp.)	Year 5	
0306120000	Lobsters(Homarus spp.)	Year 0	
030613	Shrimps and prawns		
0306131000	Peeled	Year 5	
0306139000	Other	Year 5	
030614	Crabs		
0306141000	Crab meat	Year 0	
0306142000	King crabs	Year 5	
0306143000	Blue crab	Year 5	
0306149000	Other	Year 5	
0306190000	Other,including flours,meals and pellets of crustaceans,fit for human consumption	Year 0	
03062	Not frozen:		
0306210000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish(Palinurus spp.,panulirus spp.,Jasus spp.)	Year 0	
0306220000	Lobsters(Homarus spp.)	Year 5	
030623	Shrimps and prawns		
0306231000	Live,fresh or chilled	Year 0	
0306232000	Dried	Year 0	
0306233000	Salted or in brine	Year 5	
030624	Crabs		
03062410	Live,fresh or chilled		
0306241010	Blue crab	Year 0	
0306241090	Other	Year 0	
0306242000	Dried	Year 0	
0306243000	Salted or in brine	Year 0	
030629	Other, including flours,meals and pellets of crustaceans,fit for human consumption		
0306291000	Live,fresh or chilled	Year 0	
0306292000	Dried	Year 0	
0306293000	Salted or in brine	Year 0	
0307	Mollusks,whether in shell or not,live,fresh,chilled,frozen,dried,salted or in brine;aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and mollusks,live,fresh,chilled,frozen,dried,salted or in brine;flours,meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans,fit for human consumption.		
030710	1. Oysters.		
03071010	A. Live,fresh or chilled		
0307101010	(1) Oyster spat	Year 5	
0307101090	(2) Other	Year 0	
0307102000	B. Frozen	Year 10	
0307103000	C. Dried	Year 0	
0307104000	D. Salted or in brine	Year 0	
03072	2. Scallops,including queen scallops,of the genera Pecten,Chamys or Placopecten.		
0307210000	Live,fresh or chilled	Year 0	
030729	Other		
0307291000	Frozen	Year 10	
0307292000	Dried	Year 0	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	Year 0	
03073	3. Mussels(Mytilus spp.,Perna spp.):		
0307310000	Live,fresh or chilled	Year 0	
030739	Other		
0307391000	Frozen	Year 0	
0307392000	Dried	Year 0	
0307399000	Other	Year 0	
03074	4. Cuttle fish(Sepia officinalis,Rossia macrosoma,Sepiola spp.)and squid(Ommastrephes spp.,Loligo spp.,Nototodarus spp.,Sepioteuthis spp.):		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
030741	Live,fresh or chilled		
0307411000	Cuttle fish	Year 0	
0307412000	Squid	Year 0	
030749	Other		
03074910	Frozen		
0307491010	Cuttle fish	Year 5	
0307491020	Squid	Year 5	
0307492000	Salted or in brine	Year 0	
0307493000	Dried	Year 5	
03075	5. Octopus(Octopus spp.):		
0307510000	Live,fresh or chilled	Year 5	
030759	Other		
03075910	Frozen		
0307591010	Octopus	Year 10	
0307591020	Poulp squid	Year 5	
0307591030	Webfoot octopus	Year 5	
0307592000	Dried	Year 0	
0307599000	Other	Year 0	
0307600000	6. Snails,other than sea snails	Year 0	
03079	7. Other,including flours,meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans,fit for human consumption:		
030791	Live,fresh or chilled		
0307911	Mollusks		
03079111	Hard clams		
0307911110	Hard clam spat	Year 0	
0307911190	Other	Year 0	
0307911200	Abalone	Year 0	
0307911300	Top shells	Year 0	
0307911400	Pearl oyster	Year 0	
0307911500	Ark shells	Year 5	
0307911600	Cockles	Year 0	
0307911700	Adductors of shell fish	Year 0	
0307911800	Baby clams	Year 0	
03079119	Other		
0307911910	Marsh clams	Year 0	
0307911990	Other	Year 0	
03079190	Other		
0307919010	Sea-urchins	Year 5	
0307919020	Sea-cucumbers	Year 0	
0307919030	Sea-squirts	Year 0	
0307919090	Other	Year 0	
030799	Other		
0307991	Frozen		
03079911	Mollusks		
0307991110	Cockles	Year 0	
0307991120	Hen clams	Year 0	
0307991130	Baby clams	Year 10	
0307991140	Adductors of shell fish	Year 5	
0307991150	Ark shells	Year 5	
0307991160	Top shells(frozen)	Year 0	
0307991190	Other	Year 10	
03079919	Other		
0307991910	Sea-cucumbers	Year 0	
0307991920	Sea-squirts	Year 0	
0307991990	Other	Year 0	
0307992	Dried		
03079921	Mollusks		
0307992110	Hen clams	Year 0	
0307992120	Adductors of shell fish	Year 0	
0307992130	Baby clams	Year 0	
0307992190	Other	Year 0	
03079929	Other		
0307992920	Sea-cucumbers	Year 0	
0307992930	Sea-squirts	Year 0	
0307992990	Other	Year 0	
0307993	Salted or in brine		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
03079931	Mollusks		
0307993110	Hen clams	Year 0	
0307993120	Baby clams	Year 5	
0307993130	Top shells (salted or brine)	Year 0	
0307993190	Other	Year 0	
03079939	Other		
0307993910	Sea-urchins	Year 5	
0307993920	Sea-cucumbers	Year 0	
0307993930	Jelly fish	Year 5	
0307993990	Other	Year 0	
0400	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin,not elsewhere specified or included		
0401	Milk and cream,not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0401100000	Of a fat content,by weight,not exceeding 1%	D.D.A.	
0401200000	Of a fat content,by weight,exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	D.D.A.	
040130	Of a fat content,by weight,exceeding 6%		
0401301000	Frozen cream	D.D.A.	
0401309000	Other	D.D.A.	
0402	Milk and cream,concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
040210	1. In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content,by weight,not exceeding 1.5%		
04021010	not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402101010	Skim milk powder	D.D.A.	
0402101090	Other	D.D.A.	
0402109000	Other	D.D.A.	
04022	2. In powder,granules or other solid forms,of a fat content,by weight,exceeding 1.5%:		
040221	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402211000	Whole milk powder	D.D.A.	
0402219000	Other	D.D.A.	
0402290000	Other	D.D.A.	
04029	3. Other		
040291	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402911000	Evaporated milk	D.D.A.	
0402919000	Other	D.D.A.	
040299	Other		
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	D.D.A.	
0402999000	Other	D.D.A.	
0403	Buttermilk,curdled milk and cream,yogurt,kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream,whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit,nuts or cocoa.		
040310	Yogurt		
0403101000	Fluid	Year 10	
0403102000	Frozen	Year 10	
0403109000	Other	Year 10	
040390	Other		
0403901000	Butter milk	D.D.A.	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	D.D.A.	
0403903000	Kephir	D.D.A.	
0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	D.D.A.	
0404	Whey,whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter;products consisting of natural milk constituents,whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter,not elsewhere specified or included.		
040410	1. Whey, and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
04041010	A.Whey		
0404101010	Whey powder	D.D.A.	TQ (4)
0404101090	Other	D.D.A.	
0404102	B.Modified whey		
04041021	(1) Whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed		
0404102110	(a) Lactose removed	D.D.A.	
0404102120	(b) Demineralized	D.D.A.	TQ (4)
0404102130	(c) Whey protein concentrates	D.D.A.	TQ (4)

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0404102190	(d) Other	D.D.A.	
0404102900	(2)Other	D.D.A.	
0404900000	2. Other	D.D.A.	TQ (4)
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk;dairy spreads		
0405100000	1. Butter	D.D.A.	
0405200000	2. Dairy spreads	D.D.A.	
0405900000	3. Other	D.D.A.	
0406	Cheese and curd		
040610	Fresh(unripened or uncured)cheese,including whey cheese,and curd		
0406101000	Fresh cheese	D.D.A.	
0406102000	Curd	D.D.A.	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese,of all kinds	D.D.A.	
0406300000	Processed cheese,not grated or powdered	D.D.A.	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese	D.D.A.	
0406900000	Other cheese	Year 10	
040700	Birds'eggs,in shell,fresh,preserved or cooked.		
04070010	Fresh		
0407001010	Pure-bred breeding eggs	Year 10	
0407001090	Other	Year 10	
0407009000	Other	Year 10	
0408	Birds'eggs,not in shell, and egg yolks,fresh,dried,cooked by steaming or by boiling in water,moulded,frozen or otherwise preserved,whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
04081	Egg yolks:		
0408110000	Dried	D.D.A.	
0408190000	Other	D.D.A.	
04089	Other		
0408910000	Dried	Year 10	
040899	Other		
0408991000	Of fowls of the species gallus domesticus	D.D.A.	
0408999000	Other	D.D.A.	
0409000000	Natural honey.	D.D.A.	
041000	Edible products of animal origin,not elsewhere specified or included.		
0410001000	Turtles' eggs	Year 5	
0410002000	Salanganes' nests	Year 5	
0410003000	Royal jelly	Year 5	
0410009000	Other	Year 5	
0500	Products of animal origin,not elsewhere specified or included.		
0501000000	Human hair,unworked,whether or not washed or scoured;waste of human hair.	Year 0	
0502	Pigs',hogs' or boars' bristles and hair;badger hair and other brush making hair;waste of such bristles or hair.		
0502100000	Pigs',hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Year 0	
050290	Other		
0502901000	Badger hair	Year 0	
0502902000	Goat hair	Year 0	
0502909000	Other	Year 0	
050300	Horsehair and horsehair waste,whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.		
05030010	1. Horsehair		
0503001010	Dressed	Year 0	
0503001090	Other	Year 0	
0503002000	2. Horsehair waste	Year 0	
050400	Guts,bladders and stomachs of animals(other than fish),whole and pieces thereof,fresh,chilled,frozen,salted,in brine,dried of smoked.		
05040010	Guts		
0504001010	Of bovine	Year 10	
0504001090	Other	Year 10	
0504002000	Bladders	Year 10	
0504003000	Stomachs	Year 10	
0505	Skins and other parts of birds,with their feathers or down,feathers and parts of feathers(whether or not with trimmed edges) and down,not further worked than cleaned,disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.		
0505100000	1. Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Year 0	
050590	2. Other		
0505901000	A. Powder of feathers.	Year 5	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0505909000	B. Other	Year 5	
0506	Bones and horn-cores,unworked,defatted,simply prepared(but not cut to shape),treated with acid or degelatinised;powder and waste of these products.		
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid.	Year 0	
050690	Other		
05069010	A. Bones.		
0506901010	(1) Of tigers	Year 0	
0506901020	(2) Of bovine animals	Year 5	
0506901090	(3) Other	Year 0	
0506902000	B. Powder of bones.	D.D.A.	
0506909000	C. Other	Year 0	
0507	Ivory,tortoise-shell,whalebone and whalebone hair,horns,antlers,hooves,nails,claws and beaks,unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape;powder and wasted of these products.		
050710	1. Ivory; ivory powder and waste.		
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	Year 5	
0507102000	Rhinocercs horns	Year 5	
0507109000	Other	Year 5	
050790	2. Other		
0507901	A. Young antlers and antlers(including powder and waste)		
05079011	Young antlers		
0507901110	In whole	D.D.A.	
0507901190	Other	D.D.A.	
0507901200	Antlers	D.D.A.	
05079020	B. Other		
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	Year 5	
0507902020	Whalebone and whale	Year 0	
0507902030	Pangolin shells and scales	Year 5	
0507902040	Hooves and claws(including nails)	Year 5	
0507902090	Other	Year 5	
050800	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked;shells of mollusks,crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.		
0508001000	Coral	Year 0	
05080020	Shells		
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	Year 0	
0508002020	Abalone shells	Year 0	
0508002030	Oyster shells	Year 0	
0508002040	Snail shells	Year 0	
0508002050	Trocus shells	Year 0	
0508002060	Agaya shells	Year 0	
0508002070	Fresh water shells (Megalonaiasnervosa, Amblemaplicata, Quadrula quadrula spp.)	Year 0	
0508002090	Other	Year 0	
0508009000	Other	Year 0	
0509000000	Natural sponges of animal origin.	Year 0	
051000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.		
0510001000	Ambergris	Year 5	
0510002000	Castoreum	Year 5	
0510003000	Musk	Year 5	
0510004000	Gallstone	Year 5	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	Year 5	
05100090	Other		
0510009010	Pancreas	Year 5	
0510009020	Bile	Year 5	
0510009030	Gecko	Year 5	
0510009090	Other	Year 5	
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.		
0511100000	1. Bovine semen	Year 0	
05119	2. Other:		
051191	A. Products of fish or crustaceans, mollusks or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
05119110	(1) Fertile eggs for hatching		
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	Year 5	
0511911090	Other	Year 0	
0511912000	(2) Fish waste	Year 0	
0511919000	(3) Other	Year 5	
051199	B. Other		
0511991000	(1) Animal blood	Year 5	
05119920	(2) Animal semen, excluding bovine semen.		
0511992010	Swine semen	Year 0	
0511992090	Other	Year 0	
05119930	(3) Animal embryos		
0511993010	Of bovine	Year 0	
0511993020	Of swine	Year 0	
0511993090	Other	Year 0	
0511994000	(4) Sinews	Year 10	
05119990	(5) Other		
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	D.D.A.	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	Year 5	
0511999030	Dead animals,other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	Year 5	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	Year 5	
0511999090	Other	Year 5	
06-02	Vegetable products		
0600	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.		
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No.12.12.		
060110	1. Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes,dormant		
0601101000	Of tulips	Year 5	
0601102000	Of lilies	Year 5	
0601103000	Of dahlias	Year 5	
0601104000	Of hyacinths	Year 5	
0601105000	Of gladiolus	Year 5	
0601106000	Of iris	Year 5	
0601107000	Of freesias	Year 5	
0601108000	Of narcissus	Year 5	
0601109000	Other	Year 5	
060120	2. Bulbs, tubers,tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots		
0601201000	Of tulips	Year 5	
0601202000	Of lilies	Year 5	
0601203000	Of dahlias	Year 5	
0601204000	Of hyacinths	Year 5	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	Year 5	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	Year 5	
0601207000	Of iris	Year 5	
0601208000	Of freesias	Year 5	
06012090	Other		
0601209010	Of narcissus	Year 5	
0601209090	Other	Year 5	
0602	Other live plants(including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
060210	1. Unrooted cuttings and slips		
0602101000	Of fruit trees	Year 5	
0602109000	Other	Year 5	
060220	2. Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts		
0602201000	Apple trees	Year 5	
0602202000	Pear trees	Year 5	
0602203000	Peach trees	Year 5	
0602204000	Grape vines	Year 5	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	Year 5	
0602206000	Citrus trees	Year 5	
06022070	Chestnut trees, walnut tress Korean pine trees		
0602207010	Chestnut trees	Year 5	
0602207020	Walnut trees	Year 5	
0602207030	Korean pine trees	Year 5	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0602209000	Other	Year 5	
0602300000	3. Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Year 5	
0602400000	4. Roses, grafted or not	Year 5	
060290	5. Other		
06029010	Flowering plants		
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	Year 5	
0602901020	Carnations	Year 5	
0602901030	Guzmania ampire	Year 5	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	Year 5	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	Year 5	
0602901060	Cactus	Year 5	
0602901090	Other	Year 5	
06029020	Forest plants		
060290201	Pine trees		
0602902011	For bonsai	Year 5	
0602902019	Other	Year 5	
0602902020	Larch trees	Year 5	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	Year 5	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	Year 5	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	Year 5	
060290206	Maple trees		
0602902061	For bonsai	Year 5	
0602902069	Other	Year 5	
060290207	Korean Hornbeam		
0602902071	For bonsai	Year 5	
0602902079	Other	Year 5	
060290208	Zelkova trees		
0602902081	For bonsai	Year 5	
0602902089	Other	Year 5	
060290209	Other		
0602902091	For bonsai	Year 5	
0602902099	Other	Year 5	
06029090	Other		
0602909010	Peony trees	Year 5	
0602909020	Camellia trees	Year 5	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	Year 5	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	Year 5	
0602909090	Other	Year 5	
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
060310	Fresh		
0603101000	Carnations	Year 10	
0603102000	Chrysanthemums	Year 10	
0603103000	Tulips	Year 5	
0603104000	Gladiolus	Year 5	
0603105000	Lilies	Year 10	
0603106000	Roses	Year 10	
0603107000	Cymbidiums	Year 5	
0603108000	Gypsophila	Year 5	
0603109000	Other	Year 10	
0603900000	Other	Year 10	
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses,mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets of for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
0604100000	Mosses and lichens	Year 10	
06049	Other		
060491	Fresh		
06049110	Foliage of plants		
0604911010	Leaves of gingkoes	Year 5	
0604911090	Other	Year 5	
0604919000	Other	Year 5	
0604990000	Other	Year 5	
0700	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers		
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.		
0701100000	1. Seed	D.D.A.	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0701900000	2. Other	D.D.A.	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Year 10	
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
070310	1. Onions and shallots		
0703101000	A. Onions	D.D.A.	
0703102000	B. Shallots	Year 10	
070320	2. Garlic		
0703201000	Peeled	D.D.A.	
0703209000	Other	D.D.A.	
070390	3. Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables		
0703901000	Leeks	Year 10	
0703909000	Other	Year 10	
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.		
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Year 10	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	Year 10	
070490	Other		
0704901000	Cabbages	Year 5	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	Year 5	
0704909000	Other	Year 5	
0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory(Cichorium spp.) fresh or chilled.		
07051	1. Lettuce:		
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Year 5	
0705190000	Other	Year 5	
07052	2. Chicory:		
0705210000	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	D.D.A.	
0705290000	Other	Year 5	
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.		
070610	1. Carrots and turnips		
0706101000	A. Carrots	Year 10	
0706102000	B. Turnips	Year 10	
070690	2. Other		
0706901000	Radishes	Year 5	
0706902000	Horseradishes	Year 5	
0706909000	Other	Year 5	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins,fresh or chilled.	Year 10	
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.		
0708100000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	Year 10	
0708200000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	Year 10	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	D.D.A.	
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
0709100000	1. Globe artichokes	Year 5	
0709200000	2. Asparagus	Year 5	
0709300000	3. Aubergines (egg-plants)	D.D.A.	
0709400000	4. Celery other than celeriac	Year 10	
07095	5. Mushrooms and truffles:		
070951	Mushrooms		
0709511000	Pine mushrooms	Year 10	
0709512000	Western mushrooms	Year 10	
0709513000	Oak mushrooms	D.D.A.	
0709514000	Ling chiu mushrooms	Year 10	
0709515000	Oyster mushrooms	Year 10	
0709516000	Winter mushrooms	Year 10	
0709519000	Other	Year 10	
0709520000	Truffles	D.D.A.	
0709600000	6. Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	D.D.A.	
0709700000	7. Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach(garden spinach)	D.D.A.	
070990	8. Other		
0709901000	Bracken	D.D.A.	
0709902000	Flowering ferns	D.D.A.	
0709903000	Pumpkins	Year 10	
0709909000	Other	Year 10	
0710	Vegetables(uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
0710100000	Potatoes	Year 10	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
07102	Leguyminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710210000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	Year 7	
0710220000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	Year 7	
0710290000	Other	Year 7	
0710300000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Year 10	
0710400000	Sweet corn	Year 7	
071080	Other vegetables		
0710801000	Onions	Year 10	
0710802000	Garlic	D.D.A.	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	Year 5	
0710804000	Carrots	Year 10	
0710805000	Bracken	Year 5	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	Year 5	
0710809000	Other	Year 7	Exc frozen peppers
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	Year 10	
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved(for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
0711100000	Onions	D.D.A.	
0711200000	Olives	Year 5	
0711300000	Capers	D.D.A.	
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	Year 10	
071190	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables		
0711901000	Garlic	D.D.A.	
0711902000	Mushrooms	Year 5	
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	Year 5	
0711904000	Carrots	Year 10	
07119050	Other vegetables		
0711905010	Bracken	Year 5	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	Year 5	
071190509	Other		
0711905091	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimento	D.D.A.	
0711905099	Other	Year 5	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	Year 5	
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
0712200000	1. Onions	D.D.A.	
071230	2. Mushrooms and truffles		
07123010	A. Mushrooms		
0712301010	(1) Pine mushrooms	Year 10	
0712301020	(2) Western mushrooms	Year 10	
0712301030	(3) Oak mushrooms	Year 10	
0712301040	(4) Ling chiu mushrooms	Year 10	
0712301050	(5) Oyster mushrooms	Year 10	
0712301060	(6) Winter mushrooms	Year 10	
0712301090	(7) Other	Year 10	
0712302000	B. Truffles	D.D.A.	
071290	3. Other vegetables;mixtures of vegetables		
0712901000	A. Garlic	D.D.A.	
07129020	B. Other vegetables		
0712902010	(1) Bracken	D.D.A.	
0712902020	(2) Radishes	D.D.A.	
0712902030	(3) Welsh onions	D.D.A.	
0712902040	(4) Carrots	Year 10	
0712902050	(5) Pumpkins	D.D.A.	
0712902060	(6) Cabbages	Year 10	
0712902070	(7) Taro stems	Year 5	
0712902080	(8) Sweet potato stems	Year 5	
071290209	(9) Other		
0712902091	(a) Sweet corn for seeds	D.D.A.	
0712902092	(b) Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	D.D.A.	
0712902093	(c) Potatoes	Year 10	
0712902094	(d) Flowering ferns	D.D.A.	
0712902099	(e) Other	D.D.A.	TQ (5)
0712909000	C. Mixtures of vegetables	Year 7	
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
071310	Peas(Pisum sativum)		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0713101000	For seed	Year 10	
0713109000	Other	Year 10	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Year 10	
07133	Beans(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
071331	Beans of the species Vigna mungo(L.) Hepper or Vigna radiate(L.) Wilczek		
0713311000	For seed	D.D.A.	
0713319000	Other	D.D.A.	
071332	Samll red(Adzuki) beans(Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)		
0713321000	For seed	D.D.A.	
0713329000	Other	D.D.A.	
071333	Kidney beans, including white pea beans(phaseolus vulgaris)		
0713331000	For seed	Year 10	
0713339000	Other	Year 10	
0713390000	Other	Year 10	
0713400000	Lentils	Year 10	
0713500000	Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans(Vicia faba var. equina. Vicia faba var.minor)	Year 10	
0713900000	Other	Year 10	
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.		
071410	1. Manios(cassava)		
0714101000	A. Fresh	D.D.A.	
07141020	B. Dried		
0714102010	(1) Chips	D.D.A.	
0714102020	(2) Pellets	D.D.A.	
0714102090	(3) Other	D.D.A.	
0714103000	C. Chilled	D.D.A.	
0714104000	D. Frozen	D.D.A.	
071420	2. Sweet potatoes		
0714201000	A. Fresh	D.D.A.	
0714202000	B. Dried	D.D.A.	
0714203000	C. Chilled	D.D.A.	
0714204000	D. Frozen	D.D.A.	
0714209000	E. Other	D.D.A.	
071490	3. Other		
07149010	A. Arrowroots		
0714901010	(1) Frozen	Year 5	
0714901090	(2) Other	Year 5	
07149090	B. Other		
0714909010	(1) Frozen	D.D.A.	
0714909090	(2) Other	D.D.A.	
0800	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons		
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
08011	1. Coconuts:		
0801110000	Desiccated	D.D.A.	
0801190000	Other	D.D.A.	
08012	2. Brazil nuts:		
0801210000	In shell	D.D.A.	
0801220000	Shelled	D.D.A.	
08013	3. Cashew nuts:		
0801310000	In shell	D.D.A.	
0801320000	Shelled	D.D.A.	
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
08021	1. Almond:		
0802110000	In shell	Year 5	
0802120000	Shelled	Year 5	
08022	2. Hazelnuts or filberts(Corylus spp.):		
0802210000	In shell	Year 5	
0802220000	Shelled	Year 5	
08023	3. Walnuts:		
0802310000	In shell	Year 7	
0802320000	Shelled	Year 7	
080240	4. Chestnuts(Castanea spp.)		
0802401000	In shell	D.D.A.	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0802402000	Shelled	D.D.A.	
0802500000	5. Pistachios	D.D.A.	
080290	6. Other		
08029010	A. Pine-nuts		
0802901010	In shell	D.D.A.	
0802901020	Shelled	D.D.A.	
08029020	B. Gingko-nuts		
0802902010	In shell	D.D.A.	
0802902020	Shelled	D.D.A.	
0802909000	C. Other	D.D.A.	
0803000000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	D.D.A.	
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
0804100000	1. Dates	D.D.A.	
0804200000	2.Figs	Year 10	
0804300000	3. Pineapples	D.D.A.	
0804400000	4. Avocados	Year 7	
080450	5. Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens		
0804501000	Guavas	D.D.A.	
0804502000	Mangoes	D.D.A.	
0804503000	Mangosteens	D.D.A.	
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		
0805100000	Oranges	D.D.A.	
080520	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids		
0805201000	Korean citrus	D.D.A.	
0805209000	Other	D.D.A.	TQ (6)
0805300000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia)	Year 10	
0805400000	Grapefruit	D.D.A.	
0805900000	Other	D.D.A.	
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried.		
0806100000	1. Fresh	Year 10 S	
0806200000	2. Dried	Year 10	
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
08071	1. Melons (including watermelons):		
0807110000	Watermelons	D.D.A.	
0807190000	Other	Year 10	
0807200000	2. Papaws (papayas)	D.D.A.	
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.		
0808100000	Apples	E	
080820	Pears and quinces		
0808201000	Pears	E	
0808202000	Quinces	D.D.A.	
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches(including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.		
0809100000	1. Apricots	Year 10	
0809200000	2. Cherries	Year 10	
0809300000	3. Peaches, including nectarines	Year 10	
080940	4. Plums and sloes		
0809401000	A. Plums	D.D.A.	TQ (7)
0809402000	B. Sloes	D.D.A.	
0810	Other fruit, fresh.		
0810100000	Strawberries	D.D.A.	
0810200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Year 10	
0810300000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Year 10	
0810400000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	Year 10	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	Year 10	
081090	Other		
0810901000	Persimmons	Year 10	
0810902000	Sweet persimmons	Year 10	
0810903000	Jujubes	D.D.A.	
0810905000	Mumes	D.D.A.	
0810909000	Other	Year 10	
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0811100000	Strawberries	Year 10	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0811200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries black, white or red currants and gooseberries.	Year 7	
081190	Other		
0811901000	Chestnuts	Year 10	
0811909000	Other	Year 10	
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide, gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
0812100000	Cherries	Year 10	
0812200000	Strawberries	D.D.A.	
0812900000	Other	Year 10	
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings, Nos.08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.		
0813100000	1. Apricots	D.D.A.	
0813200000	2. Prunes	Year 10	
0813300000	3. Apples	Year 10	
081340	4. Other fruit		
0813401000	Persimmons	D.D.A.	
0813402000	Jujubes	D.D.A.	
0813409000	Other	Year 16	
0813500000	5. Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	D.D.A.	
081400	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.		
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	Year 10	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	Year 5	
0900	Coffee, tea, mate and spices		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated;coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.		
09011	1. Coffee, not roasted:		
0901110000	A. Not decaffeinated	Year 0	
0901120000	B. Decaffeinated	Year 0	
09012	2. Coffee roasted:		
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	Year 5	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	Year 5	
090190	3. Other		
0901901000	A. Coffee husks and skins	Year 0	
0901902000	B. Coffee substitutes containing coffee	Year 5	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured.		
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	D.D.A.	
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	D.D.A.	
0902300000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	D.D.A.	
0902400000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	D.D.A.	
0903000000	Mate.	D.D.A.	
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.		
09041	1. Pepper:		
0904110000	Neither crushed not ground	Year 5	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	Year 5	
090420	2. Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground		
0904201000	Neither crushed not ground	D.D.A.	
0904202000	Crushed or ground	D.D.A.	
0905000000	Vanilla.	Year 5	
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.		
090610	Neither crushed nor ground		
0906101000	Cinnamon	Year 5	
0906102000	Cinnamon tree flowers	Year 5	
090620	Crushed or ground		
0906201000	Cinnamon	Year 5	
0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	Year 5	
0907000000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	Year 5	
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.		
0908100000	Nutmeg	Year 5	
0908200000	Mace	Year 5	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
0908300000	Cardamoms	Year 5	
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.		
0909100000	Seeds of anise or badian	Year 5	
0909200000	Seeds of coriander	Year 5	
0909300000	Seeds of cumin	Year 5	
0909400000	Seeds of caraway	Year 5	
0909500000	Seeds of fennel;juniper berries	Year 5	
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric(curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.		
0910100000	1. Ginger	D.D.A.	
0910200000	2.Saffron	Year 5	
0910300000	3. Turmeric(curcuma)	Year 5	
0910400000	4. Thyme; bay leaves	Year 5	
0910500000	5. Curry	Year 5	
09109	6. Other spices:		
0910910000	Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this chapter	Year 5	
0910990000	Other	Year 5	
1000	Cereals		
1001	Wheat and meslin.		
1001100000	1. Durum wheat	Year 5	
100190	2. Other		
1001901000	A. Meslin including durum wheat	Year 5	
10019090	B. Other		
1001909010	Seed	Year 0	
1001909020	For feeding	Year 0	
1001909030	For milling	Year 0	
1001909090	Other	Year 0	
100200	Rye.		
1002001000	For seed	D.D.A.	
1002009000	Other	Year 0	
100300	Barley.		
1003001000	1. Malting barley	D.D.A.	
10030090	2. Other		
1003009010	Unhulled barley	D.D.A.	
1003009020	Naked barley	D.D.A.	
1003009090	Other	D.D.A.	
100400	Oats.		
1004001000	For seed	D.D.A.	
1004009000	Other	Year 0	
1005	Maize(corn).		
1005100000	1. Seed	Year 7	
100590	2. Other		
1005901000	For feeding	D.D.A.	
1005902000	Popcorn	D.D.A.	
1005909000	Other	D.D.A.	
1006	Rice.		
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	E	
100620	Husked(brown)rice		
1006201000	Nonglutinous	E	
1006202000	Glutinous	E	
100630	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed		
1006301000	Nonglutinous	E	
1006302000	Glutinous	E	
1006400000	Broken rice	E	
100700	Grain sorghum		
1007001000	For seed	D.D.A.	
1007009000	Other	Year 0	
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.		
1008100000	Buckwheat	D.D.A.	
100820	Millet		
10082010	Foxtail millet(Setalia italica)		
1008201010	For seed	D.D.A.	
1008201090	Other	Year 0	
1008209000	Other	Year 0	
1008300000	Canary seed	Year 0	
1008900000	Other cereals	D.D.A.	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1100	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten		
110100	Wheat or meslin flour		
1101001000	Of wheat	Year 5	
1101002000	Of meslin	Year 5	
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
1102100000	Rye flour	Year 5	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	Year 5	
1102300000	Rice flour	E	
110290	Other		
1102901000	Barley flour	D.D.A.	
1102909000	Other	D.D.A.	
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets		
11031	Groats and meal:		
1103110000	Of wheat	D.D.A.	
1103120000	Of oats	D.D.A.	
1103130000	Of maize(corn)	D.D.A.	
1103140000	Of rice	E	
110319	Of other cereals		
1103191000	Of barley	D.D.A.	
1103199000	Other	D.D.A.	
11032	Pellets;		
1103210000	Of wheat	D.D.A.	
110329	Of other cereals		
1103291000	Of rice	E	
1103292000	Of barley	D.D.A.	
1103299000	Other	D.D.A.	
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked(for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No.10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.		
11041	Rolled or flaked grains		
1104110000	Of barley	D.D.A.	
1104120000	Of oats	D.D.A.	
110419	Of other cereals		
1104191000	Of rice	E	
1104199000	Other	D.D.A.	
11042	Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled);		
1104210000	Of barley	D.D.A.	
1104220000	Of oats	D.D.A.	
1104230000	Of maize(corn)	D.D.A.	
110429	Of other cereals		
1104291000	Of coicis semen	D.D.A.	
1104299000	Of other	D.D.A.	
110430	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		
1104301000	Of rice	E	
1104309000	Other	Year 5	
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.		
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	D.D.A.	
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	D.D.A.	
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No.07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No.07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.		
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13	Year 5	
110620	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14		
1106201000	Of arrow roots	D.D.A.	
1106209000	Other	D.D.A.	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter8	Year 10	
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted		
1107100000	Not roasted	D.D.A.	
110720	Roasted		
1107201000	Smoked	D.D.A.	
1107209000	Other	Year 10	
1108	Starches; inulin		
11081	Starches:		
1108110000	Wheat starch	D.D.A.	
1108120000	Maize (corn) starch	D.D.A.	
1108130000	Potato starch	D.D.A.	
1108140000	Manioc (cassava) starch	D.D.A.	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
110819	Other starches		
1108191000	Of sweet potato	D.D.A.	
1108199000	Other	D.D.A.	
1108200000	Inulin	D.D.A.	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Year 5	
1200	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains,seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder		
120100	Soya beans, whether or not broken.		
1201001000	For soya bean oil and oil cake	D.D.A.	
1201009000	Other	D.D.A.	
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.		
1202100000	In shell	D.D.A.	
1202200000	Shelled, whether or not broken	D.D.A.	
1203000000	Copra	Year 0	
1204000000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Year 0	
1205000000	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	D.D.A.	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Year 7	
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.		
1207100000	1. Palm nuts and kernels	Year 0	
1207200000	2. Cotton seeds	Year 0	
1207300000	3. Castor oil seeds	Year 0	
1207400000	4. Sesamum seeds	D.D.A.	
1207500000	5. Mustard seeds	Year 0	
1207600000	6. Safflower seeds	Year 0	
12079	7. Other		
1207910000	A. Poppy seeds	Year 0	
1207920000	B. Shea nuts (karite nuts)	Year 0	
120799	C. Other		
1207991000	(1) Perilla seeds	D.D.A.	
1207999000	(2) Other	Year 0	
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, other than those of mustard.		
1208100000	1. Of soya beans	Year 0	
1208900000	2. Other	Year 0	
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.		
12091	1. Beet seed:		
1209110000	A. Sugar beet seed	Year 0	
1209190000	B. Other	Year 0	
12092	2. Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
1209210000	A. Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Year 0	
1209220000	B. Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	Year 0	
1209230000	C. Fescue seed	Year 0	
1209240000	D. Kentucky blue grass (poa pratensis L.) seed	Year 0	
1209250000	E. Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	Year 0	
1209260000	F. Timothy grass seed	Year 0	
120929	G. Other		
1209291000	Lupine seed	Year 0	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	Year 0	
1209293000	Orchardgrass seeds	Year 0	
1209299000	Other	Year 0	
1209300000	3. Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Year 0	
12099	4. Other		
1209910000	A. Vegetable seeds	Year 0	
120999	B. Other		
12099910	Seeds of forest trees		
1209991010	Seeds of oak	Year 0	
1209991090	Other	Year 0	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	Year 0	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	Year 0	
1209994000	Lawn seed	Year 0	
1209999000	Other	Year 0	
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.		
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	D.D.A.	
121020	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin		
1210201000	Hop cones	D.D.A.	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1210202000	Lupulin	D.D.A.	
1211	Plants and parts of plants(including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.		
1211100000	1. Liquorice roots	Year 5	
121120	2. Ginseng roots		
1211201	Ginseng root		
1211201100	Raw ginseng	D.D.A.	
12112012	White ginseng		
1211201210	Major roots	D.D.A.	
1211201220	Ginseng tail	D.D.A.	
1211201240	Minor root	D.D.A.	
12112013	Red ginseng		
1211201310	Major root	D.D.A.	
1211201320	Ginseng tail	D.D.A.	
1211201330	Minor root	D.D.A.	
1211202	Ginseng powder		
12112021	Of white ginseng		
1211202110	Powder	D.D.A.	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	D.D.A.	
1211202190	Other	D.D.A.	
12112022	Of red ginseng		
1211202210	Powder	D.D.A.	
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	D.D.A.	
1211202290	Other	D.D.A.	
1211209	Other		
1211209100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	D.D.A.	
1211209200	Ginseng seed	D.D.A.	
1211209900	Other	D.D.A.	
121190	3. Other		
1211901000	Aconite tuber	Year 5	
1211902000	Coptidis rhizoma	Year 5	
1211903000	Polygalae radix	Year 5	
1211904000	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	Year 5	
1211905000	Eucommiae cortex	Year 5	
12119090	Other		
1211909010	Amomi semen	Year 5	
1211909020	Zizyphi semen	Year 5	
1211909030	Quisqualis fructus	Year 5	
1211909040	Longanae arillus	Year 5	
1211909050	Crataegi fructus	Year 5	
1211909060	Nelumbo semen	Year 5	
1211909070	Pepper mint	Year 5	
1211909080	Japanese pepper	Year 5	
1211909090	Other	Year 5	
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption,not elsewhere specified or included.		
1212100000	1. Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	D.D.A.	
121220	2. Seaweeds and other algae		
12122010	A. Laver		
1212201010	(1) Dried	Year 0	
1212201020	(2) Chilled	Year 0	
1212201030	(3) Frozen	Year 0	
1212201090	(4) Other	Year 0	
12122020	B. Sea mustard(Undaria pinnatifida)		
1212202010	(1) Dried	Year 0	
1212202020	(2) Salted	Year 5	
1212202030	(3) Chilled	Year 0	
1212202040	(4) Frozen	Year 0	
1212202090	(5) Other	Year 0	
12122030	C. Sea-weed fusiforme(Hizikia fusiforme)		
1212203010	(1) Dried	Year 5	
1212203020	(2) Chilled	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1212203030	(3) Frozen	Year 0	
1212203090	(4) Other	Year 0	
12122040	D. Green laver		
1212204010	(1) Fresh	Year 0	
1212204020	(2) Chilled	Year 0	
1212204030	(3) Frozen	Year 0	
1212204090	(4) Other	Year 0	
12122050	E. Sea tangle(Laminaria Japonica)		
1212205010	(1) Salted	Year 0	
1212205020	(2) Chilled	Year 0	
1212205030	(3) Frozen	Year 0	
1212205090	(4) Other	Year 0	
12122060	F. Agar-agar(Gelidium amansil)		
1212206010	(1) Frozen	Year 0	
1212206090	(2) Other	Year 5	
12122070	G. Tenella, moulded tenax and furcata		
121220701	(1) Tenella		
1212207011	(a) Frozen	Year 0	
1212207019	(b) Other	Year 10	
121220702	(2) Moulded tenax		
1212207021	(a) Frozen	Year 0	
1212207029	(b) Other	Year 0	
121220703	(3) Furcata		
1212207031	(a) Frozen	Year 0	
1212207039	(b) Other	Year 0	
12122080	H. Typicus, Irish-moss and kelp meal		
121220801	(1) Typicus		
1212208011	(a) Frozen	Year 0	
1212208019	(b) Other	Year 0	
121220802	(2) Irish-moss		
1212208021	(a) Frozen	Year 0	
1212208029	(b) Other	Year 0	
121220803	(3) Kelp meal		
1212208031	(a) Frozen	Year 0	
1212208039	(b) Other	Year 0	
12122090	I. Other		
121220901	(1) Cottonni and spinosum		
1212209011	(a) Frozen	Year 0	
1212209019	(b) Other	Year 10	
121220909	(2) Other		
1212209091	(a) Frozen	Year 0	
1212209099	(b) Other	Year 10	
1212300000	3. Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	Year 5	
12129	4. Other		
1212910000	A. Sugar beet	Year 0	
1212920000	B. Sugar cane	Year 0	
121299	C. Other		
1212991000	Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum	Year 5	
1212992000	Tuber of kuyaku	Year 5	
1212993000	Pollen	Year 5	
1212999000	Other	Year 5	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Year 5	
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne(alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
1214100000	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Year 5	
121490	Other		
1214901000	Fodder roots	D.D.A.	
12149090	Other		
1214909010	Alfalfa bale	Year 5	
1214909090	Other	D.D.A.	
1300	Lacs, gums, resins, and other vegetable saps and extracts		
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins(for example, balsams).		
130110	1. Lac		
1301101000	A. Shellac	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1301109000	B. Other	Year 0	
1301200000	2. Gum arabic	Year 0	
130190	3. Other		
1301901000	A. Oleoresins	Year 0	
1301909000	B. Other	Year 0	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances,pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.		
13021	1. Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302110000	A. Opium	Year 5	
1302120000	B. Of liquorice	Year 5	
1302130000	C. Of hops	D.D.A.	
1302140000	D. Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Year 5	
130219	E. Other		
1302191	(1) Saps and extracts of ginseng roots		
13021911	Of white ginseng		
1302191110	White ginseng extract	D.D.A.	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	D.D.A.	
1302191190	Other	D.D.A.	
13021912	Of red ginseng		
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	D.D.A.	
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	D.D.A.	
1302191290	Other	D.D.A.	
1302191900	Other	D.D.A.	
1302192000	(2) Cashew nut shell liquid	Year 5	
1302193000	(3) Natural lacquer	Year 5	
13021990	(4) Other		
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	Year 5	
1302199020	Cola extract	Year 5	
130219909	Other		
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	Year 5	
1302199099	Other	Year 5	
1302200000	2. Pectic substances,pectinates and pectates	Year 5	
13023	3. Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable product:		
130231	Agar-agar		
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	Year 0	
1302312000	Agar-agar, powdered	Year 0	
1302319000	Other	Year 0	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Year 5	
1302390000	Other	Year 5	
1400	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting(for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).		
140110	1. Bamboos		
1401101000	Bamboos, phyllostachys	Year 5	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	Year 5	
1401109000	Other	Year 5	
140120	2. Rattans		
1401201000	Split or drawn	Year 5	
1401209000	Other	Year 5	
140190	3. Other		
1401901000	Bark of arrow root's stems	Year 5	
1401909000	Other	Year 5	
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding(for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eelgrass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.		
1402100000	1. Kapok	Year 0	
1402900000	2. Other	Year 0	
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes(for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.		
1403100000	1. Broomcorn (sorghum vulgare var.technicum)	Year 0	
1403900000	2. Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
140410	1. Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning		
1404101000	Gall nuts	Year 0	
1404102000	Almond hulls	Year 0	
1404109000	Other	Year 0	
1404200000	2. Cotton linters	Year 0	
140490	3. Other		
1404901000	A. Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	Year 0	
14049020	B. Bark of tree		
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	Year 0	
1404902020	Bark of edge worthia papyriferu	Year 0	
1404902090	Other	Year 0	
14049030	C. Foliage of plants used for food wrapping		
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentatas	Year 5	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	Year 5	
1404903090	Other	Year 5	
1404909000	D. Other	Year 0	
15-03	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes		
1500	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes		
150100	Pig fat(including lard)and poultry fat, other than that of heading No. 02.09 or 15.03.		
15010010	1. Pig fat(including lard)		
1501001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 1 other	Year 0	
1501001090	Other	Year 0	
1501002000	2. Poultry fat	Year 0	
150200	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats other than those of heading No. 15.03.		
15020010	1. Beef tallow		
1502001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 2	Year 0	
1502001090	Other	Year 0	
1502009000	2. Other	Year 0	
150300	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.		
1503002000	Lard-oil	Year 0	
1503009000	Other	Year 0	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
150410	1. Fish-liver oils and their fractions		
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its fractions	Year 0	
1504109000	Other	Year 0	
1504200000	2. Fats and oils and their fractions of fish, other than liver oils.	Year 5	
150430	3. Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals		
1504301000	A. Whale oil and its fractions	Year 0	
1504309000	B. Other	Year 0	
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).		
1505100000	1. Wool grease, crude	Year 0	
150590	2. Other		
1505901000	Lanoline	Year 0	
1505909000	Other	Year 0	
150600	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1506001000	Neat's-foot oil and its fractions	Year 0	
1506009000	Other	Year 0	
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1507100000	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	D.D.A.	
150790	Other		
1507901000	Refined oil	D.D.A.	
1507909000	Other	D.D.A.	
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1508100000	Crude oil	D.D.A.	
150890	Other		
1508901000	Refined oil	D.D.A.	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1508909000	Other	D.D.A.	
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1509100000	Virgin	Year 5	
1509900000	Other	Year 5	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No.15.09.	Year 5	
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1511100000	1. Crude oil	Year 0	
151190	2. Other		
1511901000	Palm olein	Year 0	
1511902000	Palm stearin	Year 0	
1511909000	Other	Year 0	
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
15121	1. Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractiont thereof:		
151211	A. Crude oil		
1512111000	(1) Sunflower-seed oil	Year 5	
1512112000	(2) Safflower oil	Year 5	
151219	B. Other		
15121910	(1) Refined oil		
1512191010	(a) Sunflower-seed oil	Year 5	
1512191020	(b) Safflower oil	Year 5	
15121990	(2) Other		
1512199010	(a) Sunflower-seed oil	Year 5	
1512199020	(b) Safflower oil	Year 5	
15122	2. Cotton-seed oil and fractions:		
1512210000	Crude oil,whether or not gossypol has been removed	Year 5	
151229	Other		
1512291000	Refined oil	Year 5	
1512299000	Other	Year 5	
1513	Coconut(copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
15131	1. Coconut(copra)oil and its fractions:		
1513110000	Crude oil	Year 0	
151319	Other		
1513191000	Refined oil	Year 0	
1513199000	Other	Year 0	
15132	2. Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
151321	Crude oil		
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	Year 5	
1513212000	Babassu oil	Year 5	
151329	Other		
15132910	Refined oil		
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	Year 5	
1513291020	Babassu oil	Year 5	
1513299000	Other	Year 5	
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions, thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
151410	1. Crude oil		
1514101000	A. Rape or colza oil	D.D.A.	
1514102000	B. Mustard oil	D.D.A.	
151490	2. Other		
15149010	Refined oil		
1514901010	Rape or colza oil	D.D.A.	
1514901020	Mustard oil	D.D.A.	
1514909000	Other	D.D.A.	
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils(including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined but not chemically modified.		
15151	1. Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515110000	Crude oil	Year 5	
1515190000	Other	Year 5	
15152	2. Maize(corn)oil and its fractions:		
1515210000	Crude oil	D.D.A.	
1515290000	Other	Year 5	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1515300000	3. Castor oil and its fractions	Year 5	
1515400000	4. Tung oil and its fractions	Year 5	
1515500000	5. Sesame oil and its fractions	D.D.A.	
1515600000	6. Jojoba oil and its fractions	Year 5	
151590	7. Other		
1515901000	A. Perilla oil and its fractions	D.D.A.	
15159090	B. Other		
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	Year 5	
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	Year 5	
1515909090	Other	Year 5	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified, or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.		
151610	1. Animal fats and oils and their fractions		
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	Year 5	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	Year 0	
1516109000	Other	Year 5	
151620	2. Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions		
15162010	A. Of peanut oil sunflower seed oil, rape or colza oil, perilla oil, sesame oil		
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	D.D.A.	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	D.D.A.	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	D.D.A.	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	D.D.A.	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	D.D.A.	
15162020	B. Other		
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	Year 5	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	Year 5	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	Year 5	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its fraction	Year 5	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	Year 5	
1516202090	Other	Year 5	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No.15.16.		
1517100000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	Year 5	
151790	Other		
1517901000	Imitation lard	Year 5	
1517902000	Shortening	Year 5	
1517909000	Other	Year 5	
151800	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No.15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	Year 5	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	Year 5	
1518009000	Other	Year 5	
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Year 5	
1521	Vegetable waxes(other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.		
152110	Vegetable waxes		
1521101000	Carnauba wax	Year 5	
1521102000	Palm wax	Year 5	
1521103000	Cotton wax and flax wax	Year 5	
1521109000	Other	Year 5	
152190	Other		
1521901000	Spermaceti	Year 0	
1521902000	Beeswax	Year 5	
1521909000	Other	Year 5	
152200	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.		
15220010	Degras		
1522001010	Natural	Year 5	
1522001090	Other	Year 5	
1522009000	Other	Year 5	
16-04	Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	manufactured tobacco substitutes.		
1600	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, mollusks or other aquatic invertebrates		
160100	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.		
1601001000	Sausages	Year 10	
1601009000	Other	Year 10	
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	D.D.A.	
160220	Of liver of any animal		
1602201000	In airtight containers	Year 10	
1602209000	Other	Year 10	
16023	Of poultry or heading No. 0105:		
160231	Of turkeys		
1602311000	In airtight containers	Year 7	TQ (3)
1602319000	Other	Year 7	TQ (3)
160232	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		
16023210	In airtight containers		
1602321010	Samge-tang ⓚ	D.D.A.	TQ (2)
1602321090	Other	D.D.A.	TQ (2)
1602329000	Other	D.D.A.	TQ (2)
160239	Other		
1602391000	In airtight containers	Year 10	
1602399000	Other	Year 10	
16024	Of swine:		
160241	Hams and cuts thereof		
1602411000	In airtight containers	D.D.A.	
1602419000	Other	D.D.A.	
160242	Shoulders and cuts thereof		
1602421000	In airtight containers	Year 10	
1602429000	Other	D.D.A.	
160249	Other, including mixtures		
1602491000	In airtight containers	Year 10	
1602499000	Other	D.D.A.	
160250	Of bovine animals		
1602501000	In airtight containers	D.D.A.	
1602509000	Other	D.D.A.	
160290	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal		
1602901000	In airtight containers	D.D.A.	
1602909000	Other	D.D.A.	
160300	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, mollusks or other aquatic invertebrates.		
1603001000	Meat extracts	D.D.A.	
1603002000	Meat juices	D.D.A.	
1603003000	Fish extracts	Year 0	
1603004000	Fish juices	Year 0	
1603009000	Other	Year 5	
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
16041	Fish, wholes or in pieces, but not minced		
160411	Salmon		
1604111000	In airtight containers	Year 5	
1604119000	Other	Year 0	
160412	Herrings		
1604121000	In airtight containers	Year 0	
1604129000	Other	Year 0	
160413	Sardines, sardinella and brising or sprats		
1604131000	In airtight containers	Year 10	
1604139000	Other	Year 0	
160414	Tunas, skipjack and bonito(Sarda spp)		
16041410	In airtight containers		
160414101	Tunas		
1604141011	In oil	Year 0	
1604141012	Boiled	Year 0	
1604141019	Other	Year 0	
160414102	Skipjack		
1604141021	In oil	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1604141022	Boiled	Year 0	
1604141029	Other	Year 0	
160414103	Bonito		
1604141031	In oil	Year 0	
1604141032	Boiled	Year 0	
1604141039	Other	Year 0	
1604149000	Other	Year 0	
160415	Mackerel		
1604151000	In airtight containers	Year 5	
1604159000	Other	Year 0	
160416	Anchovies		
1604161000	In airtight containers	Year 10	
1604169000	Other	Year 5	
160419	Other		
16041910	In airtight containers		
1604191010	Saury	Year 5	
1604191020	Horse mackerel	Year 10	
1604191030	Eels(anguilla spp)	Year 0	
1604191090	Other	Year 5	
16041990	Other		
1604199010	Jerk filefish	Year 0	
1604199090	Other	Year 5	
160420	Other prepared or preserved fish		
1604201000	Fish pastes	Year 0	
1604202000	Fish marinade	Year 0	
1604203000	Fish sausages	Year 0	
16042040	Fish cake		
1604204010	Of crab flavor	Year 0	
1604204090	Other	Year 0	
1604209000	Other	Year 5	
160430	Caviar and caviar substitutes		
1604301000	Caviar	Year 0	
1604302000	Caviar substitutes	Year 5	
1605	Crustaceans, mollusks and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.		
160510	Crab		
16051010	Crab meat		
1605101010	In airtight containers	Year 0	
1605101020	Smoked, excluding in airtight containers	Year 0	
1605101090	Other	Year 0	
1605109000	Other	Year 0	
160520	Shrimps and prawns		
1605201000	In airtight containers	Year 0	
16052090	Other		
1605209010	Smoked	Year 0	
1605209020	Breaded	Year 5	
1605209090	Other	Year 5	
160530	Lobster		
1605301000	In airtight containers	Year 0	
1605309000	Other	Year 0	
160540	Other crustaceans		
1605401000	In airtight containers	Year 0	
1605409000	Other	Year 0	
160590	Other		
16059010	In airtight containers		
1605901010	Oysters	Year 5	
1605901020	Mussels	Year 5	
1605901030	Baby clam	Year 5	
1605901040	Cockles	Year 0	
1605901070	Bai top shell	Year 5	
1605901080	Squid	Year 0	
160590109	Other		
1605901091	Abalone	Year 0	
1605901099	Other	Year 0	
16059020	Smoked, excluding in airtight containers		
1605902010	Squid	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1605902020	Bai top shell	Year 10	
1605902030	Cockles	Year 0	
1605902090	Other	Year 0	
16059090	Other		
1605909010	Seasoned squid	Year 5	
1605909020	Sea-cucumbers	Year 5	
1605909030	Bai top shell	Year 10	
1605909040	Mussel	Year 0	
1605909090	Other	Year 10	
1700	Sugars and sugar confectionery		
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		
17011	1. Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
170111	Cane sugar		
1701111000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	Year 0	
1701112000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	Year 0	
170112	Beet sugar		
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	Year 0	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	Year 0	
17019	2. Other		
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	D.D.A.	
1701990000	Other	D.D.A.	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.		
17021	1. Lactose and lactose syrup:		
170211	Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter		
1702111000	Lactose	D.D.A.	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	D.D.A.	
170219	Other		
1702191000	Lactose	D.D.A.	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	D.D.A.	
170220	2. Maple sugar and maple syrup		
1702201000	Maple sugar	Year 5	
1702202000	Maple syrup	Year 5	
170230	3. Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20%by weight of fructose		
1702301000	Glucose	D.D.A.	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	D.D.A.	
170240	4. Glucose and glucose syrup,containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose		
1702401000	Glucose	D.D.A.	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	D.D.A.	
1702500000	5. Chemically pure fructose	D.D.A.	
170260	6. Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose.		
1702601000	Fructose	D.D.A.	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	D.D.A.	
170290	7. Other, including invert sugar		
1702901000	A. Artificial honey	D.D.A.	
1702902000	B. Caramel	Year 5	
1702903000	C. Maltose	Year 5	
1702909000	D. Other	Year 5	
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
170310	1. Cane molasses		
1703101000	For use in manufacturing spirits	Year 0	
1703109000	Other	Year 0	
170390	2. Other		
1703901000	For use in manufacturing spirits	Year 0	
1703909000	Other	Year 0	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
1704100000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Year 5	
170490	Other		
1704901000	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	Year 5	
17049020	Candies		
1704902010	Drops	Year 5	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
1704902020	Caramels	Year 5	
1704902090	Other	Year 5	
1704909000	Other	Year 5	
1800	Cocoa and cocoa preparations		
180100	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.		
1801001000	1. Raw	Year 0	
1801002000	2. roasted	Year 5	
180200	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste		
1802001000	Cocoa shells, husks and skins	Year 5	
1802009000	Other	Year 5	
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted		
1803100000	Not defatted	Year 5	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	Year 5	
1804000000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Year 5	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Year 5	
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
1806100000	1. Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Year 5	
180620	2. Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg		
1806201000	A. Chocolate and chocolate confectionary	Year 5	
18062090	B. Other		
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50% or more by weigh of milk powder	Year 5	
1806209090	Other	Year 5	
18063	3. Other,in blocks, slabs or bars:		
180631	A. Filled		
1806311000	(1) Chocolate and chocolate confectionary	Year 5	
1806319000	(2) Other	Year 5	
180632	B. Not filled		
1806321000	(1) Chocolate and chocolate confectionary	Year 5	
1806329000	(2) Other	Year 5	
180690	4. Other		
1806901000	A. Chocolate and chocolate confectionary	Year 5	
1806902	B. Malt extract:food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing cocoa powder on a proportion by weight of less than 50% and 40% or more by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos.04.01 to 04.04, containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10% and 5% or more by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.		
18069021	(1) Of preparations for infant use put up for retail sale		
180690211	(a) Of food preparations of goods of heading Nos.04.01 to 04.04		
1806902111	Of prepared dry-milk	Year 16	
1806902119	Other	Year 10	
180690219	(b) Other		
1806902191	Of oatmeal	Year 5	
1806902199	Other	Year 5	
18069022	(2) Of mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading Nos.19.05		
1806902210	Of barley flour	Year 5	
1806902290	Other	E	
18069029	(3) Other		
1806902910	(a)Of malt extract	Year 7	
1806902920	(b) Of food preparations of goods of headings Nos.04.01 to 04.04	Year 16	
180690299	(c) Other		
1806902991	Of oatmeal	Year 5	
1806902992	Of barley flour	Year 5	
1806902999	Other	E	
18069030	C. Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereals products(for example,corn flakes); cereals form,pre-cooked or other wise prepared other than maize in grain		
1806903010	Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	Year 7	
180690309	Other		
1806903091	Rice in grain form not containing cocoa	E	
1806903099	Other	Year 5	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
18069090	D. Other		
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50% or more by weigh of milk powder	Year 5	
1806909090	Other	Year 5	
1900	preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks´ products		
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing, cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.		
190110	1. Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale		
19011010	A. Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04		
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	Year 16	
1901101090	Other	Year 10	
19011090	B. Other		
1901109010	Of oatmeal	Year 5	
1901109090	Other	Year 5	
190120	2. Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading No. 19.05		
1901201000	Of rice flour	E	
1901202000	Of barley flour	Year 10	
1901209000	Other	E	
190190	3. Other		
1901901000	A. Malt extract	Year 10	
1901902000	B. Food preparations of goods of headings Nos.04.01 to 04.04	D.D.A.	
19019090	C. Other		
1901909010	Oat meal	Year 5	
190190909	Other		
1901909091	Of rice flour	E	
1901909092	Of barley flour	Year 10	
1901909099	Other	E	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed(with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.		
19021	1. Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
190211	containing eggs		
1902111000	Spaghetti	Year 5	
1902112000	Macaroni	Year 5	
1902119000	Other	Year 5	
190219	Other		
1902191000	Noodles	Year 5	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	D.D.A.	
1902193000	Naeng-myun ⓚ	Year 5	
1902199000	Other	Year 5	
1902200000	2. Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.	Year 5	
190230	3. Other pasta		
19023010	Instant noodles		
1902301010	Ramen ⓚ	Year 5	
1902301090	Other	Year 5	
1902309000	Other	Year 5	
1902400000	4. Couscous	Year 5	
190300	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch,in the from of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.		
1903001000	Tapioca	Year 5	
1903009000	Other	Year 5	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products(for example,corn flakes); cereals[other than maize(corn)]in grain from or in the form of flakes or other worked grains(except flour and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.		
190410	1. Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products		
1904101000	Corn flakes	Year 5	
1904102000	Corn chip	Year 5	
1904103000	Puffed rice	D.D.A.	
1904109000	Other	Year 10	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
190420	2. Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals		
1904201000	A. Of Musli type preparations	D.D.A.	
1904209000	B. Other	D.D.A.	
190490	3. Other		
1904901000	Rice in grain form, not containing cocoa	E	
1904909000	Other	Year 10	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers'wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.		
1905100000	Crispbread	Year 5	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	Year 5	
190530	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers		
1905301000	Sweet biscuits	Year 5	
1905302000	Waffles and wafers	Year 5	
1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Year 5	
190590	Other		
19059010	Bakers wares		
1905901010	Bread	Year 5	
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	Year 5	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	Year 5	
1905901040	Biscuits, cookies and crackers	Year 5	
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	Year 5	
1905901090	Other	Year 5	
19059090	Other		
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	Year 5	
1905909020	Rice paper	Year 5	
1905909090	Other	Year 5	
2000	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants		
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.		
2001100000	1. Cucumbers and gherkins	Year 10	
2001200000	2. Onions	D.D.A.	
200190	3. Other		
2001901000	A. Fruit and nuts	Year 5	
20019090	B. Other		
2001909010	Shallots	Year 5	
2001909020	Tomatoes	Year 5	
2001909030	Cauliflower	Year 5	
2001909040	Sweet corn	Year 10	
2001909050	Rakkyo	D.D.A.	
2001909060	Garlic	D.D.A.	
2001909090	Other	Year 5	
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
2002100000	1. Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	Year 5	
200290	2. Other		
2002901000	A. Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24% or more)	Year 0	
2002909000	B. Other	Year 10	
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
200310	Mushrooms		
2003101000	Oak mushrooms	Year 10	
2003102000	Pine mushrooms	Year 5	
2003103000	Western mushrooms	Year 5	
2003109000	Other	Year 5	
2003200000	Truffles	D.D.A.	
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No.20.06.		
2004100000	Potatoes	Year 7	
200490	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		
2004901000	Sweet corn	Year 7	
2004909000	Other	Year 7	
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No.20.06.		
200510	Homogenised vegetables		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	Year 7	
2005109000	Other	Year 7	
200520	Potatoes		
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	Year 10	
2005209000	Other	Year 10	
2005400000	Peas(pisum sativum)	Year 10	
20055	Beans(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
200551	Beans, shelled		
2005511000	Of small green beans	D.D.A.	
2005512000	Of small red beans	D.D.A.	
2005519000	Other	D.D.A.	
200559	Other		
2005591000	Of small green beans	D.D.A.	
2005592000	Of small red beans	D.D.A.	
2005599000	Other	D.D.A.	
2005600000	Asparagus	Year 5	
2005700000	Olives	Year 5	
2005800000	Sweet corn(Zea mays var. saccharata)	Year 10	
200590	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		
2005901000	Kim-chi㉾	Year 5	
2005902000	Bamboo shoots	Year 5	
2005903000	Sauerkraut	Year 5	
2005909000	Other	Year 5	
200600	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar(drained, glace or crystallised).		
2006001000	1. Marrons glaces	Year 5	
2006002000	2. Pineapples	D.D.A.	
2006003000	3. Ginger	Year 5	
2006004000	4. Lotus roots	Year 5	
2006005000	5. Peas(Pisum sativum)	Year 5	
20060060	6. Beans(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)		
2006006010	Beans shelled	Year 5	
2006006090	Other	Year 5	
2006007000	7. Asparagus	Year 5	
2006008000	8. Olive	Year 5	
20060090	9. Other		
2006009010	A. Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	Year 5	
2006009020	B. Bamboo shoots	Year 5	
2006009030	C. Of other vegetable	Year 5	
2006009090	D. Other	Year 5	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pur`e and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	Year 7	
20079	Other:		
200791	Citrus fruit		
2007911000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	Year 10	
2007919000	Other	Year 10	
200799	Other		
2007991000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	Year 7	
2007999000	Other	Year 5	
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.		
20081	Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
200811	Ground-nuts		
2008111000	Peanut butter	D.D.A.	
2008119000	Other	D.D.A.	
200819	Other, including mixtures		
2008191000	Chestnuts	Year 5	
2008192000	Coconut	D.D.A.	
2008199000	Other	Year 7	
2008200000	Pineapples	D.D.A.	
2008300000	Citus fruit	D.D.A.	
2008400000	Pears	Year 16	
2008500000	Apricots	Year 10	
2008600000	Cherries	Year 7	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
200870	Peaches		
2008701000	In airtight containers, added sugar	Year 7	
2008709000	Other	Year 7	
2008800000	Strawberries	Year 16	
20089	Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:		
2008910000	Palm hearts	D.D.A.	
200892	Mixtures		
20089210	Fruit cocktail		
2008921010	In airtight containers, added sugar	Year 10	
2008921090	Other	Year 10	
2008922000	Fruit salad	Year 10	
2008929000	Other	Year 10	
200899	Other		
2008991000	Grapes	Year 10	
2008992000	Apples	Year 10	
2008993000	Popcorn	Year 10	
2008999000	Other	Year 7	
2009	Fruit juices, (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
20091	1. Orange juice:		
200911	Frozen		
2009111000	Concentrated	Year 10	
2009119000	Other	Year 10	
200919	Other		
2009191000	Concentrated	D.D.A.	
2009199000	Other	D.D.A.	
2009200000	2. Grapefruit juice	D.D.A.	
200930	3. Juice of any other single citrus fruit		
2009301000	Lemon juice	Year 10	
2009302000	Lime juice	Year 10	
2009309000	Other	Year 10	
2009400000	4. Pineapple juice	D.D.A.	
2009500000	5. Tomato juice	Year 10	
2009600000	6. Grape juice(including grape must)	Year 7	
2009700000	7. Apple juice	Year 10	
200980	8. Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable		
20098010	A. Juice of fruit		
2009801010	Peach juice	Year 10	
2009801020	Strawberry juice	Year 7	
2009801090	Other	Year 9	
2009802000	B. Juice of vegetable	Year 5	
200990	9. Mixtures of juices		
20099010	A. Of fruit		
2009901010	Chiefly on the basic of orange juice	D.D.A.	
2009901020	Chiefly on the basic of apple juice	Year 16	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basic of grape juice	Year 16	
2009901090	Other	Year 16	
2009902000	B. Of vegetables	Year 10	
2009909000	C. Other	Year 16	
2100	Miscellaneous edible preparations		
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.		
21011	1. Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101110000	Extracts, essences and concentrates	Year 5	
210112	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee		
2101121000	Instant coffee	Year 5	
21011290	Other		
2101129010	Of containing milk and cream or their substitutes	Year 5	
2101129090	Other	Year 5	
210120	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	of tea or mate		
2101201000	Containing sugar, lemon or substitutes	Year 10	
2101209000	Other	Year 10	
210130	3. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
2101301000	Of barley	Year 5	
2101309000	Other	Year 5	
2102	Yeasts(active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead(but not including vaccines of heading No.30.02); prepared baking powders.		
210210	Active yeasts		
2102101000	Brewery yeast	Year 5	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	Year 5	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	Year 5	
2102104000	Culture yeast	Year 5	
2102109000	Other	Year 5	
210220	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead		
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	Year 5	
2102202000	Nulookⓚ	Year 5	
21022030	Chlorella		
2102203010	Of tablet	Year 5	
2102203090	Other	Year 5	
21022040	Spinulina		
2102204010	Of tablet	Year 5	
2102204090	Other	Year 5	
2102209000	Other	Year 5	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	Year 5	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasoning; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.		
2103100000	Soya sauce	D.D.A.	
210320	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces		
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	Year 10	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	Year 10	
210330	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard		
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	Year 5	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	Year 5	
210390	Other		
21039010	Oriental sauces and the like		
2103901010	Bean paste	Year 10	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	Year 10	
2103901030	Hot bean paste	D.D.A.	
2103901090	Other	D.D.A.	
21039090	Other		
2103909010	Mayonnaise	Year 5	
2103909020	Instant curry	Year 5	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	Year 16	
2103909040	Mae jooⓚ	D.D.A.	
2103909090	Other	Year 16	
2104	Soups and broths and preparations there-for; homogenised composite food preparations.		
210410	Soups and broths and preparations therefor		
2104101000	Of meat	Year 7	
2104102000	Of fish	Year 0	
2104103000	Of vegetable	Year 7	
2104109000	Other	Year 7	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	Year 7	
210500	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.		
21050010	Ice cream		
2105001010	Not containing cocoa.	Year 5	
2105001090	Other	Year 5	
21050090	Other edible ice		
2105009010	Not containing cocoa.	Year 5	
2105009090	Other	Year 5	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
210610	1. Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		
2106101000	Bean-curd	Year 5	
21061090	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2106109010	Of protein content, by weight, 48% or more	Year 5	
2106109090	Other	Year 5	
210690	2. Other		
21069010	A. Bases for beverage, nonalcoholic		
2106901010	Cola base	Year 0	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	Year 5	
2106901090	Other	Year 5	
2106902000	B. Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Year 5	
21069030	C. Products of ginseng roots		
210690301	Products of white ginseng		
2106903011	Ginseng tea	D.D.A.	
2106903019	Other	D.D.A.	
210690302	Products of red ginseng		
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	D.D.A.	
2106903029	Other	D.D.A.	
21069040	D. Prepared edible seaweeds		
2106904010	Laver	Year 0	
2106904090	Other	Year 0	
21069090	E. Other		
2106909010	(1)Coffee creamee	Year 5	
2106909020	(2) Preparations with a basis of butter	Year 10	
2106909030	(3) Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	Year 5	
2106909040	(4) Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	Year 5	
2106909050	(5) Flavors in preparations	Year 5	
2106909060	(6) Acorn flour	Year 5	
2106909070	(7) Preparations with a basis of aloe	Year 5	
2106909080	(8) Of preparations(other than those based on odoriferous substances)of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5% vol	Year 7	
210690909	(9) Other		
2106909091	Preparations for royal jelly and honey	Year 10	
2106909099	Other	Year 5	
2200	Beverages, spirits and vinegar.		
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.		
2201100000	1. Mineral waters and aerated waters	Year 5	
220190	2. Other		
2201901000	Ice and snow	Year 5	
2201909000	Other	Year 5	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No.20.09.		
220210	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured		
2202101000	Coloured	Year 5	
2202109000	Other	Year 5	
220290	Other		
2202901000	Beverage based on ginseng	D.D.A.	
2202902000	Beverage of fruit juice	Year 7	
2202903000	Sikye ⓚ	Year 5	
2202909000	Other	Year 5	
2203000000	Beer made from malt	Year 5	
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No.20.09.		
2204100000	Sparkling wine	Year 5	
22042	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol;		
220421	In containers holding 2ℓ or less		
2204211000	Red wine	Year 5	
2204212000	White wine	Year 5	
2204219000	Other	Year 5	
220429	Other		
2204291000	Red wine	Year 5	
2204292000	White wine	Year 5	
2204299000	Other	Year 5	
2204300000	Other grape must	Year 10	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
2205100000	In containers holding 2ℓ or less	Year 5	
2205900000	Other	D.D.A.	
220600	Other fermented beverages(for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.		
22060010	Fermented beverages prepared from fruits		
2206001010	Cider	Year 10	
2206001020	Perry	Year 10	
2206001090	Other	Year 10	
22060020	Fermented beverages prepared form cereals		
2206002010	Cheong ju㉾	Year 5	
2206002020	Yak ju㉾	Year 5	
2206002030	Tak ju㉾	Year 5	
2206002090	Other	Year 5	
22060090	Other		
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 2009 or 2202, including being made of grapes)	Year 5	
2206009090	Other	Year 5	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.		
220710	1. Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher		
2207101000	A. Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	Year 5	
22071090	B. Other		
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	D.D.A.	
2207109090	Other	Year 5	
2207200000	2. Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Year 5	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous, beverages.		
220820	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc		
2208201000	Cognac	Year 5	
2208209000	Other	Year 5	
220830	Whiskies		
2208301000	Scotch whisky	Year 5	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	Year 5	
2208303000	Rye whisky	Year 5	
2208309000	Other	Year 5	
2208400000	Rum and tafia	Year 5	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	Year 5	
2208600000	Vodka	Year 5	
220870	Liqueurs and cordials		
2208701000	Ginseng wine	Year 5	
2208702000	Ogarpi㉾ wine	Year 5	
2208709000	Other	Year 5	
220890	Other		
2208901000	Brandies other than that of heading No.2208.20	Year 5	
2208904000	So ju㉾	Year 5	
2208906000	Koaliang wine	Year 5	
2208907000	Tequila	Year 5	
2208909000	Other	Year 5	
220900	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.		
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	Year 5	
2209009000	Other	Year 5	
2300	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder		
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal of fish or of crustaceans, mollusks or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.		
230110	1. Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal; greaves		
2301101000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal	D.D.A.	
2301102000	Greaves	Year 5	
230120	2. Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, mollusks or other aquatic invertebrates		
2301201000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish	Year 10	
2301209000	Other	Year 10	
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets,		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.		
2302100000	1. Of maize(corn)	Year 5	
2302200000	2. Of rice	Year 5	
2302300000	3. Of wheat	Year 5	
2302400000	4. Of other cereals	Year 5	
2302500000	5. Of luguminous plants	Year 5	
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beetpulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
2303100000	1. Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Year 5	
2303200000	2. Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Year 5	
2303300000	3. Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Year 5	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	Year 0	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Year 5	
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No.23.04. or 23.05.		
2306100000	1. Of cotton seeds	Year 5	
2306200000	2. Of linseed	Year 5	
2306300000	3. Of sunflower seeds	Year 5	
2306400000	4. Of rape or colza seeds	Year 5	
2306500000	5. Of coconut or copra	Year 5	
2306600000	6. Of palm nuts or kernels	Year 5	
2306700000	7. Of maize(corn)germ	Year 5	
230690	8. Other		
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	D.D.A.	
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	Year 5	
2306909000	Other	Year 5	
2307000000	Wine less;argol	Year 5	
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.		
230810	Acorns and horse-chestnuts		
2308101000	Acorns	Year 5	
2308102000	Horse-chestnuts	Year 5	
230890	Other		
2308901000	Cotton seed hulls	Year 5	
2308909000	Other	D.D.A.	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
2309100000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Year 5	
230990	Other		
23099010	Mixed feeds		
2309901010	For pigs	Year 0	
2309901020	For fowls	Year 0	
2309901030	For fish	Year 0	
2309901040	For bovine	Year 0	
230990109	Other		
2309901091	Of milk replacer	D.D.A.	
2309901099	Other	Year 0	
23099020	Supplementary feeds		
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	D.D.A.	
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	D.D.A.	
230990209	Other		
2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994: @1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter(conc.) @2. FCA Feed nectars(conc.) @3. FCA Feed protanox @4. FCA Encila(conc.) @5. FCA Sugar mate @6.Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade(conc.) @7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.) @8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome(conc., 2X) @9. Pecuaroma-poultry	Year 0	
2309902099	Other	D.D.A.	
23099030	Feed additives		
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotcs	Year 0	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of vitamins	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	Year 0	
2309903090	Other	Year 0	
2309909000	Other	D.D.A.	
2400	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse		
240110	Tobacco, not stemmed/strippes		
2401101000	Flue-cured	D.D.A.	
2401102000	Burley	D.D.A.	
2401103000	Oriental	D.D.A.	
2401109000	Other	D.D.A.	
240120	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped		
2401201000	Flue-cured	D.D.A.	
2401202000	Burley	D.D.A.	
2401203000	Oriental	Year 10	
2401209000	Other	Year 10	
240130	Tobacco refuse		
2401301000	Stems	D.D.A.	
2401302000	Scraps	D.D.A.	
2401309000	Other	D.D.A.	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.		
240210	Cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos containing tobacco		
2402101000	Cigar	D.D.A.	
2402102000	Cheroot	D.D.A.	
2402103000	Cigarillos	D.D.A.	
240220	Cigarettes containing tobacco		
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	D.D.A.	
2402209000	Other	Year 10	
2402900000	Other	D.D.A.	
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.		
240310	1. Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion		
2403101000	Pipe tobacco	D.D.A.	
2403109000	Other	Year 10	
24039	2. Other		
240391	A. "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco		
2403911000	(1) Tobacco sheets	D.D.A.	
2403919000	(2) Other	D.D.A.	
240399	B. Other		
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	D.D.A.	
2403992000	Snuff	D.D.A.	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	D.D.A.	
2403999000	Other	D.D.A.	
25-05	Mineral products		
2500	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.		
250100	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.		
25010010	1. Rock salt and sea salt made by the heat of the sun, not refined		
2501001010	A. Rock salt	Year 0	
2501001020	B. sea salt made by the heat of the sun	Year 0	
25010090	2. Other		
2501009010	Edible salt	Year 0	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	Year 0	
2501009090	Other	Year 0	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Year 0	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Year 0	
2504	Natural graphite		
250410	1. In powder or in flakes		
2504101000	A. Natural graphite, crystalline	Year 0	
2504102000	B. Natural graphite, amorphous	Year 0	
2504109000	C. Other	Year 0	
250490	2. Other		
2504901000	A. Natural graphite, crystalline	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2504902000	B. Natural graphite, amorphous	Year 0	
2504909000	C. Other	Year 0	
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.		
2505100000	1. Silica sands and quartz sands	Year 0	
250590	2. Other		
25059010	Sand for industrial use		
2505901010	Clayey sand	Year 0	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	Year 0	
2505901090	Other	Year 0	
2505909000	Other	Year 0	
2506	Quartz(other than natural sand); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square) shape.		
250610	1. Quartz		
2506101000	Containing less than 0.06% of impurities	Year 0	
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06% but not more than 0.1% of impurities	Year 0	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1% of impurities	Year 0	
25062	2. Quartzite:		
2506210000	A. Crude or roughly trimmed	Year 0	
2506290000	B. Other	Year 0	
250700	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined		
25070010	Kaolin		
2507001010	Not calcined	Year 0	
2507001090	Other	Year 0	
25070020	Other kaolinic clays(not calcined)		
2507002010	Gairome	Year 0	
2507002020	Kibushi	Year 0	
2507002090	Other	Year 0	
2507009000	Other	Year 0	
2508	Other clays(not including expanded clays of heading No.68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.		
2508100000	1. Bentonite	Year 0	
2508200000	2. Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	Year 0	
2508300000	3. Fire-clay	Year 0	
250840	4. Other clays		
2508401000	A. Acid clay	Year 0	
2508409000	B. Other	Year 0	
250850	5. Andalusite,kyanite and sillimanite		
2508501000	A. Andalusite	Year 0	
2508502000	B. Kyanite	Year 0	
2508503000	C. Sillimanite	Year 0	
2508600000	6. Mullite	Year 0	
250870	7. Chamotte or dinas earths		
2508701000	A. Shamotte	Year 0	
2508702000	B. Dinas earth	Year 0	
2509000000	Chalk	Year 0	
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
251010	1. Unground		
2510101000	A. Natural calcium phosphates	Year 0	
2510102000	B. Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	Year 0	
2510109000	C. Other	Year 0	
251020	2. Ground		
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	Year 0	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	Year 0	
2510209000	Other	Year 0	
2511	Natural barium sulphate(barites); natural barium carbonate(witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No.28.16		
2511100000	1. Natural barium sulphate (barites)	Year 0	
2511200000	2. Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Year 0	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals(for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Year 0	
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
25131	1. Pumice stone:		
2513110000	A. Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice (" bimskies")	Year 0	
2513190000	B. Other	Year 0	
251320	2. Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives		
25132010	A. Crude or in irregular pieces		
2513201010	Emery	Year 0	
2513201020	Natural corundum	Year 0	
2513201030	Natural garnet	Year 0	
2513201090	Other	Year 0	
25132020	B. Other		
2513202010	Emery	Year 0	
2513202020	Natural corundum	Year 0	
2513202030	Natural garnet	Year 0	
2513202090	Other	Year 0	
251400	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square)shape.		
2514001000	1. Crude or roughly trimmed	Year 0	
2514009000	2. Other	Year 0	
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square) shape.		
25151	Marble and travertine:		
251511	Crude or roughly trimmed		
2515111000	Marble	Year 0	
2515112000	Travertine	Year 0	
251512	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square)shape		
2515121000	Marble	Year 0	
2515122000	Travertine	Year 0	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Year 0	
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
25161	1. Granite:		
2516110000	A. Crude or roughly trimmed	Year 0	
2516120000	B. Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Year 0	
25162	2. Sandstone:		
2516210000	A. Crude or roughly trimmed	Year 0	
2516220000	B. Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square) shape	Year 0	
251690	3. Other monumental or building stone		
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	Year 0	
2516909000	Other	Year 0	
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag,dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macdam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No.25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.		
251710	1. Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated		
2517101000	Pebbles	Year 0	
2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	Year 0	
2517109000	Other	Year 0	
2517200000	2. Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No.2517.10	Year 0	
2517300000	3. Tarred macadam	Year 0	
25174	4. Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No.25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517410000	A. Of marble	Year 0	
251749	B. Other		
2517491000	Of basalt	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2517492000	Of granite	Year 0	
2517499000	Other	Year 0	
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite(including tarred dolomite).		
2518100000	1. Dolomite not calcined	Year 0	
2518200000	2. Calcined dolomite	Year 0	
2518300000	3. Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Year 0	
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate(magnesite);fused magnesia; dead-burned(sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.		
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate(magnesite)	Year 0	
251990	Other		
2519901000	Fused and dead-burned magnesia	Year 0	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	Year 0	
2519909000	Other	Year 0	
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters(consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.		
252010	1. Gypsum;anhydrite		
2520101000	Gypsum	Year 0	
2520102000	Anhydrite	Year 0	
252020	2. Plasters		
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	Year 0	
2520209000	Other	Year 0	
252100	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.		
2521001000	1. Limestone	Year 0	
2521009000	2. Other	Year 0	
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxied of heading No.28.25		
2522100000	1. Quicklime	Year 0	
2522200000	2. Slaked lime	Year 0	
2522300000	3. Hydraulic lime	Year 0	
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement,super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.		
2523100000	1. Cement clinkers	Year 0	
25232	2. Portland cement		
2523210000	A. White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Year 0	
2523290000	B. Other	Year 0	
2523300000	3. Aluminous cement	Year 0	
252390	4. Other hydraulic cements		
2523901000	Slag cements	Year 0	
2523909000	Other	Year 0	
252400	Asbestos		
2524001000	Crocidolite, Asbestos	Year 0	
2524002000	Amosite, Asbestos	Year 0	
2524003000	Chrysotile, Asbestos	Year 0	
2524009000	Other	Year 0	
2525	Mica,including splittings; mica Waste.		
2525100000	1. Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Year 0	
2525200000	2. Mica powder	Year 0	
2525300000	3. Mica waste	Year 0	
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square) shape; talc.		
252610	1. Not crushed, not powdered		
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or other-wise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square)	Year 0	
2526109000	Other	Year 0	
2526200000	2. Crushes or powdered	Year 0	
252700	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite		
2527001000	Natural cryolite	Year 0	
2527002000	Natural chiolite	Year 0	
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof(whether or not calcined), but		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3 BO_3 calculated on the dry weight.		
2528100000	1. Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof(whether or not calcined)	Year 0	
252890	2. Other		
2528901000	A. Calcium borates	Year 0	
2528902000	B. Magnesium chloroborate	Year 0	
2528903000	C. Natural boric acid	Year 0	
2528909000	D. Other	Year 0	
2529	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
2529100000	1. Feldspar	Year 0	
25292	2. Fluorspar:		
252921	A. Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride		
2529211000	Powder	Year 0	
2529219000	Other	Year 0	
252922	B. Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride		
2529221000	Powder	Year 0	
2529229000	Other	Year 0	
252930	3. Leucite;nepheline and nepheline syenite		
2529301000	Leucite	Year 0	
2529302000	Nepheline	Year 0	
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	Year 0	
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
253010	1. Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded		
2530101000	Vermiculite	Year 0	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	Year 0	
2530200000	2. Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Year 0	
2530400000	3. Natural micaceous iron oxides	Year 0	
253090	4. Other		
2530901000	A. Natural arsenic sulfides	Year 0	
2530902000	B. Pyrolusite(manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	Year 0	
2530903000	C. Strontianite	Year 0	
2530904000	D. Cinnabar	Year 0	
2530905000	E. Pyrophyllite	Year 0	
2530906000	F. Zeolites	Year 0	
2530907000	G. Alunites	Year 0	
2530908000	H. Wollastonites	Year 0	
25309090	I. Other		
2530909010	(1) Pottey stone	Year 0	
2530909020	(2) Sericites	Year 0	
2530909030	(3) Earth colours	Year 0	
253090909	(4) Other		
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	Year 0	
2530909099	Other	Year 0	
2600	Ores, slag and ash		
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
26011	1. Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
260111	A. Non-agglomerated		
2601111000	(1) Red haematite	Year 0	
2601112000	(2) Magnetite	Year 0	
2601119000	(3) Other	Year 0	
260112	B. Agglomerated		
2601121000	(1) Red haematite	Year 0	
2601122000	(2) Magnetite	Year 0	
2601129000	(3) Other	Year 0	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	Year 0	
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Year 0	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
261100	Tungsten ores and concentrates		
2611001000	1. Wolframite	Year 0	
2611002000	2. Scheelite	Year 0	
2611009000	3. Other	Year 0	
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates		
2612100000	1. Uranium ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2612200000	2. Thorium ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2613	Molbdenum ores and concentrates		
2613100000	1. Roasted	Year 0	
2613900000	2. Other	Year 0	
261400	Titanium ores and concentrates		
2614001000	1. Rutile	Year 0	
2614002000	2. Anatase	Year 0	
2614009000	3. Other	Year 0	
2615	Niobium,tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates		
2615100000	1. Zirconium ores and concentrates	Year 0	
261590	2. Other		
2615901000	A. Niobium ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2615902000	B. Tantalum ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2615903000	C. Vanadium ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
2616100000	1. Silver ores and concentrates	Year 0	
261690	2.Other		
2616901000	A. Gold ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2616902000	B. platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	Year 0	
2617	Other ores and concentrates		
2617100000	1. Antimony ores and concentrates	Year 0	
261790	2.Other		
2617901000	A. Mercury ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2617902000	B. Germanium ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2617903000	C. Beryllium ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2617904000	D. Bismuth ores and concentrates	Year 0	
2617909000	E. Other	Year 0	
2618000000	Granulated slag(slag sand) from the manufacture or iron or steel.	Year 0	
261900	Slag, dross(other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
26190010	1. Slag		
2619001010	A. Blast furnace slag	Year 0	
2619001090	B. Other	Year 0	
2619002000	2. Dross	Year 0	
2619003000	3. Scalings	Year 0	
2619009000	4. Other	Year 0	
2620	Ash and residues(other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds		
26201	1. Containing mainly zinc:		
2620110000	A. Hard zinc spelter	Year 0	
2620190000	B. Other	Year 0	
2620200000	2. Containing mainly lead	Year 0	
2620300000	3. Containing mainly copper	Year 0	
2620400000	4. Containing mainly aluminium	Year 0	
2620500000	5. Containing mainly vanadium	Year 0	
2620900000	6. Other	Year 0	
262100	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash(kelp).		
2621001000	1. Bone ash	Year 0	
2621002000	2. Vegetable ash	Year 0	
2621003000	3. Clinker	Year 0	
2621009000	4. Other	Year 0	
2700	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes		
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
27011	1. Coal,whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
2701110000	A. Anthracite	Year 0	
270112	B. Bituminous coal		
2701121000	(1) Coking coal,heavy	Year 0	
2701122000	(2) Other coking coal	Year 0	
27011290	(3) Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22% by weight(on a dry,mineral - matter -free basis)	Year 0	
2701129090	Other	Year 0	
2701190000	C. Other coal	Year 0	
270120	2. Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal		
2701201000	A. Briquettes	Year 0	
2701202000	B. Ovoids	Year 0	
2701209000	C. Other	Year 0	
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
2702100000	1. Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Year 0	
2702200000	2. Agglomerated lignite	Year 0	
270300	Peat(including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
2703001000	1. Not agglomerated	Year 0	
2703002000	2. Agglomerated	Year 0	
270400	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.		
27040010	Coke		
2704001010	Of coal	Year 0	
2704001090	Other	Year 0	
2704002000	Semi-coke	Year 0	
2704003000	Retort carbon	Year 0	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	Year 0	
270600	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars		
2706001000	Coal tars	Year 0	
2706002000	Tars from lignite or peat	Year 0	
2706009000	Other	Year 0	
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents.		
2707100000	1. Benzole	Year 0	
2707200000	2. Toluole	Year 0	
2707300000	3. Xylole	Year 0	
2707400000	4. Naphthalene	Year 0	
2707500000	5. Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250'c by the astm d 86 method	Year 0	
2707600000	6. Phenols	Year 0	
27079	7. Other		
2707910000	A. Creosote oils	Year 0	
270799	B. Other		
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	Year 0	
2707992000	Anthracene	Year 0	
2707999000	Other	Year 0	
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
2708100000	1. Pitch	Year 0	
2708200000	2. Pitch coke	Year 0	
270900	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude		
27090010	1. Crude petroleum oils		
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not move than 0.841 at 15'c	Year 0	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15'c	Year 0	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15'c	Year 0	
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15'c	Year 0	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15'c	Year 0	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15'c	Year 0	
2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15'c	Year 0	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15'c	Year 0	
2709001090	Other	Year 0	
2709002000	2. Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Year 0	
271000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constitutents of the preparations.		
27100010	1. Petroleum spirits and preparations thereof		
2710001010	A. Motor spirit	Year 0	
2710001020	B. Aviation spirit	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2710001030	C. Jet fuel	Year 0	
2710001040	D. Propylene tetramer	Year 0	
2710001050	E. Naphtha	Year 0	
2710001060	F. Natural gas liquid	Year 0	
2710001090	G. Other	Year 0	
27100020	2. Kerosene and preparations thereof		
2710002010	A. Kerosene	Year 0	
2710002020	B. Jet fuel	Year 0	
2710002030	C. N-paraffine	Year 0	
2710002090	D. Other	Year 0	
2710003000	3. Gas oils	Year 0	
27100040	4. Heavy fuel oils		
2710004010	A. Light fuel oil (bunker A)	Year 0	
2710004020	B. Fuel oil(bunker B)	Year 0	
2710004030	C. Bunker C	Year 0	
2710004090	D. Other	Year 0	
27100050	5. Raw oils and lubricating base oils		
2710005010	Raw oils	Year 0	
2710005020	Lubricating base oil	Year 0	
2710006000	6. Extender oil	Year 0	
2710007	7. Lubricating oil(other than extender oil)		
27100071	Engine oils		
2710007110	Aviation engine oil	Year 0	
2710007120	Engine oil for automotive	Year 0	
2710007130	Engine oil for marine use	Year 0	
27100072	Cylinder oil, spindle oil, gear oil, turbine oil and refrigerating machine oil		
2710007210	Cylinder oil	Year 0	
2710007220	Spindle oil	Year 0	
2710007230	Gear oil	Year 0	
2710007240	Turbine oil	Year 0	
2710007250	Refrigerating machine oil	Year 0	
27100073	Compound oil, liquid paraffin and automatic transmission fluid		
2710007310	Compound oil	Year 0	
2710007320	Liquid paraffin	Year 0	
2710007330	Automatic transmission fluid	Year 0	
27100074	Anti-corrosive oil, cutting oil, cleansing oil, mould release oil, and hydraulic brake oil.		
2710007410	Anti corrosive oil	Year 0	
2710007420	Cutting oil	Year 0	
2710007430	Cleansing oil	Year 0	
2710007440	Mould release oil	Year 0	
2710007450	Hydraulic brake oil	Year 0	
27100075	Process oil, insulating oil, heat treating oil and heat transfer oil		
2710007510	Process oil	Year 0	
2710007520	Insulating oil	Year 0	
2710007530	Heat treating oil	Year 0	
2710007540	Heat transfer oil	Year 0	
2710007900	Other	Year 0	
27100080	8. Greases		
2710008010	Containing aluminium as additive	Year 0	
2710008020	Containing calcium as additive	Year 0	
2710008030	Containing sodium as additive	Year 0	
2710008040	Containing lithium as additive	Year 0	
2710008090	Other	Year 0	
2710009000	9. Other	Year 0	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
27111	1. Liquefied:		
2711110000	A. Natural gas	Year 0	
2711120000	B. Propane	Year 0	
2711130000	C. Butanes	Year 0	
271114	D. Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene		
2711141000	Ethylene	Year 0	
2711142000	Propylene	Year 0	
2711143000	Butylene	Year 0	
2711144000	Butadiene	Year 0	
2711190000	E. Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
27112	2. In gaseous state:		
2711210000	A. Natural gas	Year 0	
2711290000	B. Other	Year 0	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.		
271210	Petroleum jelly		
2712101000	Vaseline	Year 0	
2712109000	Other	Year 0	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	Year 0	
271290	Other		
27129010	Waxes of petroleum origin		
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	Year 0	
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	Year 0	
2712901090	Other	Year 0	
27129090	Other		
2712909010	Montan wax	Year 0	
2712909020	Peat wax	Year 0	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	Year 0	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	Year 0	
2712909090	Other	Year 0	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
27131	1. Petroleum coke:		
2713110000	A. Not calcined	Year 0	
2713120000	B. Calcined	Year 0	
2713200000	2. Petroleum bitumen	Year 0	
2713900000	3. Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Year 0	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt; natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.		
2714100000	1. bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Year 0	
271490	2. Other		
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt,natural	Year 0	
2714902000	Asphaltites	Year 0	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	Year 0	
271500	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch(for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)		
2715001000	Cut-backs	Year 0	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar	Year 0	
2715003000	Mastics	Year 0	
2715009000	Other	Year 0	
2716000000	Electrical energy	Year 0	
28-06	Products of the chemical or allied industries		
2800	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes		
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine		
2801100000	Chlorine	Year 0	
2801200000	Iodine	Year 0	
280130	Fluorine; bromine		
2801301000	Fluorine	Year 0	
2801302000	Bromine	Year 0	
280200	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.		
2802001000	Sulphur, sublimed	Year 0	
2802002000	Sulphur, precipitated	Year 0	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	Year 0	
280300	Carbon(carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).		
2803001000	1. Acetylene black	Year 0	
28030090	2. Other		
2803009010	Carbon blacks	Year 0	
2803009090	Other	Year 0	
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals.		
2804100000	1. Hydrogen	Year 0	
28042	2. Rare gases:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2804210000	Argon	Year 0	
280429	Other		
2804291000	Helium	Year 0	
2804292000	Neon	Year 0	
2804293000	Krypton	Year 0	
2804294000	Xenon	Year 0	
2804299000	Other	Year 0	
2804300000	3. Nitrogen	Year 0	
2804400000	4. Oxygen	Year 0	
280450	5. Boron; tellurium		
2804501000	Boron	Year 0	
2804502000	Tellurium	Year 0	
28046	6. Silicon:		
2804610000	A. Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	Year 0	
2804690000	B. Other	Year 0	
280470	7. Phosphorus		
2804701000	A. Yellow phosphorous	Year 0	
2804709000	B. Other	Year 0	
2804800000	8. Arsenic	Year 0	
2804900000	9. selenium	Year 0	
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.		
28051	Alkali metals:		
2805110000	Sodium	Year 0	
280519	Other		
2805191000	Lithium	Year 0	
2805192000	Potassium	Year 0	
2805193000	Rubidium	Year 0	
2805194000	Cacsium	Year 0	
2805199000	Other	Year 0	
28052	Alkaline-earth metals:		
2805210000	Calcium	Year 0	
280522	Strontium and barium		
2805221000	Strontium	Year 0	
2805222000	Barium	Year 0	
280530	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed		
2805301000	Cerium group	Year 0	
2805302000	Terbium group	Year 0	
2805303000	Erbium group	Year 0	
2805304000	Yttrium	Year 0	
2805305000	Scandium	Year 0	
2805309000	Other	Year 0	
2805400000	Mercury	Year 0	
2806	Hydrogen chloride(hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid		
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Year 0	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	Year 0	
280700	Sulphuric acid; oleum		
28070010	Sulphuric acid		
2807001010	For making semiconductor	Year 0	
2807001090	Other	Year 0	
2807002000	Oleum	Year 0	
280800	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids		
28080010	Nitric acid		
2808001010	For making semiconductor	Year 0	
2808001090	Other	Year 0	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	Year 0	
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphospho-ric acids		
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Year 0	
280920	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids		
28092010	Phosphoric acid		
2809201010	For making semiconductor	Year 0	
2809201090	Other	Year 0	
28092020	Polyphosphoric acid		
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	Year 0	
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	Year 0	
2809202090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
281000	Oxides of boron; boric acids		
28100010	Oxides of boron		
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	Year 0	
2810001090	Other	Year 0	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	Year 0	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	Year 0	
2810009000	Other	Year 0	
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
28111	1. Other inorganic acids:		
281111	A. Hydrogen fluoride(hydrofluoric acid)		
2811111000	(1)for making semiconductor	Year 0	
2811119000	(2) Other	Year 0	
281119	B. Other		
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	Year 0	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	Year 0	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	Year 0	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	Year 0	
2811195000	Chloric acid	Year 0	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	Year 0	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	Year 0	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	Year 0	
28111990	Other		
2811199010	Hydrogen cyanide	Year 0	
2811199090	Other	Year 0	
28112	2. Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	Year 0	
281122	Silicon dioxide		
2811221000	White carbon	Year 0	
28112290	Other		
2811229010	Silicagel	Year 0	
2811229090	Other	Year 0	
2811230000	Sulphur dioxide	Year 0	
281129	Other		
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	Year 0	
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	Year 0	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	Year 0	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	Year 0	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	Year 0	
2811299000	Other	Year 0	
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
281210	1. Chlorides and chloride oxides		
28121010	Chlorides		
2812101010	Iodine trichloride	Year 0	
2812101020	Phosphorous trichloride	Year 0	
2812101030	Phosphorous pentachloride	Year 0	
2812101040	Arsenic trichloride	Year 0	
2812101050	Sulpher monochloride	Year 0	
2812101060	Sulphur dichloride	Year 0	
2812101090	Other	Year 0	
28121020	Chloride oxide		
2812102010	Thionyl chloride	Year 0	
2812102020	Carbonyl dichloride(phosgene)	Year 0	
2812102030	Phosphorous oxychloride	Year 0	
2812102090	Other	Year 0	
281290	2. Other		
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	Year 0	
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	Year 0	
2812909000	Other	Year 0	
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; Commercial phosphorous trisulphide.		
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	Year 0	
281390	Other		
28139010	Phosphorous sulphides		
2813901010	Tetra phosphorous trisulphide	Year 0	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	Year 0	
2813901090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
28139020	Arsemoc sulphides		
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	Year 0	
2813902090	Other	Year 0	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	Year 0	
2813909000	Other	Year 0	
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution		
2814100000	1. Anhydrous ammonia	Year 0	
2814200000	2. Ammonia in aqueous solution	Year 0	
2815	Sodium hydroxide(caustic soda); potassium hydroxide(caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.		
28151	Sodium hydroxide(caustic soda):		
2815110000	Solid	Year 0	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Year 0	
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Year 0	
281530	Peroxides of sodium or potassium		
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	Year 0	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	Year 0	
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.		
281610	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium		
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	Year 0	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	Year 0	
281620	Oxide,hydroxide and peroxide of strontium		
2816201000	Strontium oxide	Year 0	
2816202000	Strontium hydroxide	Year 0	
2816203000	Strontium peroxide	Year 0	
281630	Oxide,hydroxide and peroxide of barium		
2816301000	Barium oxide	Year 0	
2816302000	Barium peroxide	Year 0	
2816303000	Barium hydroxide	Year 0	
281700	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide		
2817001000	Zinc oxide	Year 0	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	Year 0	
2818	Artificial corumdum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide		
281810	1. Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined		
2818101000	Sized grains	Year 0	
2818109000	Other	Year 0	
2818200000	2. Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Year 0	
281830	3. Aluminium hydroxide		
2818301000	Alumina gel	Year 0	
2818309000	Other	Year 0	
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides		
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	Year 0	
281990	Other		
28199010	Chromium oxides		
2819901010	Chromic oxides	Year 0	
2819901090	Other	Year 0	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	Year 0	
2820	Manganese oxides		
2820100000	1. Manganese dioxide	Year 0	
282090	2. Other		
2820901000	Manganese oxide	Year 0	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	Year 0	
2820909000	Other	Year 0	
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3.		
282110	Iron oxides and hydroxide		
2821101000	Iron oxides	Year 0	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	Year 0	
2821200000	Earth colours	Year 0	
282200	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; Commercial cobalt oxides		
28220010	Cobalt oxides		
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	Year 0	
2822001090	Other	Year 0	
28220020	Cobalt hydroxide		
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2822002090	Other	Year 0	
282300	Titanium oxides		
2823001000	Anatase type	Year 0	
2823009000	Other	Year 0	
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Year 0	
282420	Red lead and orange lead		
2824201000	Red lead	Year 0	
2824202000	Orange lead	Year 0	
2824900000	Other	Year 0	
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.		
282510	1. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts		
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	Year 0	
28251090	Other		
2825109010	Hydrazine	Year 0	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	Year 0	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	Year 0	
282510904	Inorganic salts of hydroxylamine		
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride(hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	Year 0	
2825109049	Other	Year 0	
282520	2. Lithium oxide and hydroxide		
2825201000	Lithium oxide	Year 0	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	Year 0	
282530	3. Vanadium oxides and hydroxides		
2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	Year 0	
2825309000	Other	Year 0	
282540	4. Nickel oxides hydroxides		
2825401000	Nickel oxides	Year 0	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	Year 0	
282550	5. Copper oxides and hydroxides		
2825501000	Copper oxides	Year 0	
2825502000	Copper hydroxide	Year 0	
282560	6. Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide		
2825601000	Germanium oxides	Year 0	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	Year 0	
282570	7. Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides		
2825701000	Molybdenium oxides	Year 0	
2825702000	Molybdenium hydroxide	Year 0	
2825800000	8. Antimony oxides	Year 0	
282590	9. Other		
28259010	Metallic oxides		
2825901010	Calcium oxide	Year 0	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	Year 0	
2825901030	Tin oxides	Year 0	
2825901090	Other	Year 0	
28259020	Metallic hydroxides		
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	Year 0	
2825902020	Manganese hydroxides	Year 0	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	Year 0	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	Year 0	
2825902090	Other	Year 0	
28259030	Metallic peroxide		
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	Year 0	
2825903090	Other	Year 0	
2825909000	Other	Year 0	
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
28261	1. Fluorides:		
282611	A. Of ammonium or of sodium		
28261110	(1) Ammonium fluorides		
2826111010	(a) For making semi-conductor	Year 0	
2826111090	(b) Other	Year 0	
2826112000	(2) Ammonium hydrogen fluoride	Year 0	
28261130	(3) Sodium fluoride		
2826113010	Sodium hydrogen fluoride	Year 0	
2826113090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2826120000	B. of aluminium	Year 0	
282619	C. Other		
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	Year 0	
2826192000	Antimony fluorides	Year 0	
28261930	Potassium fluoride		
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fouoride	Year 0	
2826193090	Other	Year 0	
2826199000	Other	Year 0	
282620	2. Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium		
2826201000	Sodium fluorosilicate	Year 0	
2826202000	Potassium fluorosilicate	Year 0	
2826300000	3. sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Year 0	
282690	4. Other		
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	Year 0	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	Year 0	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	Year 0	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	Year 0	
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	Year 0	
2826909000	Other	Year 0	
2827	Chlorides,chloride oxides and chloride hydroxide; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.		
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	Year 0	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	Year 0	
28273	Other chlorides:		
2827310000	Of magnesium	Year 0	
2827320000	Of aluminium	Year 0	
2827330000	Of iron	Year 0	
2827340000	Of cobalt	Year 0	
2827350000	Of nickel	Year 0	
2827360000	Of zinc	Year 0	
2827380000	Of barium	Year 0	
282739	Other		
2827391000	Of copper	Year 0	
2827392000	Of mercury	Year 0	
2827399000	Other	Year 0	
28274	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
282741	Of copper		
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	Year 0	
2827412000	Copper chloride hydroxide	Year 0	
282749	Other		
2827491000	Chloride oxides	Year 0	
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	Year 0	
28275	Bromides and bromide oxides:		
282751	Bromides of sodium or of Potassium		
2827511000	Sodium bromide	Year 0	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	Year 0	
282759	Other		
2827591000	Calcium bromide	Year 0	
2827599000	Other	Year 0	
282760	Iodides and iodide oxides		
2827601000	Iodide oxides	Year 0	
28276090	Other		
2827609010	Potassium iodide	Year 0	
2827609090	Other	Year 0	
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites		
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Year 0	
282890	Other		
28289010	Hypochlorites		
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	Year 0	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	Year 0	
2828901090	Other	Year 0	
28289020	Chlorites		
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	Year 0	
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	Year 0	
2828902090	Other	Year 0	
2828903000	Hypobromites	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates		
28291	1. Chlorates:		
2829110000	A. Of sodium	Year 0	
282919	B. Other		
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	Year 0	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	Year 0	
2829199000	Other	Year 0	
282990	2. Other		
28299010	Perchlorates		
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	Year 0	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	Year 0	
2829901090	Other	Year 0	
28299020	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates		
2829902010	Bromates	Year 0	
2829902020	Perbromates	Year 0	
2829902030	Iodates	Year 0	
2829902040	Periodates	Year 0	
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides		
283010	Sodium sulphides		
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	Year 0	
2830109000	Other	Year 0	
2830200000	Zinc sulphide	Year 0	
2830300000	Cadmium sulphide	Year 0	
283090	Other		
2830901000	Sulphides	Year 0	
2830902000	Polysulphides	Year 0	
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates		
283110	Of sodium		
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	Year 0	
2831102000	Sodium sulphoxy late (sodium form aldehyde sulphoxylate)	Year 0	
283190	Other		
2831901000	Dithionites	Year 0	
2831902000	Sulphoxylates	Year 0	
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates		
283210	Sodium sulphites		
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	Year 0	
2832109000	Other	Year 0	
283220	Other sulphites		
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	Year 0	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	Year 0	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	Year 0	
2832209000	Other	Year 0	
283230	Thiosulphates		
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	Year 0	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	Year 0	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	Year 0	
2832309000	Other	Year 0	
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates(persulphates)		
28331	Sodium sulphates:		
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	Year 0	
283319	Other		
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	Year 0	
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	Year 0	
2833199000	Other	Year 0	
28332	Other sulphates		
2833210000	Of magnesium	Year 0	
2833220000	Of aluminium	Year 0	
2833230000	Of chromium	Year 0	
2833240000	Of nickel	Year 0	
2833250000	Of copper	Year 0	
2833260000	Of zinc	Year 0	
2833270000	Of barium	Year 0	
283329	Other		
2833291000	Iron sulphates	Year 0	
2833299000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2833300000	Alums	Year 0	
283340	Peroxosulphates(Persulphates)		
2833401000	Diammonium peroxodisulphate	Year 0	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	Year 0	
2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	Year 0	
2833409000	Other	Year 0	
2834	Nitrites; nitrates		
283410	1. Nitrites		
2834101000	A. Sodium nitrite	Year 0	
2834109000	B. Other	Year 0	
28342	2. Nitrtes:		
2834210000	Of potassium	Year 0	
2834220000	Of bismuth	Year 0	
283429	Other		
2834291000	Barium nitrate	Year 0	
2834299000	Other	Year 0	
2835	Phosphinates(hypophosphites), phosphonates(phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates		
283510	Phosphinates(hypophosphites)and phosphonates(phosphites)		
28351010	Hypophosphites		
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	Year 0	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	Year 0	
2835101090	Other	Year 0	
2835102000	Phosphites	Year 0	
28352	Phosphates:		
283522	Of mono or disodium		
2835221000	Of mono sodium	Year 0	
2835222000	Of disodium	Year 0	
2835230000	Of trisodium	Year 0	
2835240000	Of potassium	Year 0	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Year 0	
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	Year 0	
283529	Other		
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	Year 0	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates:	Year 0	
28353	Polyphosphates:		
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Year 0	
283539	Other		
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	Year 0	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphates	Year 0	
2835399000	Other	Year 0	
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate		
2836100000	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	Year 0	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	Year 0	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Year 0	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	Year 0	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	Year 0	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	Year 0	
2836700000	Lead carbonate	Year 0	
28369	Other		
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	Year 0	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	Year 0	
283699	Other		
28369910	Carbonates		
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	Year 0	
2836991090	Other	Year 0	
2836992000	Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	Year 0	
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides		
28371	Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
283711	Of sodium		
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	Year 0	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	Year 0	
283719	Other		
28371910	Cyanides		
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	Year 0	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	Year 0	
2837191090	Other	Year 0	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	Year 0	
283720	Complex cyanides		
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	Year 0	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	Year 0	
2837209000	Other	Year 0	
283800	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.		
2838001000	Fulminates	Year 0	
2838002000	Cyanates	Year 0	
28380030	Thiocyanates		
2838003010	Sodium thiocyanate	Year 0	
2838003020	Potassium thiocyanate	Year 0	
2838003090	Other	Year 0	
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
28391	Of sodium		
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	Year 0	
2839190000	Other	Year 0	
2839200000	Of potassium	Year 0	
283990	Other		
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	Year 0	
2839902000	Barium silicates	Year 0	
2839909000	Other	Year 0	
2840	Borates; peroxoborates(perborates)		
28401	Disodium tetraborate(refined borax):		
2840110000	Anhydrous	Year 0	
2840190000	Other	Year 0	
2840200000	Other borates	Year 0	
2840300000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	Year 0	
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acid		
2841100000	1. Aluminates	Year 0	
284120	2. Chromates of zinc or of lead		
2841201000	Chromates of zinc	Year 0	
2841202000	Chromates of lead	Year 0	
2841300000	3. Sodium dichromate	Year 0	
2841400000	A. Potassium dichromate	Year 0	
284150	B. Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates		
2841501000	Potassium chromate	Year 0	
2841509000	Other	Year 0	
28416	C. Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	Year 0	
284169	Other		
2841691000	Manganites	Year 0	
2841692000	Manganates	Year 0	
2841693000	Permanganates	Year 0	
2841700000	D. Molybdates	Year 0	
2841800000	E. Tungstates (wolframates)	Year 0	
284190	F. Other		
2841901000	Stannates	Year 0	
28419020	Titannates		
2841902010	Barium titannate	Year 0	
2841902020	Strontium titannate	Year 0	
2841902030	Lead titannate	Year 0	
2841902090	Other	Year 0	
2841903000	Antimonates	Year 0	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	Year 0	
2841905000	Vanadates	Year 0	
2841906000	Bismuthates	Year 0	
2841909000	Other	Year 0	
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacide, excluding azides		
2842100000	Double or complex silicates	Year 0	
284290	Other		
2842901000	The salts of selenium acids	Year 0	
2842902000	The salts of tellurium acids	Year 0	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	Year 0	
2842904000	Double or complex nitrates	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	Year 0	
2842909000	Other	Year 0	
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.		
284310	1. Colloidal precious metals		
2843101000	Colloidal silver	Year 0	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	Year 0	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	Year 0	
2843109000	Other	Year 0	
28432	2. Silver compounds:		
284321	A. Silver nitrate		
2843211000	(1) For making semiconductor	Year 0	
2843219000	(2) Other	Year 0	
284329	B. Other		
2843291000	(1) for making semiconductor	Year 0	
2843299000	(2) Other	Year 0	
284330	3. Gold compounds		
2843301000	A. Potassium gold cyanide for making semi-conductor	Year 0	
2843309000	B. Other	Year 0	
284390	4. Other compounds; amalgams		
2843901000	Amalgams	Year 0	
28439090	Other compounds		
2843909010	Platinum compounds	Year 0	
2843909090	Other	Year 0	
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes(including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.		
284410	1. Natural uranium and its compounds; alloysdispersions(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium ornatural uranium compounds		
2844101000	A. Natural uranium	Year 0	
2844102000	B. Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium m compounds)	Year 0	
2844109000	C. Other	Year 0	
284420	2. Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products		
2844201000	A. Uranium enriched in U235	Year 0	
2844202000	B. Dispersions(containing uranium enriched in u235, plutonium or compounds of these products)	Year 0	
2844209000	C. Other	Year 0	
284430	3. Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products		
2844301000	A. Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in u235, thorium or compounds of these products)	Year 0	
2844309000	B. Other	Year 0	
284440	4. Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10,2844.20 or 2844.30, alloys, dispersions(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radio-active residues.		
2844401000	A. Radioactive elements	Year 0	
2844402000	B. Radioactive isotopes	Year 0	
2844403000	C. Dispersions(containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)	Year 0	
2844409000	D. Other	Year 0	
2844500000	5. Spent(irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors)	Year 0	
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading No.28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.		
2845100000	1. Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Year 0	
284590	2. Other		
2845901000	A. Heavy hydrogen(deuterium)	Year 0	
2845902000	B. Isotopes of carbon	Year 0	
2845909000	C. Other	Year 0	
2846	Compounds,inorganic or organic,of rare-earth metals,of yttrium or of		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	scandium or of mixtures of these metals.		
2846100000	Cerium compounds	Year 0	
284690	Other		
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	Year 0	
2846909000	Other	Year 0	
284700	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.		
2847002000	For making semiconductor	Year 0	
2847009000	Other	Year 0	
284800	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus		
2848001000	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Year 0	
2848002000	Aluminium phosphide	Year 0	
2848009000	Other	Year 0	
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.		
2849100000	1. Of calcium	Year 0	
2849200000	2. Of silicon	Year 0	
284990	3. Other		
2849901000	Complex carbides	Year 0	
28499090	Other		
2849909010	Tungsten carbides	Year 0	
2849909090	Other	Year 0	
285000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No.2849		
2850001000	Hydrides	Year 0	
2850002000	Nitrides	Year 0	
2850003000	Azides	Year 0	
2850004000	Silicides	Year 0	
2850005000	Borides	Year 0	
285100	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or con-ductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air(whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amaalgams of precious metals.		
2851001000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	Year 0	
2851002000	Compressed air	Year 0	
2851003000	Amalgam	Year 0	
28510040	Cyanogen and halogen compounds of cyanoges		
2851004010	Cyanogen chloride	Year 0	
2851004090	Other	Year 0	
2851005000	Alkali amides	Year 0	
2851009000	Other	Year 0	
2900	Organic chemicals		
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
290110	1. Saturated:		
2901101000	A. Butanes	Year 0	
2901102000	B. Hexanes	Year 0	
2901103000	C. Heptanes	Year 0	
2901109000	D. Other	Year 0	
29012	2. Unsaturated:		
2901210000	A. Ethylene	Year 0	
2901220000	B. Propene(propylene)	Year 0	
2901230000	C. Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Year 0	
290124	D. Buta-1, 3-diene and isoprene		
2901241000	(1) Buta-1, 3-diene	Year 0	
2901242000	(2) Isoprene	Year 0	
290129	E. Other		
2901291000	Hexene	Year 0	
2901292000	Octene	Year 0	
2901299000	Other	Year 0	
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons		
29021	1. Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902110000	A. Cyclohexane	Year 0	
2902190000	B. Other	Year 0	
2902200000	2. Benzene	Year 0	
2902300000	3. Toluene	Year 0	
29024	4. Xylenes:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2902410000	A. O-xylene	Year 0	
2902420000	B. M-xylene	Year 0	
2902430000	C. P-xylene	Year 0	
2902440000	D. Mixed xylene isomers	Year 0	
2902500000	5. Styrene	Year 0	
2902600000	6. Ethylbenzene	Year 0	
2902700000	7. Cumene	Year 0	
290290	8. Other		
2902901000	Naphthalene	Year 0	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	Year 0	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	Year 0	
2902909000	Other	Year 0	
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons		
29031	1. Saturated chlorinated edrivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
290311	A. Chloromethane(methyl chloride) and chloroethane(ethyl chloride)		
2903111000	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	Year 0	
2903112000	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Year 0	
2903120000	B. Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Year 0	
2903130000	C. Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Year 0	
2903140000	D. Carbon tetrachloride	Year 0	
2903150000	E. 1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	Year 0	
290316	F. 1,2-Dichloropropane(propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes		
2903161000	1,2- dichloro propane	Year 0	
2903162000	Dichloro butanes	Year 0	
290319	G. Other		
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane(methyl chloroform)	Year 0	
2903199000	Other	Year 0	
29032	2. Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903210000	A. Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Year 0	
2903220000	B. Trichloroethylene	Year 0	
2903230000	C. Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Year 0	
2903290000	D. Other	Year 0	
290330	3. Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		
2903301000	Bromomethane	Year 0	
2903302000	Bromoethane	Year 0	
2903303000	Iodomethane	Year 0	
2903304000	Hexafluoroethane(cfc-116)	Year 0	
2903305000	1, 1-difluoro ethane(hfc152a)	Year 0	
2903306000	1,1.1.2-tetra fluoro ethane(hfc134a)	Year 0	
2903307000	1,1.3.3.3-penta fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propene	Year 0	
2903309000	Other	Year 0	
29034	4. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
2903410000	Trichlorofluormethane(CFC-11)	Year 0	
2903420000	Dichlorodifluoromethane(CFC-12)	Year 0	
2903430000	Trichlorotrifluoroethane(CFC-113)	Year 0	
290344	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes(CFC-114)and Chloropentafluoroethane(CFC-115)		
2903441000	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes(CFC-114)	Year 0	
2903442000	Chloropentafluoroethane(CFC-115)	Year 0	
290345	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		
29034510	Chlorofluoromethane		
2903451010	Chlorotrifluoromethane(CFC-13)	Year 0	
2903451090	Other	Year 0	
29034520	Chlorofluoroethane		
2903452010	Pentachlorofluoroethane(CFC-111)	Year 0	
2903452020	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane(CFC-112)	Year 0	
2903452090	Other	Year 0	
29034530	Chlorofluoropropanes		
2903453010	Heptachlorofluoropropane(CFC-211)	Year 0	
2903453020	Hexachlorodifluoropropane(CFC-212)	Year 0	
2903453030	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane(CFC-213)	Year 0	
2903453040	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane(CFC-214)	Year 0	
2903453050	Trichloropentafluoropropane(CFC-215)	Year 0	
2903453060	Dichlorohexafluoropropane(CFC-216)	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2903453070	Chloroheptafluoropropane(CFC-217)	Year 0	
2903453090	Other	Year 0	
290346	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes		
2903461000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane(Halon-1211)	Year 0	
2903462000	Bromotrifluoromethane(Halon-1301)	Year 0	
2903463000	Dibromotetrafluoroethane(Halon-2402)	Year 0	
290347	Other perhalogenated derivatives		
2903471000	Hydrobromofluorocarbon	Year 0	
2903479000	Other	Year 0	
290349	Other		
2903491	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		
29034911	Chlorofluoromethane		
2903491110	Dichlorofluoromethane(HCFC-21)	Year 0	
2903491120	Chlorodifluoromethane(HCFC-22)	Year 0	
2903491130	Chlorofluoromethane(HCFC-31)	Year 0	
2903491190	Other	Year 0	
29034912	Chlorofluoroethane		
2903491210	Dichlorotrifluoroethane(HCFC-123)	Year 0	
2903491220	Chlorotetrafluoroethane(HCFC-124)	Year 0	
2903491230	Dichlorofluoroethane(HCFC-141)	Year 0	
2903491240	Chlorodifluoroethane(HCFC-142)	Year 0	
2903491290	Other	Year 0	
29034913	Chlorofluoropropanes		
2903491310	Dichloropentafluoropropane(HCFC-225)	Year 0	
2903491390	Other	Year 0	
2903492000	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and brom	Year 0	
2903499000	Other	Year 0	
29035	5. Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic,cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons		
2903510000	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 - hexachlorocy-clohexane	Year 0	
2903590000	Other	Year 0	
29036	6. Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
290361	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorlbenzene and p-dichlorobenzene		
2903611000	Chlorobenzene	Year 0	
2903619000	Other	Year 0	
290362	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT[1, 1, 1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane]		
2903621000	Hexachlorobenzene	Year 0	
2903622000	Ddt	Year 0	
290369	Other		
2903691000	Benzyl chloride	Year 0	
29036920	Trichlorobenzene		
2903692010	Tri chloro benzene	Year 0	
2903692090	Other	Year 0	
2903693000	Benzotrichloride	Year 0	
2903699000	Other	Year 0	
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.		
290410	1. Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethylesters		
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	Year 0	
2904109000	Other	Year 0	
290420	2. Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups		
2904201000	A. Nitrotoluene	Year 0	
29042090	B. Other		
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	Year 0	
2904209020	4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts	Year 0	
2904209090	Other	Year 0	
290490	3. Other		
2904901000	A. 2, 4-dinitro chloro benzene	Year 0	
2904902000	B. P-nitrochlorobenzene	Year 0	
2904903000	C. Trichloronitromethane(chloropicrin)	Year 0	
2904909000	D. Other	Year 0	
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
29051	1. Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905110000	A. Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Year 0	
290512	B. Propan-1-ol(propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol(isopropyl alcohol)		
2905121000	Propan-1-01(propyl alcohol)	Year 0	
29051220	Propan-2-01(isopropyl alcohol)		
2905122010	For making semiconductor	Year 0	
2905122090	Other	Year 0	
2905130000	C. Butan-1-01(n-butyl alcohol)	Year 0	
2905140000	D. Other butanols	Year 0	
290515	E. Pentanol(amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
2905151000	Pentanol(amyl alcohol)	Year 0	
2905152000	Isomers of pentanol	Year 0	
290516	F. Octanol(octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	Year 0	
2905169000	Other	Year 0	
290517	G. Dodecan-1-ol(lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol(cetyl alcohol) and octad-ecan-1-ol(stearyl alcohol)		
2905171000	Dodecan-1-01(lauryl alcohol)	Year 0	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-01(cetyl alcohol)	Year 0	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-01(stearyl alcohol)	Year 0	
290519	H. Other		
2905191000	(1) Heptyl alcohols	Year 0	
2905192000	(2) Nonyl acohol	Year 0	
2905193000	(3) Isononyl alcohol	Year 0	
29051990	(4) Other		
2905199010	3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol(pinacolyl alcohol)	Year 0	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	Year 0	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	Year 0	
2905199090	Other	Year 0	
29052	2. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
290522	Acyclic terpene alcohols		
2905221000	Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, rhodinol and nerol	Year 0	
2905229000	Other	Year 0	
2905290000	Other	Year 0	
29053	3. Diols:		
2905310000	A. Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Year 0	
2905320000	B. Propylene glycol (propane-1, 2-diol)	Year 0	
290539	C. Other		
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	Year 0	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	Year 0	
2905399000	Other	Year 0	
29054	4. Other polyhydric alcohols:		
2905410000	2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane- 1, 3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Year 0	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	Year 0	
2905430000	Mannitol	Year 5	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Year 5	
2905450000	Glycerol	Year 0	
2905490000	Other	Year 0	
290550	5. Halogenated, sulphonated, derivatives of acyclic alcohols		
2905501000	Ethylene chloro hydrine	Year 0	
2905502000	2-chloro ethanol	Year 0	
2905509000	Other	Year 0	
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29061	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906110000	Menthol	Year 0	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Year 0	
290613	Sterols and inositols		
2906131000	Sterols	Year 0	
2906132000	Inositols	Year 0	
2906140000	Terpineols	Year 0	
290619	Other		
2906191000	Borneol	Year 0	
2906199000	Other	Year 0	
29062	Aromatic:		
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	Year 0	
290629	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	Year 0	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	Year 0	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	Year 0	
2906299000	Other	Year 0	
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
29071	1. Monophenols:		
290711	A. Phenol(hydroxybenzene) and ots salts		
2907111000	Phenol	Year 0	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	Year 0	
290712	B. Cresols and their salts		
2907121000	Cresols	Year 0	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	Year 0	
290713	C. Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof		
2907131000	(1) Octylphenol	Year 0	
2907132000	(2) Nonyl phenol	Year 0	
2907139000	(3) Other	Year 0	
290714	D. Xylenols and their salts		
2907141000	Xylenols	Year 0	
2907142000	Salts of xylenols	Year 0	
290715	E. Naphthols and their salts		
2907151000	(1) Naphthols	Year 0	
2907152000	(2) Salts of naphthols	Year 0	
290719	F. Other		
2907191000	Thymol	Year 0	
2907199000	Other	Year 0	
29072	2. Polyphenols:		
290721	A. Resorcinol and ots salts		
2907211000	(1) Resorcinol	Year 0	
2907212000	(2) Salts of resorcinol	Year 0	
290722	B. Hydroquinone(quinol) and its salts		
2907221000	Hydroquinone	Year 0	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	Year 0	
290723	C. 4, 4'- Isoropylidenediphenol(bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and itssalts		
2907231000	4, 4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a)	Year 0	
2907232000	Salts of 4, 4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a)	Year 0	
290729	D. Other		
2907291000	Catechol	Year 0	
2907299000	Other	Year 0	
290730	3. Phenol-alcohols		
2907301000	Salicyl alcohol	Year 0	
2907309000	Other	Year 0	
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
290810	1. Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts		
2908101000	Chlorophenols	Year 0	
2908102000	Tetra bromo bisphenol - a	Year 0	
2908103000	Tribromophenol	Year 0	
2908109000	Other	Year 0	
290820	2. Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters		
29082010	A.Naphthol sulphonic acids		
2908201010	Naphthol sulphonic acids	Year 0	
2908201020	Salts of naphthol sulphonic acids	Year 0	
29082090	B. Other		
2908209010	Phenol sulphonic acids	Year 0	
2908209090	Other	Year 0	
290890	3. Other		
2908901000	Nitrated derivatives	Year 0	
2908902000	Nitrosated derivatives	Year 0	
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides(whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29091	Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909110000	Diethyl ether	Year 0	
290919	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2909191000	Bis(chloromethyl)ether	Year 0	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	Year 0	
2909199000	Other	Year 0	
290920	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2909201000	Cineole	Year 0	
2909209000	Other	Year 0	
290930	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2909301000	Anisole	Year 0	
2909302000	Anethole	Year 0	
2909303000	Diphenylether	Year 0	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	Year 0	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	Year 0	
2909309000	Other	Year 0	
29094	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909410000	2, 2'-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Year 0	
2909420000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Year 0	
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Year 0	
2909440000	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Year 0	
290949	Other		
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	Year 0	
2909499000	Other	Year 0	
290950	Ether-phenols, ether-alcoholphenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2909501000	Eugenol	Year 0	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	Year 0	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	Year 0	
2909509000	Other	Year 0	
290960	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	Year 0	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	Year 0	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	Year 0	
2909609000	Other	Year 0	
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2910100000	1. Oxirane(ethylene oxide)	Year 0	
2910200000	2. Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Year 0	
2910300000	3. 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Year 0	
2910900000	4. Other	Year 0	
291100	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulponated, nitrated or nitrosated derivativse.		
29110010	Acetals and hemiacetals		
2911001010	Acetals	Year 0	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	Year 0	
2911009000	Other	Year 0	
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.		
29121	1. Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	Year 0	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Year 0	
2912130000	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	Year 0	
291219	Other		
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	Year 0	
2912192000	Citral	Year 0	
2912199000	Other	Year 0	
29122	2.Cyclic aldes without other oxygen function		
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	Year 0	
291229	Other		
2912291000	Perillaldehyde	Year 0	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	Year 0	
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	Year 0	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	Year 0	
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2912299000	Other	Year 0	
291230	3. Aldehyde-alcohols		
2912301000	Hydroxycitronell aldehyde	Year 0	
2912309000	Other	Year 0	
29124	4. Aldehyde-ethers,aldehydephenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912410000	A. Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxyben-zaldehyde)	Year 0	
2912420000	B. Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy- benzaldehyde)	Year 0	
291249	C. Other		
2912491000	(1) 3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde	Year 0	
2912499000	(2) Other	Year 0	
291250	5. Cyclic polymers of aldehydes		
2912501000	Trioxan	Year 0	
2912502000	Paraldehyde	Year 0	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	Year 0	
2912509000	Other	Year 0	
2912600000	6. Paraformaldehyde	Year 0	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No.29.12	Year 0	
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29141	1. Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914110000	Acetone	Year 0	
2914120000	Butanone(methyl ethyl ketone)	Year 0	
2914130000	4-methylpentan-2-one(methyl isobutyl ketone	Year 0	
291419	Other		
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	Year 0	
2914199000	Other	Year 0	
29142	2. Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketons without other oxygen funtion:		
2914210000	Camphor	Year 0	
291422	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones		
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	Year 0	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	Year 0	
291423	Ionones and methylionones		
2914231000	Ionones	Year 0	
2914232000	Methyl ionones	Year 0	
291429	Other		
2914291000	Jasmone	Year 0	
2914299000	Other	Year 0	
29143	3. Aromatic ketones without other oxygen funtion:		
2914310000	Phenyl acetone (phenyl propane-2-one)	Year 0	
2914390000	Other	Year 0	
291440	4. Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes		
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol(4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)	Year 0	
2914409000	Other	Year 0	
291450	5. Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen funtion		
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	Year 0	
2914509000	Other	Year 0	
29146	6. Quinones:		
2914610000	Anthraquinone	Year 0	
291469	B. Other		
2914691000	(1) Derivatives of anthraquinone	Year 0	
29146990	(2) Other		
2914699010	Qunione-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes	Year 0	
2914699090	Other	Year 0	
291470	7. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2914701000	Ketone musk	Year 0	
2914709000	Other	Year 0	
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29151	1. Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915110000	A. Formic acid	Year 0	
291512	B. Salts of formic acid		
2915121000	Calcium formate	Year 0	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2915129000	Other	Year 0	
291513	C. Esters of formic acid		
2915131000	(1) Methyl formate	Year 0	
2915132000	(2) 2-ethylhexylchloroformate	Year 0	
2915139000	(3) Other	Year 0	
29152	2. Acetic acid and ots salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915210000	Acetic acid	Year 0	
2915220000	Sodium acetate	Year 0	
2915230000	Cobalt acetates	Year 0	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	Year 0	
291529	Other		
2915291000	Calcium acetate	Year 0	
2915299000	Other	Year 0	
29153	3. Esters of acetic acid:		
2915310000	A. Ethyl acetate	Year 0	
2915320000	B. Vinyl acetate	Year 0	
291533	C. n-Butyl acetate		
2915331000	(1) For making semi-conductor	Year 0	
2915339000	(2) Other	Year 0	
2915340000	D. Isobutyl acetate	Year 0	
2915350000	E. 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Year 0	
291539	F. Other		
2915391000	Amyl acetate	Year 0	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	Year 0	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	Year 0	
2915399000	Other	Year 0	
291540	4. Mono-, di or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters		
2915401000	A. Monochloroacetic acid	Year 0	
2915409000	B. Other	Year 0	
2915500000	5. Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Year 0	
291560	6. Butyric acids, valeric acies, their salts and esters		
29156010	Butyric acids, their salts and esters		
2915601010	Butyric acids	Year 0	
2915601090	Other	Year 0	
29156020	Valeric acids, their salts and esters		
2915602010	Valeric acids	Year 0	
2915602090	Other	Year 0	
291570	7. Palmitic acid, stearic acid their salts and esters		
2915701000	Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	Year 0	
29157020	Stearic acid, its salts and esters		
2915702010	Stearic acid	Year 0	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	Year 0	
2915702030	Lead stearate	Year 0	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	Year 0	
2915702050	Barium stearate	Year 0	
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	Year 0	
2915702070	Calcium stearate	Year 0	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	Year 0	
2915702090	Other	Year 0	
291590	8. Other		
2915901000	A. Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	Year 0	
29159090	B. Other		
2915909010	2 - ethyl hexoic acid	Year 0	
2915909090	Other	Year 0	
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29161	Unsaturated acylic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
291611	A. Acrylic acid and its salts		
2916111000	Acrylic acid	Year 0	
2916119000	Other	Year 0	
291612	B. Esters of acrylic acid		
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	Year 0	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	Year 0	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	Year 0	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2916129000	Other	Year 0	
291613	C. Methacrylic acid and its salts		
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	Year 0	
2916139000	Other	Year 0	
291614	D. Esters of methacrylic acid		
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	Year 0	
2916149000	Other	Year 0	
291615	E. Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters		
2916151000	Oleic acid, its salts and esters	Year 0	
2916152000	Linoleic acid, its salts and esters	Year 0	
2916153000	Linolenic acid, its salts and esters	Year 0	
2916190000	F. Other	Year 0	
291620	2. Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives		
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	Year 0	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	Year 0	
2916209000	Other	Year 0	
29163	3. Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
291631	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters		
2916311000	Benzoic acid	Year 0	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	Year 0	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	Year 0	
2916319000	Other	Year 0	
291632	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride		
2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	Year 0	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	Year 0	
291634	Phenylacetic acid and its salts		
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	Year 0	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	Year 0	
291635	Esters of phenylacetic acid		
2916351000	Ethyl phenyl acetate	Year 0	
2916352000	Isobutyl phenyl acetate	Year 0	
2916353000	Isoamyl phenyl acetate	Year 0	
2916359000	Other	Year 0	
291639	Other		
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	Year 0	
2916399000	Other	Year 0	
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29171	1. Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
291711	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters		
2917111000	Oxalic acid	Year 0	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	Year 0	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	Year 0	
291712	Adipic acid, its salts and esters		
2917121000	Adipic acid	Year 0	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	Year 0	
29171230	Esters of adipic acid		
2917123010	Dioctyl adipate	Year 0	
2917123090	Other	Year 0	
291713	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters		
2917131000	Azelaic acid, its salts and esters	Year 0	
2917132000	Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	Year 0	
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	Year 0	
291719	Other		
2917191000	Maleic acid	Year 0	
2917192000	Succinic acid	Year 0	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	Year 0	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	Year 0	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	Year 0	
2917199000	Other	Year 0	
2917200000	2. Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Year 0	
29173	3. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917310000	A. Dibutyl orthophthalates	Year 0	
291732	B. Dioctyl orthophthalates		
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate	Year 0	
2917329000	Other	Year 0	
291733	C. Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates		
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	Year 0	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	Year 0	
291734	D. Other esters of orthophthalic acid		
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	Year 0	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	Year 0	
2917349000	Other	Year 0	
2917350000	E. Phthalic anhydride	Year 0	
291736	F. Terephthalic acid and its salts		
2917361000	(1) Terephthalic acid	Year 0	
2917369000	(2) Other	Year 0	
2917370000	G. Dimethyl terephthalate	Year 0	
291739	H. Other		
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	Year 0	
2917392000	Trioctyltrimellitate (t.o.t.m)	Year 0	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydrate	Year 0	
2917399000	Other	Year 0	
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29181	1. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxy acids and their derivatives:		
291811	Lactic acid, its salts and esters		
2918111000	Lactic acid	Year 0	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	Year 0	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	Year 0	
2918120000	Tartaric acid	Year 0	
291813	Salts and esters of tartaric acid		
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	Year 0	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	Year 0	
2918140000	Citric acid	Year 0	
291815	Salts and esters of citric acid		
29181510	Salts of citric acid		
2918151010	Calcium citrate	Year 0	
2918151090	Other	Year 0	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	Year 0	
291816	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters		
2918161000	Gluconic acid	Year 0	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	Year 0	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	Year 0	
291817	Phenylglycolic acid(mandelic acid), its salts and esters		
2918171000	Phenylglycolic acid	Year 0	
2918172000	Salts of phenylglycolic acid	Year 0	
2918173000	Esters of phenylglycolic acid	Year 0	
2918174000	2.2-Diphenyl-glycollic acid(benzilic acid)	Year 0	
291819	Other		
29181910	Other carboxylic acids with alcohol function		
2918191010	Malic acid	Year 0	
2918191090	Other	Year 0	
29181920	Other salts of carboxylic acids with alcohol function		
2918192010	Salts of malic acid	Year 0	
2918192090	Other	Year 0	
29181930	Other esters of carboxylic acids with alcohol function		
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	Year 0	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	Year 0	
2918193090	Other	Year 0	
2918194000	2. 2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid(benzilic acid)	Year 0	
2918199000	Other	Year 0	
29182	2. Carboxylic acids with phenol function but withiut other oxyen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
291821	A. Salicylic acid and its salts		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2918211000	Salicylic acid	Year 0	
29182120	Salts of salicylic acid		
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	Year 0	
2918212090	Other	Year 0	
291822	B. o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters		
2918221000	O-acetylsalicylic acid	Year 0	
2918222000	Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid	Year 0	
2918223000	Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid	Year 0	
291823	C. Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts		
29182310	Other esters of salicylic acid		
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	Year 0	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	Year 0	
2918231090	Other	Year 0	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	Year 0	
291829	D. Other		
2918291000	(1) β-oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	Year 0	
29182990	(2) Other		
2918299010	Gallic acid	Year 0	
2918299020	Parahydroxynaphthoic acid	Year 0	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	Year 0	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	Year 0	
2918299090	Other	Year 0	
2918300000	3. Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but wit hout other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Year 0	
2918900000	4. Other	Year 0	
291900	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophos-phates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29190010	Phosphoric esters		
2919001010	Dimethyl dichlorovinyl phosphate (d.d.v.p)	Year 0	
2919001020	Glycerophosphoric acid	Year 0	
2919001090	Other	Year 0	
29190020	Salts of phosphoric esters		
2919002010	Calcium glycerophosphate	Year 0	
2919002090	Other	Year 0	
2919009000	Other	Year 0	
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids(excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
292010	Thiophosphoric esters (phosohorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrosated derivatives		
2920101000	0.o-diethyl -0- paranitrophenyl- thiophosphate	Year 0	
2920102000	0.0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl -4- nitrophenyl) thiophosphate	Year 0	
2920109000	Other	Year 0	
292090	Other		
29209010	Of sulphuric esters		
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	Year 0	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	Year 0	
2920901090	Other	Year 0	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	Year 0	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	Year 0	
29209040	Of phosphorous esters		
2920904010	Dimethyl phosphite	Year 0	
2920904020	Diethyl phosphite	Year 0	
2920904030	Trimethyl phosphite	Year 0	
2920904040	Triethyl phosphite	Year 0	
2920909000	Other	Year 0	
2921	Amine-function compounds		
29211	1. Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
292111	A. Methylamine, di-or trimethylamine and their salts		
29211110	Methylamineand its salts		
2921111010	Methylamine	Year 0	
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	Year 0	
29211120	Dimethylamine and its salts		
2921112010	Dimethylamine	Year 0	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	Year 0	
29211130	Trimethylamine and its		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2921113010	Trimethylamine	Year 0	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	Year 0	
292112	B. Diethylamine and its salts		
2921121000	Diethylamine	Year 0	
29211220	Salts of diethylamine		
2921122010	Diethylamine hydrochlorde	Year 0	
2921122090	Other	Year 0	
292119	C. Other		
2921191000	(1) Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride	Year 0	
29211990	(2) Other		
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	Year 0	
2921199020	Chlormethine(bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	Year 0	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	Year 0	
2921199040	Trichloromethine(tris(2-chloroethyl)amine)	Year 0	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	Year 0	
2921199060	N,N-diisopropyl-B-aminoethylchloride	Year 0	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	Year 0	
2921199090	Other	Year 0	
29212	2. Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
292121	A. Ethylenediamine and its salts		
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	Year 0	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	Year 0	
292122	B. Hexamethylenediamine and its salts		
2921221000	(1) Hexamethylenediamine	Year 0	
2921222000	(2) Hexamethylene diamine adipate	Year 0	
2921229000	(3) Other	Year 0	
292129	C. Other		
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	Year 0	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	Year 0	
2921299000	Other	Year 0	
292130	3. Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono-or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	Year 0	
2921309000	Other	Year 0	
29214	4. Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
292141	A. Aniline and its salts		
2921411000	Aniline	Year 0	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	Year 0	
292142	B. Aniline derivatives and their salts		
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	Year 0	
2921422000	2,4,5 - trichloroaniline	Year 0	
2921429000	Other	Year 0	
292143	C.Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2921431000	(1) Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts	Year 0	
2921432000	(2) 2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulf- onic acid and its salts	Year 0	
2921433000	(3) 3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulf- onic acid and its salts	Year 0	
29214390	(4) Other		
2921439010	Toluidines	Year 0	
2921439090	Other	Year 0	
292144	D. Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof		
2921441000	Diphenylamine	Year 0	
2921449000	Other	Year 0	
292145	E. 1-Naphthylamine(alphanaphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine(beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2921451000	(1) 1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	Year 0	
29214590	(2) Other		
2921459010	(a) 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	Year 0	
2921459020	(b) 2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	Year 0	
2921459030	(c) 2-naphthylamine-3, 6, 8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	Year 0	
2921459090	(d) Other	Year 0	
292149	F. Other		
2921491000	4-Aminodiphenyl and its salts	Year 0	
2921499000	Other	Year 0	
29215	5. Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
292151	A. o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2921511000	(1) n-phenyl-n-isopropyl para-phenylenediamine	Year 0	
2921512000	(2) N-(1.3-dimethyl butyl) -n-phenyl-para-phenylene-diamine	Year 0	
29215190	(3) Other		
2921519010	O-phenylene diamine	Year 0	
2921519020	M-phenylene diamine	Year 0	
2921519030	P-phenylene diamine	Year 0	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	Year 0	
2921519090	Other	Year 0	
292159	B. Other		
2921591000	(1) 3,3-dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	Year 0	
29215990	(2) Other		
2921599010	(a) Benzidine	Year 0	
2921599020	(b) Benzidine dihydrochloride	Year 0	
2921599030	(c) 4, 4'diaminostilbene-2, 2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	Year 0	
2921599040	(d) Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride	Year 0	
2921599050	(e) o-Tolidine and its salts	Year 0	
2921599090	(f) Other	Year 0	
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds		
29221	1. Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
292211	Monoethanolamine and its salts		
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	Year 0	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	Year 0	
292212	Diethanolamine and its salts		
2922121000	Diethanolamine	Year 0	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	Year 0	
292213	Triethanolamine and its salts		
2922131000	Triethanolamine	Year 0	
2922132000	Salts of triethanolamine	Year 0	
292219	Other		
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	Year 0	
29221930	N, N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts:		
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Year 0	
2922193020	N, N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Year 0	
2922193090	Other	Year 0	
2922194000	Ethyldiethanolamine	Year 0	
2922195000	Methyldiethanolamine	Year 0	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	Year 0	
2922199000	Other	Year 0	
29222	2. Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
292221	A. Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts		
2922211000	(1) 7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid)and its salts	Year 0	
2922212000	(2) 8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disul- phonic acid (h acid) and its salts	Year 0	
2922213000	(3) 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (j acid) and its salts	Year 0	
2922219000	(4) Other	Year 0	
292222	B. Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts		
2922221000	Anisidines and their salts	Year 0	
2922222000	Dianisidines and their salts	Year 0	
2922223000	Phenetidines and their salts	Year 0	
292229	C. Other		
2922291000	(1) Para-aminophenol	Year 0	
29222990	(2) Other		
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	Year 0	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	Year 0	
2922299030	Amino cresols	Year 0	
2922299090	Other	Year 0	
292230	3. Amino-aldehydes, aminoketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than on kind of oxygen function; salts thereof		
2922301000	A. 4-(n-ethyl-n'-beta-ethoxy-ethylamino -2-methyl benzaldehy de	Year 0	
2922302000	B. Amino anthraquinons and their salts	Year 0	
2922303000	C. Amino anthraquinons of derivatives	Year 0	
2922309000	D. Other	Year 0	
29224	4. Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
292241	A. Lysine and its esters; salts thereof		
2922411000	Lysine	Year 0	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	Year 0	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	Year 0	
292242	B. Glutamic acid and its salts		
2922421000	(1) Glutamic acid	Year 0	
2922422000	(2) Sodium glutamate	Year 0	
2922423000	(3) Other salts of glutamic acid	Year 0	
292243	C. Anthranilic acid and its salts		
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	Year 0	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	Year 0	
292249	D. Other		
2922491000	Glycine	Year 0	
2922492000	Alanine	Year 0	
2922493000	Leucine	Year 0	
2922494000	Valine	Year 0	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	Year 0	
2922496000	Phenylglycine	Year 0	
2922497000	Ethyl para amino benzoate	Year 0	
2922499000	Other	Year 0	
292250	5. Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function		
2922501000	A. Serine	Year 0	
2922502000	B. Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	Year 0	
2922503000	C. 1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1, 3-propane diol	Year 0	
2922504000	D. Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine	Year 0	
2922509000	E. Other	Year 0	
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids		
292310	Choline and ots salts		
2923101000	Choline	Year 0	
2923102000	Salts of choline	Year 0	
292320	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids		
2923201000	Lecithins	Year 0	
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	Year 0	
2923900000	Other	Year 0	
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.		
292410	1. Acyclic amides(including acyclic carbamtes) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2924101000	A. Dimethyl acetamide	Year 0	
2924102000	B. Dimethyl formamide	Year 0	
2924103000	C. Acrylamide	Year 0	
2924104000	D. Formamide	Year 0	
2924109000	E. Other	Year 0	
29242	2. Cyclic amides(including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2924210000	A. Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Year 0	
2924220000	B. 2-Acetamido benzoic acid	Year 0	
292429	C. Other		
29242910	(1)Acetanilide and its derivatives		
2924291010	(a) Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	Year 0	
2924291020	(b) Acetaminophen	Year 0	
2924291090	(c) Other	Year 0	
2924292000	(2) Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	Year 0	
2924293000	(3) N-Acetyl anthranilic acid	Year 0	
29242990	(4) Other		
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	Year 0	
2924299090	Other	Year 0	
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds(including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds		
29251	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
292511	Saccharin and its salts		
2925111000	Saccharin	Year 0	
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	Year 0	
292519	Other		
2925191000	Phthalimide	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2925199000	Other	Year 0	
292520	Imines and their derivatives;		
2925201000	Guanidine	Year 0	
2925202000	Diphenyl guanidine	Year 0	
2925209000	Other	Year 0	
2926	Nitrile-function compounds		
2926100000	1. Acrylonitrile	Year 0	
2926200000	2. 1-cyanoguanidine(dicyandiamide)	Year 0	
292690	3. Other		
2926901000	A. Acetonitrile	Year 0	
2926902000	B. 1, 4-diamino-2, 3-dicyanoanthraquinon	Year 0	
29269090	C. Other		
2926909010	Malono nitrile	Year 0	
2926909090	Other	Year 0	
292700	Diazo-, azo-or azoxy-compounds		
2927001	1. Diazo-compounds.		
2927001100	A. 6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4- sulfonic acid	Year 0	
2927001900	B. Other	Year 0	
2927002	2. Azo-compounds		
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	Year 0	
29270029	Other		
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	Year 0	
2927002990	Other	Year 0	
2927003000	3. Azoxy-compounds	Year 0	
292800	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.		
2928001000	1. Phenylhydrazine	Year 0	
29280090	2. Other		
2928009010	Perillartine	Year 0	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	Year 0	
2928009090	Other	Year 0	
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function		
292910	Isocyanates		
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	Year 0	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate	Year 0	
2929109000	Other	Year 0	
292990	Other		
2929901000	Isocyanides	Year 0	
2929903000	Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	Year 0	
2929904000	Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates	Year 0	
2929905000	O-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	Year 0	
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	Year 0	
2929909000	Other	Year 0	
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds		
293010	1. Dithiocarbonates(xanthates)		
2930101000	Sodium ethylxanthate	Year 0	
2930102000	Potassium ethylxanthate	Year 0	
2930109000	Other	Year 0	
293020	2. Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates		
2930201000	Thiocarbamates	Year 0	
2930202000	Dithiocarbamates	Year 0	
293030	3. Thiuram mono-, di-or tetrasulphides		
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	Year 0	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	Year 0	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	Year 0	
2930400000	4. Methionine	Year 0	
293090	5. Other		
2930901000	A. sodium-2-amino-4-methylthicbuty late	Year 0	
29309020	B. Thioamides		
2930902010	Thiourea	Year 0	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	Year 0	
2930902090	Other	Year 0	
29309030	C. Mercaptans		
2930903010	Thioalcohols	Year 0	
2930903020	Thiophenols	Year 0	
2930903030	N, n-diisoprophyl-b-aminoethanthiol	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2930903040	N, N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	Year 0	
29309040	D. Other thioethers		
2930904010	Thiodiglycol (bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)	Year 0	
2930904020	Thioaniline	Year 0	
2930904090	Other	Year 0	
29309050	E.Sulphur mustards		
2930905010	2-chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	Year 0	
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	Year 0	
2930905030	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	Year 0	
2930905040	1, 2-bis(2-chloroethylthio) ethane	Year 0	
2930905050	1, 3-bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	Year 0	
2930905060	1, 4-bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	Year 0	
2930905070	1, 5-bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	Year 0	
293090508	[Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl) or bis (2-chloro ethylthioethyl)]ether		
2930905081	Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	Year 0	
2930905082	Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether	Year 0	
2930905090	Other	Year 0	
2930906000	F.[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (≤ C10, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Year 0	
2930907000	G.O, O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	Year 0	
2930908000	H.O-Ehtyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate(fonofos)	Year 0	
29309090	I. Other		
2930909010	(1) Thioacids	Year 0	
2930909020	(2) Isothiocyanates	Year 0	
2930909030	(3) Cysteine	Year 0	
2930909040	(4) Cystine	Year 0	
2930909050	(5) Glutathion	Year 0	
2930909060	(6) 8-chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	Year 0	
2930909070	(7) Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	Year 0	
2930909090	(8) Other	Year 0	
293100	Other organo-inorganic compounds		
2931001000	Organo-mercury compounds	Year 0	
29310020	Organo-arsenic compounds		
2931002010	2-chlorovinyldichloroarsine	Year 0	
2931002020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	Year 0	
2931002030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	Year 0	
2931002090	Other	Year 0	
2931003	Organo posohoric compounds		
2931003100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (≤ C10, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Year 0	
2931003300	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	Year 0	
2931003400	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	Year 0	
2931003500	O-Alkyl (≤ C10,including cycloalkyl)alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonofluoridates	Year 0	
2931003700	O-Alkyl (<c10, including.cycloalkyl) N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	Year 0	
29310039	Other		
293100391	Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms		
2931003911	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	Year 0	
2931003912	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	Year 0	
2931003913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	Year 0	
2931003914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	Year 0	
2931003919	Others	Year 0	
29310040	Fluride compoumds		
2931004010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	Year 0	
2931004090	Other	Year 0	
29310050	Chrolide compounds		
2931005010	Methyl phosphonyl dichrolide	Year 0	
2931005020	Methyl hosphinyl dichrilide	Year 0	
2931005030	Ethyl phosphinyl dichrolide	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2931005040	Ethyl phosphinyl dichrolide	Year 0	
2931005090	Other	Year 0	
29310090	Other		
2931009010	Dibutyl tin oxide	Year 0	
2931009020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	Year 0	
2931009090	Other	Year 0	
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only		
29321	1. Compounds containing an unfused furan ring(whether or not hydrogenated)in the structure:		
2932110000	A. Tetrahydrofuran	Year 0	
2932120000	B. 2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Year 0	
293213	C. Furfuryl alcohol and tertrahydro-furfuryl alcohol		
2932131000	Furfurylalcohol	Year 0	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Year 0	
2932190000	D. Other	Year 0	
29322	2. Lactones:		
293221	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins		
2932211000	Coumarin	Year 0	
2932212000	Methylcoumarins	Year 0	
2932213000	Ethylcoumarins	Year 0	
293229	Other lactones		
2932291000	Nonalactone	Year 0	
2932292000	Undecalactone	Year 0	
2932293000	Butyrolactone	Year 0	
2932294000	Santonin	Year 0	
2932295000	Phenolphthalein	Year 0	
2932296000	Glucuronolactone	Year 0	
2932297000	Dehydracetic acid and its salts	Year 0	
2932298000	Acetyl ketene(diketene)	Year 0	
2932299000	Other	Year 0	
29329	3. Other:		
2932910000	Isosafrole	Year 0	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	Year 0	
2932930000	Piperonal	Year 0	
2932940000	Safrole	Year 0	
293299	Other		
2932991000	Dioxanes	Year 0	
2932992000	Benzofuran(Coumarone)	Year 0	
2932993000	Mercurochrome	Year 0	
2932994000	3,4-Methylene dioxyphenyl-2-propanone	Year 0	
2932999000	Other	Year 0	
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.		
29331	1. Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring(whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
293311	A. Phenazone(antipyrin)and its derivatives		
2933111000	(1) Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl -4-methylamino pyra zolone-5)	Year 0	
29331190	(2) Other		
2933119010	Phenazone(antipyrin)	Year 0	
2933119020	Aminophenazone	Year 0	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	Year 0	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	Year 0	
2933119090	Other	Year 0	
293319	B. Other		
2933191000	(1) Pyrazolone and its derivatives	Year 0	
29331990	(2) Other		
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	Year 0	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	Year 0	
2933199090	Other	Year 0	
29332	2. Compounds containing an untused imidazole ring(whether or not hydrogenated)in the structure:		
293321	Hhdantoin and its derivatives		
2933211000	Hydantoin	Year 0	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	Year 0	
293329	Other		
2933291000	Lysidine	Year 0	
2933299000	Other	Year 0	
29333	3. Compound containing an unfused pyridine ring(whether or not		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	hydrogenated)in the structure:		
293331	Pyridine and its salts		
2933311000	Pyridine	Year 0	
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	Year 0	
293332	Piperidine and its salts		
2933321000	Piperidine	Year 0	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	Year 0	
293339	Other		
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	Year 0	
2933393000	3-hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	Year 0	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	Year 0	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	Year 0	
2933399000	Other	Year 0	
293340	4. Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ringsystem(whether or nor hydrogenated), not further fused		
2933401000	Quinoline	Year 0	
2933402000	Isoquinoline	Year 0	
2933403000	Phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid	Year 0	
2933409000	Other	Year 0	
29335	5. Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring(whether or not hydrogented)or piperazine ring in the structure:		
293351	A. Malonylurea(barbituric acid)and its derivaives; salts thereof		
2933511000	Malonyl urea	Year 0	
2933512000	Barbital	Year 0	
2933519000	Other	Year 0	
293359	B. Other		
2933591	(1) Pyrimidine, its salts and derivatives		
2933591100	(a) 5-fluorouracil	Year 0	
29335919	(b) Other		
2933591910	Pyrimidine	Year 0	
2933591990	Other	Year 0	
29335920	(2) piperazine, its salts and derivatives		
2933592010	(a) Piperazine	Year 0	
2933592020	(b) Piperazine citrate	Year 0	
2933592030	(c) Piperazine adipate	Year 0	
2933592040	(d) 1-amino-4methylpiperazine	Year 0	
2933592090	(e) Other	Year 0	
2933599000	(3) Other	Year 0	
29336	6. Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring(whether or not hydrogenated)in the structure:		
2933610000	A. Melamine	Year 0	
293369	B. Other		
2933691000	(1) Cyanuric chloride	Year 0	
29336990	(2) Other		
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	Year 0	
2933699090	Other	Year 0	
29337	7. Lactams:		
2933710000	A. 6-Hexanelactam (epsiloncaprolactam)	Year 0	
293379	B. Other lactams		
2933791000	Isatin	Year 0	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	Year 0	
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	Year 0	
2933799000	Other	Year 0	
293390	8. Other		
29339010	A. Acridine and its derivatives. Carbazole and its derivatives. Hexamethylene tetramine and Triethylene diamine		
2933901010	Acridine and its derivatives	Year 0	
2933901020	Carbazole and its derivatives	Year 0	
2933901030	Hexamethylene tetramine	Year 0	
2933901040	Triethylene diamine	Year 0	
2933902000	B. Indole and its derivatives	Year 0	
29339030	C. Diazepam. Mebendazole and Kainic acid		
2933903010	Diazepam	Year 0	
2933903020	Mebendazole	Year 0	
2933903030	Kainic acid	Year 0	
2933907000	D. 3-quinuclidone	Year 0	
2933909000	E. Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds.		
293410	1. Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring(whether or not hydrogenated)in the structure		
2934101000	A. Aminothiazole and its derivative	Year 0	
2934109000	B. Other	Year 0	
293420	2. Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system(whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
2934201000	Benzothiazole	Year 0	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	Year 0	
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	Year 0	
2934209000	Other	Year 0	
293430	3. Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system(whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	Year 0	
2934309000	Other	Year 0	
293490	4. Other		
29349010	A. Sultones		
2934901010	Phenol red	Year 0	
2934901020	Thymol blue	Year 0	
2934901030	1,3-propane sultone	Year 0	
2934901090	Other	Year 0	
2934902000	B. Sultams	Year 0	
2934903000	C. Morpholine	Year 0	
29349040	D. Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives		
2934904010	5-Sodium inosinate and 5-sodium guanylate	Year 0	
2934904090	Other	Year 0	
29349090	E. Other		
293490901	(1) Pyrantel pamoate. Thiothiamine. L-tetramizole HCL. Pyrvinium pamoate. Dithiazanine iodide. Thiophen		
2934909011	Pyrantel pamoate	Year 0	
2934909012	Thiothiamine	Year 0	
2934909013	L-tetramizole hcl	Year 0	
2934909014	Pyrvinium pamoate	Year 0	
2934909015	Dithiazanine iodide	Year 0	
2934909016	Thiabendazole	Year 0	
2934909017	Thiophen	Year 0	
2934909020	(2) 7-amino diasetoxy sefals porinic acid	Year 0	
2934909030	(3) 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	Year 0	
2934909090	(4) Other	Year 0	
293500	Sulphonamides		
2935001000	1. Ortho-toluene sulphonamide	Year 0	
2935002000	2. 5-amino-2-methyl -n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide	Year 0	
2935003000	3. Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide	Year 0	
2935004000	4. 2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	Year 0	
2935005000	5. 2-amino-ethyl -n- phenyl benzene sulfonanilide	Year 0	
2935006000	6. Sulfamethoxazole	Year 0	
2935007000	7. Sulfamethoxine	Year 0	
29350080	8. Derivatives of para-aminobenzene sulphonamide		
2935008010	Sulphamine	Year 0	
2935008020	Sulphapyridine	Year 0	
2935008030	Sulphadiazine	Year 0	
2935008040	Sulphamerazine	Year 0	
2935008050	Sulphathiazole	Year 0	
2935008090	Other	Year 0	
29350090	9. Other		
2935009010	Para-sulphamylbenzylamine	Year 0	
2935009090	Other	Year 0	
2936	Provitamins and vitamins,natural or reproduced by synthesis(including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent		
293610	Provitamins, unmixed		
2936101000	Provitamin a and its derivatives	Year 0	
2936109000	Other	Year 0	
29362	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936210000	Vitamins A and their derivatives	Year 0	
2936220000	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Year 0	
2936230000	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2936240000	D - or dl-pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Year 0	
2936250000	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Year 0	
2936260000	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Year 0	
293627	Vitamin C and its derivatives		
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	Year 0	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	Year 0	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	Year 0	
2936279000	Other	Year 0	
293628	Vitamin E and its derivatives		
2936281000	Alpha-tocoperol acetate	Year 0	
2936289000	Other	Year 0	
293629	Other vitamins and their derivatives		
29362910	Vitamin B9 and its derivatives		
2936291010	Vitamin b9	Year 0	
2936291090	Other	Year 0	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their derivatives	Year 0	
2936293000	Vatamin H and its derivatives	Year 0	
2936294000	Vatamins K and their derivatives	Year 0	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its derivatives	Year 0	
2936299000	Other	Year 0	
2936900000	Other, including natural concentrates	Year 0	
2937	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used, primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones		
2937100000	1. Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their deriv atives	Year 0	
29372	2. Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:		
293721	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone.(dehydrocortisone)		
2937211000	Cortisone	Year 0	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	Year 0	
2937213000	Prednisone	Year 0	
2937214000	Prednisolone	Year 0	
293722	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones		
2937221000	Dexamethasone	Year 0	
2937222000	Flucinolone acetonide	Year 0	
2937229000	Other	Year 0	
293729	Other		
2937291000	Corticosterone	Year 0	
2937299000	Other	Year 0	
29379	3. Other hormones and their derivatives; other steriods used primarily as hormones:		
293791	A. Insulin and its salts		
2937911000	Insulin	Year 0	
2937912000	Salts of insulin	Year 0	
293792	B. Oestrogens and progestogens		
2937921000	Oestrogens	Year 0	
2937922000	Progestogens	Year 0	
293799	C. Other		
29379910	(1) Ethynil estradiol. Lynestrenol. D-norgestrel. Levo-norgestrel and Norethisterone acetate M20. Norethindrone		
2937991010	Ethynil estradiol	Year 0	
2937991020	Lynestrenol	Year 0	
2937991030	D-norgestrel	Year 0	
2937991040	Levo-norgestrel	Year 0	
2937991050	Norethisterone acetate m20	Year 0	
2937991060	Norethindrone	Year 0	
29379990	(2) Other		
293799901	Other female sex hormones		
2937999011	Estrone	Year 0	
2937999012	Progesterone	Year 0	
2937999019	Other	Year 0	
2937999020	Pituitary(posterior) hormones	Year 0	
2937999030	Thyroid hormones	Year 0	
2937999040	Adrenal medulla hormones	Year 0	
293799905	Male sex hormones		
2937999051	Testosterone	Year 0	
2937999052	Androsterone	Year 0	
2937999059	Other	Year 0	
2937999090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
293810	Rutoside(rutin) and its derivatives		
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	Year 0	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	Year 0	
293890	Other		
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	Year 0	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	Year 0	
2938903000	Saponins	Year 0	
2938904000	Stevioside	Year 0	
2938909000	Other	Year 0	
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
293910	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2939101000	Morphine	Year 0	
2939102000	Morphine hydrochloride	Year 0	
2939103000	Morphine sulphate	Year 0	
2939104000	Ethylmorphine	Year 0	
2939105000	Codeine phosphate	Year 0	
2939106000	Narcotine, narceine, cotarnine and their salts	Year 0	
2939107000	Papaverine and thebaine, and their salts	Year 0	
2939108000	Codeine	Year 0	
2939109000	Other	Year 0	
29392	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939210000	Quinine and its salts	Year 0	
293929	Other		
2939291000	Quinidine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Year 0	
2939292000	Cinchonine and its derivatives; salts thereof:	Year 0	
2939293000	Cinchonidine and its derivatives; salts thereof:	Year 0	
2939299000	Other	Year 0	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	Year 0	
29394	Ephedrines and their salts:		
293941	Ephedrine and its salts		
2939411000	Ephedrines	Year 0	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrines:	Year 0	
293942	Pseudoephedrine(INN) and its salt		
2939421000	Pseudo ephedrine	Year 0	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	Year 0	
2939490000	Other	Year 0	
2939500000	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Year 0	
29396	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
293961	Ergometrine(INN) and its salts		
2939611000	Ergometrine	Year 0	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine	Year 0	
293962	Ergotamin(INN) and its salts		
2939621000	Ergotamin	Year 0	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin	Year 0	
293963	Lysergic acid and its salts		
2939631000	Lysergic acid	Year 0	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	Year 0	
2939690000	Other	Year 0	
2939700000	Nicotine and its salts	Year 0	
293990	Other		
2939901000	Atropine and homatropine	Year 0	
2939902000	Arecoline	Year 0	
2939903000	Piperine	Year 0	
2939909000	Other	Year 0	
294000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No.29.37, 29.38 and 29.39		
29400010	Sugars		
2940001010	Galactose	Year 0	
2940001020	Sorbose	Year 0	
2940001030	Xylose	Year 0	
2940001090	Other	Year 0	
29400020	Sugars ethers and sugar esters and their salts		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	Year 0	
2940002090	Other	Year 0	
2941	Antibiotics		
294110	1. Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof		
2941101000	A. Penicilline G potassium	Year 0	
29411090	B. Other		
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	Year 0	
2941109020	Penicilline V	Year 0	
2941109090	Other	Year 0	
2941200000	2. streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Year 0	
294130	3. Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	Year 0	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride	Year 0	
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	Year 0	
2941309000	Other	Year 0	
2941400000	4. Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Year 0	
294150	5. Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof		
2941501000	A. Erythromycin thiocyanate	Year 0	
2941509000	B. Other	Year 0	
294190	6. Other		
2941902000	A. 11-alpha-chloro -6- deoxy -6-demethyl -6- methylene -5-ox ytetracycline paratoluene sulfonate	Year 0	
29419090	B. Other		
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	Year 0	
2941909020	Ledermycine	Year 0	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	Year 0	
2941909040	Leucomycin	Year 0	
2941909090	Other	Year 0	
294200	Other organic compounds		
2942001000	Ketens	Year 0	
29420090	Other		
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	Year 0	
2942009090	Other	Year 0	
3000	Pharmaceutical products		
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salt; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.		
300110	1. Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered		
3001101000	Glands	Year 0	
3001102000	Bear's gall	Year 0	
3001109000	Other	Year 0	
300120	2. Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions		
3001201000	Gland extracts	Year 0	
3001202000	Liver extracts	Year 0	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	Year 0	
3001204000	Panceus extracts	Year 0	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	Year 0	
3001209000	Other	Year 0	
300190	3. Other		
3001901000	Skin and bone grafts	Year 0	
30019090	B. Other		
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	Year 0	
3001909090	Other	Year 0	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines,toxins,cultures of micro-organisms(excluding yeasts) and similar products.		
300210	1. Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes.		
3002101000	A. Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	Year 0	
30021020	B. Haemoglobin and globulins		
3002102010	Haemoglobin	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3002102020	Globulins	Year 0	
30021090	C. Other		
3002109010	(1) Antisera	Year 0	
3002109020	(2) Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	Year 0	
3002109090	(3) Other	Year 0	
3002200000	2. Vaccines for human medicine	Year 0	
300230	3. Vaccines for veterinary medicine		
3002301000	A. Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	Year 0	
3002309000	B. Other	Year 0	
300290	4. Other		
3002901000	A. Human blood	Year 0	
3002902000	B. Animal blood(prepared for therapeutic,prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	Year 0	
30029030	C. Toxins, toxoids, cryptotoxins and anti-toxins		
3002903010	(1)Saxitoxin	Year 0	
3002903020	(2)Ricin	Year 0	
3002903090	(3)Other	Year 0	
3002904000	D. Microbial culture	Year 0	
3002905000	E. Virus and anti-virus	Year 0	
3002906000	F. Bacteriophage	Year 0	
3002909000	G. Other	Year 0	
3003	Medicaments(excluding goods of heading No.30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
300310	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives		
3003101000	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	Year 0	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	Year 0	
300320	Containing other antibiotics		
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations	Year 0	
30032090	Other		
3003209010	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	Year 0	
3003209090	Other	Year 0	
30033	Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics		
3003310000	Containing insulin	Year 0	
300339	Other		
30033910	Preparations containing pituitary hormones		
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	Year 0	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	Year 0	
3003392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	Year 0	
3003393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	Year 0	
3003394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	Year 0	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	Year 0	
3003396000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	Year 0	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	Year 0	
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	Year 0	
3003399000	Other	Year 0	
300340	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones other products of heading No.29.37 or antibiotics		
3003401000	Anti-cancer preparations	Year 0	
3003409	Other		
30034091	Preparations containing morphine, quinine and theobromine		
3003409110	Preparations containing morphine	Year 0	
3003409120	Preparations containing quinine	Year 0	
3003409130	Preparations containing theobromine	Year 0	
30034092	Preparations containing caffeine, strychnine and ephedrine		
3003409210	Preparations containing caffeine	Year 0	
3003409220	Preparations containing strychnine	Year 0	
3003409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	Year 0	
30034093	Prparations containing cocaine, alkaloids of rye ergot and nicotine		
3003409310	Preparations containing cocaine	Year 0	
3003409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	Year 0	
3003409330	Preparations containing nicotine	Year 0	
3003409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3003409500	Preparations containing arecoline	Year 0	
3003409600	Preparations containing piperine	Year 0	
3003409900	Other	Year 0	
300390	Other		
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations	Year 0	
3003909	Other		
3003909100	Preparations containing aspirin	Year 0	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	Year 0	
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	Year 0	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	Year 0	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	Year 0	
3003909600	Preparations containing royal jelly	Year 0	
3003909900	Other	Year 0	
3004	Medicaments(excluding goods of heading No.30.02,30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
300410	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives		
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	Year 0	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	Year 0	
300420	Containing other antibiotics		
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	Year 0	
3004209	Other		
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	Year 0	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	Year 0	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	Year 0	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	Year 0	
3004209900	Other	Year 0	
30043	Containing hormones or other products of heading No.29.37 but not containing antibiotics		
3004310000	Containing insulin	Year 0	
3004320000	Containing adrenal cortical hormones	Year 0	
300439	Other		
30043910	Preparations containing pituitary hormones		
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	Year 0	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	Year 0	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	Year 0	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	Year 0	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	Year 0	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	Year 0	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	Year 0	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	Year 0	
3004399000	Other	Year 0	
300440	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No.29.37 or antibiotics		
3004401000	Anti-cancer preparations	Year 0	
3004409	Other		
30044091	Preparations containing morphine quinine and theobromine		
3004409110	Preparations containing morphine	Year 0	
3004409120	Preparations containing quinine	Year 0	
3004409130	Preparations containing theobromine	Year 0	
30044092	Preparations containing caffeine strychnine and ephedrine		
3004409210	Preparations containing caffeine	Year 0	
3004409220	Preparations containing strychinine	Year 0	
3004409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	Year 0	
30044093	Preparations containing cocaine, alkaloids of rye ergot and nicotine		
3004409310	Preparations containing cocaine	Year 0	
3004409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	Year 0	
3004409330	Preparations containing nicotine	Year 0	
3004409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	Year 0	
3004409500	Preparations containing arecoline	Year 0	
3004409600	Preparations containing piperine	Year 0	
3004409900	Other	Year 0	
300450	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	No.29.36		
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	Year 0	
30045020	Preparations containing vitamin B		
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B1	Year 0	
3004502090	Other	Year 0	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	Year 0	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	Year 0	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	Year 0	
3004506000	Preparations containg vitamin H	Year 0	
3004507000	Preparations containg vitamin K	Year 0	
3004509000	Other	Year 0	
300490	Other		
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	Year 0	
3004909	Other		
3004909100	Preparations containing aspirin	Year 0	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	Year 0	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	Year 0	
3004909400	Preparations containing ginseng	Year 0	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	Year 0	
3004909900	Other	Year 0	
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles(for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packing for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.		
300510	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer		
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	Year 0	
3005109000	Other	Year 0	
300590	Other		
3005901000	Waddings	Year 0	
3005902000	Gauze	Year 0	
3005903000	Bandages	Year 0	
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	Year 0	
3005909000	Other	Year 0	
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter		
300610	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics		
3006101000	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials	Year 0	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	Year 0	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	Year 0	
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics	Year 0	
3006200000	Blood-grouping reagents	Year 0	
300630	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations;diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient		
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination	Year 0	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	Year 0	
300640	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements		
3006401000	Dental cements	Year 0	
3006402000	Dental fillings	Year 0	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	Year 0	
3006500000	First-aid boxes and kits	Year 0	
3006600000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.	Year 0	
3100	Fertilizers		
310100	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products		
31010010	Animal fertilisers		
3101001010	Guano	Year 0	
3101001090	Other	Year 0	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	Year 0	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Year 0	
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers nitrogenous		
3102100000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Year 0	
31022	Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	Year 0	
310229	Other		
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	Year 0	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	Year 0	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Year 0	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Year 0	
310250	Sodium nitrate		
3102501000	Natural	Year 0	
3102509000	Other	Year 0	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Year 0	
3102700000	Calcium cyanamide	Year 0	
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Year 0	
310290	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing sub-headings		
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	Year 0	
3102909000	Other	Year 0	
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
3103100000	Superphosphates	Year 0	
3103200000	Basic slag	Year 0	
310390	Other		
3103901000	Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates	Year 0	
3103902000	Calcium hydrogen orthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine	Year 0	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	Year 0	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	Year 0	
3103909000	Other	Year 0	
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
3104100000	1. Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Year 0	
3104200000	2. Potassium chloride	Year 0	
310430	3. Potassium sulphate		
3104301000	A. Not more than 52% by weight of K_2O	Year 0	
3104309000	B. Other	Year 0	
310490	4. Other		
31049010	A. Magnesium potassium sulphate		
3104901010	(1) Not more than 30% by weight of K_2O	Year 0	
3104901090	(2) Other	Year 0	
3104909000	B. Other	Year 0	
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		
3105100000	Goods of the this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg	Year 0	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Year 0	
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Year 0	
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Year 0	
31055	Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :		
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	Year 0	
3105590000	Other	Year 0	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Year 0	
310590	Other		
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	Year 0	
3105909000	Other	Year 0	
3200	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks		
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
3201100000	Quebracho extract	Year 0	
3201200000	Wattle extract	Year 0	
320190	Other		
32019010	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	Year 0	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	Year 0	
3201901030	Extracts from sumach	Year 0	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	Year 0	
3201901090	Other	Year 0	
3201902000	Tannins(tannic acids) and their salts	Year 0	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	Year 0	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	Year 0	
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pretanning.		
320210	Synthetic organic tanning substances		
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	Year 0	
3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	Year 0	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	Year 0	
3202109000	Other	Year 0	
320290	Other		
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	Year 0	
3202902000	Artificial bates	Year 0	
3202909000	Other	Year 0	
320300	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin(including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin		
3203001	Colouring matter of vegetable origin		
3203001100	Natural indigo	Year 0	
32030019	Other		
3203001910	Logwood	Year 0	
3203001920	Sandal wood	Year 0	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	Year 0	
3203001990	Other	Year 0	
32030020	Colouring matter of animal origin		
3203002010	Cochineal	Year 0	
3203002020	Kermes	Year 0	
3203002030	Sepia	Year 0	
3203002090	Other	Year 0	
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or an imal origin	Year 0	
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; syntetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as		
3204	luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
32041	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :		
3204110000	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
320412	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon		
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
320419	Other,including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19		
3204191000	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	Year 0	
3204199000	Other	Year 0	
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Year 0	
320490	Other		
3204901000	Synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores	Year 0	
3204909000	Other	Year 0	
320500	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	Year 0	
3205009000	Other	Year 0	
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No.32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
32061	1. Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
3206110000	Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	Year 0	
3206190000	Other	Year 0	
3206200000	2. Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Year 0	
3206300000	3. Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	Year 0	
32064	4. Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
320641	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon		
3206411000	Ultramarine	Year 0	
3206419000	Other	Year 0	
320642	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide		
3206421000	Lithopones	Year 0	
3206429000	Other	Year 0	
320643	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)		
3206431000	Prussian blue	Year 0	
3206439000	Other	Year 0	
320649	Other		
3206491000	Zinc grey	Year 0	
3206492000	Mineral black	Year 0	
3206493000	Coloured earths	Year 0	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	Year 0	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	Year 0	
3206499000	Other	Year 0	
3206500000	5. Inorganic products of a kind used as iuminophores	Year 0	
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes(slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.		
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Year 0	
320720	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes(slips) and similar preparations		
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	Year 0	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	Year 0	
3207209000	Other	Year 0	
320730	Liquid lustres and similar preparations		
3207301000	Of gold	Year 0	
3207302000	Of platinum	Year 0	
3207303000	Of palladium	Year 0	
3207304000	Of silver	Year 0	
3207309000	Other	Year 0	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Year 0	
3208	Paints and varnishes(including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
320810	Based on polyesters		
3208101000	Paints (including enamels)	Year 0	
3208102000	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Year 0	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	Year 0	
320820	Based on arcylic or vinyl polymers		
32082010	Based on acrylic polymers		
3208201010	Paints (including enamels)	Year 0	
3208201020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Year 0	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	Year 0	
32082020	Based on vinyl polymers		
3208202010	Paints (including enamels)	Year 0	
3208202020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Year 0	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	Year 0	
320890	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
32089010	Based on cellulose derivatives		
3208901010	Paints (including enamels)	Year 0	
3208901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Year 0	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	Year 0	
32089090	Other		
3208909010	Paints (including enamels)	Year 0	
3208909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Year 0	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	Year 0	
3209	Paints and varnishes(including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.		
320910	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers		
32091010	Based on acrylic polymers		
3209101010	Paints (including enamels)	Year 0	
3209101020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Year 0	
32091020	Based on vinyl polymers		
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	Year 0	
3209102020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Year 0	
320990	Other		
32099010	Based on other synthetic polymers		
3209901010	Paints (including enamels)	Year 0	
3209901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Year 0	
32099090	Other		
3209909010	Paints (including enamels)	Year 0	
3209909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Year 0	
321000	Other paints and varnishes(including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.		
32100010	Paints(including enamels)		
3210001010	Drying oils	Year 0	
3210001090	Other	Year 0	
32100020	Varnishes(including lacquers)		
3210002010	Oil varnishes	Year 0	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins	Year 0	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen, pitch or similar products	Year 0	
3210002040	Liguid varnishes containing no solvent	Year 0	
32100030	Distempers and prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather		
3210003010	Distempers	Year 0	
3210003090	Other	Year 0	
3211000000	Prepared driers.	Year 0	
3212	Pigments(including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints(including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.		
3212100000	Stamping foils	Year 0	
321290	Other		
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	Year 0	
3212909000	Other	Year 0	
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.		
321310	Colours in sets		
3213101000	Oil colours	Year 0	
3213102000	Water colours	Year 0	
3213109000	Other	Year 0	
321390	Other		
3213901000	Oil colours	Year 0	
3213902000	Water colours	Year 0	
3213909000	Other	Year 0	
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like		
321410	Glaziers'putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compound and other mastics; painters'fillings		
32141010	Mastics		
3214101060	Based on rubber	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	Year 0	
3214101090	Other	Year 0	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	Year 0	
3214109000	Other	Year 0	
3214900000	Other	Year 0	
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid		
32151	Printing ink;		
3215110000	Black	Year 0	
3215190000	Other	Year 0	
321590	Other		
3215901000	Writing ink	Year 0	
3215902000	Drawing ink	Year 0	
3215903000	Copying ink	Year 0	
32159040	Inks for ball point pens		
3215904010	Of oil	Year 0	
3215904020	Of water	Year 0	
3215904030	Of oil and water	Year 0	
3215905000	Metallic ink	Year 0	
32159060	Mark ink		
3215906010	Of oil	Year 0	
3215906020	Of water	Year 0	
3215906030	Of oil and water	Year 0	
3215909000	Other	Year 0	
3300	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations		
3301	Essential oils(terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresin; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.		
33011	1. Essential oils of citrus fruit		
3301110000	Of bergamot	Year 5	
3301120000	Of orange	Year 5	
3301130000	Of lemon	Year 5	
3301140000	Of lime	Year 5	
3301190000	Other	Year 5	
33012	2. Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit		
3301210000	Of geranium	Year 5	
3301220000	Of jasmine	Year 5	
3301230000	Of lavender or of lavandin	Year 5	
3301240000	Of peppermint (mentha piperita)	Year 5	
3301250000	Of other mints	Year 5	
3301260000	Of vetiver	Year 5	
330129	Other		
3301291000	Vanilla oil	Year 5	
3301292000	Citronella oil	Year 5	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	Year 5	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	Year 5	
3301299000	Other	Year 5	
3301300000	3. Resinoids	Year 5	
330190	4. Other		
3301901000	A. Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Year 5	
3301902000	B. Concentrates of essential oils	Year 5	
3301903000	C. Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Year 5	
3301904	D. Oleoresin extracts		
3301904100	(1) Of opium	Year 5	
3301904200	(2)Of liguorice	Year 5	
3301904300	(3)Of hops	Year 10	
3301904400	(4)Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Year 5	
33019045	(5)Of ginseng		
3301904510	Of white ginseng	D.D.A.	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	D.D.A.	
3301904530	Other	D.D.A.	
3301904600	(6)Of cashew nut shell liquid	Year 5	
3301904700	(7)Of natural lacquer	Year 5	
3301904800	(8)Other	Year 5	
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures(including alcoholic		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.		
330210	1.Of a kind used in the food or drink industries		
3302101000	A. Of a kind used in the food	Year 0	
33021020	B. Of a kind used in the drink industries		
330210201	(1) Preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages		
3302102011	(a) Compound alcoholic preparations	Year 0	
3302102019	(b) Other	Year 0	
3302102090	(2) Other	Year 0	
3302900000	2. Other	Year 0	
330300	Perfumes and toilet waters.		
3303001000	Perfums and scents	Year 0	
3303002000	Toilet waters	Year 0	
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin(other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations		
330410	Lip make-up preparations		
3304101000	Lipsticks	Year 0	
3304109000	Other	Year 0	
330420	Eye make-up preparations		
3304201000	Eye shadows	Year 0	
3304209000	Other	Year 0	
330430	Manicure or pedicure preparations		
3304301000	Nail enamels	Year 0	
3304309000	Other	Year 0	
33049	Other		
330491	Powders,whether or not compressed		
3304911000	Face powders	Year 0	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	Year 0	
3304919000	Other	Year 0	
330499	Other		
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	Year 0	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	Year 0	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	Year 0	
3304999000	Other	Year 0	
3305	Preparation for use on the hair		
3305100000	Shampoos	Year 0	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Year 0	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	Year 0	
330590	Other		
3305901000	Hair rinses	Year 0	
3305902000	Hair creams	Year 0	
3305909000	Other	Year 0	
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth(dental floss), in individual retail packages.		
3306100000	Dentifrices	Year 0	
330620	Yarn used to clean between the teeth(dental floss)		
33062010	Of nylon or other polyamides		
3306201010	High tenacity yarn and single, untwisted or with a twist of not exceeding 50 turns per metre	Year 0	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Year 0	
3306209000	Other	Year 0	
330690	Other		
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	Year 0	
3306902000	Preparations for dental hygiene	Year 0	
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.		
330710	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations		
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	Year 0	
3307109000	Other	Year 0	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Year 0	
330730	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	Year 0	
3307302000	Other bath preparations	Year 0	
33074	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307410000	"agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Year 0	
3307490000	Other	Year 0	
330790	Other		
3307901000	Depilatories	Year 0	
3307902000	Scented sachets	Year 0	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	Year 0	
3307909000	Other	Year 0	
3400	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modeling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster		
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.		
34011	1. Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt, and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :		
340111	A. For toilet use(including medicated products)		
3401111000	(1) Medicated soaps	Year 0	
3401119000	(2) Other	Year 0	
340119	B. Other		
34011910	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cake, moulded pieces or shapes		
3401191010	Laundry soaps	Year 0	
3401191090	Other	Year 0	
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	Year 0	
3401200000	2. Soap in other forms	Year 0	
3402	Organic surface-active agents(other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations(including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No.34.01.		
34021	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :		
3402110000	Anionic	Year 0	
3402120000	Cationic	Year 0	
3402130000	Non-ionic	Year 0	
3402190000	Other	Year 0	
340220	Preparations put up for retail sale		
3402201000	Washing preparations	Year 0	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	Year 0	
3402209000	Other	Year 0	
340290	Other		
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	Year 0	
3402902000	Washing preparations	Year 0	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	Year 0	
3403	Lubricating preparations(including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
34031	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals;		
340311	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials		
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	Year 0	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	Year 0	
3403119000	Other	Year 0	
340319	Other		
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	Year 0	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release preparations	Year 0	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3403194000	Mold release preparations	Year 0	
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	Year 0	
3403199000	Other	Year 0	
34039	Other		
340391	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials		
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment or textile materials	Year 0	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	Year 0	
3403919000	Other	Year 0	
340399	Other		
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	Year 0	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	Year 0	
3403999000	Other	Year 0	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes		
3404100000	Of chemically modified lignite	Year 0	
3404200000	Of polyethylene glycol	Year 0	
340490	Other		
34049010	Artificial waxes		
3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	Year 0	
3404901020	Of opals	Year 0	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	Year 0	
3404901090	Other	Year 0	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	Year 0	
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No.34.04.		
3405100000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Year 0	
3405200000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Year 0	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Year 0	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Year 0	
340590	Other		
34059010	Polishes and creams for metal		
3405901010	Based on chalk	Year 0	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	Year 0	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	Year 0	
3405901090	Other	Year 0	
3405909000	Other	Year 0	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like	Year 0	
340700	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster(of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)		
3407001000	Modeling pastes	Year 0	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	Year 0	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	Year 0	
3500	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes		
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues		
3501100000	Casein	Year 10	
350190	Other		
3501901000	Caseinates and other casein derivatives	Year 10	
3501902000	Casein glues	Year 10	
3502	Albumins(including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives		
35021	Egg albumin:		
3502110000	Dried	D.D.A.	
3502190000	Other	D.D.A.	
3502200000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	D.D.A.	
350290	Other		
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	Year 5	
3502909000	Other	Year 5	
350300	Gelatin[including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets,		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	whether or not surface-worked or coloured] and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01.		
35030010	1. Gelatin and gelatin derivatives		
3503001010	Gelatin	Year 5	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	Year 5	
3503002000	2. Isinglass	Year 5	
3503003000	3. Other glues of animal origin	Year 5	
350400	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.		
35040010	Peptones and their derivatives		
3504001010	Peptones	Year 5	
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	Year 5	
35040020	Other protein substances and their derivatives		
3504002010	Keratins	Year 5	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	Year 5	
3504002030	Protein isolates	Year 5	
3504002090	Other	Year 5	
3504003000	Hide powder	Year 5	
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches(for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.		
350510	Dextrins and other modified starches		
3505101000	Dextrins	Year 5	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	Year 5	
3505103000	Roasted starches	D.D.A.	
3505104000	Pre-gelatinised or swelling starch	D.D.A.	
3505105000	Etherified or esterified starches	D.D.A.	
3505109000	Other	D.D.A.	
350520	Glues		
3505201000	Starch glues	D.D.A.	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	D.D.A.	
3505209000	Other	D.D.A.	
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg.		
350610	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 ㎏.		
3506101000	Based on rubber	Year 0	
3506102000	Based on plastic(including artificial resins)	Year 0	
3506109000	Other	Year 0	
35069	Other		
350691	Adhesives based on rubber or plastics(including artificial resins)		
35069110	Based on rubber		
3506911010	Mucilage containing benzene	Year 0	
3506911090	Other	Year 0	
35069120	Based on plastic(including artificial resins)		
3506912010	Hot melt adhesive	Year 0	
3506912090	Other	Year 0	
350699	Other		
3506991000	Vienna glues	Year 0	
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	Year 0	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	Year 0	
3506999000	Other	Year 0	
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included		
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Year 0	
350790	Other		
35079010	Pancreatic enzymes		
3507901010	Trypsin	Year 0	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	Year 0	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	Year 0	
3507901040	Lipase	Year 0	
3507901090	Other	Year 0	
3507902000	Pepsin	Year 0	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	Year 0	
35079040	Papain, bromelain and ficin		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3507904010	Papain	Year 0	
3507904020	Bromelain	Year 0	
3507904030	Ficin	Year 0	
35079050	Thrombin and prothrombinase		
3507905010	Thrombin	Year 0	
3507905020	Prothrombinase	Year 0	
35079060	Amylases and proteases obtained from micro-organism		
3507906010	Amylase	Year 0	
3507906020	Protease	Year 0	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	Year 0	
3507908000	Cytochrome c	Year 0	
3507909000	Other	Year 0	
3600	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations		
360100	Propellent powders		
3601001000	Black powders	Year 0	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	Year 0	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	Year 0	
360300	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.		
3603001000	Safety fuses	Year 0	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	Year 0	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating caps	Year 0	
3603004000	Igniters	Year 0	
3603005000	Electric detonators	Year 0	
3604	Fireworks, signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles		
3604100000	Fireworks	Year 0	
360490	Other		
3604901000	Signaling flares	Year 0	
3604909000	Other	Year 0	
360500	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No.36.04		
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	Year 0	
3605009000	Other	Year 0	
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.		
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ㎤	Year 0	
360690	Other		
36069010	Solid fuels		
3606901010	Meta fuel	Year 0	
3606901020	Hexamine	Year 0	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	Year 0	
3606901090	Other	Year 0	
36069020	Ferro-cerium		
3606902010	Lighter flints	Year 0	
3606902090	Other	Year 0	
36069090	Other		
3606909010	Lighter flints	Year 0	
3606909090	Other	Year 0	
3700	Photographic or cinematographic goods		
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.		
3701100000	1. For X-ray	Year 0	
3701200000	2. Instant print film	Year 0	
370130	3. Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 ㎜		
3701301000	A. For marking semiconductor	Year 0	
3701309	B. Other		
3701309100	For graphic art	Year 0	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37013099	Other		
3701309910	For astonomy	Year 0	
3701309920	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3701309990	Other	Year 0	
37019	4. Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
370191	A. For colour photography(polychrome)		
3701911000	(1) For making semiconductor	Year 0	
3701919	(2) Other		
3701919100	For graphic art	Year 0	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37019199	Other		
3701919910	For astonomy	Year 0	
3701919920	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3701919990	Other	Year 0	
370199	B. Other		
3701991000	(1) For making semiconductor	Year 0	
3701999	(2) Other		
3701999100	For graphic art	Year 0	
3701999200	For printed circtit board	Year 0	
37019999	Other		
3701999910	For astonomy	Year 0	
3701999920	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3701999990	Other	Year 0	
3702	Photographic film in rolls sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed		
3702100000	For X-ray	Year 0	
3702200000	Instant print film	Year 0	
37023	Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 ㎜:		
370231	For colour photography(polychrome)		
3702311	Cinematographic film		
37023111	Not exceeding 30 ㎜ in width		
3702311110	Negatives	Year 0	
3702311120	Positives	Year 0	
37023112	More than 30 ㎜ but not exceeding 40 ㎜ in width		
3702311210	Negatives	Year 0	
3702311220	Positives	Year 0	
37023119	Other		
3702311910	Negatives	Year 0	
3702311920	Positives	Year 0	
3702312000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37023190	Other		
3702319010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702319020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702319090	Other	Year 0	
370232	Other, with silver halide emulsion		
3702321	Cinematographie film		
37023211	Not exceeding 30 ㎜ in width		
3702321110	Negatives	Year 0	
3702321120	Positives	Year 0	
37023212	More than 30 ㎜ but not exceeding 40 ㎜ in width		
3702321210	Negatives	Year 0	
3702321220	Positives	Year 0	
37023219	Other		
3702321910	Negatives	Year 0	
3702321920	Positives	Year 0	
3702322000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37023290	Other		
3702329010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702329020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702329090	Other	Year 0	
370239	Other		
3702391	Cinematographic film		
37023911	Not exceeding 30 ㎜ in width		
3702391110	Negatives	Year 0	
3702391120	Positives	Year 0	
37023912	More than 30 ㎜ but not exceeding 40 ㎜ in width		
3702391210	Negatives	Year 0	
3702391220	Positives	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
37023919	Other		
3702391910	Negatives	Year 0	
3702391920	Positives	Year 0	
3702392000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37023990	Other		
3702399010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702399020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702399090	Other	Year 0	
37024	Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 ㎜:		
370241	Of a width exceeding 610 ㎜ and of a length exceeding 200m, for colour photography(polychrome)		
37024110	Cinematographic film		
3702411010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702411020	Positives	Year 0	
3702412000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702413000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37024190	Other		
3702419010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702419020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702419090	Other	Year 0	
370242	Of a width exceeding 610 ㎜ and of a length exceeding 200m, other than for colour photography		
37024210	Cinematographic film		
3702421010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702421020	Positives	Year 0	
3702422000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37024290	Other		
3702429010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702429020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702429090	Other	Year 0	
370243	Of a width exceeding 610 ㎜ and of a length not exceeding 200m		
37024310	Cinematographic film		
3702431010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702431020	Positives	Year 0	
3702432000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37024390	Other		
3702439010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702439020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702439090	Other	Year 0	
370244	Of a width exceeding 105 ㎜ but not exceeding 610 ㎜		
37024410	Cinematographic film		
3702441010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702441020	Positives	Year 0	
3702442000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702443000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37024490	Other		
3702449010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702449020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702449090	Other	Year 0	
37025	Other film, for colour photography(polychrome):		
370251	Of a width not exceeding 16 ㎜ and of a length not exceeding 14m		
37025110	Cinematographic film		
3702511010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702511020	Positives	Year 0	
3702512000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702513000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37025190	Other		
3702519010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702519020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702519090	Other	Year 0	
370252	Of a width not exceeding 16 ㎜ and of a length exceeding 14m		
37025210	Cinematographic film		
3702521010	Negatives	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3702521020	Positives	Year 0	
3702522000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37025290	Other		
3702529010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702529020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702529090	Other	Year 0	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16 ㎜ but not exceeding 35m and of a length not exceeding 30m, for slides	Year 0	
370254	Of a width exceeding 16 ㎜ but not exceeding 35 ㎜ and of a length not exceeding 30m, other than for sliders		
37025410	Cinematographic film		
3702541010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702541020	Positives	Year 0	
3702542000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37025490	Other		
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702549020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702549090	Other	Year 0	
370255	Of a width exceeding 16 ㎜ but not exceeding 35 ㎜ and of a length exceeding 30m		
37025510	Cinematographic film		
3702551010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702551020	Positives	Year 0	
3702552000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37025590	Other		
3702559010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702559020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702559090	Other	Year 0	
370256	Of a width exceeding 35 ㎜		
37025610	Cinematographic film		
3702561010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702561020	Positives	Year 0	
3702562000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702563000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37025690	Other		
3702569010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702569020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702569090	Other	Year 0	
37029	Other		
370291	Of a width not exceeding 16 ㎜ and a length not exceeding 14m		
37029110	Cinematographic film		
3702911010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702911020	Positives	Year 0	
3702912000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702913000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37029190	Other		
3702919010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702919020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702919090	Other	Year 0	
370292	Of a width not exceeding 16 ㎜ and of a length exceeding 14m		
37029210	Cinematographic film		
3702921010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702921020	Positives	Year 0	
3702922000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702923000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37029290	Other		
3702929010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702929020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702929090	Other	Year 0	
370293	Of a width exceeding 16 ㎜ but not exceeding 35 ㎜ and of a length not exceeding 30m		
37029310	Cinematographic film		
3702931010	Negatives	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3702931020	Positives	Year 0	
3702932000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702933000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37029390	Other		
3702939010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702939020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702939090	Other	Year 0	
370294	Of a width exceeding 16 ㎜ but not exceeding 35 ㎜ and of a length exceeding 30m		
37029410	Cinematographic film		
3702941010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702941020	Positives	Year 0	
3702942000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702943000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37029490	Other		
3702949010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702949020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702949090	Other	Year 0	
370295	Of a width exceeding 35 ㎜		
37029510	Cinematographic film		
3702951010	Negatives	Year 0	
3702951020	Positives	Year 0	
3702952000	For graphic art	Year 0	
3702953000	For printed circuit board	Year 0	
37029590	Other		
3702959010	For photo-electric sound recording	Year 0	
3702959020	For aerial photography	Year 0	
3702959090	Other	Year 0	
3703	Photographic paper,paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed		
370310	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 ㎜		
37031010	For colour photography		
3703101010	For x-ray	Year 0	
3703101020	For electro-cardiograph	Year 0	
3703101030	For photo-copying	Year 0	
3703101040	For recording	Year 0	
3703101090	Other	Year 0	
37031090	Other		
3703109010	For x-ray	Year 0	
3703109020	For electro-cardiograph	Year 0	
3703109030	For photo-copying	Year 0	
3703109040	For recording	Year 0	
3703109090	Other	Year 0	
370320	Other, For colour photography(polychrome)		
3703201000	For x-ray	Year 0	
3703202000	For electro-cardiograph	Year 0	
3703203000	For photo-copying	Year 0	
3703204000	For recording	Year 0	
3703209000	Other	Year 0	
370390	Other		
3703901000	For x-ray	Year 0	
3703902000	For electro-cardiograph	Year 0	
3703903000	For photo-copying	Year 0	
3703904000	For recording	Year 0	
3703909000	Other	Year 0	
370400	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed		
3704001	1. Photographic plates and film		
37040011	A. For cinematography		
3704001110	For news	Year 0	
3704001120	Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only republic of Korea actors appearing in film)	Year 0	
3704001190	Other	Year 0	
3704001200	B. For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	Year 0	
3704001300	C. For making semiconductor	Year 0	
3704001900	D. Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3704002000	2. Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles	Year 0	
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
370510	1. For offset reproduction		
3705101000	A. For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	Year 0	
3705109000	B. Other	Year 0	
3705200000	2. Microfilms	Year 0	
370590	3. Other		
3705901000	A. For making semiconductor	Year 0	
37059020	B. X-ray pictured, books and document copied		
3705902010	(1) X-ray pictured	Year 0	
3705902020	(2) Books copied	Year 0	
3705902030	(3) Document copied	Year 0	
37059090	C. Other(excluding x-ray pictured, books and document copied)		
3705909010	(1) For academic research	Year 0	
3705909020	(2) For astronomy	Year 0	
3705909030	(3) For aerial photography	Year 0	
3705909090	(4) Other	Year 0	
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.		
370610	1. Of a width of 35 ㎜ or more		
3706101000	A. Consisting only of sound track	Year 0	
3706102000	B. For news	Year 0	
37061030	C. Joint-produced cinematography		
3706103010	(1) Rush	Year 0	
3706103020	(2) Other negative joint-produced cinematography	Year 0	
3706103030	(3) Other positive joint-produced cinematography	Year 0	
3706104000	D. Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	Year 0	
37061050	E. 35 ㎜ or more and not more than 40 ㎜ in width		
3706105010	(1) Negatives	Year 0	
3706105020	(2) Positives	Year 0	
37061060	F. More than 40 ㎜ in width		
3706106010	(1) Negatives	Year 0	
3706106020	(2) Positives	Year 0	
370690	2. Other		
3706901000	A. Consisting only of sound track	Year 0	
3706902000	B. For news	Year 0	
37069030	C. Joint-produced cinematography		
3706903010	(1) Rush	Year 0	
3706903020	(2) Other negative joint- produced cinematography	Year 0	
3706903030	(3) Other positive joint-produced cinematography	Year 0	
3706904000	D. Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	Year 0	
37069050	E. Not more than 20 ㎜ in width		
3706905010	(1) Negatives	Year 0	
3706905020	(2) Positives	Year 0	
37069060	F. More than 20 ㎜ and less than 35 ㎜ in width		
3706906010	(1) Negatives	Year 0	
3706906020	(2) Positives	Year 0	
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses(other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.		
3707100000	1. Sensitising emulsions	Year 0	
370790	2. Other		
37079010	A. Photo-resist		
3707901010	(1) For making semiconductor	Year 0	
3707901090	(2) Other	Year 0	
3707902	B. Developers		
3707902100	For colour photography	Year 0	
37079029	Other		
3707902910	For x-ray	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3707902920	For graphic art	Year 0	
3707902990	Other	Year 0	
3707903	C. Fixers		
3707903100	For colour photography	Year 0	
37079039	Other		
3707903910	For x-ray	Year 0	
3707903920	For graphic art	Year 0	
3707903990	Other	Year 0	
3707909	D. Other		
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	Year 0	
3707909200	Toners	Year 0	
3707909300	Clearing agents	Year 0	
3707909400	Flash light materials	Year 0	
3707909900	Other	Year 0	
3800	Miscellaneous chemical products		
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.		
3801100000	Artificial graphite	Year 0	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Year 0	
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Year 0	
3801900000	Other	Year 0	
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.		
3802100000	Activated carbon	Year 0	
380290	Other		
38029010	Activated natural mineral products		
3802901010	Activated diatomite	Year 0	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	Year 0	
3802901090	Other	Year 0	
3802902000	Animal black(including spent animal black)	Year 0	
3803000000	Tall oil,whether or not refined.	Year 0	
380400	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No.38.03.		
3804001000	Liquid	Year 0	
3804009000	Other	Year 0	
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent		
380510	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils		
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine.	Year 0	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	Year 0	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	Year 0	
3805200000	Pine oil	Year 0	
3805900000	Other	Year 0	
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.		
380610	Rosin and resin acids		
3806101000	Rosin	Year 0	
3806102000	Resin acids	Year 0	
380620	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts.		
3806201000	Salts of rosin	Year 0	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	Year 0	
3806209000	Other	Year 0	
3806300000	Ester gums	Year 0	
380690	Other		
3806902000	Run gum	Year 0	
3806903000	Rosin sprit and rogin oil	Year 0	
3806909000	Other	Year 0	
380700	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch		
3807001000	Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote	Year 0	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	Year 0	
38070090	Other		
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	Year 0	
3807009090	Other	Year 0	
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprout-ing products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles(for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)		
3808100000	Insecticides	Year 0	
3808200000	Fungicides	Year 0	
380830	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators		
3808301000	Herbicides	Year 0	
3808302000	Anti-sprouting products	Year 0	
3808303000	Plant-growth regulators	Year 0	
3808400000	Disinfectants	Year 0	
380890	Other		
3808901000	Rodenticides	Year 0	
3808909000	Other	Year 0	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations(for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.		
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	Year 5	
38099	Other :		
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Year 0	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Year 0	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Year 0	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering,brazing or welding; soldering,brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods		
381010	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering,brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials		
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	Year 0	
3810109000	Other	Year 0	
381090	Other		
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	Year 0	
3810909000	Other	Year 0	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils(including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.		
38111	1. Anti-knock preparations :		
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	Year 0	
3811190000	Other	Year 0	
38112	2. Additives for lubricating oils :		
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Year 0	
3811290000	Other	Year 0	
3811900000	3. Other	Year 0	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastic.		
381210	Prepared rubber accelerators		
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	Year 0	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	Year 0	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	Year 0	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	Year 0	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	Year 0	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	Year 0	
3812109000	Other	Year 0	
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Year 0	
381230	Anti-oxidising preparation and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics		
3812301000	Anti- oxidising preparations	Year 0	
3812302000	Other compound stabilisers	Year 0	
381300	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	extinguishing grenades.		
3813001000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers	Year 0	
3813002000	Charges for fire-extinguishers	Year 0	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Year 0	
381400	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.		
38140010	1. Organic composite solvents and thinners		
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones,methyl acetate and methanol	Year 0	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	Year 0	
3814001090	Other	Year 0	
3814002	2. Prepared paint or varnish removers		
38140021	A. Photoresist stripper		
3814002110	(1) For making semi-conductor	Year 0	
3814002190	(2) Other	Year 0	
3814002900	B. Other	Year 0	
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.		
38151	1. Supported catalysts :		
3815110000	A. With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Year 0	
381512	B. With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance		
3815121000	(1) With platinium metal or platinium compounds	Year 0	
3815122000	(2) Of palladium or palladium compounds	Year 0	
3815129000	(3) Other	Year 0	
381519	C. Other		
3815191000	(1) With iron or iron compounds as the active substance	Year 0	
3815192000	(2) Of titanium or titanium compounds	Year 0	
3815199000	(3) Other	Year 0	
381590	2. Other		
3815901000	A. Reaction initiators	Year 0	
3815909000	B. Other	Year 0	
381600	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No.38.01.		
3816001000	Refractory cements	Year 0	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	Year 0	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	Year 0	
3816009000	Other	Year 0	
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading N0.27.07 or 29.02.		
3817100000	Mixed alkylbenzenes	Year 0	
3817200000	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	Year 0	
381800	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the from of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.		
3818001000	1. Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	Year 0	
3818002000	2. Chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Year 0	
381900	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	Year 0	
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	Year 0	
382000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.		
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	Year 0	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	Year 0	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	Year 0	
382200	Diagnostic or laboratory reagent on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06		
38220010	Diagnostic reagents		
3822001010	Prepared	Year 0	
382200109	On a backing		
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	Year 0	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	Year 0	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 7(A) Chapter 48	Year 0	
3822001094	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	Year 0	
3822001099	Other	Year 0	
38220020	Laboratory reagents		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3822002010	Prepared	Year 0	
382200209	On a backing		
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film,foil and strip of plastics	Year 0	
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	Year 0	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 7(A) Chapter 48	Year 0	
3822002094	Litmus testing paper and other similar testing paper	Year 0	
3822002099	Other	Year 0	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fat-ty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
38231	1. Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
3823110000	Stearic acid	Year 0	
3823120000	Oleic acid	Year 0	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	Year 0	
382319	Other		
3823191000	Palmitic acids	Year 0	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	Year 0	
3823199000	Other	Year 0	
382370	2. Industrial fatty alcohols.		
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	Year 0	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	Year 0	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	Year 0	
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	Year 0	
3823709000	Other	Year 0	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.		
3824100000	1. Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Year 0	
3824200000	2. Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters	Year 0	
3824300000	3. Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Year 0	
3824400000	4. Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Year 0	
3824500000	5. Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Year 0	
3824600000	6. Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	Year 5	
38247	7. Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
3824710000	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Year 0	
3824790000	Other	Year 0	
382490	8. Other		
3824901000	A. Roasted chromite	Year 0	
3824902	B. Getters for vacuum tubes, preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistor, detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane and intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process		
3824902100	Getters for vacuum tubes	Year 0	
3824902200	Preparations of carban resistors or ceramic solid resistors	Year 0	
3824902300	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	Year 0	
3824902400	Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process	Year 0	
3824903	C.Mixtures of substances capable of being used as chemical weapons or for the production of chemical weapons		
3824903100	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl(≤ C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonofluoridates	Year 0	
3824903200	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl(≤ C10, including cycloalkyl) N, N-dialkyl(methyl, ehtyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphoramidocyanidates	Year 0	
3824903300	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl(≤ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Year 0	
3824903400	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyldifluorides	Year 0	
3824903500	Mixtures consisting mainly of[O-2-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)aminoethyl]hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonites and their O-alkyl(≤ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protoanted salts thereof	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3824903600	Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	Year 0	
3824903700	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphoramidates	Year 0	
3824903800	Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	Year 0	
38249039	Other		
382490391	Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols or their protonated salts;		
3824903911	Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or N, N-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their proton-ated salts	Year 0	
3824903919	Other	Year 0	
3824903920	Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	Year 0	
3824903930	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	Year 0	
3824903990	Other	Year 0	
3824904	D. Mixed polyethylene glycol, ionexchangers, antiscaling compounds and additives to harden varnish or glue		
3824904100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	Year 0	
3824904200	Ion-exchangers	Year 0	
3824904300	Anti-scaling compounds	Year 0	
3824904400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	Year 0	
3824905	E. Ink-removers, stencil correctors and correction fluids(put up in packing for retail sale)		
3824905100	Ink-removers	Year 0	
3824905200	Stencil correctors	Year 0	
3824905300	Correcting fluids	Year 0	
3824906	F. Compounded extenders for paints, preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic aticles(artificial teeth.etc), soda-lime, hydrated silica gel, anti-rust preparations and preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core		
3824906100	Compounded extenders for paints	Year 0	
3824906200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles(artificial teeth, etc)	Year 0	
3824906300	Soda-lime	Year 0	
3824906400	Hydrated silica gel	Year 0	
3824906500	Anti-rust preparations	Year 0	
3824906600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	Year 0	
3824907	G. Metal polating preparations, chlorinated paraffin, anti foaming agent, foaming agent, prepared calcium carbonated, liquid crystal preparations, ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide		
3824907100	Metal plating preparations	Year 0	
3824907200	Chlorinated paraffin	Year 0	
3824907300	Anti-foaming agent	Year 0	
3824907400	Foaming agent	Year 0	
3824907500	Prepared calcium carbonate	Year 0	
3824907600	Liquid crystal preparations	Year 0	
3824907700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	Year 0	
3824907800	Spent oxide	Year 0	
38249080	H. Prepared organic peroxides(other than products of heading 3815 and statistic code 3824.90.4400)		
3824908010	Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	Year 0	
3824908090	Other	Year 0	
38249090	I.Other		
3824909010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)	Year 0	
3824909020	Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate(Crude-MDI)	Year 0	
3824909030	Chewing gum base	Year 0	
3824909040	Wastes and residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Year 0	
3824909050	Poly chlorinated biphenyls	Year 0	
3824909090	Other	Year 0	
39-07	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof		
3900	Plastics and articles thereof		
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms		
3901100000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	Year 0	
390120	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3901201000	Of pulp	Year 0	
3901209000	Other	Year 0	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	Year 0	
3901900000	Other	Year 0	
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
3902100000	Polypropylene	Year 0	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	Year 0	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	Year 0	
3902900000	Other	Year 0	
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms		
39031	Polystyrene:		
3903110000	Expansible	Year 0	
3903190000	Other	Year 0	
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile(SAN) copolymers	Year 0	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	Year 0	
390390	Other		
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene copolymers	Year 0	
3903909000	Other	Year 0	
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms		
3904100000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	Year 0	
39042	Other polyvinyl chloride :		
3904210000	Non-plasticised	Year 0	
3904220000	Plasticised	Year 0	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Year 0	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Year 0	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	Year 0	
39046	Fluoro-polymers :		
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	Year 0	
3904690000	Other	Year 0	
3904900000	Other	Year 0	
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms		
39051	1. Polyvinyl acetate:		
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	Year 0	
3905190000	Other	Year 0	
39052	2. Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	Year 0	
3905290000	Other	Year 0	
3905300000	3. Polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Year 0	
39059	4. Other:		
3905910000	Copolymers	Year 0	
3905990000	Other	Year 0	
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms		
3906100000	Polymethyl methacrylate	Year 0	
390690	Other		
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	Year 0	
3906909000	Other	Year 0	
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins,polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.		
3907100000	1. Polyacetals	Year 0	
390720	2. Other polyethers		
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene(polyethylene glycol)	Year 0	
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene(polypropylene glycol)	Year 0	
3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	Year 0	
3907209000	Other	Year 0	
390730	3. Epoxide resins		
3907301000	A. For making semi-conductor	Year 0	
3907309000	B. Other	Year 0	
3907400000	4. Polycarbonates	Year 0	
3907500000	5. Alkyd resins	Year 0	
3907600000	6. Polyethylene terephthalate	Year 0	
39079	7. Other polyesters		
3907910000	Unsaturated	Year 0	
390799	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	Year 0	
3907999000	Other	Year 0	
3908	Polyamides in primary forms.		
390810	Polyamide -6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12		
3908101000	Polymide -6	Year 0	
3908102000	Polamide -6.6	Year 0	
3908103000	Polyamide -11, -12, -6.9, -6.10, -6.12	Year 0	
3908900000	Other	Year 0	
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms		
390910	Urea resins; thiourea resins		
3909101000	Urea resins	Year 0	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	Year 0	
3909200000	Melamine resins	Year 0	
3909300000	Other amino-resins	Year 0	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	Year 0	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	Year 0	
391000	Silicones in primary forms		
3910001000	1. For making semi-conductor	Year 0	
39100090	2. Other		
3910009010	Silicon oil	Year 0	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	Year 0	
3910009090	Other	Year 0	
3911	Petroleum resins,coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
391110	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes		
3911101000	Petroleum resins	Year 0	
3911102000	Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins	Year 0	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	Year 0	
391190	Other		
3911901000	Polysulphides	Year 0	
3911902000	Polysulphones	Year 0	
3911903000	Furan resin	Year 0	
3911909000	Other	Year 0	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
39121	1. Cellulose acetates :		
3912110000	Non-plasticised	Year 0	
3912120000	Plasticised	Year 0	
3912200000	2. Cellulose nitrates(including collodions)	Year 0	
39123	3. Cellulose ethers:		
391231	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts		
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	Year 0	
3912319000	Other	Year 0	
391239	Other		
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	Year 0	
3912399000	Other	Year 0	
391290	4. Other		
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	Year 0	
3912909000	Other	Year 0	
3913	Natural polymers(for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers(for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
391310	Alginic acid, its salts and esters		
3913101000	Sodium alginate	Year 0	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	Year 0	
3913109000	Other	Year 0	
391390	Other		
3913901000	Hardened proteins	Year 0	
39139020	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber		
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	Year 0	
3913902020	Rubber hydrochloride	Year 0	
3913902030	Oxidised rubber	Year 0	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	Year 0	
3913902090	Other	Year 0	
39139090	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3913909010	Dextran	Year 0	
3913909090	Other	Year 0	
391400	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms		
3914001000	Cationic	Year 0	
3914009000	Other	Year 0	
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics		
3915100000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3915200000	Of polymers of stylene	Year 0	
3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Year 0	
391590	Of other plastics		
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	Year 0	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	Year 0	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	Year 0	
3915905000	Of polyamides	Year 0	
3915909000	Other	Year 0	
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 ㎜, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.		
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Year 0	
391690	Of other plastics		
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	Year 0	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	Year 0	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
3916904000	Of polyamides	Year 0	
3916909000	Other	Year 0	
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor(for examples, joints, elbows flanges), of plastics		
391710	Artificial guts(sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials		
3917101000	Of hardened protein	Year 0	
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	Year 0	
39172	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :		
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	Year 0	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Year 0	
391729	Of other plastics		
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	Year 0	
3917292000	Of polyamides	Year 0	
3917299000	Other	Year 0	
39173	Other tubes, pipes and hoses :		
391731	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa		
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Year 0	
3917319000	Other	Year 0	
391732	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings		
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Year 0	
3917329000	Other	Year 0	
391733	Other, not reinforced or other-wise combined with other materials, with fittings		
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Year 0	
3917339000	Other	Year 0	
391739	Other		
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Year 0	
3917399000	Other	Year 0	
3917400000	Fittings	Year 0	
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter		
391810	Of polymers of vinyl chloride		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	Year 0	
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	Year 0	
3918109000	Other	Year 0	
3918900000	Of other plastics	Year 0	
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.		
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm	Year 0	
3919900000	Other	Year 0	
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials		
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	Year 0	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	Year 0	
39204	Of polymeers of vinyl chloride.		
3920410000	Rigid	Year 0	
3920420000	Flexible	Year 0	
39205	Of acrylic polymers:		
3920510000	Of polymethyl methacrylate	Year 0	
3920590000	Other	Year 0	
39206	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	Year 0	
3920620000	Of polyethylene terephthalate	Year 0	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	Year 0	
3920690000	Of other polyesters	Year 0	
39207	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	Year 0	
3920720000	Of vulcanised fibre	Year 0	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
3920790000	Of other cellulose derivatives	Year 0	
39209	Of other plastics:		
3920910000	Of polyvinyl butyral	Year 0	
3920920000	Of polyamides	Year 0	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	Year 0	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	Year 0	
392099	Of other plastics		
3920991000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
3920999000	Other	Year 0	
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics		
39211	Cellular:		
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	Year 0	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Year 0	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	Year 0	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	Year 0	
392119	Or other plastics		
3921191000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3921192000	Of polymers of propylene	Year 0	
39211930	Of acrylic polymers		
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	Year 0	
3921193090	Other	Year 0	
39211940	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters		
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	Year 0	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	Year 0	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	Year 0	
3921194090	Other	Year 0	
39211950	Of other cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	Year 0	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
3921195090	Other	Year 0	
39211990	Other		
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	Year 0	
3921199020	Of polyamides	Year 0	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	Year 0	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	Year 0	
3921199090	Other	Year 0	
392190	Other		
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	Year 0	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	Year 0	
39219040	Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
3921904010	Rigid	Year 0	
3921904020	Flexible	Year 0	
39219050	Of acrylic polymeres		
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	Year 0	
3921905090	Other	Year 0	
39219060	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters		
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	Year 0	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	Year 0	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	Year 0	
3921906090	Other	Year 0	
39219070	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	Year 0	
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	Year 0	
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
3921907090	Other	Year 0	
39219090	Other		
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	Year 0	
3921909020	Of polyamides	Year 0	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	Year 0	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	Year 0	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	Year 0	
3921909090	Other	Year 0	
3922	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.		
392210	Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins		
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	Year 0	
3922102000	Wash-basins	Year 0	
3922200000	Lavatory-seats and covers	Year 0	
392290	Other		
3922901000	Bidets	Year 0	
3922909000	Other	Year 0	
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics		
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Year 0	
39232	Sacks and bags(including cones):		
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	Year 0	
3923290000	Of other plastics	Year 0	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	Year 0	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	Year 0	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	Year 0	
3923900000	Other	Year 0	
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics		
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	Year 0	
392490	Other		
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	Year 0	
3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	Year 0	
3924909000	Other	Year 0	
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included		
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300ℓ	Year 0	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Year 0	
3925300000	Shutters, blinds(including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Year 0	
3925900000	Other	Year 0	
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos.39.01 to 39.14		
392610	Office or school supplies		
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	Year 0	
3926102000	Binders and albums	Year 0	
3926109000	Other	Year 0	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)	Year 0	
3926300000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork of the like	Year 0	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
392690	Other		
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	Year 0	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	Year 0	
3926903000	Labels and tags	Year 0	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	Year 0	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	Year 0	
3926909000	Other	Year 0	
4000	Rubber and articles thereof		
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
4001100000	1. Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Year 0	
40012	2. Natural rubber in other forms :		
400121	A. Smoked sheets		
4001211000	Rss 1X	Year 0	
4001212000	Rss No.1	Year 0	
4001213000	Rss No.2	Year 0	
4001214000	Rss No.3	Year 0	
4001215000	Rss No.4	Year 0	
4001216000	Rss No.5	Year 0	
4001220000	B. Technically specified natural rubber(TSNR)	Year 0	
4001290000	C. Other	Year 0	
400130	3. Balata,gutta-percha,guayule, chicle and similar natural gums		
4001301000	Chicle gum	Year 0	
4001309000	Other	Year 0	
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No.40.01 with any product of this heading,in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
40021	1. Styrene-butadiene rubber(SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber(XSBR);		
4002110000	Latex	Year 0	
4002190000	Other	Year 0	
400220	2. Butadiene rubber (BR)		
4002201000	Latex	Year 0	
4002209000	Other	Year 0	
40023	3. Isobutene-isoprene(butyl) rubber(IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber(CIIR or BIIR) :		
400231	Isobutene-isoprene(butyl) rubber(IIR)		
4002311000	Latex	Year 0	
4002319000	Other	Year 0	
400239	Other		
4002391000	Latex	Year 0	
40023990	Other		
4002399010	Of chloronated-isobutene-isoprene rubber(CIIR)	Year 0	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber:(BIIR)	Year 0	
40024	4. Chloroprene(chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
4002410000	Latex	Year 0	
4002490000	Other	Year 0	
40025	5. Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :		
4002510000	Latex	Year 0	
4002590000	Other	Year 0	
400260	6. Isoprene rubber (IR)		
4002601000	Latex	Year 0	
4002609000	Other	Year 0	
400270	7. Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)		
4002701000	Latex	Year 0	
4002709000	Other	Year 0	
400280	8. Mixtures of any product of heading No.40.01 with any product of this heading		
4002801000	Latex	Year 0	
4002809000	Other	Year 0	
40029	9. Other		
4002910000	Latex	Year 0	
400299	Other		
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitile-butadiene rubbers(XNBR)	Year 0	
4002992000	Of acrylonitile-isoprene rubbers(NIR)	Year 0	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4002999000	Other	Year 0	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Year 0	
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber(other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefor.	Year 0	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
400510	Compounded with carbon black or silica		
4005101000	Plates, sheets and strip	Year 0	
4005109000	Other	Year 0	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No.4005.10	Year 0	
40059	Other:		
4005910000	Plates, sheets and strip	Year 0	
400599	Other		
4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	Year 0	
4005999000	Other	Year 0	
4006	Other forms(for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles(for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		
4006100000	"camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	Year 0	
400690	Other		
4006901000	Rubber rods	Year 0	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	Year 0	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	Year 0	
4006904000	Rubber discs, rings and washers	Year 0	
4006905000	Rubber thread	Year 0	
4006909000	Other	Year 0	
400700	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.		
4007001000	Rubber thread	Year 0	
4007002000	Rubber cord	Year 0	
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber		
40081	Of cellular rubber:		
400811	Plates, sheets and strip		
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	Year 0	
4008119000	Other	Year 0	
400819	Other		
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	Year 0	
4008199000	Other	Year 0	
40082	Of non-cellular rubber :		
400821	Plates, sheets and strip		
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	Year 0	
4008219000	Other	Year 0	
400829	Other		
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	Year 0	
4008299000	Other	Year 0	
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings(for example, joints, elbows, flanges)		
4009100000	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Year 0	
4009200000	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	Year 0	
4009300000	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	Year 0	
4009400000	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Year 0	
400950	With fittings		
4009501000	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	Year 0	
4009502000	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal	Year 0	
4009503000	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials	Year 0	
4009504000	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	Year 0	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber		
40101	Conveyor belts or belting:		
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	Year 0	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	Year 0	
4010130000	Reinforced only with plastics	Year 0	
4010190000	Other	Year 0	
40102	Transmission belts or belting:		
4010210000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section(V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 ㎝ but not exceeding 180 ㎝	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4010220000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Year 0	
4010230000	Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Year 0	
4010240000	Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Year 0	
4010290000	Other	Year 0	
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber		
401110	1. Of a kind used on motor cars(including station wagons and racing cars)		
4011101000	Of radial carcass	Year 0	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	Year 0	
4011109000	Other	Year 0	
401120	2. Of a kind used on buses or lorries		
40112010	Of radial carcass		
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	Year 0	
4011201090	Other	Year 0	
40112020	Of biased carcass		
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	Year 0	
4011202090	Other	Year 0	
4011209000	Other	Year 0	
4011300000	3. Of a kind used on aircraft	Year 0	
4011400000	4. Of a kind used on motorcycles	Year 0	
4011500000	5. Of a kind used on bicycles	Year 0	
40119	6. Other		
4011910000	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	Year 0	
401199	Other		
4011991000	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	Year 0	
4011999000	Other	Year 0	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.		
401210	1. Retreaded tyres		
4012101000	A. Of a kind used on aircraft	Year 0	
40121090	B. Other		
4012109010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Year 0	
4012109020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Year 0	
4012109030	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motorscooters	Year 0	
4012109040	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	Year 0	
4012109090	Other	Year 0	
401220	2. Used pneumatic tyres		
4012201000	A. Of a kind used on aircraft	Year 0	
40122090	B. Other		
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Year 0	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Year 0	
4012209030	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motorscooters	Year 0	
4012209040	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	Year 0	
4012209090	Other	Year 0	
401290	3. Other		
40129010	A. Of a kind used on aircraft		
4012901010	Solid tyres	Year 0	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	Year 0	
4012901030	Interchangeable tyre treads	Year 0	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	Year 0	
40129090	2. Other		
4012909010	Solid tyres	Year 0	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	Year 0	
4012909030	Interchangeable tyre treads	Year 0	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	Year 0	
4012909090	Other	Year 0	
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber.		
401310	1. Of a kind used on motor cars(including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries		
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Year 0	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Year 0	
4013200000	2. Of a kind used on bicycles	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
401390	3. Other		
4013901000	A. Of a kind used on aircraft	Year 0	
40139090	B. Other		
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	Year 0	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	Year 0	
4013909090	Other	Year 0	
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles(including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber		
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	Year 0	
401490	Other		
4014901000	Teats	Year 0	
4014909000	Other	Year 0	
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories(including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
40151	Gloves :		
4015110000	Surgical	Year 0	
4015190000	Other	Year 0	
401590	Other		
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	Year 0	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	Year 0	
4015909000	Other	Year 0	
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber		
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	Year 0	
40169	Other		
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	Year 0	
4016920000	Erasers	Year 0	
4016930000	Gaskets, washers and other seals	Year 0	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Year 0	
401695	Other inflatable articles		
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	Year 0	
4016952000	Pillows	Year 0	
4016953000	Cushions	Year 0	
4016959000	Other	Year 0	
401699	Other		
40169910	Of a kind used on machines		
4016991010	Parts of balloons airships, flying machines, gliders, kits, and rotochutes	Year 0	
4016991090	Other	Year 0	
4016992000	Rubber bands	Year 0	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	Year 0	
4016999000	Other	Year 0	
401700	Hard rubber(for example,ebonite)in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.		
4017001000	Hard rubber	Year 0	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	Year 0	
41-08	Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut(other than silk-worm gut)		
4100	Raw hides or skins(other than furskins)and leather		
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals(fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.		
4101100000	1. Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 14kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved.	Year 0	
41012	2. Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted :		
410121	A. Whole		
41012110	Conventional		
4101211010	Cow hide	Year 0	
4101211020	Steer hide	Year 0	
4101211030	Ox hide	Year 0	
4101211040	Bull hide	Year 0	
4101211090	Other	Year 0	
41012120	Trimmed and fleshed		
4101212010	Cow hide	Year 0	
4101212020	Steer hide	Year 0	
4101212030	Ox hide	Year 0	
4101212040	Bull hide	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4101212090	Other	Year 0	
4101220000	B. Butts and bends	Year 0	
4101290000	C. Other	Year 0	
410130	3. Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved		
41013010	Conventional		
4101301010	Calf skin	Year 0	
4101301020	Cow hide	Year 0	
4101301030	Steer hide	Year 0	
4101301040	Ox hide	Year 0	
4101301050	Bull hide	Year 0	
4101301090	Other	Year 0	
41013020	Trimmed and fleshed		
4101302010	Calf skin	Year 0	
4101302020	Cow hide	Year 0	
4101302030	Steer hide	Year 0	
4101302040	Ox hide	Year 0	
4101302050	Bull hide	Year 0	
4101302090	Other	Year 0	
4101400000	4. Hides and skins of equine animals	Year 0	
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs(fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved,but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (C) to this Chapter.		
4102100000	1. With wool on	Year 0	
41022	2. Without wool on :		
4102210000	A. Pickled	Year 0	
4102290000	B. Other	Year 0	
4103	Other raw hides and skins(fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c)to this Chapter.		
4103100000	1. Of goats or kids	Year 0	
410320	2. Of reptiles		
4103201000	Of snake	Year 0	
4103202000	Of lizard	Year 0	
4103203000	Of crocodile	Year 0	
4103209000	Other	Year 0	
410390	3. Other		
4103901000	Of swine	Year 0	
4103902000	Of eels	Year 0	
4103903000	Of kangaroo	Year 0	
4103909000	Other	Year 0	
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals,without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.		
4104100000	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 ㎡)	Year 0	
41042	Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
4104210000	Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	Year 0	
4104220000	Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	Year 0	
4104290000	Other	Year 0	
41043	Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning :		
4104310000	Full grains and full grain splits	Year 0	
4104390000	Other	Year 0	
4105	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather or heading No.41.08 or 41.09		
41051	Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split :		
4105110000	Vegetable pre-tanned	Year 0	
4105120000	Otherwise pre-tanned	Year 0	
4105190000	Other	Year 0	
4105200000	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	Year 0	
4106	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09		
41061	Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
4106110000	Vegetable pre-tanned	Year 0	
4106120000	Otherwise pre-tanned	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4106190000	Other	Year 0	
4106200000	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	Year 0	
4107	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09		
4107100000	Of swine	Year 0	
41072	Of reptiles :		
410721	Vegetable pre-tanned		
4107211000	Of snake	Year 0	
4107212000	Of lizard	Year 0	
4107213000	Of crocodile	Year 0	
4107219000	Other	Year 0	
410729	Other		
4107291000	Of snake	Year 0	
4107292000	Of lizard	Year 0	
4107293000	Of crocodile	Year 0	
4107299000	Other	Year 0	
410790	Of other animals		
4107901000	Of eels	Year 0	
4107902000	Of kangaroo	Year 0	
4107909000	Other	Year 0	
4108000000	Chamois(including combination chamois) leather.	Year 0	
410900	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather		
4109001000	Patent leather	Year 0	
4109002000	Patent laminated leather	Year 0	
4109003000	Metallised leather	Year 0	
4110000000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Year 0	
4111000000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Year 0	
4200	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods,handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut(other than silk-worm gut)		
420100	Saddlery and harness for any animal(including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.		
4201001000	Of reptile leather	Year 0	
42010090	Other		
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	Year 0	
4201009020	Traces	Year 0	
4201009030	Leads	Year 0	
4201009040	Muzzles	Year 0	
4201009090	Other	Year 0	
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.		
42021	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
420211	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather		
42021110	Of leather		
4202111010	Of snake	Year 0	
4202111020	Of lizard	Year 0	
4202111030	Of crocodile	Year 0	
4202111040	Of eels	Year 0	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	Year 0	
4202111090	Other	Year 0	
4202112000	Of composition leather	Year 0	
4202113000	Of patent leather	Year 0	
420212	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials		
42021210	Of plastics		
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	Year 0	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	Year 0	
4202121090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4202122000	Of textile materials	Year 0	
420219	Other		
4202191000	Of paper board	Year 0	
4202199000	Other	Year 0	
42022	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
420221	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.		
42022110	Of leather		
4202211010	Of snake	Year 0	
4202211020	Of lizard	Year 0	
4202211030	Of crocodile	Year 0	
4202211040	Of eels	Year 0	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	Year 0	
4202211090	Other	Year 0	
4202212000	Of composition leather	Year 0	
4202213000	Of patent leather	Year 0	
420222	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials		
42022210	Of plastic sheeting		
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	Year 0	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	Year 0	
4202221090	Other	Year 0	
4202222000	Of textile materials	Year 0	
420229	Other		
4202291000	Of paper-board	Year 0	
4202299000	Other	Year 0	
42023	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
420231	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather		
42023110	Of leather		
4202311010	Of snake	Year 0	
4202311020	Of lizard	Year 0	
4202311030	Of crocodile	Year 0	
4202311040	Of eels	Year 0	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	Year 0	
4202311090	Other	Year 0	
4202312000	Of composition leather	Year 0	
4202313000	Of patent leather	Year 0	
420232	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials		
42023210	Of plastic sheeting		
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	Year 0	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	Year 0	
4202321090	Other	Year 0	
4202322000	Of textile materials	Year 0	
420239	Other		
4202391000	Of paper board	Year 0	
4202399000	Other	Year 0	
42029	Other:		
420291	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather		
42029110	Of leather		
4202911010	Of snake	Year 0	
4202911020	Of lizard	Year 0	
4202911030	Of crocodile	Year 0	
4202911040	Of eels	Year 0	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	Year 0	
4202911090	Other	Year 0	
4202912000	Of composition leather	Year 0	
4202913000	Of patent leather	Year 0	
420292	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials		
42029210	Of plastic sheeting		
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	Year 0	
4202921020	Of polyurethane	Year 0	
4202921090	Other	Year 0	
4202922000	Of textile materials	Year 0	
420299	Other		
4202991000	Of paper board	Year 0	
4202999000	Other	Year 0	
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
420310	Articles of apparel		
42031010	Of bovine animals		
4203101010	Coats	Year 0	
4203101020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	Year 0	
4203101050	Vests	Year 0	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	Year 0	
4203101070	Skirts	Year 0	
4203101080	Overalls	Year 0	
4203101090	Other	Year 0	
42031020	Of swine		
4203102010	Coats	Year 0	
4203102020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	Year 0	
4203102050	Vests	Year 0	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	Year 0	
4203102070	Skirts	Year 0	
4203102080	Overalls	Year 0	
4203102090	Other	Year 0	
42031030	Of sheep and lamb, or goat		
4203103010	Coats	Year 0	
4203103020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	Year 0	
4203103050	Vests	Year 0	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	Year 0	
4203103070	Skirts	Year 0	
4203103080	Overalls	Year 0	
4203103090	Other	Year 0	
42031090	Other		
4203109010	Coats	Year 0	
4203109020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	Year 0	
4203109050	Vests	Year 0	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	Year 0	
4203109070	Skirts	Year 0	
4203109080	Overalls	Year 0	
4203109090	Other	Year 0	
42032	Gloves, mittens and mitts :		
420321	Specially designed for use in sports		
4203211000	Baseball glove	Year 0	
4203212000	Golf glove	Year 0	
4203213000	Ski glove	Year 0	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	Year 0	
4203215000	Batting glove	Year 0	
4203216000	Tennis glove	Year 0	
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	Year 0	
4203219000	Other	Year 0	
420329	Other		
4203291000	Working glove	Year 0	
4203292000	Dress glove	Year 0	
4203293000	Driver's glove	Year 0	
4203299000	Other	Year 0	
420330	Belts and bandoliers		
42033010	Of leather		
4203301010	Of snake	Year 0	
4203301020	Of lizard	Year 0	
4203301030	Of crocodile	Year 0	
4203301040	Of eels	Year 0	
4203301090	Other	Year 0	
4203309000	Other	Year 0	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	Year 0	
420400	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.		
42040010	Belts		
4204001010	For conveyers	Year 0	
4204001020	For motors	Year 0	
4204001090	Other	Year 0	
42040090	Other		
4204009010	Pickers	Year 0	
4204009090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
420500	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
4205001000	Of leather	Year 0	
4205002000	Of composition leather	Year 0	
4206	Articles of gut(other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
4206100000	Catgut	Year 0	
4206900000	Other	Year 0	
4300	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		
4301	Raw furskins(including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No.41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.		
4301100000	1. Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Year 0	
4301200000	2. Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Year 0	
4301300000	3. Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Ti-betan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Year 0	
4301400000	4. Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Year 0	
4301500000	5. Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Year 0	
4301600000	6. Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Year 0	
4301700000	7. Of seal, whole, with or without head tail or paws	Year 0	
430180	8. Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		
4301801000	Of chinchila	Year 0	
4301802000	Of opossum	Year 0	
4301803000	Of raccoon	Year 0	
4301804000	Of coyote	Year 0	
4301809000	Other	Year 0	
4301900000	9. Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Year 0	
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins(including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03		
43021	Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302110000	Of mink	Year 0	
4302120000	Of rabbit or hare	Year 0	
4302130000	of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Year 0	
430219	Other		
4302191000	Of beaver	Year 0	
4302192000	Of musk-rat	Year 0	
4302193000	Of fox	Year 0	
4302195000	Of chinchila	Year 0	
4302196000	Of opossum	Year 0	
4302197000	Of raccoon	Year 0	
4302198000	Of coyote	Year 0	
43021990	Other		
4302199010	Of sheep	Year 0	
4302199090	Other	Year 0	
430220	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled		
4302201000	Of mink	Year 0	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	Year 0	
4302203000	Of beaver	Year 0	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	Year 0	
4302205000	Of fox	Year 0	
4302207000	Of chinchila	Year 0	
43022090	Other		
4302209010	Of opossum	Year 0	
4302209020	Of raccoon	Year 0	
4302209030	Of coyote	Year 0	
4302209090	Other	Year 0	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Year 0	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.		
430310	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		
4303101	Articles of apparel		
4303101100	Of mink	Year 0	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	Year 0	
4303101300	Of lamb	Year 0	
4303101400	Of beaver	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4303101500	Of musk-rat	Year 0	
4303101600	Of fox	Year 0	
4303101800	Of chinchila	Year 0	
43031019	Other		
4303101910	Of opossum	Year 0	
4303101920	Of raccoon	Year 0	
4303101930	Of coyote	Year 0	
4303101990	Other	Year 0	
4303102	Clothing accessories		
4303102100	Of mink	Year 0	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	Year 0	
4303102300	Of lamb	Year 0	
4303102400	Of beaver	Year 0	
4303102500	Of musk-rat	Year 0	
4303102600	Of fox	Year 0	
4303102800	Of chinchila	Year 0	
43031029	Other		
4303102910	Of opossum	Year 0	
4303102920	Of raccoon	Year 0	
4303102930	Of coyote	Year 0	
4303102990	Other	Year 0	
4303900000	Other	Year 0	
430400	Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
4304001000	Artificial fur	Year 0	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	Year 0	
44-09	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
4400	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal		
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.		
4401100000	1. Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Year 0	
44012	2. Wood in chips or particles:		
4401210000	A. Coniferous	Year 0	
4401220000	B. Non-coniferous	Year 0	
4401300000	3. Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets, or similar forms	Year 0	
440200	Wood charcoal(including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated		
4402001000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	Year 0	
4402009000	Other	Year 0	
4403	Wood in the rough,whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
440310	1. Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives		
4403101000	A. Tropical woods	Year 0	
4403102000	B. Non-coniferous	Year 0	
4403109000	C. Coniferous	Year 0	
440320	2. Other, coniferous		
4403201000	Cedar	Year 0	
44032020	Oregon pine		
4403202010	Douglasfur	Year 0	
4403202020	Hemlock	Year 0	
4403203000	Red pine	Year 0	
4403204000	White wood or fir	Year 0	
4403205000	Larch	Year 0	
4403207000	Spruce	Year 0	
4403208000	Radiata pine	Year 0	
4403209000	Other	Year 0	
44034	3. Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4403410000	A. Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Year 0	
440349	B. Other		
4403491000	(1) White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Year 0	
44034920	(2) Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas		
4403492010	(a) Teak	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4403492020	(b) Keruing	Year 0	
4403492030	(c) Kapur	Year 0	
4403492040	(d) Jelutong	Year 0	
4403492090	(e) Other	Year 0	
4403493000	(3) Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo,Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	Year 0	
4403494000	(4) Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobge'	Year 0	
4403495000	(5)Mahogany(Swietenia spp.) and Balsa	Year 0	
44039	4. Other :		
4403910000	A. Of oak(Quercus spp.)	Year 0	
4403920000	B. Of beech(Fagus spp.)	Year 0	
440399	C. Other		
44039910	(1) Barxylum, Rufum, Bombay Blackwood, Rosewood, Ebony wood, Hickory, Ash, Walnut		
4403991010	Rosewood	Year 0	
4403991020	Ebonywood	Year 0	
4403991040	Ash	Year 0	
4403991050	Walnut	Year 0	
4403991090	Other	Year 0	
4403992000	(2) Lignum vitae	Year 0	
44039930	(3) Aspen, Poplar, Maple, Elm, Birch, Basswood		
4403993010	Aspen	Year 0	
4403993020	Poplar	Year 0	
4403993030	Maple	Year 0	
4403993040	Elm	Year 0	
4403993050	Birch	Year 0	
4403993060	Basswood	Year 0	
4403994000	(4) Paulownia	Year 0	
44039990	(5) Other		
440399901	(a) Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing		
4403999011	Malas	Year 0	
4403999012	Taun	Year 0	
4403999019	Other	Year 0	
4403999090	(b) Other	Year 0	
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles,pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned,bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.		
440410	Coniferous		
4404102000	Wooden sticks	Year 0	
4404109000	Other	Year 0	
440420	Non-coniferous		
4404202000	Wooden sticks	Year 0	
4404209000	Other	Year 0	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour	Year 0	
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers(cross-ties) of wood		
4406100000	Not impregnated	Year 0	
4406900000	Other	Year 0	
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 ㎜.		
440710	1. Coniferous		
4407101000	Cedar	Year 5	
4407102000	Oregon pine	Year 5	
4407103000	Red pine	Year 5	
4407104000	White wood or fir	Year 5	
4407105000	Larch	Year 5	
4407107000	Spruce	Year 5	
4407108000	Radiata pine	Year 5	
4407109000	Other	Year 5	
44072	2. Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
440724	A. Virola, Mahogany(Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa		
4407241000	(1)Virola	Year 5	
4407242000	(2)Mahogany(Swietenia spp.)	Year 5	
4407243000	(3)Imbuia	Year 5	
4407244000	(4)Balsa	Year 5	
4407250000	B. Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, and Meranti Bakau	Year 5	
4407260000	C. White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Year 5	
440729	D. Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4407291000	(1) Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jonkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	Year 5	
4407292000	(2) Teak	Year 5	
4407293000	(3) Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe	Year 5	
4407299000	(4) Other	Year 5	
44079	3. Other:		
4407910000	A. Of oak(Quercus spp.)	Year 5	
4407920000	B. Of beech(Fagus spp.)	Year 5	
440799	C. Other		
44079910	(1) Baryxylum, rufum, bombay blackwood, rosewood, ebonywood hickory, ash, walnut		
4407991010	Rosewood	Year 5	
4407991020	Ebonywood	Year 5	
4407991030	Ash	Year 5	
4407991040	Walnut	Year 5	
4407991090	Other	Year 5	
4407992000	(2) Lignum vitae	Year 5	
44079930	(3) Aspen, poplar, Maple, Elm, Birch, Basswood		
4407993010	Aspen	Year 5	
4407993020	Poplar	Year 5	
4407993030	Maple	Year 5	
4407993040	Elm	Year 5	
4407993050	Birch	Year 5	
4407993060	Basswood	Year 5	
4407994000	(4) Paulownia	Year 5	
44079990	(5) Other		
4407999010	(a) Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing	Year 5	
4407999090	(b) Other	Year 5	
4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood(whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 ㎜.		
440810	1. Coniferous		
4408101000	Cedar	Year 0	
4408102000	Oregan pine	Year 0	
4408103000	Red pine	Year 0	
4408104000	White wood or fir	Year 0	
4408105000	Larch	Year 0	
4408107000	Spruce	Year 0	
4408108000	Radiate pine	Year 0	
4408109000	Other	Year 0	
44083	2. Of torpical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
440831	A. Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau		
4408311000	(1)Dark Red Meranti and Light Red Meranti	Year 0	
4408312000	(2)Meranti Bakau	Year 0	
440839	B. Other		
4408391000	(1) Teak	Year 0	
4408392000	(2) White lauan	Year 0	
4408393000	(3) Sipo, Okoume, obeche, Acajou d'Afrique and Sapelli	Year 0	
4408394000	(4) Limba	Year 0	
4408395000	(5) Mahogamy(swietenia spp)	Year 0	
4408399000	(6) Other	Year 0	
440890	3. Other		
44089010	A. Baryxylum, rufum bombay blackwood, rosewood, ebonywood, hickory, ash, walnut		
4408901020	Rosewood	Year 0	
4408901030	Ebonywood	Year 0	
4408901040	Ash	Year 0	
4408901050	Walnut	Year 0	
4408901090	Other	Year 0	
4408902000	B. Lignum vitae	Year 0	
44089030	C. Aspen, poplar, Maple, Elm, Brich, Basswood		
4408903010	Aspen	Year 0	
4408903020	Poplar	Year 0	
4408903030	Maple	Year 0	
4408903040	Elm	Year 0	
4408903050	Birch	Year 0	
4408903060	Basswood	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4408904000	D.Paulownia	Year 0	
44089090	E. Other		
440890901	(1) Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing		
4408909011	Baboen	Year 0	
4408909019	Other	Year 0	
4408909090	(2) Other	Year 0	
4409	Wood(including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped(tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like)along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed		
4409100000	Coniferous	Year 5	
4409200000	Non-coniferous	Year 5	
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances		
44101	Of wood		
4410110000	Waferboard, including oriented strand board	Year 5	
4410190000	Other	Year 10	
4410900000	Of other ligneous materials	Year 5	
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.		
44111	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/㎤ :		
4411110000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Year 10	
441119	Other		
44111910	Mechanically worked or surface covered		
4411191010	Floor board	Year 10	
4411191090	Other	Year 10	
4411199000	Other	Year 10	
44112	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/㎤ but not exceeding 0.8g ㎤ :		
4411210000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Year 10	
441129	Other		
44112910	Mechanically worked or surface covered		
4411291010	Floor board	Year 10	
4411291090	Other	Year 10	
4411299000	Other	Year 10	
44113	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/㎤ but not exceeding 0.5g/㎤:		
4411310000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Year 5	
4411390000	Other	Year 5	
44119	Other :		
4411910000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Year 5	
4411990000	Other	Year 5	
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood		
44121	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood,each ply not exceeding 6 ㎜ thickness:		
441213	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		
4412131000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 ㎜	Year 5	
4412132000	Of a thickness less than 4 ㎜ but not less than 3.2 ㎜	Year 5	
4412133000	Of a thickness not more than 6 ㎜ but not less than 4 ㎜	Year 5	
4412134000	Of a thickness less than 12 ㎜ but not less than 6 ㎜	Year 10	
4412135000	Of a thickness less than 15 ㎜ but not less than 12 ㎜	Year 10	
4412136000	Of a thickness not less than 15 ㎜	Year 10	
441214	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood		
4412141000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 ㎜	Year 5	
4412142000	Of a thickness less than 4 ㎜ but not less than 3.2 ㎜	Year 5	
4412143000	Of a thickness not more than 6 ㎜ but not less than 4 ㎜	Year 5	
4412144000	Of a thickness less than 12 ㎜ but not less than 6 ㎜	Year 10	
4412145000	Of a thickness less than 15 ㎜ but not less than 12 ㎜	Year 10	
4412146000	Of a thickness not less than 15 ㎜	Year 10	
441219	Other		
44121910	Plywood		
441219101	With both outer ply of coniferous wood		
4412191011	Of a thickness less than 6 ㎜	Year 5	
4412191019	Other	Year 10	
441219109	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4412191091	Of a thickness less than 6 ㎜	Year 10	
4412191099	Other	Year 10	
44122	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
4412220000	With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Year 10	
4412230000	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	Year 10	
441229	Other		
4412291000	Plywood	Year 10	
44122920	Veneered panels and similar iaminated wood		
4412292010	Floor board	Year 10	
4412292090	Other	Year 10	
44129	Other		
4412920000	With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Year 10	
4412930000	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	Year 10	
441299	Other		
44129910	Plywood		
4412991010	With both outer ply of coniferous wood	Year 10	
4412991090	Other	Year 10	
44129920	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		
4412992010	Floor board	Year 10	
4412992090	Other	Year 10	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Year 0	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Year 0	
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.		
4415100000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Year 0	
4415200000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	Year 0	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	Year 0	
4417000000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	Year 0	
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.		
4418100000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	Year 5	
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	Year 5	
4418300000	Parquet panels	Year 5	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Year 5	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	Year 5	
441890	Other		
4418901000	Cellular wood panels	Year 5	
4418909000	Other	Year 5	
441900	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.		
4419001000	Bowls	Year 5	
44190020	Chopstick		
4419002010	Of bamboo	Year 5	
4419002090	Other	Year 5	
4419009000	Other	Year 5	
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articled, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.		
442010	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood		
4420101000	Statuettes	Year 0	
4420109000	Other	Year 0	
442090	Other		
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	Year 0	
44209020	Articles of lacquerred wood(including those of lacquerred wood inlaid shells)		
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	Year 0	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	Year 0	
4420902030	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	Year 0	
4420902090	Other	Year 0	
44209090	Other		
4420909010	Cigarette, jewellery casketor case	Year 0	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	Year 0	
4420909090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4421	Other articles of wood.		
4421100000	Clothes hangers	Year 5	
442190	Other		
44219010	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood		
4421901010	Bobbins	Year 5	
4421901090	Other	Year 5	
4421902000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Year 5	
4421903000	Toothpick	Year 5	
4421904000	Wood paving blocks	Year 5	
4421905000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	Year 5	
4421909000	Other	Year 5	
4500	Cork and articles of cork		
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork		
4501100000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Year 0	
4501900000	Other	Year 0	
4502000000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular(including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Year 0	
4503	Articles of natural cork.		
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	Year 0	
4503900000	Other	Year 0	
4504	Agglomerated cork(with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.		
4504100000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Year 0	
4504900000	Other	Year 0	
4600	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles(for example, mats, matting, screens).		
460110	1. Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips.		
4601101000	Plaits	Year 0	
4601109000	Other	Year 0	
460120	2. Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials.		
4601201000	Mats	Year 0	
4601202000	Screens	Year 0	
46019	3. Other		
460191	A. Of vegetable materials		
4601911000	(1) Eunjukbaljang(of width less than 35cm)	Year 0	
4601919000	(2) Other	Year 0	
460199	B. Other		
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	Year 0	
4601999000	Other	Year 0	
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah.		
460210	Of vegetable materials		
46021010	Article of bamboo		
4602101010	Handbag	Year 0	
4602101020	Basket	Year 0	
4602101030	Trays, dishes, and other similar kitchen or tablewares	Year 0	
4602101090	Other	Year 0	
4602102000	Articles of rattan	Year 0	
4602103000	Articles of rush	Year 0	
4602109000	Other	Year 0	
4602900000	Other	Year 0	
47-10	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof		
4700	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard		
470100	Mechanical wood pulp		
4701001000	1. Unbleached	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4701002000	2. Semi-bleached or bleached	Year 0	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp dissolving grades.	Year 0	
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
47031	1. Unbleached :		
4703110000	A. Coniferous	Year 0	
4703190000	B. Non-coniferous	Year 0	
47032	2. Semi-bleached or bleached :		
470321	A. Coniferous		
4703211000	Semi-bleached	Year 0	
4703212000	Bleached	Year 0	
470329	B. non-coniferous		
4703291000	Semi-bleached	Year 0	
4703292000	Bleached	Year 0	
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.		
47041	1. Unbleached :		
4704110000	A. Coniferous	Year 0	
4704190000	B. Non-coniferous	Year 0	
47042	2. Semi-bleached or bleached :		
4704210000	A. Coniferous	Year 0	
4704290000	B. Non-coniferous	Year 0	
4705000000	Semi-chemical wood pulp.	Year 0	
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered(waste and scrap)paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.		
4706100000	1. Cotton linters pulp	Year 0	
4706200000	2. Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Year 0	
47069	3. Other		
470691	A. Mechanical		
4706911000	(1) Unbleached	Year 0	
4706912000	(2) Semi-bleached or bleached	Year 0	
470692	B. Chemical		
4706921000	(1) Unbleached	Year 0	
4706922000	(2) Semi-bleached or bleached	Year 0	
470693	C. Semi-chemical		
4706931000	(1) Unbleached	Year 0	
4706932000	(2) Semi-bleached or bleached	Year 0	
4707	Recovered(waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.		
4707100000	1. Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Year 0	
4707200000	2. Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Year 0	
4707300000	3. Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Year 0	
4707900000	4. Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Year 0	
4800	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard		
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	Year 0	
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.		
4802100000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4802200000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Year 0	
4802300000	Carbonising base paper	Year 0	
4802400000	Wallpaper base	Year 0	
48025	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
480251	Weighing less than 40g/㎡		
4802511000	India paper	Year 0	
4802519000	Other	Year 0	
480252	Weighing 40g/㎡ or more but not more than 150g/㎡		
4802521000	Printing and writing paper	Year 0	
4802522000	Layer paper-base	Year 0	
4802523000	Base paper and paper board for abrasing paper	Year 0	
4802529000	Other	Year 0	
480253	Weighing more than 150g/㎡		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4802531000	Printing and writing paper	Year 0	
4802532000	For card used in statistical machines	Year 0	
4802539000	Other	Year 0	
480260	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process		
4802601000	Printing and writing paper	Year 0	
4802609000	Other	Year 0	
480300	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed,in rolls or sheets.		
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	Year 0	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs	Year 0	
4803009000	Other	Year 0	
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03.		
48041	1. Kraftliner :		
4804110000	Unbleached	Year 0	
4804190000	Other	Year 0	
48042	2. Sack kraft paper :		
4804210000	Unbleached	Year 0	
4804290000	Other	Year 0	
48043	3. Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150g/㎡ or less:		
480431	A. Unbleached		
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	Year 0	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4804319000	Other	Year 0	
480439	B. Other		
4804391000	(1) Electric insulating paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4804392000	(2) Condenser paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4804393000	(3) Wrapping paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4804399000	(4) Other	Year 0	
48044	4. Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150g/㎡ but less than 255g/㎡		
480441	Unbleached		
4804411000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4804419000	Other	Year 0	
4804420000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by chemical process	Year 0	
4804490000	Other	Year 0	
48045	5. Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225g/㎡ or more:		
4804510000	Unbleached	Year 0	
4804520000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	Year 0	
4804590000	Other	Year 0	
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard,in rolls or sheets,not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter		
4805100000	1. Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	Year 0	
48052	2. Multi-ply paper and paperboard:		
4805210000	A. Each layer bleached	Year 0	
4805220000	B. With only one outer layer bleached	Year 0	
4805230000	C. Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	Year 0	
4805290000	D. Other	Year 0	
4805300000	3. Sulphite wrapping paper	Year 0	
4805400000	4. Filter paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4805500000	5. Felt paper and paperboard	Year 0	
480560	6. Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150g/㎡ or less		
4805601000	A. Electric insulating paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4805602000	B. Condenser paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4805603000	C. Wrapping paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4805609000	D. Other	Year 0	
480570	7. Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150g/㎡ but less		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	than 225g/㎡		
4805701000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4805709000	Other	Year 0	
480580	8. Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225g/㎡ or more		
4805801000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4805809000	Other	Year 0	
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent paper, in rolls or sheets		
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	Year 0	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	Year 0	
4806300000	Tracing papers	Year 0	
480640	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers		
4806401000	Glassine paper	Year 0	
4806409000	Other	Year 0	
4807	Composite paper and paperboard(made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.		
4807100000	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, taror asphalt	Year 0	
4807900000	Other	Year 0	
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated(with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No.48.03.		
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Year 0	
4808200000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Year 0	
4808300000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Year 0	
4808900000	Other	Year 0	
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.		
4809100000	Carbon or similar copying papers	Year 0	
480920	Self-copy paper		
4809201000	One-ply	Year 0	
4809202000	Multi-ply	Year 0	
480990	Other		
4809901000	Transfer paper	Year 0	
4809902000	Heat sensitive recording paper	Year 0	
4809903000	Graphic art paper	Year 0	
4809909000	Other	Year 0	
4810	Paper and paperboard,coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets		
48101	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
481011	Weighing not more than 150g/㎡		
4810111000	Writing or printing paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4810112000	Photographic paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4810119000	Other	Year 0	
481012	Weighing more than 150g/㎡		
4810121000	Writing or printing paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4810122000	Photographic paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4810129000	Other	Year 0	
48102	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:		
4810210000	Light-weight coated paper	Year 0	
4810290000	Other	Year 0	
48103	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4810310000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process,and weighing 150g/㎡ or less	Year 0	
4810320000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	chemical process,and weighing more than 150g/㎡		
4810390000	Other	Year 0	
48109	Other paper and paperboard:		
4810910000	Multi-ply	Year 0	
481099	Other		
4810991000	Matrik paper	Year 0	
4810992000	Filter paper	Year 0	
4810999000	Other	Year 0	
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No.48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.		
481110	1. Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard		
4811101000	Roofing paper	Year 0	
4811109000	Other	Year 0	
48112	2. Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811210000	Self-adhesive	Year 0	
4811290000	Other	Year 0	
48113	3. Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics(excluding adhesives):		
481131	A. Bleached, weighing more than 150g/㎡		
4811311000	(1) Weighing more than 150g/m2 but not more than 265g/m2	Year 0	
4811319000	(2) Other	Year 0	
481139	B. Other		
4811391000	Electric insulating paper	Year 0	
4811392000	Condenser paper	Year 0	
4811393000	Releasing paper	Year 0	
4811394000	Layer paper	Year 0	
4811395000	Packing liquid paper	Year 0	
4811399000	Other	Year 0	
481140	4. Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol		
4811401000	Electric insulating paper	Year 0	
4811402000	Condenser paper	Year 0	
4811409000	Other	Year 0	
481190	5. Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres		
48119010	Other paper and paperboard		
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	Year 0	
4811901090	Other	Year 0	
48119020	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers		
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	Year 0	
4811902090	Other	Year 0	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Year 0	
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.		
4813100000	In the form of booklets or tubes	Year 0	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm	Year 0	
4813900000	Other	Year 0	
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		
4814100000	"ingrain" paper	Year 0	
481420	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics		
4814201000	Wall paper	Year 0	
4814202000	Lincrusta	Year 0	
4814209000	Other	Year 0	
481430	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings,consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven		
48143010	Of kohemp fiber		
4814301010	Not dyed nor coloured	Year 0	
4814301020	Dyed or coloured	Year 0	
4814309000	Other	Year 0	
4814900000	Other	Year 0	
4815000000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers(other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.		
4816100000	Carbon or similar copying papers	Year 0	
481620	Self-copy paper		
4816201000	One ply	Year 0	
4816202000	Multi-ply	Year 0	
4816300000	Duplicator stencils	Year 0	
481690	Other		
4816901000	Transfer paper	Year 0	
4816902000	Heat sensitive recording paper	Year 0	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	Year 0	
4816909000	Other	Year 0	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.		
4817100000	Envelopes	Year 0	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Year 0	
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Year 0	
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
4818100000	Toilet paper	Year 0	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Year 0	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	Year 0	
481840	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles		
4818401000	Napkin and napkin liners for babies	Year 0	
4818409000	Other	Year 0	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Year 0	
4818900000	Other	Year 0	
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.		
4819100000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Year 0	
4819200000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Year 0	
4819300000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40cm or more	Year 0	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	Year 0	
481950	Other packing containers, including record sleeves		
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	Year 0	
4819509000	Other	Year 0	
4819600000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Year 0	
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.		
4820100000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Year 0	
4820200000	Exercise-books	Year 0	
4820300000	Binders(other than book covers), folders and file covers	Year 0	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Year 0	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	Year 0	
4820900000	Other	Year 0	
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
4821100000	Printed	Year 0	
4821900000	Other	Year 0	
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Year 0	
4822900000	Other	Year 0	
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of celluose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres		
48231	Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
4823110000	Self-adhesive	Year 0	
4823190000	Other	Year 0	
4823200000	Filter-paper and paperboard	Year 0	
4823400000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Year 0	
48235	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4823510000	Printed, embossed or perforated	Year 0	
4823590000	Other	Year 0	
4823600000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Year 0	
4823700000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Year 0	
482390	Other		
4823901000	Card for statistical machines or for calculation machines, perforated for otherwise worked for recording purpose.	Year 0	
4823902000	Electric insulating paper	Year 0	
4823903000	Condenser paper	Year 0	
4823905000	Perforated paper for jacquard weaking machines	Year 0	
4823909000	Other	Year 0	
4900	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans		
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.		
490110	1. In single sheets, whether or not folded		
4901101000	A. Printed in Korean	Year 0	
4901109000	B. Other	Year 0	
49019	2. Other:		
490191	A. Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof		
4901911000	(1) Printed in Korean	Year 0	
4901919000	(2) Other	Year 0	
490199	B. Other		
4901991000	(1) Printed in Korean	Year 0	
4901999000	(2) Other	Year 0	
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material		
490210	1. Appearing at least four times a week		
49021010	A. Printed in Korean		
4902101010	Newspapers	Year 0	
4902101090	Other	Year 0	
4902109000	B. Other	Year 0	
490290	2. Other		
49029010	A. Printed in Korean		
4902901010	Journals	Year 0	
4902901090	Other	Year 0	
49029090	B. Other		
4902909010	Journals	Year 0	
4902909090	Other	Year 0	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	Year 0	
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Year 0	
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.		
4905100000	1. Globes	Year 0	
49059	2. Other		
490591	A. In book-form		
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	Year 0	
4905919000	Other	Year 0	
4905990000	B. Other	Year 0	
490600	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.		
4906001000	1. Plans	Year 0	
4906002000	2. Drawings	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
4906009000	3. Other	Year 0	
490700	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.		
4907001000	1. Unused postage stamp	Year 0	
4907002000	2. Air way bill	Year 0	
4907009000	3. Other	Year 0	
4908	Transfers(decalcomanias).		
4908100000	Transfers(decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Year 0	
490890	Other		
4908901000	Transfers(decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	Year 0	
4908909000	Other	Year 0	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards: printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Year 0	
491000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks		
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	Year 0	
4910009000	Other	Year 0	
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
4911100000	1. Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	Year 0	
49119	2. Other:		
491191	A. Pictures, designs and photographs		
4911911000	(1) Printed plans and drawings	Year 0	
4911919000	(2) Other	Year 0	
4911990000	B. Other	Year 0	
50-11	Textiles and textile articles		
5000	Silk		
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeing	D.D.A.	
500200	Raw silk(not thrown)		
50020010	White silk		
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	D.D.A.	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	D.D.A.	
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	D.D.A.	
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	D.D.A.	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	D.D.A.	
5002002000	Doupion silk	D.D.A.	
5002009000	Other	D.D.A.	
5003	Silk waste(including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
500310	1. Not carded or combed		
5003101000	A. Cocoon waste	Year 0	
5003102000	B. Floss silk	Year 0	
5003103000	C. Bisu	Year 0	
5003104000	D. Frison	Year 0	
5003109000	E. Other	Year 0	
500390	2. Other		
5003901000	A. Pegine	Year 0	
5003902000	B. Silk noil(Bourette)	Year 0	
5003909000	C. Other	Year 0	
5004000000	Silk yarn(other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	Year 0	
500500	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale		
5005001000	Hand made yarn	Year 0	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	Year 0	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	Year 0	
500600	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut		
5006001000	Silk yarn	Year 0	
5006002000	Hand made yarn	Year 0	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	Year 0	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	Year 0	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	Year 0	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste		
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	Year 0	
500720	Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk		
5007201000	Silk fabrics, grey	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
50072020	Woven fabrics, wholly of silk other than grey		
5007202010	Shibori	Year 0	
5007202020	Satin	Year 0	
5007202030	Crepe de chine	Year 0	
5007202090	Other	Year 0	
5007209000	Other	Year 0	
500790	Other fabrics		
5007901000	Silk fabrics, grey	Year 0	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn	Year 0	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber	Year 0	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool	Year 0	
5007909000	Other	Year 0	
5100	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horse-hair yarn and woven fabric		
5101	Wool, not carded or combed		
51011	1. Greasy, including fleece-washed wool;		
5101110000	A. Shorn wool	Year 0	
5101190000	B. Other	Year 0	
51012	2. Degreased, not carbonised:		
5101210000	A. Shorn wool	Year 0	
5101290000	B. Other	Year 0	
5101300000	3. Carbonised	Year 0	
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
510210	1. Fine animal hair		
5102101000	A. Angora goat hair	Year 0	
5102102000	B. Cashmere goat hair	Year 0	
5102103000	C. Rabbit hair	Year 0	
5102109000	D. Other	Year 0	
5102200000	2. Coarse animal hair	Year 0	
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.		
5103100000	1. Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Year 0	
5103200000	2. Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Year 0	
5103300000	3. Waste of coarse animal hair	Year 0	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Year 0	
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed(including combed wool in fragments)		
5105100000	1. Carded wool	Year 0	
51052	2. Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105210000	A. Combed wool in fragments	Year 0	
510529	B. Other		
5105291000	(1) Top of all wool	Year 0	
5105292000	(2) Top of blended wool	Year 0	
5105293000	(3) Roving	Year 0	
5105299000	(4) Other	Year 0	
510530	3. Fine animal hair, carded or combed		
5105301000	A. Top of mohair	Year 0	
5105302000	B. Top of cashmere	Year 0	
5105309000	C. Other	Year 0	
5105400000	4. Coarse animai hair, carded or combed	Year 0	
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
510610	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool		
5106101000	Of all wool	Year 0	
5106109000	Other	Year 0	
510620	Containing less than 85% by weight of wool		
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	Year 0	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	Year 0	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	Year 0	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	Year 0	
5106209000	Other	Year 0	
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
510710	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool		
5107101000	Of all wool	Year 0	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	Year 0	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	Year 0	
510720	Containing less thin 85% by weight of wool		
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	Year 0	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	Year 0	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	Year 0	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	Year 0	
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair(carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
5108100000	Carded	Year 0	
5108200000	Combed	Year 0	
5109	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
510910	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.		
5109101000	Yarn of wool	Year 0	
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	Year 0	
510990	Other		
5109901000	Yarn of wool	Year 0	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	Year 0	
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair(including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	Year 0	
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair		
51111	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.		
511111	Of a weight not exceeding 300g/㎡		
5111111000	Of wool	Year 0	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	Year 0	
511119	Other		
5111191000	Of wool	Year 0	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	Year 0	
5111200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Year 0	
5111300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Year 0	
5111900000	Other	Year 0	
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair		
51121	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
511211	Of a weight not exceeding(200g/㎡)		
5112111000	Of wool	Year 0	
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	Year 0	
511219	Other		
5112191000	Of wool	Year 0	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	Year 0	
5112200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Year 0	
5112300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Year 0	
5112900000	Other	Year 0	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Year 0	
5200	Cotton		
520100	Cotton, not carded or combed		
5201001000	Seed cotton	Year 0	
52010090	Other		
5201009010	Less than 23.2 ㎜ (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	Year 0	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2 ㎜ (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 ㎜ (1 inch) of fibre-length.	Year 0	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4 ㎜ (1 inch), but less than 28.5 ㎜ (11/8 inch) of fibre-length.	Year 0	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5 ㎜ (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 ㎜(1-3/8 inch) of fiber length.	Year 0	
5201009060	Not less than 34.9 ㎜(1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	Year 0	
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5202100000	1. Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Year 0	
52029	2. Other:		
5202910000	A. Carnetted stock	Year 0	
5202990000	B. Other	Year 0	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed	Year 0	
5204	Cotton sewing, thread, whether or not put up for retail sale		
52041	Not put up for retail sale:		
5204110000	Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	Year 0	
5204190000	Other	Year 0	
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	Year 0	
5205	Cotton yarn(other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale		
52051	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
520511	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number)		
5205111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5205119000	Other	Year 0	
520512	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		
5205121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205129000	Other	Year 0	
520513	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		
5205131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205139000	Other	Year 0	
520514	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)		
5205141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205149000	Other	Year 0	
520515	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)		
5205151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205159000	Other	Year 0	
52052	Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
520521	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number)		
5205211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205219000	Other	Year 0	
520522	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		
5205221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205229000	Other	Year 0	
520523	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		
5205231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205239000	Other	Year 0	
520524	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)		
5205241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205249000	Other	Year 0	
520526	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)		
5205261000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205269000	Other	Year 0	
520527	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex(exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)		
5205271000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205279000	Other	Year 0	
520528	Measuring less than 83.33 decitex(exceeding 120metric number)		
5205281000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205289000	Other	Year 0	
52053	Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
520531	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		
5205311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205319000	Other	Year 0	
520532	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		
5205321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205329000	Other	Year 0	
520533	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		
5205331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205339000	Other	Year 0	
520534	Measuring per single yarn less than 191.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5205341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205349000	Other	Year 0	
520535	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
5205351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205359000	Other	Year 0	
52054	Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
520541	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		
5205411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205419000	Other	Year 0	
520542	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		
5205421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205429000	Other	Year 0	
520543	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		
5205431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205439000	Other	Year 0	
520544	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
5205441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205449000	Other	Year 0	
520546	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)		
5205461000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205469000	Other	Year 0	
520547	Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex(exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)		
5205471000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205479000	Other	Year 0	
520548	Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex(exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)		
5205481000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5205489000	Other	Year 0	
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale		
52061	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
520611	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number)		
5206111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206119000	Other	Year 0	
520612	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		
5206121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206129000	Other	Year 0	
520613	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		
5206131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206139000	Other	Year 0	
520614	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)		
5206141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206149000	Other	Year 0	
520615	Measuring less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number)		
5206151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206159000	Other	Year 0	
52062	Single yarn, of combed fibres :		
520621	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number)		
5206211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206219000	Other	Year 0	
520622	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		
5206221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5206229000	Other	Year 0	
520623	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		
5206231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206239000	Other	Year 0	
520624	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number not exceeding 80 metric number)		
5206241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206249000	Other	Year 0	
520625	Measuring less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number)		
5206251000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206259000	Other	Year 0	
52063	Multipe(folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibred :		
520631	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		
5206311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206319000	Other	Year 0	
520632	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		
5206321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206329000	Other	Year 0	
520633	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		
5206331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206339000	Other	Year 0	
520634	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
5206341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206349000	Other	Year 0	
520635	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
5206351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206359000	Other	Year 0	
52064	Multiple(folded) of cabled yarn, of combed fibres :		
520641	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		
5206411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206419000	Other	Year 0	
520642	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		
5206421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206429000	Other	Year 0	
520643	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		
5206431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206439000	Other	Year 0	
520644	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
5206441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206449000	Other	Year 0	
520645	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
5206451000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5206459000	Other	Year 0	
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale		
520710	Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton		
5207101000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5207109000	Other	Year 0	
520790	Other		
5207901000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Year 0	
5207909000	Other	Year 0	
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton,		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	weighing not more than 200g/㎡		
52081	Unbleached:		
5208110000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208120000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5208190000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52082	Bleached:		
5208210000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208220000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5208290000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52083	Dyed:		
5208310000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208320000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5208390000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52084	Of yarns of different colours:		
5208410000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208420000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5208490000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52085	Printed:		
5208510000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208520000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/㎡	Year 0	
5208530000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5208590000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/㎡		
52091	Unbleached:		
5209110000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5209190000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52092	Bleached:		
5209210000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5209290000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52093	Dyed:		
5209310000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5209390000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52094	Of yarns of different colours:		
5209410000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5209420000	Denim	Year 0	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5209490000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52095	Printed:		
5209510000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5209590000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
5210	Woven fabrics, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/㎡		
52101	Unbleached:		
5210110000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5210120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5210190000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52102	Bleached:		
5210210000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5210220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5210290000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52103	Dyed:		
5210310000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5210390000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52104	Of yarns of different colours:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5210410000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5210420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5210490000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52105	Printed:		
5210510000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5210520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5210590000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/㎡		
52111	Unbleached:		
5211110000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5211190000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52112	Bleached:		
5211210000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5211220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5211290000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52113	Dyed:		
5211310000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5211390000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52114	Of yarns of different colours:		
5211410000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5211420000	Denim	Year 0	
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5211490000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
52115	Printed:		
5211510000	Plain weave	Year 0	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Year 0	
5211590000	Other fabrics	Year 0	
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton		
52121	Weighing not more than 200g/㎡		
5212110000	Unbleached	Year 0	
5212120000	Bleached	Year 0	
5212130000	Dyed	Year 0	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	Year 0	
5212150000	Printed	Year 0	
52122	Weighing more than 200g/㎡		
5212210000	Unbleached	Year 0	
5212220000	Bleached	Year 0	
5212230000	Dyed	Year 0	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	Year 0	
5212250000	Printed	Year 0	
5300	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5301100000	1. Flax, raw or retted	Year 0	
53012	2. Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301210000	A. Broken or scutched	Year 0	
5301290000	B. Other	Year 0	
530130	3. Flax tow and waste		
5301301000	Flax tow	Year 0	
5301302000	Flax waste	Year 0	
5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp(including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5302100000	1. True hemp, raw or retted	Year 0	
530290	2. Other		
5302901000	A. True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun.	Year 0	
53029020	B. Tow and waste of true hemp		
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	Year 0	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	Year 0	
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres(excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
530310	1. Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted		
5303101000	A. Jute	Year 0	
5303102000	B. Other textile bast fibres	Year 0	
530390	2. Other		
53039010	A. Jute and other textile bast fiber, broken, scutched, hackled, or otherwise processed, but not spun		
5303901010	(1) Jute	Year 0	
5303901090	(2) Other textile bast fibres	Year 0	
53039090	B. Other		
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	Year 0	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres	Year 0	
5304	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres(including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
530410	1. Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw		
5304101000	Sisal	Year 0	
5304109000	Other	Year 0	
530490	2. Other		
53049010	Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, processed but not spun		
5304901010	Sisal	Year 0	
5304901090	Other	Year 0	
53049090	Other		
5304909010	Tow and waste of sisal	Year 0	
5304909090	Other	Year 0	
5305	Coconut abaca(Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres(including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
53051	1. Of coconut(coir)		
5305110000	A. Raw	Year 0	
5305190000	B. Other	Year 0	
53052	2. Of abaca:		
5305210000	A. Raw	Year 0	
5305290000	B. Other	Year 0	
53059	3. Other:		
530591	A. Raw		
5305911000	Of ramie	Year 0	
5305919000	Other	Year 0	
530599	B. Other		
5305991000	Of ramie	Year 0	
5305999000	Other	Year 0	
5306	Flax yarn		
530610	Single		
5306101000	Of all flax	Year 0	
5306102000	Of mixed	Year 0	
530620	Multiple(folded) or cabled		
5306201000	Of all flax	Year 0	
5306202000	Of mixed	Year 0	
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03		
530710	Single		
5307101000	Of jute	Year 0	
5307109000	Other	Year 0	
530720	Multiple(folded) of cabled		
5307201000	Of jute	Year 0	
5307209000	Other	Year 0	
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn		
5308100000	Coir yarn	Year 0	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	Year 0	
5308300000	Paper yarn	Year 0	
530890	Other		
5308901000	Ramie yarn	Year 0	
5308909000	Other	Year 0	
5309	Woven fabrics of flax		
53091	Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5309190000	Other	Year 0	
53092	Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5309290000	Other	Year 0	
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03		
531010	Unbleached		
5310101000	Jute fabrics	Year 0	
5310109000	Other	Year 0	
531090	Other		
5310901000	Jute fabrics	Year 0	
5310909000	Other	Year 0	
531100	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn		
5311001000	Of ramie	Year 0	
5311002000	Of true hemp	Year 0	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	Year 0	
5311009000	Other	Year 0	
5400	Man-made filaments		
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
540110	Of synthetic filaments		
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5401102000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5401109000	Other	Year 0	
540120	Of artificial filaments		
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5401202000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5401209000	Other	Year 0	
5402	Synthetic filament yarn(other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
5402100000	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polymides.	Year 0	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	Year 0	
54023	Textured yarn:		
5402310000	Of nylon or other polyamides,measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	Year 0	
5402320000	Of nylon or other polyamides,measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Year 0	
5402330000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5402390000	Other	Year 0	
54024	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist of not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402410000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5402420000	Of polyesters,partially oriented	Year 0	
5402430000	Of polyesters, other	Year 0	
540249	Other		
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5402492000	Of polypropylene	Year 0	
5402499000	Other	Year 0	
54025	Other yarn, single, with a twist of exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5402520000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
540259	Other		
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5402599000	Other	Year 0	
54026	Other yarn, multiple(folded) or cabled:		
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5402620000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
540269	Other		
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	Year 0	
5402699000	Other	Year 0	
5403	Artificial filament yarn(other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Year 0	
540320	Textured yarn		
5403201000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5403202000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5403209000	Other	Year 0	
54033	Other yarn, single:		
5403310000	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	Year 0	
5403320000	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	Year 0	
5403330000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5403390000	Other	Year 0	
54034	Other yarn, multiple(folded) or cabled:		
5403410000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5403420000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5403490000	Other	Year 0	
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 ㎜; strip and the like(for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 ㎜		
540410	Monofilament		
5404101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5404102000	Of polyurethane	Year 0	
5404103000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	Year 0	
5404109000	Other	Year 0	
540490	Other		
5404901000	of strip	Year 0	
5404909000	Other	Year 0	
540500	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 ㎜; strip and the like(for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 ㎜		
5405001000	Monofilament	Year 0	
5405009000	Other	Year 0	
5406	Man-made filament yarn(other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale		
540610	Synthetic filament yarn		
54061010	Textured		
5406101010	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5406101020	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5406101090	Other	Year 0	
54061020	Non-textured		
5406102010	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5406102020	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5406102090	Other	Year 0	
540620	Artificial filament yarn		
5406201000	Textured	Year 0	
5406202000	Non-textured	Year 0	
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn,including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No.54.04.		
540710	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polymides or of polyesters		
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5407102000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	Year 0	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section Ⅺ	Year 0	
54074	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5407420000	Dyed	Year 0	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	Year 0	
5407440000	Printed	Year 0	
54075	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5407520000	Dyed	Year 0	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	Year 0	
5407540000	Printed	Year 0	
54076	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
540761	Containing 85％ or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments		
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5407612000	Dyed	Year 0	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	Year 0	
5407614000	Printed	Year 0	
540769	Other		
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5407692000	Dyed	Year 0	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	Year 0	
5407694000	Printed	Year 0	
54077	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
540771	Unbleached or bleached		
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407719000	Other	Year 0	
540772	Dyed		
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407729000	Other	Year 0	
540773	Of yarns of different colours		
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407739000	Other	Year 0	
540774	Printed		
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407749000	Other	Year 0	
54078	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
540781	Unbleached or bleached		
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5407812000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407819000	Other	Year 0	
540782	Dyed		
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5407822000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407829000	Other	Year 0	
540783	Of yarn of different colours		
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5407832000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407839000	Other	Year 0	
540784	Printed		
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5407842000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407849000	Other	Year 0	
54079	Other woven fabrics:		
540791	Unbleached or bleached		
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5407912000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407919000	Other	Year 0	
540792	Dyed		
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5407922000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407929000	Other	Year 0	
540793	Of yarns of different colours		
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5407932000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407939000	Other	Year 0	
540794	Printed		
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5407942000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	Year 0	
5407949000	Other	Year 0	
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No.54.05		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	Year 0	
54082	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached.	Year 0	
5408220000	Dyed	Year 0	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	Year 0	
5408240000	Printed	Year 0	
54083	Other woven fabrics:		
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5408320000	Dyed	Year 0	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	Year 0	
5408340000	Printed	Year 0	
5500	Man-made staple fibres		
5501	Synthetic filament tow.		
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5501200000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
550130	Acrylic or modacrylic		
5501301000	Acrylic	Year 0	
5501302000	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5501900000	Other	Year 0	
550200	Artificial filament tow.		
5502001000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
55020020	Of cellulose acetate		
5502002010	Less than 44,000 decitex	Year 0	
5502002020	Not less than 44,000 decitex	Year 0	
5502009000	Other	Year 0	
5503	Synthetic staple fibres,not carded,combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
550310	Of nylon or other polyamides		
5503101000	Of special section face	Year 0	
5503109000	Other	Year 0	
550320	Of polyesters		
5503201000	Of special section face	Year 0	
5503209000	Other	Year 0	
550330	Acrylic or modacrylic		
55033010	Acrylic		
5503301010	Of special section face	Year 0	
5503301020	Of conjugated section face	Year 0	
5503301090	Other	Year 0	
55033020	Modacrylic		
5503302010	Of special section face	Year 0	
5503302020	Of conjugated section face	Year 0	
5503302090	Other	Year 0	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	Year 0	
5503900000	Other	Year 0	
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
550410	1. Of viscose rayon		
5504101000	Of special section face	Year 0	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	Year 0	
5504109000	Other	Year 0	
550490	2. Other		
5504901000	A. Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5504902000	B. Of lyocell	Year 0	
5504909000	C. Other	Year 0	
5505	Waste(including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres		
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
550610	Of nylon or other polyamides		
5506101000	Of special section face	Year 0	
5506109000	Other	Year 0	
550620	Of polyesters		
5506201000	Of special section face	Year 0	
5506209000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
550630	Acrylic or modacryic		
55063010	Acrylic		
5506301010	Of special section face	Year 0	
5506301020	Of conjugated section face	Year 0	
5506301090	Other	Year 0	
55063020	Modacrylic		
5506302010	Of special section face	Year 0	
5506302020	Of conjugated section face	Year 0	
5506302090	Other	Year 0	
5506900000	Other	Year 0	
550700	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55070010	Of viscose rayon		
5507001010	Of special section face	Year 0	
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	Year 0	
5507001090	Other	Year 0	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5507009000	Other	Year 0	
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
550810	Of synthetic staple fibres		
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5508102000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	Year 0	
5508109000	Other	Year 0	
550820	Of artificial staple fibres		
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5508202000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5508209000	Other	Year 0	
5509	Yarn(other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
55091	Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
550911	Single yarn		
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	Year 0	
5509119000	Other	Year 0	
550912	Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn		
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	Year 0	
5509129000	Other	Year 0	
55092	Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
550921	Single yarn		
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	Year 0	
5509219000	Other	Year 0	
550922	Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn		
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	Year 0	
5509229000	Other	Year 0	
55093	Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
550931	Single yarn		
5509311000	Acrylic	Year 0	
5509312000	Modacrylic	Year 0	
550932	Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn		
5509321000	Acrylic	Year 0	
5509322000	Modacrylic	Year 0	
55094	Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple flbres:		
5509410000	Single yarn	Year 0	
5509420000	Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn	Year 0	
55095	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Year 0	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Year 0	
5509590000	Other	Year 0	
55096	Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
550961	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
5509611000	Acrylic	Year 0	
5509612000	Modacrylic	Year 0	
550962	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
5509621000	Acrylic	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5509622000	Modacrylic	Year 0	
550969	Other		
55096910	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial fibres		
5509691010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5509691020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
55096920	Other		
5509692010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5509692020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
55099	Other yarn:		
550991	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5509919000	Other	Year 0	
550992	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5509929000	Other	Year 0	
5509990000	Other	Year 0	
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale		
55101	Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
551011	Single yarn		
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5510119000	Other	Year 0	
551012	Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn		
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5510122000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5510129000	Other	Year 0	
551020	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5510202000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5510209000	Other	Year 0	
551030	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5510309000	Other	Year 0	
551090	Other yarn		
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5510909000	Other	Year 0	
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
551110	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres		
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5511102000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	Year 0	
5511109000	Other	Year 0	
551120	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres:		
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5511202000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	Year 0	
5511209000	Other	Year 0	
551130	Of artificial staple fibres		
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5511302000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5511309000	Other	Year 0	
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres,containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.		
55121	Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
551219	Other		
5512191000	Dyed	Year 0	
5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	Year 0	
5512193000	Printed	Year 0	
55122	Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
551221	Unbleached or bleached		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5512211000	Acrylic	Year 0	
5512212000	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5512290000	Other	Year 0	
55129	Other		
551291	Unbleached or bleached		
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5512919000	Other	Year 0	
551299	Other		
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5512999000	Other	Year 0	
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres,containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/㎡		
55131	Unbleached or bleached		
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Year 0	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Year 0	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Year 0	
551319	Other woven fabrics		
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
55131920	Acrylic or modacrylic		
5513192010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5513192020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5513199000	Other	Year 0	
55132	Dyed:		
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Year 0	
5513220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres.	Year 0	
5513230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Year 0	
551329	Other woven fabrics		
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
55132920	Acrylic or modacrylic		
5513292010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5513292020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5513299000	Other	Year 0	
55133	Of yarns of different colours		
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	Year 0	
5513320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres.	Year 0	
5513330000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Year 0	
551339	Other woven fabrics		
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
55133920	Acrylic or modacrylic		
5513392010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5513392020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5513399000	Other	Year 0	
55134	Printed:		
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Year 0	
5513420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres.	Year 0	
5513430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Year 0	
551349	Other woven fabrics		
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
55134920	Acrylic or modacrylic		
5513492010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5513492020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5513499000	Other	Year 0	
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/㎡		
55141	Unbleached or bleached:		
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Year 0	
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres.	Year 0	
5514130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Year 0	
551419	Other woven fabrics		
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
55141920	Acrylic or modacrylic		
5514192010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5514192020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5514199000	Other	Year 0	
55142	Dyed:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Year 0	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres.	Year 0	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Year 0	
551429	Other woven fabrics		
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
55142920	Acrylic or modacrylic		
5514292010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5514292020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5514299000	Other	Year 0	
55143	Of yarns of different colours:		
5514310000	Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave	Year 0	
5514320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres.	Year 0	
5514330000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Year 0	
551439	Other woven fabrics		
5514391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
55143920	Acrylic or modacrylic		
5514392010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5514392020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5514399000	Other	Year 0	
55144	Printed :		
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Year 0	
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres.	Year 0	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Year 0	
551449	Other woven fabrics		
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
55144920	Acrylic or modacrylic		
5514492010	Acrylic	Year 0	
5514492020	Modacrylic	Year 0	
5514499000	Other	Year 0	
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres		
55151	Of polyester staple fibres:		
551511	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres		
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515119000	Other	Year 0	
551512	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515129000	Other	Year 0	
551513	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515139000	Other	Year 0	
551519	Other		
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515199000	Other	Year 0	
55152	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
551521	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515219000	Other	Year 0	
551522	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515229000	Other	Year 0	
551529	Other		
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515299000	Other	Year 0	
55159	Other woven fabrics:		
551591	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515919000	Other	Year 0	
551592	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
5515921000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515929000	Other	Year 0	
551599	Other		
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	Year 0	
5515999000	Other	Year 0	
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres		
55161	Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
551611	Unbleached or bleached		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516119000	Other	Year 0	
551612	Dyed		
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516129000	Other	Year 0	
551613	Of yarns of different colours		
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516139000	Other	Year 0	
551614	Printed		
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516149000	Other	Year 0	
55162	Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
551621	Unbleached or bleached		
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516219000	Other	Year 0	
551622	Dyed		
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516229000	Other	Year 0	
551623	Of yarns of different colours		
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516239000	Other	Year 0	
551624	Printed		
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516249000	Other	Year 0	
55163	Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
551631	Unbleached or bleached		
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516319000	Other	Year 0	
551632	Dyed		
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516329000	Other	Year 0	
551633	Of yarns of different colours		
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516332000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516339000	Other	Year 0	
551634	Printed		
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516342000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516349000	Other	Year 0	
55164	Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
551641	Unbleached or bleached		
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516412000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516419000	Other	Year 0	
551642	Dyed		
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516429000	Other	Year 0	
551643	Of yarns of different colours		
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516439000	Other	Year 0	
551644	Printed		
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5516442000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516449000	Other	Year 0	
55169	Other		
551691	Unbleached or bleached		
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516912000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516919000	Other	Year 0	
551692	Dyed		
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516929000	Other	Year 0	
551693	Of yarns or different colours		
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516932000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516939000	Other	Year 0	
551694	Printed		
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	Year 0	
5516942000	Of cellulose acetate	Year 0	
5516949000	Other	Year 0	
5600	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof		
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 ㎜ in length(flock), textile dust and mill neps.		
5601100000	1. Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding.	Year 0	
56012	2. Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
5601210000	Of cotton	Year 0	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
5601290000	Other	Year 0	
560130	3. Textile flock and dust and mill neps.		
5601301000	A. Textile flock	Year 0	
5601309000	B. Other	Year 0	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
560210	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics		
5602101000	Needleloom felt	Year 0	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	Year 0	
56022	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
560221	Of wool or fine animal hair		
5602211000	Piano felt	Year 0	
5602219000	Other	Year 0	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
5602900000	Other	Year 0	
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
56031	Of man-made filaments:		
560311	Weighing not more than 25g/㎡		
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Year 0	
5603119000	Other	Year 0	
560312	Weighing more than 25g/㎡ but not more than 70g/㎡		
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Year 0	
5603129000	Other	Year 0	
560313	Weighing more than 70g/㎡ but not more than 150g/㎡		
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Year 0	
5603139000	Other	Year 0	
560314	Weighing more than 150g/㎡		
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Year 0	
5603149000	Other	Year 0	
56039	Other:		
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25g/㎡	Year 0	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25g/㎡ but not more than 70g/㎡	Year 0	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70g/㎡ but not more than 150g/㎡	Year 0	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150g/㎡	Year 0	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Year 0	
5604200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	viscose rayon, impregnated or coated		
560490	Other		
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	Year 0	
5604909000	Other	Year 0	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Year 0	
560600	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped(other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn(including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.		
5606001000	Gimped yarn	Year 0	
5606002000	Chenill yarn	Year 0	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	Year 0	
5606009000	Other	Year 0	
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
5607100000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	Year 0	
56072	Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave:		
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	Year 0	
5607290000	Other	Year 0	
5607300000	Of abaca (manila hemp or musa textilis nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	Year 0	
56074	Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	Year 0	
5607490000	Other	Year 0	
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	Year 0	
5607900000	Other	Year 0	
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.		
56081	Of man-made textile materials:		
560811	Made up fishing nets		
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
5608119000	Other	Year 0	
560819	Other		
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
5608199000	Other	Year 0	
560890	Other		
5608901000	Of cotton	Year 0	
5608909000	Other	Year 0	
560900	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.		
5609001000	Of cotton	Year 0	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	Year 0	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
5609009000	Other	Year 0	
5700	Carpets and other textile floor coverings		
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven,not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.		
5702100000	"kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Year 0	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Year 0	
57023	Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5702320000	Of man-made textile materials	Year 0	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
57024	Other, of pile construction, made up:		
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5702420000	Of man-made textile materials	Year 0	
5702490000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
57025	Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
5702510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5702520000	Of man-made textile materials	Year 0	
5702590000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
57029	Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5702920000	Of man-made textile materials	Year 0	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	Year 0	
5703900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.		
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area or 0.3 ㎡	Year 0	
5704900000	Other	Year 0	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	Year 0	
5800	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery		
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No.58.02 or 58.06		
580110	Of wool or fine animal hair		
5801101000	Pile fabrics	Year 0	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	Year 0	
58012	Of cotton:		
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Year 0	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	Year 0	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	Year 0	
5801240000	Warp pile fabrics,`pingl` (uncut)	Year 0	
5801250000	Warp pile fabrics,cut	Year 0	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	Year 0	
58013	Of man-made fibres:		
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Year 0	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	Year 0	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	Year 0	
5801340000	Warp pile fabrics,`pingl` (uncut)	Year 0	
5801350000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	Year 0	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	Year 0	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
5802	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No.58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No.57.03		
58021	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802110000	Unbleached	Year 0	
5802190000	Other	Year 0	
5802200000	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Year 0	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	Year 0	
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No.58.06		
5803100000	Of cotton	Year 0	
580390	Of other textile materials		
5803901000	Of silk	Year 0	
5803909000	Other	Year 0	
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics,not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading No.60.02.		
580410	Tulles and other net fabrics		
5804101000	Of silk	Year 0	
5804102000	Of cotton	Year 0	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
5804109000	Other	Year 0	
58042	Mechanically made lace:		
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
580429	Of other textile materials		
5804291000	Of silk	Year 0	
5804292000	Of cotton	Year 0	
5804299000	Other	Year 0	
5804300000	Hand-made lace	Year 0	
580500	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.		
58050010	Hand-Woven tapestries		
5805001010	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5805001090	Other	Year 0	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	Year 0	
5806	Narrow woven fabrics,other than goods of heading No.58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).		
580610	Woven pile fabrics(including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics		
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5806102000	Of cotton	Year 0	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
5806109000	Other	Year 0	
5806200000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Year 0	
58063	Other woven fabrics:		
5806310000	Of cotton	Year 0	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
580639	Of other textile materials		
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres,except cotton	Year 0	
5806399000	Other	Year 0	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive(bolducs)	Year 0	
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.		
580710	Woven		
5807101000	Labels	Year 0	
5807109000	Other	Year 0	
580790	Other		
5807901000	Labels	Year 0	
5807909000	Other	Year 0	
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
5808100000	Braids in the piece	Year 0	
580890	Other		
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	Year 0	
5808909000	Other	Year 0	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No.56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Year 0	
5810	Embroidery in the piece,in strips or in motifs.		
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	Year 0	
58109	Other embroidery:		
5810910000	Of cotton	Year 0	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
581100	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No.5810.		
5811001000	Of silk	Year 0	
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
5811003000	Of cotton	Year 0	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
5811009000	Other	Year 0	
5900	Impregnated,coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use		
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.		
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Year 0	
590190	Other		
5901901000	Tracing cloth	Year 0	
5901902000	Prepared painting canvas	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	Year 0	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.		
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Year 0	
5902200000	Of polyesters	Year 0	
5902900000	Other	Year 0	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No.59.02		
5903100000	With polyvinly chloride	Year 0	
5903200000	With polyurethane	Year 0	
5903900000	Other	Year 0	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.		
5904100000	Linoleum	Year 0	
59049	Other		
5904910000	With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Year 0	
5904920000	With other textile base	Year 0	
5905000000	Textile wall coverings.	Year 0	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No.59.02		
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm	Year 0	
59069	Other		
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	Year 0	
5906990000	Other	Year 0	
590700	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.		
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil.	Year 0	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like	Year 0	
5907009000	Other	Year 0	
590800	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.		
5908001000	Wicks	Year 0	
5908009000	Other	Year 0	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	Year 0	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	Year 0	
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 of this Chapter.		
591110	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles(weaving beams)		
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	Year 0	
5911109000	Other	Year 0	
5911200000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Year 0	
59113	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines(for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911310000	Weighing less than 650g/㎡	Year 0	
5911320000	Weighing 650g/㎡ or more	Year 0	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Year 0	
5911900000	Other	Year 0	
6000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics		
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.		
600110	"Long pile" fabrics		
6001101000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6001109000	Other	Year 0	
60012	Looped pile fabrics:		
6001210000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6001290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
60019	Other:		
6001910000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6002	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
6002100000	Of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Year 0	
6002200000	Other, of a width not exceeding 30cm	Year 0	
6002300000	Of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Year 0	
60024	Other fabrics, warp knit(including those made on galloon knitting machines):		
6002410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6002420000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6002430000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6002490000	Other	Year 0	
60029	Other:		
6002910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6002920000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6002930000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6002990000	Other	Year 0	
6100	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories,knitted or crocheted		
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles,knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No.61.03.		
6101100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6101200000	Of cotton	Year 0	
610130	Of man-made fibres		
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No.61.04.		
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6102200000	Of cotton	Year 0	
610230	Of man-made fibres		
6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6103	Men's or boy's suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
61031	Suits :		
6103110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6103120000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6103190000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61032	Ensembles:		
6103210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6103220000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61033	Jackets and blazers:		
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6103320000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61034	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6103420000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
61041	Suits :		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6104110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6104120000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6104190000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61042	Ensembles:		
6104210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6104220000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6104290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61043	Jackets and blazers:		
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6104320000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6104390000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61044	Dresses:		
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6104420000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
610449	Of other textile materials		
6104491000	Of silk	Year 0	
6104499000	Other	Year 0	
61045	Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6104520000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61046	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6104620000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
6105100000	Of cotton	Year 0	
610520	Of man-made fibres		
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
610590	Of other textile materials		
6105901000	Of silk	Year 0	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6105909000	Other	Year 0	
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
6106100000	Of cotton	Year 0	
610620	Of man-made fibres		
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
610690	Of other textile materials		
6106901000	Of silk	Year 0	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6106909000	Other	Year 0	
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
61071	Underpants and briefs:		
6107110000	Of cotton	Year 0	
610712	Of man-made fibres		
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6107190000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61072	Nightshirts and pajamas:		
6107210000	Of cotton	Year 0	
610722	Of man-made fibres		
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61079	Other		
6107910000	Of cotton	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
610792	Of man-made fibres		
6107921000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6107922000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
610799	Of other textile materials		
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6107999000	Other	Year 0	
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, n`glig`s, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
61081	Slips and petticoats:		
610811	Of man-made fibres		
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
610819	Of other textile materials		
6108191000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6108199000	Other	Year 0	
61082	Briefs and panties:		
6108210000	Of cotton	Year 0	
610822	Of man-made fibres		
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61083	Nightdresses and pajamas:		
6108310000	Of cotton	Year 0	
610832	Of man-made fibres		
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61089	Other		
6108910000	Of cotton	Year 0	
610892	Of man-made fibres		
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
610899	Of other textile materials		
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6108999000	Other	Year 0	
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
610910	Of cotton		
6109101000	T-shirts	Year 0	
6109109000	Other	Year 0	
610990	Of other textile materials		
61099010	Of cotton		
6109901010	T- hirts	Year 0	
6109901090	Other	Year 0	
61099020	Of wool or fine animal hair		
6109902010	T-shirts	Year 0	
6109902090	Other	Year 0	
61099030	Of man-made fibres		
6109903010	T-shirts	Year 0	
6109903090	Other	Year 0	
61099090	Other		
6109909010	T-shirts	Year 0	
6109909090	Other	Year 0	
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
6110100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6110200000	Of cotton	Year 0	
611030	Of man-made fibres		
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
611090	Of other textile materials		
6110901000	Of silk	Year 0	
6110909000	Other	Year 0	
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		
611110	Of wool or fine animal hair		
6111101000	Garments	Year 0	
6111102000	Accessories	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
611120	Of cotton		
6111201000	Garments	Year 0	
6111202000	Accessories	Year 0	
611130	Of synthetic fibres		
6111301000	Garments	Year 0	
6111302000	Accessories	Year 0	
611190	Of other textile materials		
6111901000	Garments	Year 0	
6111902000	Accessories	Year 0	
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
61121	Track suit:		
6112110000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
611220	Ski suits		
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6112209000	Other	Year 0	
61123	Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
61124	Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
611300	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No.59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
6113001000	Of heading No. 5903	Year 0	
6113002000	Of heading No. 5906	Year 0	
6113003000	Of heading No. 5907	Year 0	
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
6114100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6114200000	Of cotton	Year 0	
611430	Of man-made fibres		
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
611490	Of other textile materials		
6114901000	Of silk	Year 0	
6114909000	Other	Year 0	
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for variose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		
61151	Panty hose and tights:		
6115110000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Year 0	
6115120000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	Year 0	
6115190000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
611520	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		
6115201000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6115209000	Other	Year 0	
61159	Other		
6115910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6115920000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6115930000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
6116100000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Year 0	
61169	Other		
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
611692	Of cotton		
6116921000	Working gloves	Year 0	
6116929000	Other	Year 0	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
611710	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like		
6117101000	Of silk	Year 0	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6117103000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6117109000	Other	Year 0	
611720	Ties, bow ties and cravats		
6117201000	Of silk	Year 0	
6117202000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6117209000	Other	Year 0	
6117800000	Other accessories	Year 0	
6117900000	Parts	Year 0	
6200	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted		
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No.62.03.		
62011	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6201120000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620113	Of man-made fibres		
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
62019	Other		
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6201920000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620193	Of man-made fibres		
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks(including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No.62.04.		
62021	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6202120000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620213	Of man-made fibres		
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
62029	Other		
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6202920000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620293	Of man-made fibers		
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
62031	Suits:		
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	Year 0	
62032	Ensembles:		
6203210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
620322	Of cotton		
6203221000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	Year 0	
6203229000	Other	Year 0	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6203290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
62033	Jackets and blazers:		
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6203320000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
62034	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
620342	Of cotton		
6203421000	Of denim, including blue jeans	Year 0	
6203429000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6203490000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and breace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
62041	Suits:		
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6204120000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
620419	Of other textile materials		
6204191000	Of silk	Year 0	
6204199000	Other	Year 0	
62042	Ensembles:		
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
620422	Of cotton		
6204221000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	Year 0	
6204229000	Other	Year 0	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
620429	Of other textile materials		
6204291000	Of silk	Year 0	
6204299000	Other	Year 0	
62043	Jackets and blazers:		
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6204320000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
620439	Of other textile materials		
6204391000	Of silk	Year 0	
6204399000	Other	Year 0	
62044	Dresses:		
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6204420000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
620449	Of other textile materials		
6204491000	Of silk	Year 0	
6204499000	Other	Year 0	
62045	Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6204520000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
620459	Of other textile materials		
6204591000	Of silk	Year 0	
6204599000	Other	Year 0	
62046	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
620462	Of cotton		
6204621000	Of denim, including blue jeans	Year 0	
6204629000	Other	Year 0	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
620469	Of other textile materials		
6204691000	Of silk	Year 0	
6204699000	Other	Year 0	
6205	Men's or boy's shirts.		
6205100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6205200000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620530	Of man-made fibres		
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
620590	Of other textile materials		
6205901000	Of silk	Year 0	
6205909000	Other	Year 0	
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	Year 0	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6206300000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620640	Of man-made fibres		
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
62071	Underpants and briefs:		
6207110000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620719	Of other textile materials		
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6207199000	Other	Year 0	
62072	Nightshirts and pajamas:		
6207210000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620722	Of man-made fibres		
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
62079	Other		
6207910000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620792	Of man-made fibres		
6207921000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6207922000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
620799	Of other textile materials		
6207991000	Of silk	Year 0	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6207999000	Other	Year 0	
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, n`glig`s, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
62081	Slips and petticoats:		
620811	Of man-made fibres		
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
620819	Of other textile materials		
6208191000	Of silk	Year 0	
6208192000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6208199000	Other	Year 0	
62082	Nightdresses and pajamas:		
6208210000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620822	Of man-made fibres		
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
62089	Other		
6208910000	Of cotton	Year 0	
620892	Of man-made fibres		
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
620899	Of other textile materials		
6208991000	Of silk	Year 0	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6208999000	Other	Year 0	
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
620910	Of wool or fine animal hair		
6209101000	Garments	Year 0	
6209102000	Accessories	Year 0	
620920	Of cotton		
6209201000	Garments	Year 0	
6209202000	Accessories	Year 0	
620930	Of synthetic fibres		
6209301000	Garments	Year 0	
6209302000	Accessories	Year 0	
620990	Of other textile materials		
6209901000	Garments	Year 0	
6209902000	Accessories	Year 0	
6210	Garments,made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
621010	Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03		
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading No. 5602	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading No.5603	Year 0	
621020	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19		
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading No.5903	Year 0	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading No.5906	Year 0	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading No.5907	Year 0	
621030	Other garments, of the type described in subheading 6202.11 to 6202.19		
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading No.5903	Year 0	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading No.5906	Year 0	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading No.5907	Year 0	
621040	Other men's or boys' garments		
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading No.5903	Year 0	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading No.5906	Year 0	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading No.5907	Year 0	
621050	Other women's or girls' garments		
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading No.5903	Year 0	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading No.5906	Year 0	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading No.5907	Year 0	
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
62111	Swimwear:		
621111	Men's or boys'		
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6211119000	Other	Year 0	
621112	Women's or girls'		
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6211129000	Other	Year 0	
621120	Ski suits		
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6211209000	Other	Year 0	
62113	Other garments, men's or boys':		
6211310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6211320000	Of cotton	Year 0	
621133	Of man-made fibres		
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6211390000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
62114	Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6211420000	Of cotton	Year 0	
621143	Of man-made fibres		
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6211490000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6212	Brassi`res, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
621210	Brassi`res		
6212101000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6212109000	Other	Year 0	
621220	Girdles and panty-girdles		
6212201000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6212209000	Other	Year 0	
6212300000	Corselettes	Year 0	
6212900000	Other	Year 0	
6213	Handkerchiefs.		
6213100000	Of silk or silk waste	Year 0	
6213200000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.		
6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	Year 0	
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	Year 0	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats.		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	Year 0	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
621600	Gloves, mittens and mitts.		
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Year 0	
6216009000	Other	Year 0	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No.62.12.		
6217100000	Accessories	Year 0	
6217900000	Parts	Year 0	
6300	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags		
6301	Blankets and traveling rugs.		
6301100000	Electric blankets	Year 0	
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	Year 0	
6301300000	Blankets(other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	Year 0	
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	Year 0	
6301900000	Other blankets and traveling rugs	Year 0	
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
630210	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted		
6302101000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6302109000	Other	Year 0	
63022	Other bed linen, printed:		
6302210000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6302290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
63023	Other bed linen:		
6302310000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Year 0	
63025	Other table linen:		
6302510000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6302520000	Of flax	Year 0	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Year 0	
63029	Other:		
6302910000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6302920000	Of flax	Year 0	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	Year 0	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6303	Curtains(including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valance.		
63031	Knitted or crocheted:		
6303110000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6303190000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
63039	Other:		
6303910000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04.		
63041	Bedspreads:		
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	Year 0	
6304190000	Other	Year 0	
63049	Other		
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	Year 0	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Year 0	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Year 0	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing or goods.		
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No.53.03	Year 0	
6305200000	Of cotton	Year 0	
63053	Of man-made textile materials:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	Year 0	
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	Year 0	
6305390000	Other	Year 0	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.		
63061	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306110000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
63062	Tents:		
6306210000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	Year 0	
63063	Sails:		
6306310000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
630639	Of other textile materials		
6306391000	Of cotton	Year 0	
6306399000	Other	Year 0	
63064	Pneumatic mattresses:		
6306410000	Of cotton	Year 0	
630649	Of other textile materials		
6306491000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6306499000	Other	Year 0	
63069	Other		
6306910000	Of cotton	Year 0	
630699	Of other textile materials		
6306991000	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6306999000	Other	Year 0	
6307	Other made up articles,including dress patterns.		
6307100000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	Year 0	
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	Year 0	
630790	Other		
6307901000	Footwear lace	Year 0	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	Year 0	
6307903000	Dress patterns	Year 0	
6307909000	Other	Year 0	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	Year 0	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Year 0	
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.		
6310100000	Sorted	Year 0	
6310900000	Other	Year 0	
64-12	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		
6400	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.		
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Year 0	
64019	Other footwear:		
640191	Covering the knee		
6401911000	Of rubber	Year 0	
6401919000	Other	Year 0	
640192	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee		
6401921000	Ski-boots	Year 0	
64019290	Other		
6401929010	Of rubber	Year 0	
6401929090	Other	Year 0	
6401990000	Other	Year 0	
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
64021	Sports footwear:		
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6402190000	Other	Year 0	
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Year 0	
640230	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		
6402301000	Of rubber	Year 0	
6402309000	Other	Year 0	
64029	Other footwear:		
640291	Covering the ankle		
6402911000	Footwear, protective against cold	Year 0	
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Year 0	
6402919000	Other	Year 0	
640299	Other		
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by molding	Year 0	
6402992000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Year 0	
6402999000	Other	Year 0	
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.		
64031	Sports footwear:		
6403120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Year 0	
6403190000	Other	Year 0	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Year 0	
6403300000	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Year 0	
6403400000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Year 0	
64035	Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
640351	Covering the ankle		
6403511000	Dress shoes	Year 0	
6403519000	Other	Year 0	
640359	Other		
6403591000	Dress shoes	Year 0	
6403599000	Other	Year 0	
64039	Other footwear:		
640391	Covering the ankle		
6403911000	Dress shoes	Year 0	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	Year 0	
6403913000	Lace-boots	Year 0	
6403914000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Year 0	
6403919000	Other	Year 0	
640399	Other		
6403991000	Dress shoes	Year 0	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	Year 0	
6403993000	Lace-boots	Year 0	
6403994000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Year 0	
6403999000	Other	Year 0	
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.		
64041	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404110000	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Year 0	
640419	Other		
6404191000	Slippers	Year 0	
6404199000	Other	Year 0	
640420	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather		
6404201000	Slippers	Year 0	
6404209000	Other	Year 0	
6405	Other footwear.		
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	Year 0	
6405200000	With uppers of textile materials	Year 0	
6405900000	Other	Year 0	
6406	Parts of footwear(including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.		
640610	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners		
6406101000	Uppers	Year 0	
6406102000	Parts	Year 0	
640620	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6406201000	Outer soles	Year 0	
6406202000	Heels	Year 0	
64069	Other		
6406910000	Of wood	Year 0	
640699	Of other materials		
6406991000	Removable in - soles	Year 0	
6406992000	Heel cushion	Year 0	
6406993000	Gaiters	Year 0	
6406994000	Leggings	Year 0	
6406999000	Other	Year 0	
6500	Headgear and parts thereof		
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Year 0	
6502000000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Year 0	
6503000000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Year 0	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Year 0	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece(but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
6505100000	Hair-nets	Year 0	
650590	Other		
65059010	Knitted or crocheted headgear		
6505901010	Of synthetic fibres	Year 0	
6505901090	Of other fibres	Year 0	
65059020	Headgear of textile fabric(other than felt)		
6505902010	Sports cap	Year 0	
6505902020	Berets	Year 0	
6505902090	Other	Year 0	
6505909000	Other	Year 0	
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
6506100000	Safety headgear	Year 0	
65069	Other:		
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	Year 0	
6506920000	Of furskin	Year 0	
650699	Of other materials		
6506991000	Of leather	Year 0	
6506992000	Of metal	Year 0	
6506999000	Other	Year 0	
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Year 0	
6600	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).		
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	Year 0	
66019	Other:		
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	Year 0	
660199	Other		
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	Year 0	
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	Year 0	
6601999000	Other	Year 0	
660200	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.		
6602001000	Walking-sticks	Year 0	
6602002000	Seat-sticks	Year 0	
6602003000	Whips, riding-crops	Year 0	
6602009000	Other	Year 0	
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No.66.01 or 66.02.		
6603100000	Handles and knobs	Year 0	
6603200000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Year 0	
6603900000	Other	Year 0	
6700	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	Year 0	
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts-thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.		
6702100000	Of plastics	Year 0	
670290	Of other materials		
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	Year 0	
6702902000	Of paper	Year 0	
6702909000	Other	Year 0	
670300	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.		
67030010	Human hair		
6703001010	Washed, dressed, thinned	Year 0	
6703001090	Other	Year 0	
6703009000	Other	Year 0	
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
67041	Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704110000	Complete wigs	Year 0	
670419	Other		
6704191000	Partial wigs	Year 0	
6704192000	False beards	Year 0	
6704193000	False eyebrows	Year 0	
6704194000	False eyelashes	Year 0	
6704199000	Other	Year 0	
670420	Of human hair		
6704201000	Complete wigs	Year 0	
6704202000	Partial wigs	Year 0	
6704203000	False beards	Year 0	
6704204000	False eyebrows	Year 0	
6704205000	False eyelashes	Year 0	
6704209000	Other	Year 0	
6704900000	Of other materials	Year 0	
68-13	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware		
6800	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials		
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone(except slate).	Year 0	
6802	Worked monumental or building stone(except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chipping and powder, of natural stone (including slate).		
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder.	Year 0	
68022	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
680221	Marble, travertine and alabaster		
6802211000	Marble	Year 0	
6802212000	Travertine	Year 0	
6802213000	Alabaster	Year 0	
6802220000	Other calcareous stone	Year 0	
6802230000	Granite	Year 0	
6802290000	Other stone	Year 0	
68029	Other:		
680291	Marble, travertine and alabaster		
6802911000	Marble	Year 0	
6802912000	Travertine	Year 0	
6802913000	Alabaster	Year 0	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	Year 0	
6802930000	Granite	Year 0	
6802990000	Other stone	Year 0	
680300	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
6803001000	Inkstone	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6803009000	Other	Year 0	
6804	Millstones, grindstones,grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.		
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling,grinding or pulping	Year 0	
68042	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Year 0	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	Year 0	
6804230000	Of natural stone	Year 0	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Year 0	
6805	Natural or artificial, abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	Year 0	
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	Year 0	
6805300000	On a base of other materials	Year 0	
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.		
680610	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools(including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls		
6806101000	Slag wool	Year 0	
6806102000	Rock wool	Year 0	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	Year 0	
6806109000	Other	Year 0	
680620	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials(including intermixtures thereof)		
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	Year 0	
6806202000	Expanded clays	Year 0	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	Year 0	
6806209000	Other	Year 0	
680690	Other		
6806901000	Fire proofing material	Year 0	
6806909000	Other	Year 0	
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).		
6807100000	In rolls	Year 0	
6807900000	Other	Year 0	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	Year 0	
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.		
68091	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Year 0	
6809190000	Other	Year 0	
6809900000	Other articles	Year 0	
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced		
68101	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
681011	Building blocks and bricks		
6810111000	Blocks	Year 0	
6810112000	Bricks	Year 0	
681019	Other		
6810191000	Tiles	Year 0	
6810192000	Flagstones	Year 0	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	Year 0	
6810199000	Other	Year 0	
68109	Other articles		
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Year 0	
681099	Other		
6810991000	Beams and girders	Year 0	
6810992000	Pile	Year 0	
6810993000	Electric pole	Year 0	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6810995000	Pipes	Year 0	
6810999000	Other	Year 0	
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
6811100000	Corrugated sheets	Year 0	
6811200000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Year 0	
6811300000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	Year 0	
6811900000	Other articles	Year 0	
6812	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13.		
6812100000	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Year 0	
6812200000	Yarn and thread	Year 0	
6812300000	Cords and string, whether or not plaited	Year 0	
6812400000	Woven or knitted fabric	Year 0	
6812500000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Year 0	
6812600000	Paper, millboard and felt	Year 0	
6812700000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Year 0	
6812900000	Other	Year 0	
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.		
6813100000	Brake linings and pads	Year 0	
681390	Other		
6813901000	Clutch facing	Year 0	
6813909000	Other	Year 0	
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.		
6814100000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support.	Year 0	
6814900000	Other	Year 0	
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances(including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.		
681510	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon		
6815101000	Non-electrical articles of graphite	Year 0	
6815102000	Carbon fibre	Year 0	
6815109000	Other	Year 0	
6815200000	Articles of peat	Year 0	
68159	Other articles:		
6815910000	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Year 0	
6815990000	Other	Year 0	
6900	Ceramic products		
690100	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.		
6901001000	Bricks	Year 0	
6901002000	Blocks	Year 0	
6901003000	Tiles	Year 0	
69010090	Other		
6901009010	Slabs and panels	Year 0	
6901009090	Other	Year 0	
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.		
6902100000	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	Year 0	
6902200000	Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al2O3), of silica(SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Year 0	
690290	Other		
6902901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	Year 0	
6902909000	Other	Year 0	
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods(for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.		
690310	1. Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products		
6903101000	A. Retorts	Year 0	
69031020	B. Crucibles		
6903102010	(1) For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
6903102090	(2) Other	Year 0	
6903103000	C. Reaction vessels	Year 0	
6903104000	D. Muffles	Year 0	
6903105000	E. Nozzles	Year 0	
6903106000	F. Plugs	Year 0	
6903107000	G. Tubes and pipes	Year 0	
6903108000	H. Bars and rods	Year 0	
6903109000	I. Others	Year 0	
690320	2. Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina(Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica(SiO_2)		
6903201000	Retorts	Year 0	
6903202000	Crucibles	Year 0	
6903203000	Reaction vessels	Year 0	
6903204000	Muffles	Year 0	
6903205000	Nozzles	Year 0	
6903206000	Plugs	Year 0	
6903207000	Tubes and pipes	Year 0	
6903208000	Bars and rods	Year 0	
6903209000	Other	Year 0	
690390	3. Other		
6903901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	Year 0	
69039090	Other		
6903909010	Retorts	Year 0	
6903909020	Crucibles	Year 0	
6903909030	Reaction vessels	Year 0	
6903909040	Muffles	Year 0	
6903909050	Nozzles	Year 0	
6903909060	Plugs	Year 0	
6903909070	Tubes and pipes	Year 0	
6903909080	Bars and rods	Year 0	
6903909090	Other	Year 0	
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
6904100000	Building bricks	Year 0	
6904900000	Other	Year 0	
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.		
6905100000	Roofing tiles	Year 0	
690590	Other		
6905901000	Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners	Year 0	
6905902000	Architectural ornaments	Year 0	
6905909000	Other	Year 0	
690600	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings		
6906001000	Pipes, conduits and guttering	Year 0	
6906002000	Pipe fittings	Year 0	
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
690710	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm		
6907101000	Of porcelain or china	Year 0	
6907109000	Other	Year 0	
690790	Other		
6907901000	Of porcelain or china	Year 0	
6907909000	Other	Year 0	
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
690810	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm		
6908101000	Of porcelain or china	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
6908109000	Other	Year 0	
690890	Other		
6908901000	Of porcelain or china	Year 0	
6908909000	Other	Year 0	
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.		
69091	Ceramic wares for laboratory,chemical or other technical uses:		
6909110000	Of porcelain or china	Year 0	
6909120000	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Year 0	
6909190000	Other	Year 0	
6909900000	Other	Year 0	
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals,baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.		
691010	Of porcelain or china		
6910101000	Wash basins	Year 0	
6910102000	Baths	Year 0	
6910103000	Water closet pans	Year 0	
6910104000	Urinals	Year 0	
6910109000	Other	Year 0	
6910900000	Other	Year 0	
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.		
691110	Tableware and kitchenware		
6911101000	Coffee sets or tea sets	Year 0	
6911102000	Bowls and dishes	Year 0	
6911109000	Other	Year 0	
691190	Other		
6911901000	Household articles	Year 0	
6911902000	Toilet articles	Year 0	
6911909000	Other	Year 0	
691200	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.		
69120010	Tableware and kitchenware		
6912001010	Coffee sets or tea sets	Year 0	
6912001020	Bowls and dishes	Year 0	
6912001090	Other	Year 0	
6912002000	Household articles	Year 0	
6912003000	Toilet articles	Year 0	
6912009000	Other	Year 0	
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		
691310	Of porcelain or china		
6913101000	Statues, statuettes and busts	Year 0	
69131090	Other		
6913109020	Ornamental tablewares	Year 0	
6913109090	Other	Year 0	
691390	Other		
6913901000	Statues, statuettes and busts	Year 0	
69139090	Other		
6913909020	Ornamental tablewares	Year 0	
6913909090	Other	Year 0	
6914	Other ceramic articles.		
691410	Of porcelain or china		
6914101000	Flower - pots	Year 0	
6914109000	Other	Year 0	
691490	Other		
6914901000	Flower - pots	Year 0	
6914909000	Other	Year 0	
7000	Glass and glassware		
700100	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.		
7001001000	1. Mass	Year 0	
7001002000	2. Waste and scrap, cullet	Year 0	
7002	Glass in balls(other than microspheres of heading No.70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.		
7002100000	Balls	Year 0	
7002200000	Rods	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
70023	Tubes:		
7002310000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Year 0	
7002320000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0℃ to 300℃	Year 0	
7002390000	Other	Year 0	
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
70031	Non-wired sheets:		
700312	Coloured throughout the mass(body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
7003121000	Not more than 2 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003122000	More than 2 ㎜ but not more than 3 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003123000	More than 3 ㎜ but not more than 4 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003124000	More than 4 ㎜ but not more than 5 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003125000	More than 5 ㎜ but not more than 6 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003126000	More than 6 ㎜ but not more than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003127000	More than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
700319	Other		
7003191000	Not more than 2 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003192000	More than 2 ㎜ but not more than 3 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003193000	More than 3 ㎜ but not more than 4 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003194000	More than 4 ㎜ but not more than 5 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003195000	More than 5 ㎜ but not more than 6 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003196000	More than 6 ㎜ but not more than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003197000	More than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7003200000	Wired sheets	Year 0	
7003300000	Profiles	Year 0	
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
700420	Glass, coloured throughout the mass(body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
7004201000	Not more than 2 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004202000	More than 2 ㎜ but not more than 3 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004203000	More than 3 ㎜ but not more than 4 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004204000	More than 4 ㎜ but not more than 5 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004205000	More than 5 ㎜ but not more than 6 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004206000	More than 6 ㎜ but not more than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004207000	More than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
700490	Other glass		
7004901000	Not more than 2 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004902000	More than 2 ㎜ but not more than 3 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004903000	More than 3 ㎜ but not more than 4 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004904000	More than 4 ㎜ but not more than 5 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004905000	More than 5 ㎜ but not more than 6 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004906000	More than 6 ㎜ but not more than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7004907000	More than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
700510	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
7005101000	Not more than 2 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005102000	More than 2 ㎜ but not more than 3 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005103000	More than 3 ㎜ but not more than 4 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005104000	More than 4 ㎜ but not more than 5 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005105000	More than 5 ㎜ but not more than 6 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005106000	More than 6 ㎜ but not more than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005107000	More than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
70052	Other non-wired glass:		
700521	Coloured throughout the mass(body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground		
7005211000	Not more than 2 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005212000	More than 2 ㎜ but not more than 3 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7005213000	More than 3 ㎜ but not more than 4 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005214000	More than 4 ㎜ but not more than 5 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005215000	More than 5 ㎜ but not more than 6 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005216000	More than 6 ㎜ but not more than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005217000	More than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
700529	Other		
7005291000	Not more than 2 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005292000	More than 2 ㎜ but not more than 3 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005293000	More than 3 ㎜ but not more than 4 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005294000	More than 4 ㎜ but not more than 5 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005295000	More than 5 ㎜ but not more than 6 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005296000	More than 6 ㎜ but not more than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005297000	More than 8 ㎜ in thickness	Year 0	
7005300000	Wired glass	Year 0	
7006000000	Glass of heading No.70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	Year 0	
7007	Safety glass,consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
70071	Toughened(tempered) safety glass :		
7007110000	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Year 0	
7007190000	Other	Year 0	
70072	Laminated safety glass:		
7007210000	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Year 0	
7007290000	Other	Year 0	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	Year 0	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.		
7009100000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Year 0	
70099	Other		
7009910000	Unframed	Year 0	
7009920000	Framed	Year 0	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.		
7010100000	Ampoules	Year 0	
7010200000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	Year 0	
70109	Other, of a capacity:		
7010910000	Exceeding 1ℓ	Year 0	
7010920000	Exceeding 0.33ℓ but not exceeding 1ℓ	Year 0	
7010930000	Exceeding 0.15ℓ but not exceeding 0.33ℓ	Year 0	
7010940000	Not exceeding 0.15ℓ	Year 0	
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.		
7011100000	For electric lighting	Year 0	
701120	For cathode-ray tubes		
7011201000	Color	Year 0	
7011209000	Other	Year 0	
7011900000	Other	Year 0	
7012000000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	Year 0	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes(other than that of heading No.70.10 or 70.18).		
7013100000	Of glass-ceramics	Year 0	
70132	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013210000	Of lead crystal	Year 0	
7013290000	Other	Year 0	
70133	Glassware of a kind used for table(other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013310000	Of lead crystal	Year 0	
7013320000	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0℃ to 300℃	Year 0	
7013390000	Other	Year 0	
70139	Other glassware:		
7013910000	Of lead crystal	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7013990000	Other	Year 0	
701400	Signaling glassware and optical elements of glass(other than those of heading No.70.15), not optically worked.		
7014001000	1. Of sealed beam lamp	Year 0	
70140090	2. Other		
7014009010	Signaling glassware	Year 0	
7014009020	Optical elements of glass	Year 0	
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.		
7015100000	1. Glasses for corrective spectacles	Year 0	
701590	2. Other		
7015901000	For sun glasses	Year 0	
7015902000	Clock or watch glasses and the like	Year 0	
7015909000	Other	Year 0	
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass,whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing,for mosaic or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.		
7016100000	1. glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Year 0	
701690	2. Other		
7016901000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	Year 0	
70169090	Other		
7016909010	Leaded lights	Year 0	
7016909020	Stained glass	Year 0	
7016909090	Other	Year 0	
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
7017100000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Year 0	
7017200000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0℃ to 300℃	Year 0	
7017900000	Other	Year 0	
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 ㎜ in diameter.		
701810	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares		
7018101000	Beads	Year 0	
7018102000	Imitation pearls	Year 0	
7018103000	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	Year 0	
7018104000	Imitation coral	Year 0	
7018109000	Other	Year 0	
7018200000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 ㎜ in diameter	Year 0	
701890	Other		
7018901000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	Year 0	
7018909000	Other	Year 0	
7019	Glass fibres(including glass wool) and articles thereof(for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		
70191	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
7019110000	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 ㎜	Year 0	
7019120000	Rovings	Year 0	
7019190000	Other	Year 0	
70193	Thin sheets(voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
7019310000	Mats	Year 0	
7019320000	Thin sheets (voiles)	Year 0	
7019390000	Other	Year 0	
7019400000	Woven fabrics of rovings	Year 0	
70195	Other woven fabrics:		
7019510000	Of a width not exceeding 30 ㎝	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7019520000	Of a width exceeding 30 ㎝, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/㎡, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	Year 0	
7019590000	Other	Year 0	
701990	Other		
7019901000	Glass wool	Year 0	
7019909000	Other	Year 0	
702000	Other articles of glass.		
70200010	1. Industrial		
702000101	A. Of fused quartz or fused silica		
7020001011	(1) Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
7020001012	(2) Quartz crucibles for production of semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
7020001019	(3) Other	Year 0	
7020001090	B. Other	Year 0	
7020009000	2. Other	Year 0	
71-14	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin		
7100	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin		
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
710110	Natural pearls		
7101101000	Unworked	Year 0	
7101102000	Worked	Year 0	
71012	Cultured pearls:		
7101210000	Unworked	Year 0	
7101220000	Worked	Year 0	
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
7102100000	1. unsorted	Year 0	
71022	2. Industrial:		
7102210000	A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Year 0	
7102290000	B. Other	Year 0	
71023	3. Non-industrial:		
7102310000	A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Year 0	
7102390000	B. Other	Year 0	
7103	Precious stones(other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones(other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
7103100000	1. Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Year 0	
71039	2. Otherwise worked:		
710391	A. Rubies, sapphires and emeralds		
7103911000	(1) Industrial	Year 0	
71039190	(2) Other		
7103919010	Rubies	Year 0	
7103919020	Sapphires	Year 0	
7103919030	Emeralds	Year 0	
710399	B. Other		
7103991000	(1) Industrial	Year 0	
71039990	(2) Other		
7103999010	Opal	Year 0	
7103999020	Jade	Year 0	
7103999030	Chalcedony	Year 0	
7103999040	Rocky crystal	Year 0	
7103999090	Other	Year 0	
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
7104100000	1. piezo-electric quartz	Year 0	
710420	2. Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped		
7104201000	A. Diamonds	Year 0	
7104209000	B. Other	Year 0	
710490	3. Other		
71049010	A. Industrial		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7104901010	(1) Diamonds	Year 0	
7104901020	(2) synthetic quartz	Year 0	
7104901090	(3) other	Year 0	
71049090	B. Other		
7104909010	Diamonds	Year 0	
7104909090	Other	Year 0	
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
710510	1. Or diamonds		
7105101000	A. Natural	Year 0	
7105102000	B. Synthetic	Year 0	
710590	2. Other		
7105901000	A. Of garnet	Year 0	
7105909000	B. other	Year 0	
7106	Silver(including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
7106100000	Powder	Year 0	
71069	Other		
710691	Unwrought		
7106911000	Containing by weight 99.99% or more of silver	Year 0	
7106919000	Other	Year 0	
710692	Semi-manufactured		
7106921000	Bars, rods and shapes	Year 0	
7106922000	Plates, sheets and strips	Year 0	
7106923000	Wire	Year 0	
7106929000	Other	Year 0	
710700	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
7107001000	Bars, rods and shapes	Year 0	
7107002000	Plates, sheets and strips	Year 0	
7107003000	Wire	Year 0	
7107004000	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	Year 0	
7107009000	Other	Year 0	
7108	Gold(including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
71081	1. Non-monetary:		
7108110000	A. powder	Year 0	
710812	B. Other unwrought forms		
7108121000	(1) lumps, billets and grains	Year 0	
7108129000	(2) Other	Year 0	
710813	C. Other semi-manufactured forms		
71081310	(1) Wire		
7108131010	(a) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Year 0	
7108131090	(b) Other	Year 0	
71081390	(2) Other		
7108139010	Bars, rods and shapes	Year 0	
7108139020	Plates, sheets and strips	Year 0	
7108139090	Other	Year 0	
7108200000	2. Monetary	Year 0	
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Year 0	
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
71101	Platinum		
7110110000	Unwrought or in powder form	Year 0	
7110190000	Other	Year 0	
71102	Palladium:		
7110210000	Unwrought or in powder form	Year 0	
7110290000	Other	Year 0	
71103	Rhodium :		
7110310000	Unwrought or in powder form	Year 0	
7110390000	Other	Year 0	
71104	Iridium, osmium and ruthenuim:		
7110410000	Unwrought or in powder form	Year 0	
7110490000	Other	Year 0	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Year 0	
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metals clad with precious		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.		
711210	1. Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals		
7112101000	A. Of ash and residues	Year 0	
7112109000	B. Other	Year 0	
711220	2. Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals		
7112201000	A. Of ash and residues	Year 0	
7112209000	B. Other	Year 0	
711290	3. Other		
7112901000	A. Of ash and residues	Year 0	
7112902000	B. Of waste, parings and scrap of plastics	Year 0	
7112909000	C. Other	Year 0	
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
71131	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113110000	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Year 0	
711319	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal		
7113191000	Of platinum	Year 0	
7113192000	Of gold	Year 0	
7113199000	Other	Year 0	
711320	Of base metal clad with precious metal		
7113201000	Platinum-clad	Year 0	
7113202000	Gold-clad	Year 0	
7113203000	Silver-clad	Year 0	
7113209000	Other	Year 0	
7114	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
71141	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
711411	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal		
7114111000	For table	Year 0	
7114112000	For toilet	Year 0	
7114113000	For office and desk	Year 0	
7114114000	For use by smokers	Year 0	
7114119000	Other	Year 0	
711419	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal		
7114191000	For table	Year 0	
7114192000	For toilet	Year 0	
7114193000	For office and desk	Year 0	
7114194000	For use by smokers	Year 0	
7114199000	Other	Year 0	
711420	Of base metal clad with precious metal		
7114201000	For table	Year 0	
7114202000	For toilet	Year 0	
7114203000	For office and desk	Year 0	
7114204000	For use by smokers	Year 0	
7114209000	Other	Year 0	
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
7115100000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Year 0	
711590	Other		
71159010	Industrial		
7115901010	Platinum crucible	Year 0	
7115901090	Other	Year 0	
71159090	Other		
7115909010	Of gold, including metals clad with gold	Year 0	
7115909020	Of silver, including metals clad with silver	Year 0	
7115909090	Other	Year 0	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones(natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		
711610	Of natural or cultured pearls		
7116101000	Of natural pearls	Year 0	
7116102000	Of cultured pearls	Year 0	
711620	Of precious or semi-precious stones(natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7116201000	Industrial	Year 0	
71162090	Other		
7116209010	For personal adornment	Year 0	
7116209090	Other	Year 0	
7117	Imitation jewellery.		
71171	Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117110000	Cuff-links and studs	Year 0	
711719	Other		
7117191000	Necklace	Year 0	
7117192000	Bracelet	Year 0	
7117193000	Earring	Year 0	
7117194000	Brooch	Year 0	
7117195000	Ring	Year 0	
7117196000	Chains for personal adornment	Year 0	
7117199000	Other	Year 0	
7117900000	Other	Year 0	
7118	Coin		
7118100000	1. Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Year 0	
711890	2. Other		
7118901000	A. Gold coin	Year 0	
7118902000	B. Silver coin	Year 0	
7118909000	C. Other	Year 0	
72-15	Base metals and articles of base metal		
7200	Iron and steel		
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.		
720110	1. Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phophorous		
7201101000	A. For casting	Year 0	
7201102000	B. For steel manufacture	Year 0	
7201109000	C. Other	Year 0	
7201200000	2. Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	Year 0	
720150	3. Alloy pig iron; Spiegeleisen		
7201501000	A. Alloy pig iron	Year 0	
7201502000	B. Spiegeleisen	Year 0	
7202	Ferro-alloys.		
72021	1. Ferro-manganese:		
7202110000	Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon.	Year 0	
7202190000	Other	Year 0	
72022	2. Ferro-silicon:		
7202210000	Containing by weight more than 55% of silico	Year 0	
720229	Other		
7202291000	Containing by weight 2% or more of magnesium	Year 0	
7202299000	Other	Year 0	
7202300000	3. Ferro-silico-manganese	Year 0	
72024	4. Ferro-chromium:		
7202410000	A. Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	Year 0	
7202490000	B. Other	Year 0	
7202500000	5. Ferro-silico-chromium	Year 0	
7202600000	6. Ferro-nickel	Year 0	
7202700000	7. Ferro-molybdenum	Year 0	
7202800000	8. Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Year 0	
72029	9. Other		
7202910000	A. Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Year 0	
7202920000	B. Ferro-vanadium	Year 0	
7202930000	C. Ferro-niobium	Year 0	
720299	D. Other		
7202991000	(1) Ferro-phosphorous(iron phosphide), containing by weight 15% or more of phosphorous	Year 0	
7202999000	(2) Other	Year 0	
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.		
7203100000	1. Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Year 0	
7203900000	2. Other	Year 0	
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
7204100000	1. Waste and scrap of cast iron	Year 0	
72042	2. Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7204210000	Of stainless steel	Year 0	
7204290000	Other	Year 0	
7204300000	3. Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Year 0	
72044	4. Other waste and scrap:		
7204410000	A. Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	Year 0	
7204490000	B. Other	Year 0	
7204500000	5. Remelting scrap ingots	Year 0	
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
720510	1. Granules		
7205101000	Shot	Year 0	
7205102000	Grit	Year 0	
7205109000	Other	Year 0	
72052	2. Powders:		
7205210000	Of alloy steel	Year 0	
7205290000	Other	Year 0	
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03).		
7206100000	1. Ingots	Year 0	
7206900000	2. Other	Year 0	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
72071	1. Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
720711	Of rectangular(including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness		
7207111000	Blooms	Year 0	
7207112000	Billets	Year 0	
720712	Other, of rectangular(other than square)cross-section		
7207121000	Slabs	Year 0	
7207122000	Sheet bars	Year 0	
7207190000	Other	Year 0	
720720	2. Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon		
7207201000	Blooms	Year 0	
7207202000	Billets	Year 0	
7207203000	Slabs	Year 0	
7207204000	Sheet bars	Year 0	
7207209000	Other	Year 0	
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 ㎜ or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.		
720810	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief		
7208101000	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more	Year 0	
7208109000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 ㎜	Year 0	
72082	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
7208250000	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more	Year 0	
7208260000	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more but less than 4.75 ㎜	Year 0	
7208270000	Of thickness of less than 3 ㎜	Year 0	
72083	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208360000	Of a thickness exceeding 10 ㎜	Year 0	
7208370000	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 10 ㎜	Year 0	
7208380000	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more but less than 4.75 ㎜	Year 0	
7208390000	Of a thickness of less than 3 ㎜	Year 0	
7208400000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Year 0	
72085	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208510000	Of a thickness exceeding 10 ㎜	Year 0	
7208520000	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 10 ㎜	Year 0	
7208530000	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more but less than 4.75 ㎜	Year 0	
7208540000	Of a thickness of less than 3 ㎜	Year 0	
7208900000	Other	Year 0	
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 ㎜ or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated		
72091	In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced):		
7209150000	Of thickness of 3 ㎜ or more	Year 0	
7209160000	Of a thickness exceeding 1 ㎜ but less than 3 ㎜	Year 0	
7209170000	Of a thickness of 0.5 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 1 ㎜	Year 0	
7209180000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 ㎜	Year 0	
72092	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced):		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7209250000	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more	Year 0	
7209260000	Of a thickness exceeding 1 ㎜ but less than 3 ㎜	Year 0	
7209270000	Of a thickness of 0.5 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 1 ㎜	Year 0	
7209280000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 ㎜	Year 0	
7209900000	Other	Year 0	
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 ㎜ or more, clad, plated or coated		
72101	Plated or coated with tin:		
7210110000	Of a thickness of 0.5 ㎜ or more	Year 0	
7210120000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 ㎜	Year 0	
7210200000	Plated or coated with lead, including terne- plate	Year 0	
7210300000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Year 0	
72104	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7210410000	Corrugated	Year 0	
7210490000	Other	Year 0	
7210500000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Year 0	
72106	Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7210610000	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Year 0	
7210690000	Other	Year 0	
7210700000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Year 0	
721090	Other		
7210901000	Plated or coated with nickel	Year 0	
7210902000	Plated or coated with copper	Year 0	
7210909000	Other	Year 0	
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 ㎜, not clad, plated or coated.		
72111	Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7211130000	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 ㎜ and a thickness of not less than 4 ㎜, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Year 0	
7211140000	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more	Year 0	
7211190000	Other	Year 0	
72112	Not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced):		
7211230000	Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Year 0	
7211290000	Other	Year 0	
7211900000	Other	Year 0	
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 ㎜, clad, plated or coated.		
721210	Plated or coated with tin		
7212101000	Of a thickness of 0.5 ㎜ or more	Year 0	
7212102000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 ㎜	Year 0	
7212200000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Year 0	
7212300000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Year 0	
7212400000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Year 0	
721250	Otherwise plated or coated		
7212501000	Plated or coated with nickel	Year 0	
7212502000	Plated or coated with copper	Year 0	
7212509000	Other	Year 0	
7212600000	Clad	Year 0	
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
7213100000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Year 0	
7213200000	Other, of free-cutting steel	Year 0	
72139	Other		
721391	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 ㎜ in diameter		
7213911000	Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Year 0	
7213919000	Other	Year 0	
721399	Other		
7213991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Year 0	
7213999000	Other	Year 0	
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.		
7214100000	Forged	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
721420	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling		
7214201000	Concrete reinforcing bar	Year 0	
7214209000	Other	Year 0	
7214300000	Other, of free-cutting steel	Year 0	
72149	Other:		
7214910000	Of rectangular(other than square)cross-section	Year 0	
721499	Other		
7214991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Year 0	
7214999000	Other	Year 0	
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
7215100000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Year 0	
7215500000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Year 0	
7215900000	Other	Year 0	
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel		
721610	U.I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 ㎜		
7216101000	U section	Year 0	
7216102000	I sections	Year 0	
7216103000	H section	Year 0	
72162	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 ㎜:		
7216210000	L sections	Year 0	
7216220000	T sections	Year 0	
72163	U.I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 ㎜ or more :		
7216310000	U sections	Year 0	
7216320000	I sections	Year 0	
721633	H sections		
7216331000	Not more than 400 ㎜ in height	Year 0	
7216332000	More than 400 ㎜ in height	Year 0	
721640	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 ㎜ or more		
7216401000	L sections	Year 0	
7216402000	T sections	Year 0	
7216500000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Year 0	
72166	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7216610000	Obtained from flat-rolled products	Year 0	
7216690000	Other	Year 0	
72169	Other:		
7216910000	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	Year 0	
7216990000	Other	Year 0	
7217	Wire or iron or non-alloy steel.		
7217100000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	Year 0	
7217200000	Plated or coated with other zinc	Year 0	
721730	Plated or coated with other base metal		
7217301000	Plated or coated with copper	Year 0	
7217309000	Other	Year 0	
7217900000	Other	Year 0	
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.		
7218100000	1. Ingots and other primary forms	Year 0	
72189	2. Other:		
721891	Of rectangular(other than square) cross-section		
7218911000	Slabs	Year 0	
7218912000	Sheet bars	Year 0	
7218919000	Other	Year 0	
721899	Other		
7218991000	Blooms	Year 0	
7218992000	Billets	Year 0	
7218999000	Other	Year 0	
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 ㎜ or more.		
72191	Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7219110000	Of a thickness exceeding 10 ㎜	Year 0	
7219120000	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 10 ㎜	Year 0	
7219130000	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more but less than 4.75 ㎜	Year 0	
7219140000	Of a thickness of less than 3 ㎜	Year 0	
72192	Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7219210000	Of a thickness exceeding 10 ㎜	Year 0	
7219220000	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 10 ㎜	Year 0	
7219230000	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more but less than 4.75 ㎜	Year 0	
7219240000	Of a thickness of less than 3 ㎜	Year 0	
72193	Not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced):		
7219310000	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more	Year 0	
7219320000	Of a thickness of 3 ㎜ or more but less than 4.75 ㎜	Year 0	
7219330000	Of a thickness exceeding 1 ㎜ but less than 3 ㎜	Year 0	
7219340000	Of a thickness of 0.5 ㎜ or more but not exceeding 1 ㎜	Year 0	
7219350000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 ㎜	Year 0	
7219900000	Other	Year 0	
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 ㎜.		
72201	Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220110000	Of a thickness of 4.75 ㎜ or more	Year 0	
7220120000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 ㎜	Year 0	
7220200000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Year 0	
7220900000	Other	Year 0	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	Year 0	
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
72221	Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222110000	Of circular cross-section	Year 0	
7222190000	Other	Year 0	
7222200000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Year 0	
7222300000	Other bars and rods	Year 0	
7222400000	Angles, shapes and sections	Year 0	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel	Year 0	
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.		
7224100000	1. Ingots and other primary forms	Year 0	
722490	2. Other		
7224901000	Blooms	Year 0	
7224902000	Billets	Year 0	
7224903000	Slabs	Year 0	
7224904000	Sheet bars	Year 0	
7224909000	Other	Year 0	
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 ㎜ or more		
72251	1. Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7225110000	Grain-oriented	Year 0	
7225190000	Other	Year 0	
7225200000	2. Of high speed steel	Year 0	
7225300000	3. Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	Year 0	
7225400000	4. Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	Year 0	
7225500000	5. Other, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	Year 0	
72259	6. Other:		
7225910000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Year 0	
7225920000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Year 0	
7225990000	Other	Year 0	
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 ㎜		
72261	1. Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7226110000	Grain-oriented	Year 0	
7226190000	Other	Year 0	
7226200000	2. Of high speed steel	Year 0	
72269	3. Other:		
7226910000	Not further worked than hot-rolled	Year 0	
7226920000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	Year 0	
7226930000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Year 0	
7226940000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Year 0	
722699	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7226991000	Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of not exceeding 100 ㎛	Year 0	
7226999000	Other	Year 0	
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.		
7227100000	Of high speed steel	Year 0	
7227200000	Of silico-manganese steel	Year 0	
722790	Other		
7227901000	Of heat-resisting steel	Year 0	
7227909000	Other	Year 0	
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.		
7228100000	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Year 0	
7228200000	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Year 0	
7228300000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Year 0	
7228400000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Year 0	
7228500000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Year 0	
7228600000	Other bars and rods	Year 0	
7228700000	Angles, shapes and sections	Year 0	
7228800000	Hollow drill bars and rods	Year 0	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel.		
7229100000	Of high speed steel	Year 0	
7229200000	Of silico-manganese steel	Year 0	
722990	Other		
7229901000	Electric resistance wire	Year 0	
7229902000	Heat resistance wire	Year 0	
7229909000	Other	Year 0	
7300	Articles of iron or steel		
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.		
730110	Sheet piling		
7301101000	U type	Year 0	
7301109000	Other	Year 0	
730120	Angles, shapes and sections		
7301201000	U sections	Year 0	
7301202000	H sections	Year 0	
7301203000	I sections	Year 0	
7301209000	Other	Year 0	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following; rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers(cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair-wedges, sole plates(base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.		
730210	Rails		
73021010	Not more than 30kg per meter		
7302101010	Heat treated	Year 0	
7302101090	Other	Year 0	
73021020	More than 30kg but not more than 45kg per meter		
7302102010	Heat treated	Year 0	
7302102090	Other	Year 0	
73021030	More than 45kg but not more than 70kg per meter		
7302103010	Heat treated	Year 0	
7302103090	Other	Year 0	
73021040	More than 70kg per meter		
7302104010	Heat treated	Year 0	
7302104090	Other	Year 0	
7302200000	Sleepers (cross-ties)	Year 0	
7302300000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Year 0	
7302400000	Fish-plates and sole plates	Year 0	
7302900000	Other	Year 0	
730300	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.		
73030010	Tubes and piper		
7303001010	Of ductile cast iron	Year 0	
7303001090	Other	Year 0	
7303002000	Hollow profiles	Year 0	
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron(other than cast iron)		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	or steel.		
7304100000	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	Year 0	
73042	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304210000	Drill pipe	Year 0	
7304290000	Other	Year 0	
73043	Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
7304310000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Year 0	
7304390000	Other	Year 0	
73044	Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel.		
7304410000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Year 0	
7304490000	Other	Year 0	
73045	Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7304510000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	Year 0	
7304590000	Other	Year 0	
7304900000	Other	Year 0	
7305	Other tubes and pipes(for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-section, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 ㎜, of iron or steel.		
73051	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305110000	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Year 0	
7305120000	Other, longitudinally welded	Year 0	
7305190000	Other	Year 0	
7305200000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Year 0	
73053	Other, welded:		
7305310000	Longitudinally welded	Year 0	
7305390000	Other	Year 0	
7305900000	Other	Year 0	
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles(for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.		
7306100000	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipe-lines	Year 0	
730620	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas		
7306201000	Casing	Year 0	
7306202000	Tubing	Year 0	
730630	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel		
73063010	More than 114.3 ㎜ in external diameter		
7306301010	Zinc galvanized	Year 0	
7306301020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	Year 0	
7306301030	Coated with non-metal	Year 0	
7306301090	Other	Year 0	
73063020	Not more than 114.3 ㎜ in external diameter		
7306302010	Zinc galvanized	Year 0	
7306302020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	Year 0	
7306302030	Coated with non-metal	Year 0	
7306302090	Other	Year 0	
730640	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel		
7306401000	More than 114.3 ㎜ in external diameter	Year 0	
7306402000	Not more than 114.3 ㎜ in external diameter	Year 0	
7306500000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	Year 0	
730660	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section		
73066010	Of iron or nonally steel		
7306601010	Galvanized zinc	Year 0	
7306601090	Other	Year 0	
7306602000	Of stainless steel	Year 0	
7306603000	Of other alloy steel	Year 0	
730690	Other		
7306901000	Double wallsteel tube	Year 0	
7306909000	Other	Year 0	
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.		
73071	Cast fittings:		
7307110000	Of non-malleable cast iron	Year 0	
7307190000	Other	Year 0	
73072	Other, of stainless steel:		
7307210000	Flanges	Year 0	
7307220000	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	Year 0	
7307230000	Butt welding fittings	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7307290000	Other	Year 0	
73079	Other		
7307910000	Flanges	Year 0	
7307920000	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	Year 0	
7307930000	Butt welding fittings	Year 0	
7307990000	Other	Year 0	
7308	Structures(excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No.94.06) and parts, of structures(for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.		
7308100000	Bridges and bridge-sections	Year 0	
7308200000	Towers and lattice masts	Year 0	
7308300000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Year 0	
7308400000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	Year 0	
730890	Other		
7308901000	Lock-gates	Year 0	
7308909000	Other	Year 0	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300ℓ , whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Year 0	
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300ℓ , whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
7310100000	Of a capacity of 50ℓ or more	Year 0	
73102	Of a capacity of less than 50ℓ :		
7310210000	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Year 0	
7310290000	Other	Year 0	
731100	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.		
7311001000	Not more than 30ℓ in capacity	Year 0	
7311002000	More than 30ℓ but not more than 100ℓ in capacity	Year 0	
7311003000	More than 100ℓ in capacity	Year 0	
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like of iron or steel, not electrically insulated		
731210	Stranded wire, ropes and cables		
73121010	Stranded wire		
731210101	Of stainless steel		
7312101011	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Year 0	
7312101019	Other	Year 0	
731210109	Other		
7312101091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Year 0	
7312101092	Steel tire cords	Year 0	
7312101099	Other	Year 0	
73121020	Ropes and cables		
731210201	Of stainless Steel		
7312102011	Fitted with fitting or made up into articles	Year 0	
7312102019	Other	Year 0	
731210209	Other		
7312102091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Year 0	
7312102092	Steel tire cords	Year 0	
7312102099	Other	Year 0	
7312900000	Other	Year 0	
731300	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel		
7313001000	Barbed iron or steel wire	Year 0	
7313009000	Other	Year 0	
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.		
73141	Woven cloth:		
7314120000	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Year 0	
7314130000	Other endless bands for machinery	Year 0	
7314140000	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7314190000	Other	Year 0	
7314200000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 ㎜ or more and having a mesh size of 100 ㎠ or more	Year 0	
73143	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
7314310000	Plated or coated with zinc	Year 0	
7314390000	Other	Year 0	
73144	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
7314410000	Plated or coated with zinc	Year 0	
7314420000	Coated with plastics	Year 0	
7314490000	Other	Year 0	
7314500000	Expanded metal	Year 0	
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
73151	Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
7315110000	Roller chain	Year 0	
7315120000	Other chain	Year 0	
7315190000	Parts	Year 0	
7315200000	Skid chain	Year 0	
73158	Other chain:		
7315810000	Stud-link	Year 0	
7315820000	Other, welded link	Year 0	
7315890000	Other	Year 0	
7315900000	Other parts	Year 0	
731600	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
7316001000	Anchors and grapnels	Year 0	
7316002000	Parts	Year 0	
731700	Nails, tacks,drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples(other than those of heading No.83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.		
73170010	Nails		
731700101	Of one piece construction		
7317001011	Plated, coated or painted	Year 0	
7317001019	Other	Year 0	
731700102	Of two or more piece construction		
7317001021	Plated, coated or painted	Year 0	
7317001029	Other	Year 0	
7317002000	Tacks	Year 0	
7317003000	Drawing or office working pins	Year 0	
7317004000	Corrugated nails	Year 0	
7317005000	Staples	Year 0	
7317009000	Other	Year 0	
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coachscrews, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.		
73181	Threaded articles:		
7318110000	Coach screws	Year 0	
7318120000	Other wood screws	Year 0	
7318130000	Screw hooks and screw rings	Year 0	
7318140000	Self-tapping screws	Year 0	
731815	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts of washers		
7318151000	Machine screws	Year 0	
7318152000	Bolts	Year 0	
7318153000	Bolts and nuts(in set)	Year 0	
7318159000	Other	Year 0	
7318160000	Nuts	Year 0	
7318190000	Other	Year 0	
73182	Non-threaded articles:		
7318210000	Spring washers and other lock washers	Year 0	
7318220000	Other washers	Year 0	
7318230000	Rivets	Year 0	
7318240000	Cotters and cotter-pins	Year 0	
7318290000	Other	Year 0	
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included		
731910	Sewing, darning or embroidery		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7319101000	Hand sewing needles	Year 0	
7319102000	Hand knitting needles	Year 0	
7319109000	Other	Year 0	
7319200000	Safety pins	Year 0	
7319300000	Other pins	Year 0	
7319900000	Other	Year 0	
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel		
732010	Leaf-springs for automobiles		
7320101000	Leaf-springs for automobiles	Year 0	
7320102000	Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rollingstocks	Year 0	
7320109000	Other	Year 0	
732020	Helical springs		
7320201000	For automobiles	Year 0	
7320202000	For shockabsorbers	Year 0	
7320203000	For buffers on rolling stock couplings	Year 0	
7320204000	For upholstery	Year 0	
7320209000	Flat spiral springs	Year 0	
732090	Other		
7320901000	Flat spiral springs	Year 0	
7320909000	Other springs	Year 0	
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings,plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
73211	Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321110000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Year 0	
7321120000	For liquid fuel	Year 0	
7321130000	For solid fuel	Year 0	
73218	Other appliances;		
7321810000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Year 0	
7321820000	For liquid fuel	Year 0	
7321830000	For solid fuel	Year 0	
7321900000	Parts	Year 0	
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
73221	1. Radiators and parts thereof:		
732211	Of cast iron		
7322111000	Radiators	Year 0	
7322112000	Parts	Year 0	
732219	Other		
7322191000	Radiators	Year 0	
7322192000	Parts	Year 0	
732290	2. Other		
7322901000	A. Solar collector and parts thereof	Year 0	
73229090	B. Other		
7322909010	Air heater	Year 0	
7322909020	Hot air distributor	Year 0	
7322909030	Parts	Year 0	
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.		
7323100000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Year 0	
73239	Other		
7323910000	Of cast iron, not enamelled	Year 0	
7323920000	Of cast iron, enamelled	Year 0	
7323930000	Of stainless steel	Year 0	
7323940000	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Year 0	
7323990000	Other	Year 0	
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
732410	Sinks and wash basin, of stainless steel		
7324101000	Sinks	Year 0	
7324102000	Wash basins	Year 0	
73242	Baths;		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7324210000	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Year 0	
732429	Other		
7324291000	Of stainless steel	Year 0	
7324299000	Other	Year 0	
732490	Other, including parts		
7324901000	Toilet sets	Year 0	
7324908000	Other	Year 0	
7324909000	Parts	Year 0	
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel		
7325100000	Of non-malleable cast iron	Year 0	
73259	Other:		
7325910000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Year 0	
732599	Other		
7325991000	Of cast iron	Year 0	
7325992000	Of cast steel	Year 0	
7325993000	Of alloy steel	Year 0	
7325999000	Other	Year 0	
7326	Other articles of iron or steel		
73261	Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
7326110000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Year 0	
7326190000	Other	Year 0	
7326200000	Articles of iron or steel wire	Year 0	
732690	Other		
7326901000	Bobbins for textile machinery	Year 0	
7326909000	Other	Year 0	
7400	Copper and articles thereof		
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper.(precipitated copper)		
7401100000	1. Copper mattes	Year 0	
7401200000	2. Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Year 0	
740200	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.		
7402001000	Unrefined copper	Year 0	
7402002000	Copper anodes	Year 0	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
74031	Refined copper;		
7403110000	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Year 7	
7403120000	Wire-bars	Year 0	
7403130000	Billets	Year 0	
740319	Other		
7403191000	Slabs	Year 0	
7403192000	Ingots	Year 0	
7403199000	Other	Year 0	
74032	Copper alloys:		
7403210000	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Year 0	
7403220000	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Year 0	
740323	Copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys(nickel silver)		
7403231000	Copper-nickel base alloys(cupronickel)	Year 0	
7403232000	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Year 0	
7403290000	Other copper alloys(other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05)	Year 0	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap.	Year 0	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper.	Year 0	
7406	Copper powders and flakes.		
7406100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Year 0	
740620	Powders of lameller structure; flakes		
7406201000	Powders of lamellar structure	Year 0	
7406202000	Flakes	Year 0	
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
7407100000	Of refined copper	Year 0	
74072	Of copper alloys;		
7407210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Year 0	
740722	Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys(nickel silver)		
7407221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel)	Year 0	
7407222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Year 0	
740729	Other		
7407291000	Of copper-tin base alloys(bronze)	Year 0	
7407299000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7408	Copper wire.		
74081	Of refined copper;		
7408110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 ㎜	Year 0	
7408190000	Other	Year 0	
74082	Of copper alloys:		
7408210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Year 0	
740822	Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
7408221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel)	Year 0	
7408222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Year 0	
740829	Other		
7408291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Year 0	
7408299000	Other	Year 0	
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 ㎜.		
74091	1. Of refined copper;		
740911	A. In coils		
7409111000	(1) For use in manufacturing semicon-ductor	Year 0	
7409119000	(2) Other	Year 0	
740919	B. Other		
7409191000	(1) For use in manufacturing semi-conductor	Year 0	
7409199000	(2) Other	Year 0	
74092	2.Of copper-zinc base alloys(brass):		
740921	A. In coils		
7409211000	(1) For use in manufacturing semi-conductor	Year 0	
7409219000	(2) Other	Year 0	
740929	B. Other		
7409291000	(1) For use in manufacturing semi- conductor	Year 0	
7409299000	(2) Other	Year 0	
74093	3. Of copper-tin base alloys(bronze):		
740931	A. In coils		
7409311000	(1) For use in manufacturing semi-conductor	Year 0	
7409319000	(2) Other	Year 0	
740939	B. Other		
7409391000	(1) For use in manufacturing semi-conductor	Year 0	
7409399000	(2) Other	Year 0	
740940	4. Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys(nickel silver)		
74094010	A. Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupronickel)		
7409401010	(1) For use in manufacturing semi- conductor	Year 0	
7409401090	(2) Other	Year 0	
74094020	B. Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys(nickel silver)		
7409402010	(1) For use in manufacturing semi-conductor	Year 0	
7409402090	(2) Other	Year 0	
740990	5. Of other copper alloys		
7409901000	A. For use in manufacturing semi-conductor	Year 0	
7409909000	B. Other	Year 0	
7410	Copper foil(whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 ㎜.		
74101	Not backed:		
7410110000	Of refined copper	Year 0	
7410120000	Of copper alloys	Year 0	
74102	Backed:		
741021	Of refined copper		
7410211000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	Year 0	
7410219000	Other	Year 0	
741022	Of copper alloys		
7410221000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	Year 0	
7410229000	Other	Year 0	
7411	Copper tubes and pipes.		
7411100000	Of refined copper	Year 0	
74112	Of copper alloys:		
7411210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Year 0	
741122	Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys(cupro-nickel)		
7411221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	Year 0	
7411222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
741129	Other		
7411291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Year 0	
7411299000	Other	Year 0	
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
7412100000	Of refined copper	Year 0	
7412200000	Of copper alloys	Year 0	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	Year 0	
7414	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting of copper wire; expanded metal of copper		
7414200000	Cloth	Year 0	
7414900000	Other	Year 0	
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples(other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers(including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.		
741510	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles		
7415101000	Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal	Year 0	
7415109000	Other	Year 0	
74152	Other articles, not threaded:		
7415210000	Washers (including spring washers)	Year 0	
7415290000	Other	Year 0	
74153	Other threaded articles:		
7415310000	Screws for wood	Year 0	
7415320000	Other screws; bolts and nuts	Year 0	
7415390000	Other	Year 0	
7416000000	Copper springs.	Year 0	
741700	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.		
7417001000	1. Solar collectors and parts thereof	Year 0	
74170090	2. Other		
7417009010	Stoves	Year 0	
7417009040	Spirit and pressure stove, camping stoves, traveling stoves and plate warmers	Year 0	
7417009080	Other	Year 0	
7417009090	Parts	Year 0	
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.		
74181	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7418110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Year 0	
741819	Other		
7418191000	Table, kitchen articles	Year 0	
7418192000	Other household articles	Year 0	
7418199000	Parts	Year 0	
741820	Sanitary ware and parts thereof		
7418201000	Sanitary ware	Year 0	
7418202000	Parts	Year 0	
7419	Other articles of copper.		
741910	Chain and parts thereof		
7419101000	Chain	Year 0	
7419102000	Parts	Year 0	
74199	Other		
7419910000	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Year 0	
7419990000	Other	Year 0	
7500	Nickel and articles thereof		
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.		
7501100000	1. Nickel mattes	Year 0	
750120	2. Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy		
75012010	A. Nickel oxide sinters		
7501201010	(1) Containing by weight 88% or more of nickel	Year 0	
7501201090	(2) Other	Year 0	
75012090	B. Other		
7501209010	(1) Containing by weight 88% or more of nickel	Year 0	
7501209090	(2) Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7502	Unwrought nickel.		
750210	Nickel.not alloyed		
7502101000	Cathode	Year 0	
7502109000	Other	Year 0	
7502200000	Nickel alloys	Year 0	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap.	Year 0	
750400	Nickel powders and flakes.		
7504001000	Powders	Year 0	
7504002000	Flakes	Year 0	
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
75051	Bars, rods and profiles:		
7505110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	Year 0	
7505120000	Of nickel alloys	Year 0	
75052	Wire		
7505210000	Of nickel, not alloyed	Year 0	
7505220000	Of nickel alloys	Year 0	
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
750610	Of nickel, not alloyed		
7506101000	Plates, sheets and strip	Year 0	
7506102000	Foil	Year 0	
750620	Of nickel alloys		
7506201000	Plates, sheets and strip	Year 0	
7506202000	Foil	Year 0	
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
75071	Tubes and pipes:		
7507110000	Of nickel,not alloyed	Year 0	
7507120000	Of nickel alloys	Year 0	
7507200000	Tube or pipe fittings	Year 0	
7508	Other articles of nickel.		
7508100000	1. Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Year 0	
750890	2. Other		
7508901000	Electro-plating anodes	Year 0	
7508909000	Other	Year 0	
7600	Aluminium and articles thereof		
7601	Unwrought aluminium.		
7601100000	Aluminium, not alloyed	Year 0	
760120	Aluminium alloys		
7601201000	Casting alloy	Year 0	
7601202000	Billet	Year 0	
7601209000	Other	Year 0	
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	Year 0	
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes.		
7603100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Year 0	
760320	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes		
7603201000	Powders	Year 0	
7603202000	Flakes	Year 0	
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.		
760410	Of aluminium, not alloyed		
7604101000	Bars and rods	Year 0	
76041020	Profiles		
7604102010	Hollow profiles	Year 0	
7604102090	Other	Year 0	
76042	Of aluminium alloys:		
7604210000	Hollow profiles	Year 0	
760429	Other		
7604291000	Bars and rods	Year 0	
7604299000	Other profiles	Year 0	
7605	Aluminium wire.		
76051	Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7605110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 ㎜	Year 0	
7605190000	Other	Year 0	
76052	Of aluminium alloys:		
7605210000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 ㎜	Year 0	
7605290000	Other	Year 0	
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 ㎜.		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
76061	Rectangular(including square):		
760611	Of aluminium, not alloyed		
7606111000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of aluminium	Year 0	
7606119000	Other	Year 0	
7606120000	Of aluminium alloys	Year 0	
76069	Other		
760691	Of aluminium, not alloyed		
7606911000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of aluminium	Year 0	
7606919000	Other	Year 0	
7606920000	Of aluminium alloys	Year 0	
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials)of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 ㎜		
76071	Not backed:		
760711	Rolled but not further worked		
7607111000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of aluminium	Year 0	
7607119000	Other	Year 0	
760719	Other		
7607191000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of aluminium	Year 0	
7607199000	Other	Year 0	
760720	Backed		
7607201000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of aluminium	Year 0	
7607209000	Other	Year 0	
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
7608100000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	Year 0	
7608200000	Of aluminium alloys	Year 0	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Year 0	
7610	Aluminium structures(excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures(for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.		
7610100000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Year 0	
761090	Other		
7610901000	Structures	Year 0	
7610908000	Other	Year 0	
7610909000	Parts	Year 0	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300ℓ , whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Year 0	
7612	Aluminium casks,drums,cans,boxes and similar containers(including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300ℓ , whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
7612100000	Collapsible tubular containers	Year 0	
761290	Other		
7612901000	Rigid tubular containers	Year 0	
76129090	Other		
7612909010	Less than 1ℓ capacity	Year 0	
7612909020	Not less than 1ℓ but less than 20ℓ in capacity	Year 0	
7612909030	Not less than 20ℓ in capacity	Year 0	
761300	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.		
7613001000	For compressed gas	Year 0	
7613002000	For liquefied gas	Year 0	
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.		
7614100000	With steel core	Year 0	
7614900000	Other	Year 0	
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium		
76151	1. Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7615110000	A. pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Year 0	
761519	B. Other		
7615191000	Solar collectors and parts thereof	Year 0	
7615192000	Table, kitchen articles	Year 0	
7615193000	Other household articles	Year 0	
7615199000	Parts	Year 0	
761520	2. Sanitary ware and parts thereof		
7615201000	Sanitary ware	Year 0	
7615202000	Parts	Year 0	
7616	Other articles of aluminium		
7616100000	Nails, tacks, staples(other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins washers and similar articles	Year 0	
76169	Other:		
7616910000	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Year 0	
761699	Other		
7616991000	Bobbins	Year 0	
76169990	Other		
7616999010	Aluminium pouch	Year 0	
7616999020	Aluminium knob	Year 0	
7616999090	Other	Year 0	
7700	Reserved		
7800	Lead and articles thereof		
7801	Unwrought lead.		
780110	1. Refined lead		
7801101000	Containing by weight 99.99% or more of lead	Year 0	
7801109000	Other	Year 0	
78019	2. Other:		
7801910000	A. Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Year 0	
780199	B. Other		
7801991000	(1) Unrefined lead	Year 0	
78019920	(2) Other		
7801992010	Lead-tin alloys	Year 0	
7801992090	Other	Year 0	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap.	Year 0	
780300	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
7803001000	Bars and rods	Year 0	
7803002000	Profiles	Year 0	
7803003000	Wire	Year 0	
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		
78041	Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
780411	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 ㎜		
7804111000	Sheets and strip	Year 0	
7804112000	Foil	Year 0	
7804190000	Other	Year 0	
780420	Powders and flakes		
7804201000	Powders	Year 0	
7804202000	Flakes	Year 0	
780500	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings(for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
7805001000	Tubes and pipes	Year 0	
7805002000	Tubes and pipe fittings	Year 0	
780600	Other articles of lead.		
7806001000	Lead containers	Year 0	
7806002000	Electro-plating anodes	Year 0	
7806009000	Other	Year 0	
7900	Zinc and articles thereof		
7901	Unwrought zinc:		
79011	Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901110000	Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	Year 0	
7901120000	Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	Year 0	
790120	Zinc alloys:		
7901201000	Zinc-aluminium alloy	Year 0	
7901202000	Zinc-copper alloy	Year 0	
7901209000	Other	Year 0	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap.	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.		
7903100000	Zinc dust	Year 0	
790390	Other		
7903901000	Powders	Year 0	
7903902000	Flakes	Year 0	
790400	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
7904001000	Bars and rods	Year 0	
7904002000	Profiles	Year 0	
7904003000	Wire	Year 0	
790500	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
7905001000	Plates, sheets and strip	Year 0	
7905002000	Foil	Year 0	
790600	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
7906001000	Tubes and pipes	Year 0	
7906002000	Tube and pipe fittings	Year 0	
790700	Other articles of zinc.		
7907001000	Gutters, roof capping,skylight frames and other fabricated building components.	Year 0	
79070090	Other		
7907009010	Electro-plating anodes	Year 0	
7907009090	Other	Year 0	
8000	Tin and articles thereof		
8001	Unwrought tin.		
8001100000	Tin, not alloyed	Year 0	
8001200000	Tin alloys	Year 0	
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap.	Year 0	
800300	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
80030010	Bars, rods and profiles		
8003001010	Unalloyed	Year 0	
8003001090	Other	Year 0	
80030020	Wire		
8003002010	Unalloyed	Year 0	
8003002090	Other	Year 0	
8004000000	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 ㎜.	Year 0	
800500	Tin foil(whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 ㎜; tin powders and flakes.		
8005001000	Foil	Year 0	
80050020	Powders and flakes		
8005002010	Powders	Year 0	
8005002020	Flakes	Year 0	
8006000000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Year 0	
800700	Other articles of tin.		
8007001000	Electro-plating anodes	Year 0	
8007009000	Other	Year 0	
8100	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof		
8101	Tungsten(wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8101100000	1. Powders	Year 0	
81019	2. Other:		
810191	A. Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap		
8101911000	(1) Unwrought tungsten	Year 0	
8101912000	(2) waste and scrap	Year 0	
810192	B. Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil		
8101921000	Bars and rods	Year 0	
8101922000	Profiles	Year 0	
8101923000	Plates, sheets and strips	Year 0	
8101924000	Foil	Year 0	
810193	C. Wire		
8101931000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	Year 0	
8101939000	Other	Year 0	
8101990000	D. Other	Year 0	
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8102100000	1. Powders	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
81029	2. Other		
810291	A. Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap		
8102911000	(1) Unwrought molybudenum	Year 0	
8102912000	(2) Waste and scrap	Year 0	
810292	B. Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil		
8102921000	Bars and rods	Year 0	
8102922000	Profiles	Year 0	
8102923000	Plates, sheets and strip	Year 0	
8102924000	Foil	Year 0	
810293	C. Wire		
8102931000	Spiral filament for slectric bulbs or electronic bulbs	Year 0	
8102939000	Other	Year 0	
8102990000	D. Other	Year 0	
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
810310	1. Unwrought tantalum including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders		
8103101000	A. Waste and scrap	Year 0	
81031090	B. Other		
8103109010	Unwrought	Year 0	
8103109020	Powders	Year 0	
8103900000	2. Other	Year 0	
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81041	1. Unwrought magnesium:		
8104110000	Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	Year 0	
8104190000	Other	Year 0	
8104200000	2. Waste and scrap	Year 0	
810430	3. Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders		
8104301000	Raspings, turnings and granules	Year 0	
8104302000	Powders	Year 0	
810490	4. Other		
8104901000	Bars and rods	Year 0	
8104909000	Other	Year 0	
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
810510	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders		
8105101000	Unwrought cobalt	Year 0	
8105102000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	Year 0	
8105103000	Waste and scrap	Year 0	
8105104000	Powders.	Year 0	
8105900000	Other	Year 0	
810600	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81060010	Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders		
8106001010	Unwrought bismuth	Year 0	
8106001020	Waste and scrap	Year 0	
8106001030	Powders	Year 0	
8106009000	Other	Year 0	
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
810710	Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders		
8107101000	Unwrought cadmium	Year 0	
8107102000	Waste and scrap	Year 0	
8107103000	Powders	Year 0	
8107900000	Other	Year 0	
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
810810	1. Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders		
8108101000	Unwrought	Year 0	
8108102000	Waste and scrap	Year 0	
8108103000	Powders	Year 0	
810890	2. Other		
8108901000	Plates and strips	Year 0	
8108902000	Tubes and pipes	Year 0	
8108909000	Other	Year 0	
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
810910	1. Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders		
8109101000	Unwrought	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8109102000	Waste and scrap	Year 0	
8109103000	Powders	Year 0	
810990	2. Other		
81099010	A. For use in manufacturing nuclear fuel containers		
8109901010	Tubes and pipes	Year 0	
8109901020	Plates, sheets and strips	Year 0	
8109901030	Bars	Year 0	
8109901090	Other	Year 0	
8109909000	B. Other	Year 0	
811000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8110001000	Waste and scrap	Year 0	
8110009000	Other	Year 0	
8111000000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Year 0	
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium(columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.		
81121	1. Beryllium:		
811211	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders		
8112111000	Waste and scrap	Year 0	
8112112000	Unwrought; powers	Year 0	
8112190000	Other	Year 0	
811220	2. Chromium		
8112201000	Waste and scrap	Year 0	
8112209000	Other	Year 0	
8112300000	3. Germanium	Year 0	
8112400000	4. Vanadium	Year 0	
81129	5. Other		
811291	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders		
8112911000	Gallium	Year 0	
8112912000	Hafnium	Year 0	
8112913000	Indium	Year 0	
8112914000	Niobium (columbium)	Year 0	
8112915000	Rhenium	Year 0	
81129160	Thallium		
8112916010	Waste and scrap	Year 0	
8112916090	Other	Year 0	
8112990000	Other	Year 0	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Year 0	
8200	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal		
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.		
8201100000	Spades and shovels	Year 0	
8201200000	Forks	Year 0	
8201300000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	Year 0	
8201400000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	Year 0	
8201500000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Year 0	
8201600000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Year 0	
820190	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry		
8201901000	Scythes and sickles	Year 0	
8201902000	Hay knives	Year 0	
8201903000	Timber wedges	Year 0	
8201909000	Other	Year 0	
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds(including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).		
820210	Hand saws		
8202101000	For wood	Year 0	
8202102000	For metal	Year 0	
8202109000	Other	Year 0	
8202200000	Band saw blades	Year 0	
82023	Circular saw blades(including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
8202310000	With working part of steel	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
820239	Other, including parts		
8202391000	With working part of tungsten carbide	Year 0	
8202392000	With working part of diamond	Year 0	
8202393000	With working part of other materials	Year 0	
8202399000	Parts	Year 0	
8202400000	Chain saw blades	Year 0	
82029	Other saw blades:		
820291	Straight saw blades, for working metal		
8202911000	Hack-saw blades	Year 0	
8202919000	Other	Year 0	
8202990000	Other	Year 0	
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.		
820310	Files, rasps and similar tools		
8203101000	For saw blades	Year 0	
8203109000	Other	Year 0	
820320	Pliers(including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools		
8203201000	Plier(including cutting pliers)	Year 0	
8203202000	Pincer	Year 0	
8203203000	Tweezers	Year 0	
8203204000	Nail pullers	Year 0	
8203209000	Other	Year 0	
8203300000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Year 0	
820340	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools		
8203401000	Pipe cutters	Year 0	
8203402000	Bolt croppers and clippers	Year 0	
8203403000	Perforating punches	Year 0	
8203409000	Other	Year 0	
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches(including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.		
82041	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
8204110000	Non-adjustable	Year 0	
8204120000	Adjustable	Year 0	
8204200000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Year 0	
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.		
820510	Drilling, threading or tapping tools		
8205101000	For drilling	Year 0	
8205102000	For threading	Year 0	
8205103000	For tapping	Year 0	
8205109000	Other	Year 0	
8205200000	Hammers and sledge hammers	Year 0	
8205300000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Year 0	
8205400000	Screwdrivers	Year 0	
82055	Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
8205510000	Household tools	Year 0	
820559	Other		
8205591000	Glaziers' diamond	Year 0	
8205592000	Soldering irons	Year 0	
8205593000	Grease guns	Year 0	
8205595000	Tools for mining and public works	Year 0	
8205596000	Tools for cement workers and painters	Year 0	
8205597000	Watch makers' tools	Year 0	
8205599000	Other	Year 0	
8205600000	Blow lamps	Year 0	
820570	Vices, clamps and the like		
8205701000	Vices	Year 0	
8205702000	Clamps	Year 0	
8205709000	Other	Year 0	
820580	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks		
8205801000	Anvils	Year 0	
8205802000	Portable forges	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8205803000	Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	Year 0	
8205809000	Other	Year 0	
8205900000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Year 0	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	Year 0	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.		
82071	Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
8207130000	With working part of cermets	Year 0	
820719	Other, including parts		
8207191000	With working part of other materials	Year 0	
8207199000	Parts	Year 0	
820720	Dies for drawing or extruding metal		
8207201000	For drawing	Year 0	
8207202000	For extruding	Year 0	
820730	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching		
8207301000	For pressing	Year 0	
8207302000	For stamping	Year 0	
8207303000	For punching	Year 0	
8207309000	Other	Year 0	
820740	Tools for tapping or threading		
8207401000	For tapping	Year 0	
8207402000	For threading	Year 0	
8207409000	Other	Year 0	
820750	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling		
82075010	Drills		
8207501010	Of high speed steel	Year 0	
8207501090	Other	Year 0	
8207502000	Brace bits	Year 0	
8207509000	Other	Year 0	
820760	Tools for boring or broaching		
8207601000	Reamers	Year 0	
8207602000	Laps	Year 0	
8207603000	Broaches	Year 0	
8207609000	Other	Year 0	
820770	Tools for milling		
8207701000	Gear cutters	Year 0	
8207702000	Milling cutters	Year 0	
8207703000	Gear cutting hobs	Year 0	
8207704000	Rotary files	Year 0	
8207709000	Other	Year 0	
820780	Tools for turning		
8207801000	Tools for lathes	Year 0	
8207809000	Other	Year 0	
820790	Other interchangeable tools		
8207901000	Diamond tools	Year 0	
8207909000	Other	Year 0	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
8208100000	For metal working	Year 0	
8208200000	For wood working	Year 0	
8208300000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Year 0	
8208400000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Year 0	
8208900000	Other	Year 0	
820900	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.		
82090010	Tips for tool		
8209001010	Of tungsten carbide, treated with gamma coating	Year 0	
8209001040	Of cermets	Year 0	
8209001090	Others	Year 0	
82090020	Plates, rods and the like for tools		
8209002010	Of tungsten carbide	Year 0	
8209002040	Of cermets	Year 0	
8209002090	Other	Year 0	
821000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8210001000	Mills and grinders	Year 0	
8210002000	Extractors and pressers	Year 0	
8210003000	Beaters and mixers	Year 0	
8210004000	Slicers and cutters	Year 0	
8210005000	Openers, corkers and sealers	Year 0	
8210008000	Other domestic food-processing appliances	Year 0	
8210009000	Parts	Year 0	
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not(including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No.82.08, and blades therefor.		
8211100000	Sets of assorted articles	Year 0	
82119	Other:		
8211910000	Table knives having fixed blades	Year 0	
8211920000	Other knives having fixed blades	Year 0	
8211930000	Knives having other than fixed blades	Year 0	
8211940000	Blades	Year 0	
8211950000	Handles of base metal	Year 0	
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		
8212100000	Razors	Year 0	
8212200000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Year 0	
8212900000	Other parts	Year 0	
821300	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.		
8213001000	Ordinary scissors	Year 0	
82130020	Scissors for professional use		
8213002010	For tailors and dressmakers	Year 0	
8213002020	For hairdressers	Year 0	
8213002090	Other	Year 0	
8213003000	Manicure scissors	Year 0	
8213004000	Scissor blades	Year 0	
8213009000	Other	Year 0	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).		
821410	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor		
8214101000	Pencil sharpeners	Year 0	
8214109000	Other	Year 0	
8214200000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Year 0	
821490	Other		
8214901000	Hair clippers	Year 0	
8214902000	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	Year 0	
8214909000	Other	Year 0	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.		
8215100000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	Year 0	
8215200000	Other sets of assorted articles	Year 0	
82159	Other:		
821591	Plated with precious metal		
8215911000	Spoons	Year 0	
8215912000	Forks	Year 0	
8215913000	Ladles and skimmers	Year 0	
8215914000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	Year 0	
8215915000	Tongs of all kinds	Year 0	
8215919000	Other	Year 0	
821599	Other		
8215991000	Spoons	Year 0	
8215992000	Forks	Year 0	
8215993000	Ladles and skimmers	Year 0	
8215994000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	Year 0	
8215995000	Tong of all kinds	Year 0	
8215999000	Other	Year 0	
8300	Miscellaneous articles of base metal		
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.		
8301100000	Padlocks	Year 0	
8301200000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8301300000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	Year 0	
830140	Other locks		
8301401000	Door locks	Year 0	
8301409000	Other	Year 0	
8301500000	Clasps and frames with clasps,incorporating locks	Year 0	
8301600000	Parts	Year 0	
8301700000	Keys presented separately	Year 0	
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests,caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.		
8302100000	Hinges	Year 0	
8302200000	Castors	Year 0	
8302300000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Year 0	
83024	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
830241	Suitable for buildings		
8302411000	Suitable for doors or windows	Year 0	
8302419000	Other	Year 0	
8302420000	Other, suitable for furniture	Year 0	
830249	Other		
8302491000	Suitable for trunks, suitcases, or similar travel goods.	Year 0	
8302499000	Other	Year 0	
8302500000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Year 0	
8302600000	Automatic door closers	Year 0	
830300	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.		
8303001000	Safes	Year 0	
8303009000	Other	Year 0	
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No.94.03.	Year 0	
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files,letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips(for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.		
8305100000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders of files	Year 0	
8305200000	Staples in strips	Year 0	
8305900000	Other, including parts	Year 0	
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.		
8306100000	1. bells, gongs and the like	Year 0	
83062	2. Statuettes and other ornaments:		
8306210000	Plated with precious metal	Year 0	
8306290000	Other	Year 0	
830630	3. Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors		
8306301000	Photograph, picture or similar frames	Year 0	
8306302000	Mirrors of base metal	Year 0	
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal,with or without fittings.		
8307100000	Of iron or steel	Year 0	
8307900000	Of other base metal	Year 0	
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.		
830810	Hooks, eyes and eyelets		
8308101000	Hooks	Year 0	
8308102000	Eyes and eyelets	Year 0	
8308200000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Year 0	
830890	Other, including parts		
8308901000	Clasps and frames with clasps	Year 0	
8308902000	Buckles and buckle-clasps	Year 0	
8308903000	Beads	Year 0	
8308904000	Spangles	Year 0	
8308909000	Other	Year 0	
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids(including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	other packing accessories, of base metal.		
8309100000	Crown corks	Year 0	
830990	Other		
8309901000	Easy opener end	Year 0	
8309909000	Other	Year 0	
8310000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No.94.05	Year 0	
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.		
831110	1. Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding		
8311101000	A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Year 0	
8311109000	B. Other	Year 0	
831120	2. Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding		
8311201000	A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Year 0	
8311209000	B. Other	Year 0	
831130	3. Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame		
8311301000	A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Year 0	
83113090	B. Other		
8311309010	Lead-tin alloy solders	Year 0	
8311309090	Other	Year 0	
831190	4. Other, including parts		
8311901000	A.For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Year 0	
8311909000	B. Other	Year 0	
84-16	Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles		
8400	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof		
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements(cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.		
8401100000	1. Nuclear reactors	Year 0	
8401200000	2. Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Year 0	
8401300000	3. Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Year 0	
8401400000	4. Parts of nuclear reactors	Year 0	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers(other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.		
84021	Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
8402110000	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	Year 0	
8402120000	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	Year 0	
840219	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers		
8402191000	Heating medium boiler	Year 0	
8402199000	Other	Year 0	
8402200000	Super-heated water boilers	Year 0	
840290	Parts		
8402901000	Of steam and other vapour generating boilers	Year 0	
8402902000	Of super-heated water boilers	Year 0	
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No.84.02.		
840310	Boilers		
8403101000	Central heating boilers, using fuel oil	Year 0	
8403102000	Central heating boilers, using coal or coke	Year 0	
8403103000	Central heating boilers, using gas	Year 0	
8403109000	Other	Year 0	
8403900000	Parts	Year 0	
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No.84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.		
840410	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No.84.02 or 84.03		
8404101000	Economisers	Year 0	
8404102000	Super-heaters	Year 0	
8404103000	Soot recoverers	Year 0	
8404104000	Gas recoverers	Year 0	
8404109000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8404200000	Condensers for steam of other vapour power units	Year 0	
840490	Parts		
8404901000	Of condensers for vapour generating boilers	Year 0	
8404902000	Of condensers for vapour engines and power units	Year 0	
8404909000	Other	Year 0	
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.		
840510	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers		
8405101000	Producer gas generators	Year 0	
8405102000	Water gas generators	Year 0	
8405103000	Acetylene gas generators	Year 0	
8405104000	Oxygen generators	Year 0	
8405109000	Other	Year 0	
840590	Parts		
8405901000	Of producer gas generators	Year 0	
8405902000	Of water gas generators	Year 0	
8405903000	Of acetylene gas generators	Year 0	
8405904000	Of oxygen generators	Year 0	
8405909000	Other	Year 0	
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
840610	Turbines for marine propulsion		
8406103000	Of an output exceeding 2MW	Year 0	
8406109000	Other	Year 0	
84068	Other turbines:		
840681	Of an output exceeding 40MW		
8406811000	Of an output exceeding 40MW but not exceeding 100MW	Year 0	
8406812000	Of an output exceeding 100MW but not exceeding 300MW	Year 0	
8406813000	Of an output exceeding 300MW	Year 0	
8406820000	Of an output not exceeding 40MW	Year 0	
840690	Parts		
8406901000	Of steam turbines for marine propulsion	Year 0	
8406909000	Other	Year 0	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.		
8407100000	1. Aircraft engines	Year 0	
84072	2. Marine propulsion engines:		
8407210000	Outboard motors	Year 0	
8407290000	Other	Year 0	
84073	3. Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
840731	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc		
8407311000	For motor-cycles	Year 0	
8407319000	Other	Year 0	
840732	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc		
8407321000	For motor-cycles	Year 0	
8407329000	Other	Year 0	
840733	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1,000cc		
8407331000	For motor-cycles	Year 0	
8407339000	Other	Year 0	
840734	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc		
8407341000	For motor-cycles	Year 0	
8407349000	Other	Year 0	
840790	4. Other engines		
8407901000	For railway locomotives	Year 0	
8407909000	Other	Year 0	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		
840810	1. Marine propulsion engines		
8408101000	With a rating not exceeding 300kw	Year 0	
8408102000	With a rating more than 300kw, not exceeding 2,000kw	Year 0	
8408103000	With a rating more than 2,000kw	Year 0	
840820	2. Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87		
8408201000	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	Year 0	
8408202000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8408203000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 4,000cc	Year 0	
8408204000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000cc but not exceeding 10,000cc	Year 0	
8408205000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000cc	Year 0	
840890	3. Other engines		
84089010	A. Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives and rolling stock		
8408901010	Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives	Year 0	
8408901090	Other	Year 0	
84089090	B. Other		
8408909010	(1) Internal combustion engines for ships	Year 0	
840890902	(2) Internal combustion engines for generating		
8408909021	(a) For generating of a power not less than 400kw(Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800)	Year 0	
8408909029	(b) Other	Year 0	
8408909030	(c) Internal combustion engines for subheading No 84.29	Year 0	
8408909090	(3) Other	Year 0	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No.84.07 or 84.08.		
8409100000	1. For aircraft engines	Year 0	
84099	2. Other		
840991	A. Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		
8409911000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
8409912000	For outboat motors	Year 0	
8409919000	Other	Year 0	
840999	B. Other		
8409991000	(1) For railway locomotives and rolling stock	Year 0	
8409992000	(2) For vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
84099930	(3) For marine		
8409993010	Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300kw	Year 0	
8409993020	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300kw, but not exceeding 2,000kw	Year 0	
8409993030	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000kw	Year 0	
84099990	(4) Other		
8409999010	(a) For generating	Year 0	
8409999090	(b) Other	Year 0	
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.		
84101	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :		
841011	Of a power not exceeding 1,000kw		
8410111000	Hydraulic turbines	Year 0	
8410119000	Other	Year 0	
8410120000	Of a power exceeding 1,000kw but not exceeding 10,000kw	Year 0	
8410130000	Of a power exceeding 10,000kw	Year 0	
841090	Parts,including regulators		
84109010	Regulators		
8410901010	For water turbines	Year 0	
8410901090	Other	Year 0	
84109090	Other		
8410909010	For water turbines	Year 0	
8410909090	Other	Year 0	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
84111	1.Turbo-jets:		
841111	A. Of a thrust not exceeding 25KN		
8411111000	(1) For aircraft	Year 0	
84111190	(2) Other		
8411119010	For marine	Year 0	
8411119090	Other	Year 0	
841112	B. Of a thrust exceeding 25KN		
8411121000	(1) For aircraft	Year 0	
84111290	(2) Other		
8411129010	For marine	Year 0	
8411129090	Other	Year 0	
84112	2. Turbo-propellers:		
841121	A. Of a power not exceeding 1,100kw		
8411211000	(1) For aircraft	Year 0	
84112190	(2) Other		
8411219010	For marine	Year 0	
8411219090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
841122	B. Of a power exceeding 1,100kw		
8411221000	(1) For aircraft	Year 0	
84112290	(2) Other		
8411229010	For marine	Year 0	
8411229090	Other	Year 0	
84118	3. Other gas turbines:		
841181	A. Of a power not exceeding 5,000kw		
8411811000	(1) For aircraft	Year 0	
84118190	(2) Other		
8411819010	For marine	Year 0	
8411819090	Other	Year 0	
841182	B. Of a power exceeding 5,000kw		
8411821000	(1) For aircraft	Year 0	
84118290	(2) Other		
8411829010	For marine	Year 0	
8411829090	Other	Year 0	
84119	4. Parts :		
841191	A. Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers		
8411911000	(1) For air-craft	Year 0	
8411919000	(2) Other	Year 0	
841199	B. Other		
8411991000	(1) For air-craft	Year 0	
8411999000	(2) Other	Year 0	
8412	Other engines and motors.		
841210	1. Reaction engines other than turbo-jets		
84121010	A. For aircraft		
8412101010	Ram-jet or pulsejet engines	Year 0	
8412101090	Other	Year 0	
8412109000	B. Other	Year 0	
84122	2. Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
841221	Linear action(cylinders)		
8412211000	Hydraulic cylinder	Year 0	
8412219000	Other	Year 0	
8412290000	Other	Year 0	
84123	3. Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
8412310000	Linear acting (cylinders)	Year 0	
8412390000	Other	Year 0	
8412800000	4. Other	Year 0	
841290	5. Parts		
84129010	A. For air craft		
8412901010	Ram-jet or pulse-jet engines	Year 0	
8412901090	Other	Year 0	
8412902000	B. Of water engines	Year 0	
8412909000	C. Other	Year 0	
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
84131	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413110000	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations of in garages	Year 0	
8413190000	Other	Year 0	
8413200000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413. 19	Year 0	
841330	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines		
8413301000	For aircraft	Year 0	
8413302000	For railway locomotive	Year 0	
8413303000	For marine	Year 0	
8413304000	For vehicles falling within Chapter 87	Year 0	
8413309000	Other	Year 0	
8413400000	Concrete pumps	Year 0	
841350	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		
8413504000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	Year 0	
84135090	Other		
8413509010	Plunger pumps	Year 0	
8413509020	Piston pumps	Year 0	
8413509030	Diaphram pumps	Year 0	
8413509090	Other	Year 0	
841360	Other rotary positive displacement pumps		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8413604000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	Year 0	
84136090	Other		
8413609010	Gear pumps	Year 0	
8413609020	Vane pumps	Year 0	
8413609030	Screw pumps	Year 0	
8413609090	Other	Year 0	
841370	Other centrifugal pumps		
8413703000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	Year 0	
84137090	Other		
8413709010	Turbine pumps	Year 0	
8413709020	Volute pumps	Year 0	
8413709090	Other	Year 0	
84138	Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
841381	Pumps		
8413811000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	Year 0	
8413819000	Other	Year 0	
8413820000	Liquid elevators	Year 0	
84139	Parts:		
841391	Of pumps		
8413911000	Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants	Year 0	
8413912000	Of internal combustion engine	Year 0	
8413913000	Of reciprocating pumps	Year 0	
8413914000	Of centrifugal pumps	Year 0	
8413915000	Of rotary pumps	Year 0	
8413919000	Other	Year 0	
8413920000	Of liquid elevators	Year 0	
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.		
841410	1. Vacuum pumps		
8414101000	A. For aircrafts	Year 0	
84141090	B. Other		
8414109010	(1) For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices[other than those of an ultimate vacuum not exceeding 9×10-^{3}Torr]	Year 0	
8414109090	(2) Other	Year 0	
8414200000	2. Hand-or foot-operated air pumps	Year 0	
841430	3. Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment		
8414301000	Of a power requirement less than 11kw	Year 0	
8414302000	Of a power requirement not less 11kw	Year 0	
8414400000	4. Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Year 0	
84145	5. Fans :		
841451	A. Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W		
8414511000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8414519000	Other	Year 0	
841459	B. Other		
8414591000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8414599000	Other	Year 0	
841460	6. Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm		
8414601000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8414609000	Other	Year 0	
841480	7. Other		
8414801000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120cm	Year 0	
8414809	Other		
84148091	Other air pumps		
8414809110	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8414809190	Other	Year 0	
84148092	Other air or gas compressors		
8414809210	Of a power requirement less than 74.6kw	Year 0	
8414809220	Of a power requirement not less than 74.6kw, less than 373kw	Year 0	
8414809230	Of a power not less than 373kw	Year 0	
8414809900	Other	Year 0	
841490	8. Parts		
8414901000	Of fans and hoods	Year 0	
84149090	Other		
8414909010	Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment	Year 0	
8414909020	Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8414909090	Other	Year 0	
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.		
841510	1. Window or wall types, self-contained		
84151010	Window type		
8415101010	Of a power less than 11kw	Year 0	
8415101020	Of a power not less than 11kw	Year 0	
84151020	Wall type		
8415102010	Of a power not exceeding 11kw	Year 0	
8415102020	Of a power exceeding 11kw	Year 0	
8415200000	2. Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Year 0	
84158	3. Other:		
8415810000	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	Year 0	
8415820000	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Year 0	
8415830000	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	Year 0	
8415900000	4.Parts	Year 0	
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.		
841610	Furnaco burners for liquid fuel		
8416101000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200ℓ per hour	Year 0	
8416102000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200ℓ ,but less than 1,500ℓ per hour	Year 0	
8416103000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500ℓ per hour	Year 0	
841620	Other furnace burners,including combination burners		
8416201000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	Year 0	
8416202000	Furnace burners for gas	Year 0	
8416209000	Other	Year 0	
8416300000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Year 0	
841690	Parts		
8416901000	Of furnace burners.	Year 0	
8416909000	Other	Year 0	
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric		
841710	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals		
84171010	For treatment of metal ores		
8417101010	For iron-ores	Year 0	
8417101090	Other	Year 0	
84171020	For treatment of metal materials		
8417102010	For iron or steel	Year 0	
8417102090	Other	Year 0	
8417200000	bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Year 0	
841780	Other		
84178010	For treatment of other mineral materials		
8417801010	For cements	Year 0	
8417801020	For glasses	Year 0	
8417801030	For ceramics	Year 0	
8417801090	Other	Year 0	
8417802000	Laboratory type	Year 0	
8417809000	Other	Year 0	
8417900000	Parts	Year 0	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No.84.15.		
841810	1. Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors		
84181010	A. Of the household type		
8418101010	Of a capacity not exceeding 200ℓ .	Year 0	
8418101020	Of a capacity exceeding 200ℓ but not exceeding 400ℓ .	Year 0	
8418101030	Of a capacity exceeding 400ℓ .	Year 0	
8418109000	B. Other	Year 0	
84182	2. Refrigerators, household type:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
841821	Compression-type		
8418211000	Of a capacity less than 200ℓ	Year 0	
8418212000	Of a capacity not less than 200ℓ , but less than 400ℓ	Year 0	
8418213000	Of a capacity not less than 400ℓ	Year 0	
8418220000	Absorption-type, electrical	Year 0	
8418290000	Other	Year 0	
8418300000	3. Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800ℓ capacity	Year 0	
8418400000	4. Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900ℓ capacity	Year 0	
841850	5. Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture		
8418501000	Show-cases	Year 0	
8418509000	Other	Year 0	
84186	6. Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418610000	Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Year 0	
841869	Other		
8418691000	Blood storage refrigerators	Year 0	
84186920	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment		
8418692010	Ice-cream making machines	Year 0	
8418692020	Ice-cuber	Year 0	
8418692030	Water cooler	Year 0	
8418692090	Other	Year 0	
8418693000	Heat pumps	Year 0	
84189	7. Parts:		
8418910000	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Year 0	
841899	Other		
8418991000	Of house hold type refrigerators	Year 0	
8418999000	Other	Year 0	
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.		
84191	1. Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419110000	Instantaneous gas water heaters	Year 0	
8419190000	Other	Year 0	
8419200000	2. Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Year 0	
84193	3. Dryers:		
8419310000	A. For agricultural products	Year 0	
8419320000	B. For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Year 0	
841939	C. Other		
8419391000	(1) Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	Year 0	
8419399000	(2) Other	Year 0	
8419400000	4. Distilling or rectifying plant	Year 0	
841950	5. Heat exchange units		
8419501000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8419509000	Other	Year 0	
8419600000	6. Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Year 0	
84198	7. Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
8419810000	A. For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	Year 0	
841989	B. Other		
8419891000	(1) Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	Year 0	
84198990	(2) Other		
8419899010	Heating plant and machinery	Year 0	
8419899020	Cooling plant and machinery	Year 0	
8419899030	Evaporating plant and machinery	Year 0	
8419899040	Condensing plant and machinery	Year 0	
8419899050	Sollar-collectors and equipments	Year 0	
8419899060	Constant high or low temperature chambers	Year 0	
8419899070	Constant temperature and humidity chambers	Year 0	
8419899080	Air-conditioner	Year 0	
8419899090	Other	Year 0	
841990	8. Parts		
8419901000	A. Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	Year 0	
84199090	B. Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8419909010	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Year 0	
8419909020	Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment	Year 0	
8419909030	Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and equipment	Year 0	
8419909090	Other	Year 0	
8420	Calendaring or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.		
842010	Calendaring or other rolling machines		
8420101000	For paper making	Year 0	
8420102000	For textile fabrics	Year 0	
8420103000	For leather	Year 0	
8420104000	For rubber or artificial plastic manufacturing industry	Year 0	
8420109000	Other	Year 0	
84209	Parts:		
8420910000	Cylinders	Year 0	
8420990000	Other	Year 0	
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.		
84211	1. Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421110000	Cream separators	Year 0	
8421120000	Clothes-dryers	Year 0	
842119	Other		
8421191000	For medical, surgical or laboratory use	Year 0	
8421192000	For food industry use	Year 0	
8421193000	For petro-chemical industry use	Year 0	
8421194000	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Year 0	
8421199000	Other	Year 0	
84212	2. Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
842121	A. For filtering or purifying water		
8421211000	(1) Of the household type	Year 0	
84212190	(2) Other		
8421219010	(a) Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools	Year 0	
8421219020	(b) Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices	Year 0	
8421219090	(c) Other	Year 0	
8421220000	B. For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Year 0	
842123	C. Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines		
8421231000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
8421232000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8421239000	Other	Year 0	
842129	D. Other		
8421291000	For dairy industry	Year 0	
8421292000	For the treatment of harmful waste water	Year 0	
8421293000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
8421294000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8421299000	Other	Year 0	
84213	3. Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
842131	A. Intake air filters for internal combustion engines		
8421311000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
8421312000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8421319000	Other	Year 0	
842139	B. Other		
8421391000	(1) For the household type	Year 0	
8421392000	(2) For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
84213990	(3) Other		
8421399010	For the treatment of harmful exhaust gas	Year 0	
8421399020	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
8421399030	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8421399090	Other	Year 0	
84219	4. Parts:		
842191	A. Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers		
8421911000	Of subheading No.8421.19.4000	Year 0	
8421919000	Other	Year 0	
842199	B. Other		
8421991000	(1) For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
84219990	(2) Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8421999010	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion	Year 0	
8421999020	Filter for purifying machinery	Year 0	
8421999030	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
8421999090	Other	Year 0	
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery(including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.		
84221	1. Dish washing machines.		
8422110000	A. Of the household type	Year 0	
8422190000	B. Other	Year 0	
8422200000	2. Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Year 0	
842230	3. Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages		
8422301000	Machinery for filling bottles or other containers	Year 0	
8422302000	Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers	Year 0	
8422303000	Machinery for capsuling or labeling bottles or other containers	Year 0	
8422304000	Machinery for aerating beverages	Year 0	
8422309000	Other	Year 0	
842240	4. Other packing or wrapping machinery(including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)		
8422404000	Heat shrink wrapping machinery	Year 0	
84224090	Other		
8422409010	Automatic wrapping machinery, including binding and tying machines	Year 0	
8422409020	Automatic pack tiers	Year 0	
8422409030	Vacuum packers	Year 0	
8422409090	Other	Year 0	
842290	5. Parts		
8422901000	Of dish washing machines	Year 0	
8422902000	Of other packing or wrapping machinery	Year 0	
8422909000	Other	Year 0	
8423	Weighing machinery(excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.		
8423100000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Year 0	
842320	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors		
8423201000	Conveyer scale	Year 0	
8423202000	Feed meter or feed weighers	Year 0	
8423209000	Other	Year 0	
8423300000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Year 0	
84238	Other weighing machinery:		
8423810000	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg	Year 0	
8423820000	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5,000kg	Year 0	
842389	Other		
8423891000	Truck scale	Year 0	
8423899000	Other	Year 0	
842390	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery		
84239010	Weighing machine weights		
8423901010	Weights in the accuracy class	Year 0	
8423901090	Other	Year 0	
8423909000	Parts of weighing machinery	Year 0	
8424	Mechanical appliances(whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.		
8424100000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Year 0	
842420	Spray guns and similar appliances		
8424201000	Spray guns	Year 0	
84242020	Paint sprayers		
8424202010	Of robot type	Year 0	
8424202090	Other	Year 0	
8424209000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
842430	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines		
8424301000	Steam or sand blasting machines	Year 0	
8424302000	High-pressure steam cleaners	Year 0	
8424309000	Other	Year 0	
84248	Other appliances:		
842481	Agricultural or horticultural		
8424811000	Self-propelled sprayers	Year 0	
8424812000	Other sprayers	Year 0	
8424819000	Other	Year 0	
842489	Other		
84248910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
8424891010	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	Year 0	
8424891020	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
8424891090	Other	Year 0	
8424899000	Other	Year 0	
842490	Parts		
8424901000	Of fire extinguishers	Year 0	
8424902000	Of spray guns	Year 0	
8424903000	Of sprayers	Year 0	
84249090	Other		
842490901	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
8424909011	Of subheading Nos.8424.89.1010, 8424.89.1020	Year 0	
8424909019	Other	Year 0	
8424909090	Other	Year 0	
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		
84251	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
842511	Powered by electric motor		
84251110	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons		
8425111010	Chain blocks	Year 0	
8425111090	Other	Year 0	
84251120	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons		
8425112010	Chain blocks	Year 0	
8425112090	Other	Year 0	
8425190000	Other	Year 0	
8425200000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Year 0	
84253	Other winches; capstans:		
8425310000	Powered by electric motor	Year 0	
8425390000	Other	Year 0	
84254	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425410000	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Year 0	
842542	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic		
8425421000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	Year 0	
8425422000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	Year 0	
842549	Other		
8425491000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	Year 0	
8425492000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	Year 0	
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes,including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.		
84261	Overhead traveling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426110000	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Year 0	
842612	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers		
8426121000	Mobile lifting frames on tyres	Year 0	
8426122000	Straddle carriers	Year 0	
8426190000	Other	Year 0	
8426200000	Tower cranes	Year 0	
842630	Portal or pedestal jib cranes		
8426301000	Portal cranes	Year 0	
8426302000	Pedestal jib cranes	Year 0	
84264	Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8426410000	On tyres	Year 0	
842649	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8426491000	Of telescopic boom type	Year 0	
8426492000	Of latticed boom type	Year 0	
8426499000	Other	Year 0	
84269	Other machinery:		
8426910000	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Year 0	
842699	Other		
8426991000	Ships' derricks	Year 0	
8426999000	Other	Year 0	
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
842710	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor		
8427101000	Of counter balance type	Year 0	
8427102000	Of non counter balance type	Year 0	
8427109000	Other	Year 0	
842720	Other self-propelled trucks		
84272010	Fork-lift trucks		
8427201010	With a loading capacity not more than 3 metric tons	Year 0	
8427201020	With a loading capacity more than 3 metric tons	Year 0	
8427209000	Other	Year 0	
842790	Other trucks		
8427901000	Hand pallet trucks	Year 0	
8427909000	Other	Year 0	
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).		
842810	Lifts and skip hoists		
8428101000	Lifts	Year 0	
8428102000	Skip hoists	Year 0	
842820	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors		
8428201000	Pneumatic elevators	Year 0	
8428202000	Pneumatic conveyors	Year 0	
84283	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428310000	Specially designed for underground use	Year 0	
8428320000	Other, bucket type	Year 0	
842833	Other, belt type		
84283310	Elevators		
8428331010	Of a lifting speed less than 240m per minute	Year 0	
8428331020	Of a lifting speed not less than 240m per minute	Year 0	
8428332000	Conveyors	Year 0	
842839	Other		
84283910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing, including subheading No.8428.3		
8428391010	Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	Year 0	
8428391090	Other	Year 0	
8428399000	Other	Year 0	
842840	Escalators and moving walkways		
8428401000	Escalators	Year 0	
8428402000	Moving walkways	Year 0	
8428500000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handing equipment	Year 0	
8428600000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Year 0	
8428900000	Other machinery	Year 0	
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angle dozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.		
84291	Bulldozers and angle dozers:		
842911	Track laying		
8429111000	Bulldozers	Year 0	
8429112000	Angle dozers	Year 0	
8429190000	Other	Year 0	
8429200000	Graders and levelers	Year 0	
8429300000	Scrapers	Year 0	
842940	Tamping machines and road rollers		
8429401000	Tamping machines	Year 0	
8429402000	Road rollers	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
84295	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
842951	Front-end shovel loaders		
84295110	Wheel-type		
8429511010	Loaders	Year 0	
8429511020	Backhoe loaders	Year 0	
8429511030	Skid-steer loaders	Year 0	
8429511090	Other	Year 0	
8429519000	Other	Year 0	
842952	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure		
84295210	Excavators		
8429521010	Wheel type	Year 0	
8429521020	Track type	Year 0	
8429521090	Other	Year 0	
8429529000	Other	Year 0	
842959	Other		
8429591000	Mechanical shovel	Year 0	
8429599000	Other	Year 0	
8430	Other moving, grading, leveling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.		
8430100000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Year 0	
8430200000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Year 0	
84303	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:		
8430310000	Self-propelled	Year 0	
8430390000	Other	Year 0	
84304	Other boring or sinking machinery		
843041	Self-propelled		
8430411000	Boring machines	Year 0	
8430412000	Sinking machines	Year 0	
843049	Other		
8430491000	Test boring machines	Year 0	
8430499000	Other	Year 0	
8430500000	Other machinery, self-propelled	Year 0	
84306	Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430610000	Tamping or compacting machinery	Year 0	
8430620000	Scrapers	Year 0	
8430690000	Other	Year 0	
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos, 84.25 to 84.30.		
8431100000	Of machinery of heading No. 84.25	Year 0	
8431200000	Of machinery of heading No. 84.27	Year 0	
84313	Of machinery of heading No.84.28:		
8431310000	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Year 0	
843139	Other		
84313910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
8431391010	Of subheading No.8428.39.1010	Year 0	
8431391090	Other	Year 0	
8431399000	Other	Year 0	
84314	Of machinery of heading No.84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :		
843141	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips		
8431411000	Of excavators	Year 0	
8431419000	Other	Year 0	
8431420000	Bulldozer or angle dozer blades	Year 0	
8431430000	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49	Year 0	
843149	Other		
8431491000	Hydraulic breaker	Year 0	
8431492000	Crushers	Year 0	
8431499000	Other	Year 0	
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.		
8432100000	Ploughs	Year 0	
84322	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
8432210000	Disc harrows	Year 0	
843229	Other		
8432291000	Scarifiers	Year 0	
8432292000	Weeders	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8432299000	Other	Year 0	
843230	Seeders, planters and transplanters		
8432301000	Seeders	Year 0	
8432302000	Planters	Year 0	
8432303000	Transplanters	Year 0	
8432309000	Other	Year 0	
843240	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors		
8432401000	Manure spreaders	Year 0	
8432402000	Fertiliser distributors	Year 0	
8432800000	Other machinery	Year 0	
843290	Parts		
8432901000	Of ploughs	Year 0	
8432902000	Of automatic cultivators	Year 0	
8432909000	Other	Year 0	
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No.84.37.		
84331	1. Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
8433110000	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Year 0	
8433190000	Other	Year 0	
8433200000	2. Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Year 0	
8433300000	3. Other haymaking machinery	Year 0	
8433400000	4. Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Year 0	
84335	5. Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
8433510000	Combine harvester-threshers	Year 0	
8433520000	Other threshing machinery	Year 0	
8433530000	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Year 0	
8433590000	Other	Year 0	
843360	6. Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce		
8433601000	A. Eggs grading machines	Year 0	
84336090	B. Other		
8433609010	Grading machines for agricultural produce	Year 0	
8433609090	Other	Year 0	
843390	7. Parts		
8433901000	Of combine harvester-threshers	Year 0	
8433902000	Of hay or grass mowers	Year 0	
8433909000	Other	Year 0	
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery.		
8434100000	1. Milking machines	Year 0	
843420	2. Dairy machinery		
8434201000	Homogenisers	Year 0	
8434209000	Other	Year 0	
843490	3. Parts		
8434901000	Of milking machines	Year 0	
8434902000	Of homogenisers	Year 0	
8434909000	Other	Year 0	
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.		
843510	Machinery		
8435101000	Presses for the extraction of fruit juice.	Year 0	
8435102000	Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice	Year 0	
8435103000	Homogenisers for the preparation of fruit juice.	Year 0	
8435109000	Other	Year 0	
8435900000	Parts	Year 0	
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.		
843610	1. Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs		
8436101000	Feed cutter	Year 0	
8436102000	Feed grinder, mill or crusher	Year 0	
8436103000	Feed mixer	Year 0	
8436109000	Other	Year 0	
84362	2. Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
843621	A. Poultry incubators and brooders		
8436211000	(1) Incubators	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8436219000	(2) Other	Year 0	
8436290000	B. Other	Year 0	
8436800000	3. Other machinery	Year 0	
84369	4.Parts:		
8436910000	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Year 0	
8436990000	Other	Year 0	
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.		
843710	Machines for cleaning,sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables		
8437101000	Forage-grass seed selectors	Year 0	
8437109000	Other	Year 0	
843780	Other machinery		
8437801000	Machinery used in the milling industry	Year 0	
8437802000	Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables.	Year 0	
843790	Parts		
8437901000	Of machines for cleaning sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguninous vegetables.	Year 0	
8437909000	Other	Year 0	
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.		
843810	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		
8438101000	Bakery machinery	Year 0	
8438109000	Other	Year 0	
8438200000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Year 0	
8438300000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	Year 0	
8438400000	Brewery machinery	Year 0	
843850	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry		
8438501000	Machinery used in meat preparation	Year 0	
8438509000	Other	Year 0	
8438600000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Year 0	
843880	Other machinery		
8438801000	Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc.	Year 0	
8438809000	Other	Year 0	
8438900000	Parts	Year 0	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.		
843910	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material		
8439101000	Grinders	Year 0	
8439102000	Cutters	Year 0	
8439103000	Strainers	Year 0	
8439104000	Press-pate machines	Year 0	
8439105000	Beaters	Year 0	
8439109000	Other	Year 0	
843920	Machinery for making paper or paperboard		
8439201000	Machines for forming paper	Year 0	
8439202000	Paper making machine	Year 0	
8439209000	Other	Year 0	
843930	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard		
8439301000	Reeling machines	Year 0	
8439302000	Machines for working surface coating	Year 0	
8439303000	Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard	Year 0	
8439309000	Other	Year 0	
84399	Parts:		
8439910000	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Year 0	
8439990000	Other	Year 0	
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
844010	Machinery		
8440101000	Book-sewing machines	Year 0	
8440102000	Leaf-folding machines for book-binding	Year 0	
8440109000	Other	Year 0	
844090	Parts		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8440901000	Of book-sewing machines	Year 0	
8440909000	Other	Year 0	
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.		
8441100000	Cutting machines	Year 0	
844120	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes		
8441201000	Machines for making bags or sacks	Year 0	
8441202000	Machines for making envelopes	Year 0	
8441300000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Year 0	
8441400000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Year 0	
844180	Other machinery		
8441801000	Paper or paperboard trimming machines	Year 0	
8441809000	Other	Year 0	
8441900000	Parts	Year 0	
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment(other than the machine-tools of headings Nos.84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes(for example, planed, grained or polished).		
8442100000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	Year 0	
8442200000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Year 0	
844230	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment		
8442301000	Machinery and apparatus for type-founding	Year 0	
8442302000	Special moulding presses	Year 0	
8442303000	Acid etching machines	Year 0	
8442309000	Other	Year 0	
844240	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment		
8442401000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	Year 0	
8442402000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	Year 0	
8442409000	Other	Year 0	
8442500000	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Year 0	
8443	Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading No.84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing.		
84431	Offset printing machinery:		
8443110000	Reel fed	Year 0	
8443120000	Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22×36cm)	Year 0	
8443190000	Other	Year 0	
84432	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443210000	Reel fed	Year 0	
8443290000	Other	Year 0	
8443300000	Flexographic printing machinery	Year 0	
8443400000	Gravure printing machinery	Year 0	
84435	Other printing machinery:		
844351	Ink-jet printing machines		
8443511000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
8443519000	Other	Year 0	
844359	Other		
8443591000	Textile printing machines	Year 0	
8443592000	Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Year 0	
8443599000	Other	Year 0	
844360	Machines for uses ancillary to printing		
8443601000	Automatic feeders	Year 0	
8443602000	Folders, gummers, perforators and staplers	Year 0	
8443603000	Serial numbering machines	Year 0	
8443609000	Other	Year 0	
8443900000	Parts	Year 0	
844400	Machines for extruding, drawing,texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.		
8444001000	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	Year 0	
8444002000	Machines for drawing man-made textiles	Year 0	
8444003000	Machines for texturing man-made textiles	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8444004000	Machines for cutting man-made textiles	Year 0	
8444009000	Other	Year 0	
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning,doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No.84.46 or 84.47.		
84451	Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
8445110000	Carding machines	Year 0	
8445120000	Combing machines	Year 0	
8445130000	Drawing or roving machines	Year 0	
844519	Other		
8445191000	Blowing and mixing machines	Year 0	
8445192000	Lap machines	Year 0	
8445193000	Cotton gin	Year 0	
8445199000	Other	Year 0	
844520	Textile spinning machines		
84452010	For cotton		
8445201010	Fine spinning frames	Year 0	
8445201090	Other	Year 0	
84452020	For wool		
8445202010	Fine spinning frames	Year 0	
8445202090	Other	Year 0	
8445203000	For silk	Year 0	
8445209000	Other	Year 0	
844530	Textile doubling or twisting machines		
8445301000	For filament yarns	Year 0	
8445302000	For spun yarns	Year 0	
8445309000	Other	Year 0	
844540	Textile winding(including weftwinding) or reeling machines		
8445401000	Cones winders	Year 0	
8445402000	Cheeses winders	Year 0	
8445409000	Other	Year 0	
844590	Other		
8445901000	Warping machines	Year 0	
8445902000	Warp sizing machines	Year 0	
8445903000	Drawing-in machines	Year 0	
8445904000	Warp tying-in machines	Year 0	
8445909000	Other	Year 0	
8446	Weaving machines(looms).		
8446100000	1. for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm	Year 0	
84462	2. For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type:		
844621	Power looms		
8446211000	For cotton	Year 0	
8446212000	For wool	Year 0	
8446213000	For silk	Year 0	
8446219000	Other	Year 0	
8446290000	Other	Year 0	
844630	3. For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, Shuttleless type		
84463010	Of rapier type		
8446301010	For cotton	Year 0	
8446301020	For silk	Year 0	
8446301030	For towel	Year 0	
8446301090	Other	Year 0	
84463020	Of air-jet type		
8446302010	For cotton	Year 0	
8446302020	For silk	Year 0	
8446302030	For towel	Year 0	
8446302090	Other	Year 0	
84463030	Of water-jet type		
8446303010	For cotton	Year 0	
8446303020	For silk	Year 0	
8446303030	For towel	Year 0	
8446303090	Other	Year 0	
84463090	Other		
8446309010	For cotton	Year 0	
8446309020	For silk	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8446309030	For towel	Year 0	
8446309090	Other	Year 0	
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.		
84471	Circular knitting machines:		
844711	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 ㎜		
8447111000	Stocking knitting machines	Year 0	
8447119000	Other	Year 0	
8447120000	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 ㎜	Year 0	
844720	Flat knitting machines; stitch bonding machines		
84472010	Flat knitting machines		
8447201010	Hand-knitting machines(including semi-automatic flat knitting machines)	Year 0	
8447201020	Automatic flat knitting machines	Year 0	
8447201090	Other	Year 0	
84472020	Warp knitting machines		
8447202010	Raschel knitting machines	Year 0	
8447202020	Tricot knitting machines	Year 0	
8447202090	Other	Year 0	
8447209000	Other	Year 0	
844790	Other		
8447901000	Lace machines	Year 0	
84479020	Embroidery machines		
8447902010	Automatic embroidery machines	Year 0	
8447902090	Other	Year 0	
8447903000	Machines for making knotted net	Year 0	
8447909000	Other	Year 0	
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No.84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47(for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No.84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47(for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)		
84481	1. Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No.84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
844811	Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith		
8448111000	Dobbies	Year 0	
8448112000	Jacquards	Year 0	
8448113000	Card punching machines	Year 0	
8448119000	Other	Year 0	
844819	Other		
8448191000	Warp beam stands or creels	Year 0	
8448192000	Automatic stop motions	Year 0	
8448193000	Warp tyers	Year 0	
84481990	Other		
8448199010	Auxiliary machines for making yarn(excluding cotton gin)	Year 0	
8448199090	Parts and accessories of machines of heading No.8444 or of their auxiliary machinery.	Year 0	
844820	2. Parts and accessories of machines of heading No.84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery		
8448201000	Extruding nipples	Year 0	
8448209000	Other	Year 0	
84483	3. Parts and accessories of machines of heading No.84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448310000	A. Card clothing	Year 0	
844832	B. Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing		
8448321000	(1) For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)	Year 0	
8448329000	(2) Other	Year 0	
844833	C. Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travelers		
8448331000	(1) Spindle flyers	Year 0	
84483390	(2) Other		
8448339010	Spindle	Year 0	
8448339020	Spinning ring	Year 0	
8448339030	Ring travelers	Year 0	
844839	D. Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8448391000	Warp beams	Year 0	
8448399000	Other	Year 0	
84484	4. Parts and accessories of weaving machines(looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448410000	Shuttles	Year 0	
8448420000	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Year 0	
8448490000	Other	Year 0	
84485	5. Parts and accessories of machines of heading No.84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
844851	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches		
8448511000	Hoisery needles	Year 0	
8448512000	Needles for embroidery machines	Year 0	
8448513000	Needles for lace machines	Year 0	
8448519000	Other	Year 0	
8448590000	Other	Year 0	
844900	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.		
84490010	Machinery		
8449001010	Machinery for making felt hats	Year 0	
8449001090	Other	Year 0	
8449002000	Blocks for making hats	Year 0	
8449009000	Parts	Year 0	
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.		
84501	1. Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg:		
8450110000	Fully-automatic machines	Year 0	
8450120000	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	Year 0	
8450190000	Other	Year 0	
8450200000	2. Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg	Year 0	
8450900000	3. Parts	Year 0	
8451	Machinery(other than machines of heading No.84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.		
8451100000	1. Dry-cleaning machines	Year 0	
84512	2. Drying machines:		
8451210000	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	Year 0	
8451290000	Other	Year 0	
845130	3. Ironing machines and presses(including fusing presses)		
8451301000	Steam presses	Year 0	
8451309000	Other	Year 0	
845140	4. Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines		
8451401000	Washing machines	Year 0	
8451402000	Bleaching machines	Year 0	
8451403000	Dyeing machines	Year 0	
845150	5. Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics		
8451501000	Reeling unreeling machines	Year 0	
8451502000	Cutting machines	Year 0	
8451509000	Other	Year 0	
845180	6. Other machinery		
8451801000	Heat treating machines	Year 0	
8451802000	Stentering machines	Year 0	
8451803000	Mercerising machines	Year 0	
84518090	Other		
8451809010	Shrinking machines	Year 0	
8451809020	Coating or impregnating machines	Year 0	
8451809030	Raising machines	Year 0	
8451809040	Padding machines	Year 0	
8451809090	Other	Year 0	
845190	7. Parts		
8451901000	Of dry cleaning machines	Year 0	
8451902000	Of drying machines	Year 0	
8451909000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No.84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.		
845210	Sewing machines of the household type		
84521010	Of electric type		
8452101010	For straight stitch	Year 0	
8452101020	For zigzag stitch	Year 0	
8452101030	Of free arm type	Year 0	
8452101090	Other	Year 0	
8452102000	Of manual type	Year 0	
84522	Other sewing machines:		
845221	Automatic units		
8452211000	For manufacturing shoes	Year 0	
8452212000	For sewing sacks	Year 0	
8452213000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	Year 0	
8452214000	For sewing furs	Year 0	
8452219000	Other	Year 0	
845229	Other		
8452291000	For manufacturing shoes	Year 0	
8452292000	For sewing sacks	Year 0	
8452293000	For sewing leather or other thicks stuffs	Year 0	
8452294000	For sewing furs	Year 0	
8452299000	Other	Year 0	
8452300000	Sewing machine needles	Year 0	
8452400000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	Year 0	
8452900000	Other parts of sewing machines	Year 0	
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.		
845310	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather		
8453101000	Machinery for preparing hides, skins or leather	Year 0	
8453102000	Machinery for tanning hides, skins or leather	Year 0	
8453103000	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather	Year 0	
845320	Machinery for making or repairing footwear		
8453201000	Machinery for making footwear	Year 0	
8453202000	Machinery for repairing footwear	Year 0	
8453800000	Other machinery	Year 0	
8453900000	Parts	Year 0	
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.		
8454100000	Converters	Year 0	
8454200000	Ingot moulds and ladles	Year 0	
845430	Casting machines		
84543010	Pressure casting machines		
8454301010	Die-casting machines	Year 0	
8454301090	Other	Year 0	
8454309000	Other	Year 0	
845490	Parts		
8454901000	Of converters	Year 0	
8454909000	Other	Year 0	
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
8455100000	Tube mills	Year 0	
84552	Other rolling mills:		
8455210000	Hot or combination hot and cold	Year 0	
8455220000	Cold	Year 0	
845530	Rolls for rolling mills		
8455301000	Of casting	Year 0	
8455302000	Of forging	Year 0	
8455309000	Other	Year 0	
8455900000	Other parts	Year 0	
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.		
845610	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes		
8456101000	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
8456102000	Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production	Year 0	

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	by laser beam		
8456109000	Other	Year 0	
8456200000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	Year 0	
845630	Operated by electro-discharge processes		
8456301000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8456309000	Other	Year 0	
84569	Other:		
8456910000	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Year 0	
845699	Other		
8456991000	Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle	Year 0	
8456992000	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
8456999000	Other	Year 0	
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.		
845710	Machining centres		
8457101000	Of vertical type	Year 0	
8457102000	Of horizontal type	Year 0	
8457103000	Of double column type	Year 0	
8457109000	Other	Year 0	
8457200000	Unit construction machines (single station)	Year 0	
8457300000	Multi-station transfer machines	Year 0	
8458	Lathes(including turning centres) for removing metal.		
84581	Horizontal lathes:		
8458110000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8458190000	Other	Year 0	
84589	Other lathes:		
8458910000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8458990000	Other	Year 0	
8459	Machine-tools(including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling,threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes(including turning centres) of heading No.84.58.		
8459100000	Way-type unit head machines	Year 0	
84592	Other drilling machines:		
8459210000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
845929	Other		
8459291000	Radial drilling machines	Year 0	
8459292000	Upright drilling machines	Year 0	
8459293000	Multi-spindle drilling machines	Year 0	
8459299000	Other	Year 0	
84593	Other boring-milling machines:		
8459310000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8459390000	Other	Year 0	
845940	Other boring machines		
8459401000	Jig boring machines	Year 0	
8459402000	Horizontal boring machines	Year 0	
8459409000	Other	Year 0	
84595	Milling machines, knee-type:		
8459510000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8459590000	Other	Year 0	
84596	Other milling machines:		
845961	Numerically controlled		
8459611000	Bed type milling machines	Year 0	
8459612000	Planing milling machines	Year 0	
8459619000	Other	Year 0	
845969	Other		
8459691000	Bed type milling machines	Year 0	
8459692000	Planing milling machines	Year 0	
8459693000	Universal tool milling machines	Year 0	
8459694000	Profile milling machines	Year 0	
8459699000	Other	Year 0	
845970	Other threading or tapping machines		
8459701000	Tapping machines	Year 0	
8459709000	Other threading machines	Year 0	
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting,gear		

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No.84.61.		
84601	Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 ㎜:		
8460110000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8460190000	Other	Year 0	
84602	Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 ㎜:		
846021	Numerically controlled		
8460211000	Cylindrical grinders	Year 0	
8460212000	Internal grinders	Year 0	
8460213000	Centerless grinders	Year 0	
8460214000	Profile grinders	Year 0	
8460219000	Other	Year 0	
846029	Other		
8460291000	Cylindrical grinders	Year 0	
8460292000	Internal grinders	Year 0	
8460293000	Centerless grinders	Year 0	
8460294000	Profile grinders	Year 0	
8460299000	Other	Year 0	
84603	Sharpening(tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460310000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8460390000	Other	Year 0	
846040	Honing or lapping machines		
8460401000	Honing machines	Year 0	
8460402000	Lapping machines	Year 0	
8460900000	Other	Year 0	
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.		
846110	Planing machines		
8461101000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8461109000	Other	Year 0	
8461200000	Shaping or slotting machines	Year 0	
8461300000	Broaching machines	Year 0	
846140	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines		
84614010	Gear cutting machines		
8461401010	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8461401090	Other	Year 0	
8461402000	Gear grinding or gear finishing mackines	Year 0	
8461500000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	Year 0	
8461900000	Other	Year 0	
8462	Machine-tools(including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.		
846210	Forging or die-stamping machines(including presses) and hammers		
8462101000	Air hammer	Year 0	
8462109000	Other	Year 0	
84622	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
846221	Numerically controlled		
84622110	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
8462211010	For semiconductor leads	Year 0	
8462211090	Other	Year 0	
8462219000	Other	Year 0	
846229	Other		
84622910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
8462291010	For semiconductor leads	Year 0	
8462291090	Other	Year 0	
8462299000	Other	Year 0	
84623	Shearing machines(including presses), other than combined puching and shearing machines:		
8462310000	Numerically controlled	Year 0	
8462390000	Other	Year 0	
84624	Punching or notching machines(including presses), including combined		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	punching and shearing machines:		
846241	Numerically controlled		
8462411000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	Year 0	
8462412000	Notching machines	Year 0	
846249	Other		
8462491000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	Year 0	
8462492000	Notching machines	Year 0	
84629	Other:		
846291	Hydraulic presses		
8462911000	Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons	Year 0	
8462912000	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	Year 0	
8462913000	Of the maximum pressure more than 300metric tons, but not more 1000 metric tons	Year 0	
8462914000	Of the maximum pressure more than 1000 metric tons	Year 0	
846299	Other		
84629910	Mechanical presses		
8462991010	Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons	Year 0	
8462991020	Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons	Year 0	
8462991030	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	Year 0	
8462991040	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons	Year 0	
8462991050	Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons	Year 0	
8462991090	Other	Year 0	
8462999000	Other	Year 0	
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
8463100000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Year 0	
8463200000	Thread rolling machines	Year 0	
8463300000	Machines for working wire	Year 0	
8463900000	Other	Year 0	
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.		
846410	Sawing machines		
8464101000	Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafer into chips	Year 0	
8464109000	Other	Year 0	
846420	Grinding or polishing machines		
8464201000	For working optical or spectacle glass	Year 0	
8464202000	For working other glass	Year 0	
8464203000	For processing of semiconductor wafers, including lapping machines	Year 0	
8464209000	Other	Year 0	
846490	Other		
8464901000	Machine-tools for cold working glass	Year 0	
8464902000	Machine-tools for working concrete	Year 0	
8464903000	Machine-tools for working ceramics	Year 0	
8464904000	Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
8464909000	Other	Year 0	
8465	Machine-tools(including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.		
846510	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations		
8465101000	For working wood	Year 0	
8465109000	Other	Year 0	
84659	Other:		
846591	Sawing machines		
8465911000	For working wood	Year 0	
8465919000	Other	Year 0	
846592	Planing, milling or moulding(by cutting) machines		
8465921000	For working wood	Year 0	
8465929000	Other	Year 0	
846593	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines		
8465931000	For working wood	Year 0	
8465939000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
846594	Bending or assembling machines		
8465941000	For working wood	Year 0	
8465949000	Other	Year 0	
846595	Drilling or morticing machine		
8465951000	For working wood	Year 0	
8465959000	Other	Year 0	
846596	Splitting, slicing or paring machines		
8465961000	For working wood	Year 0	
8465969000	Other	Year 0	
846599	Other		
8465991000	For working wood	Year 0	
8465999000	Other	Year 0	
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos.84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.		
8466100000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Year 0	
846620	Work holders		
8466201000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8466209000	Other	Year 0	
8466300000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Year 0	
84669	Other:		
846691	For machines of heading No. 84.64		
8466911000	Of subheading Nos.8464.10.1000, 8464.20.3000, 8464.90.4000	Year 0	
8466919000	Other	Year 0	
8466920000	For machines of heading No. 84.65	Year 0	
846693	For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61		
8466931000	Of subheading Nos. 8456.10.1000, 8456.10.2000, 8456.91.0000, 8456.99.1000, 8456.99.2000	Year 0	
8466939000	Other	Year 0	
846694	For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63		
8466941000	Of subheading Nos.8462.21.1010, 8462.29.1010	Year 0	
8466949000	Other	Year 0	
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic,hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor.		
84671	Pneumatic:		
846711	Rotary type(including combined rotary-percussion)		
8467111000	Rock drillers	Year 0	
8467112000	Screw drivers	Year 0	
8467113000	Grinders	Year 0	
8467114000	Impact wrench	Year 0	
8467115000	Drill	Year 0	
8467119000	Other	Year 0	
846719	Other		
8467191000	Rock drillers	Year 0	
8467199000	Other	Year 0	
84678	Other tools:		
8467810000	Chain saws	Year 0	
846789	Other		
84678910	Hydraulic		
8467891010	Of subheading No.8430.49 or 8479.10	Year 0	
8467891020	Of subheading No.8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091	Year 0	
8467891090	Other	Year 0	
8467899000	Other	Year 0	
84679	Parts:		
8467910000	Of chain saws	Year 0	
8467920000	Of pneumatic tools	Year 0	
8467990000	Other	Year 0	
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No.85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.		
8468100000	Hand-held blow pipes	Year 0	
846820	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus		
8468201000	Gas welding machines	Year 0	
8468202000	Gas automatic cutting machines	Year 0	
8468209000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8468800000	Other machinery and apparatus	Year 0	
8468900000	Parts	Year 0	
8469	Typewriters other than printers of heading No.84.71; word-processing machines.		
84691	Automatic typewriters and wordprocessing machines:		
8469110000	Word-processing machines	Year 0	
8469120000	Automatic typewriters	Year 0	
8469200000	Other typewriters, electric	Year 0	
8469300000	Other typewriters, non-electric	Year 0	
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating function; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.		
847010	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions		
84701030	Electronic calculators		
8470103010	Less than 17 digits	Year 0	
8470103020	Not less than 17 digits	Year 0	
84701040	Pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions		
8470104010	Of subheading No.8472.90.9000	Year 0	
8470104090	Other	Year 0	
84702	Other electronic calculating machines:		
847021	Incorporating a printing device		
8470211000	Less than 17 digits	Year 0	
8470212000	Not less than 17 digits	Year 0	
8470290000	Other	Year 0	
8470300000	Other calculating machines	Year 0	
847040	Accounting machines		
8470401000	Electrically operated type	Year 0	
8470409000	Other	Year 0	
8470500000	Cash registers	Year 0	
847090	Other		
8470901000	Postage-franking machines	Year 0	
8470902000	Ticket-issuing machines	Year 0	
8470909000	Other	Year 0	
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.		
847110	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines		
8471101000	Analogue automatic data processing machines	Year 0	
8471102000	Hybrid automatic data processing machines	Year 0	
8471300000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Year 0	
84714	Other digital automatic data processing machines:		
847141	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined		
8471411000	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Year 0	
8471412000	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Year 0	
8471419000	Other	Year 0	
847149	Other, presented in the form of systems		
84714910	Of digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units		
8471491010	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Year 0	
8471491020	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Year 0	
8471491090	Other	Year 0	
8471499000	Other	Year 0	
847150	Digital processing units other than those of subheadings 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8471501000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Year 0	
8471502000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Year 0	
8471509000	Other	Year 0	
847160	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing		
84716010	Input units		
8471601010	Character (mark) readers	Year 0	
8471601020	Key entry system	Year 0	
8471601030	Mouse	Year 0	
8471601040	Scanners	Year 0	
8471601090	Other	Year 0	
84716020	Output units		
847160201	Printers		
8471602011	Laser beam printer	Year 0	
8471602012	Dot-matrox [romter	Year 0	
8471602013	Ink-jet printer	Year 0	
8471602019	Other	Year 0	
847160202	Data display system		
8471602021	Cathode-ray tube(CRT) monitors	Year 0	
8471602022	Data projector	Year 0	
8471602023	LCD(liquid crystal display)monitor	Year 0	
8471602029	Other	Year 0	
8471602090	Other	Year 0	
84716030	Input and output units		
8471603010	CRT terminals	Year 0	
8471603020	Video tax or teletax	Year 0	
8471603030	Voice input output devices	Year 0	
8471603090	Other	Year 0	
84716090	Other		
8471609010	Of subheading No.8424.89	Year 0	
8471609020	Of subheading No.8469.11, 8469.12 or printers of subheading No.8472.90	Year 0	
8471609030	X-Y co-ordinate input devices of subheading No.8473.30	Year 0	
847170	Storage units		
8471701000	Main storage units (RAM & ROM)	Year 0	
84717020	Peripheral storage units		
8471702010	Floppy disk drive	Year 0	
8471702020	Hard disk drive	Year 0	
847170203	Optical disk drive		
8471702031	Compact disc drive	Year 0	
8471702032	Digital video disc drive	Year 0	
8471702039	Others	Year 0	
8471702090	Other	Year 0	
8471709000	Other	Year 0	
8471800000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	Year 0	
8471900000	Other	Year 0	
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).		
8472100000	Duplicating machines	Year 0	
8472200000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	Year 0	
847230	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or canceling postage stamps		
8472301000	Letters sorting machines	Year 0	
8472302000	Machines for canceling postage stamps	Year 0	
8472309000	Other	Year 0	
847290	Other		
84729010	Automatic banknote or cointreating machines		
8472901010	Automatic banknote or coin dispensers	Year 0	
8472901020	Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines	Year 0	
8472901040	Automatic banknote or coin dispencing and receiving machines	Year 0	
8472901050	Coin-counting or wrapping machines	Year 0	
8472901090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8472902000	Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing	Year 0	
8472903000	Ticket-issuing machines	Year 0	
8472904000	Pencil-sharpening machines	Year 0	
8472905000	Paper shredders	Year 0	
8472909000	Other	Year 0	
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers,carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos.84.69 to 84.72.		
847310	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69		
8473101000	Flat panel displays for word-processing machines(including LCD, ELectro Luminescence, Plasma and other technologies)	Year 0	
8473102000	Printed Circuit Assemblies for word-processing machines, which consist of one or more printed circuited of heading No.8534	Year 0	
8473109000	Other	Year 0	
84732	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No.84.70:		
8473210000	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Year 0	
847329	Other		
8473291000	Of machines of subheading No. 8470.30	Year 0	
8473292000	Of machines of subheading No. 8470.40	Year 0	
8473293000	Of machines of subheading No. 8470.50	Year 0	
8473294000	Of machines of subheading No. 8470.90	Year 0	
847330	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No.84.71		
8473301000	Magnetic head	Year 0	
8473302000	Main board, designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit	Year 0	
8473303000	Case for computer	Year 0	
84733040	Cards and boards		
8473304010	Sound Cards	Year 0	
8473304020	Video Cards	Year 0	
8473304030	Multimedia Cards	Year 0	
8473304040	Modem Cards	Year 0	
8473304050	Communication Interface Cards	Year 0	
8473304060	DRAM Modules	Year 0	
8473304090	Others	Year 0	
8473309000	Other	Year 0	
847340	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72		
8473401000	Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheading Nos.8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090 (including LCD, ELectro Luminescence, Plasma and other technologies)	Year 0	
8473402000	Printed Circuit Assemblies for automatic teller machines other than subheading Nos. 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed circuited of heading No.8534	Year 0	
8473409000	Other	Year 0	
847350	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings Nos.84.69 to 84.72		
8473501000	Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading No.8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Year 0	
8473509000	Other	Year 0	
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances,in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.		
8474100000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Year 0	
847420	Crushing or grinding machines		
8474201000	Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour	Year 0	
8474209000	Other	Year 0	
84743	Mixing or kneading machines:		
847431	Concrete or mortar mixers		
8474311000	Batcher plants	Year 0	
8474319000	Other	Year 0	
847432	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen		
8474321000	Asphalt plants	Year 0	
8474329000	Other	Year 0	
8474390000	Other	Year 0	
847480	Other machinery		
8474801000	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8474802000	Machinery for agglomerating moulding or shaping	Year 0	
8474809000	Other	Year 0	
8474900000	Parts	Year 0	
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.		
8475100000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Year 0	
84752	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475210000	Machines for making optical fibres and performs thereof	Year 0	
847529	Other		
8475291000	For the manufacture of plate glass	Year 0	
8475292000	For the manufacture of glass-bottle	Year 0	
8475299000	Other	Year 0	
847590	Parts		
8475901000	Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass	Year 0	
8475909000	Other	Year 0	
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines(for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.		
84762	Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
8476210000	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Year 0	
8476290000	Other	Year 0	
84768	Other machines:		
847681	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices		
8476811000	For selling foods	Year 0	
8476819000	Other	Year 0	
847689	Other		
8476891000	For selling foods	Year 0	
8476893000	For selling cigarettes	Year 0	
8476894000	For money-changing	Year 0	
8476899000	Other	Year 0	
8476900000	Parts	Year 0	
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
847710	Injection-moulding machines		
8477101000	For rubber-industry	Year 0	
8477102000	For plastic-industry	Year 0	
847720	Extruders		
8477201000	For rubber-industry	Year 0	
8477202000	For plastic-industry	Year 0	
8477300000	Blow moulding machines	Year 0	
8477400000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Year 0	
84775	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477510000	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Year 0	
8477590000	Other	Year 0	
8477800000	Other machinery	Year 0	
8477900000	Parts	Year 0	
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco,not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8478100000	Machinery	Year 0	
8478900000	Parts	Year 0	
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions,not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
847910	1. Machinery for public works, building or the like		
8479101000	Mortar or concrete spreading machines	Year 0	
8479102000	Others road making machines	Year 0	
8479109000	Others	Year 0	
8479200000	2. Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Year 0	
8479300000	3. Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Year 0	
8479400000	4. Rope or cable-making machines	Year 0	
847950	5. Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included		
8479501000	Of subheading No.8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030,	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091		
8479502000	Of Subheading No.8479.89.9080	Year 0	
8479509000	Other	Year 0	
8479600000	6. Evaporative air coolers	Year 0	
84798	7. Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
847981	A. For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		
8479811000	(1) Metal scouring machines	Year 0	
84798120	(2) Metal plating machines		
8479812010	(a) For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
8479812090	(b) Other	Year 0	
8479813000	(3) Winding machines	Year 0	
8479814000	(4) Insulating or protective material covering machines	Year 0	
8479819000	(5) Other	Year 0	
847982	B. Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines		
8479821000	Mixers	Year 0	
8479822000	Crushers and grinders	Year 0	
8479823000	Homogenisers	Year 0	
8479824000	Agitators	Year 0	
8479829000	Other	Year 0	
847989	C. Other		
84798910	(1) Machines and mechanical appliances of the household type		
8479891010	Air purifiers(having functions of humidifying and dehumidifying)	Year 0	
8479891090	Other	Year 0	
84798920	(2) Machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices		
8479892010	(a) Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	Year 0	
8479892020	(b) Machines for depositing membrane or sputtering metal on wafers	Year 0	
8479892030	(c) Machines for mounting tape on wafers	Year 0	
8479892040	(d) Apparatus designed to bond or detach wafer on ceramic block in polish wafers	Year 0	
8479892050	(e) Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board	Year 0	
8479892060	(f) Machine for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube	Year 0	
847989207	(g) Machines for molding package or cutting and molding lead frame		
8479892071	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	Year 0	
8479892079	Other	Year 0	
8479892080	(h) Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices	Year 0	
847989209	(i) Other		
8479892091	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	Year 0	
8479892092	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays	Year 0	
8479892099	Other	Year 0	
84798990	(3) Other		
8479899010	Presses or extruding machines	Year 0	
8479899020	Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry	Year 0	
8479899030	Eyeleting or tubular riveting machines	Year 0	
8479899040	Automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	Year 0	
8479899050	Coating machines	Year 0	
8479899060	Auto-door operators	Year 0	
8479899080	Automatic winding machines for fishing	Year 0	
847989909	Other		
8479899091	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
8479899092	Surface mount machines for electronic parts	Year 0	
8479899099	Other	Year 0	
847990	8. Parts		
84799010	Of those specified in subheadings Nos. 8479.89.10, 8479.89.9091		
8479901010	Of air coolers(including parts of carcoolers)	Year 0	
8479901020	Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type	Year 0	
8479901030	Of vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
8479902000	Of those specified in subheading No. 8479.89.4000	Year 0	
84799030	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semi-conductor devices		
8479903010	Of subheading Nos.8479.89.2010, 8479.89.2020, 8479.89.2030, 8479.89.2060, 8479.89.2071, 8479.89.2091, 8479.89.2092	Year 0	
8479903090	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
84799090	Other		
8479909010	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	Year 0	
8479909020	Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Year 0	
8479909030	Of rope or cable-making machines	Year 0	
8479909040	Of machines and appliances for treating metal	Year 0	
8479909050	Of mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Year 0	
8479909060	Of presses or extruding machines	Year 0	
8479909070	Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry	Year 0	
8479909080	Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	Year 0	
8479909090	Other	Year 0	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal(other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.		
8480100000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Year 0	
8480200000	Mould bases	Year 0	
8480300000	Moulding patterns	Year 0	
84804	Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480410000	Injection or compression types	Year 0	
8480490000	Other	Year 0	
8480500000	Moulds for glass	Year 0	
8480600000	Moulds for mineral materials	Year 0	
84807	Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
848071	Injection or compression types		
8480711000	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Year 0	
8480719000	Other	Year 0	
8480790000	Other	Year 0	
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.		
8481100000	Pressure-reducing valves	Year 0	
848120	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions		
8481201000	Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	Year 0	
8481202000	Valves for pneumatic transmissions	Year 0	
8481300000	Check valves	Year 0	
8481400000	Safety or relief valves	Year 0	
848180	Other appliances		
84818010	Other valves		
8481801010	Electric operated	Year 0	
8481801020	Hydraulic pressure operated	Year 0	
8481801030	Other automatic controlled	Year 0	
8481801090	Other	Year 0	
8481802000	Taps,cocks and traps	Year 0	
8481809000	Other	Year 0	
848190	Parts		
8481901000	Actuators	Year 0	
8481909000	Other	Year 0	
8482	Ball or roller bearings.		
8482100000	1. Ball bearings	Year 0	
8482200000	2. Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Year 0	
8482300000	3. Spherical roller bearings	Year 0	
8482400000	4. Needle roller bearings	Year 0	
8482500000	5. Other cylindrical roller bearings	Year 0	
8482800000	6. Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Year 0	
84829	7. Parts:		
8482910000	Balls,needles and rollers	Year 0	
8482990000	Other	Year 0	
8483	Transmission shafts(including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings(including universal joints).		
848310	1. Transmission shafts(including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks		
8483101000	A. For air-crafts	Year 0	
84831090	B. Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8483109010	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
8483109090	Other	Year 0	
848320	2. Bearing housings, incroporating ball or roller bearings		
8483201000	A. For air-crafts	Year 0	
8483209000	B. Other	Year 0	
848330	3. Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings		
8483301000	A. For aircrafts	Year 0	
8483309000	B. Other	Year 0	
848340	4. Gears and gearing,other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters		
84834010	A. For air-crafts		
8483401010	(1) Roller screws	Year 0	
8483401090	(2) Other	Year 0	
84834090	B. Other		
8483409010	Gear	Year 0	
8483409020	Gear boxes	Year 0	
8483409030	Automatic transmissions	Year 0	
848340904	Roller screws		
8483409041	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
8483409049	Other	Year 0	
8483409090	Other	Year 0	
848350	5. Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks		
8483501000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8483509000	Other	Year 0	
848360	6. Clutches and shaft couplings(including universal joints)		
8483601000	A. For air-crafts	Year 0	
8483609000	B. Other	Year 0	
848390	7. Parts		
8483901000	A. For air-crafts	Year 0	
8483909000	B. Other	Year 0	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.		
848410	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers metal		
8484101000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
8484109000	Other	Year 0	
8484200000	Mechanical seals	Year 0	
8484900000	Other	Year 0	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8485100000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Year 0	
848590	Other		
8485901000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Year 0	
84859090	Other		
8485909010	Oil seal rings	Year 0	
8485909090	Other	Year 0	
8500	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles		
8501	Electric motors and generators(excluding generating sets)		
850110	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W		
8501101000	Dc motors	Year 0	
8501102000	Ac motors	Year 0	
8501103000	Universal AC/DC motors	Year 0	
850120	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W		
8501201000	Of an output exceeding 37.5W, but not exceeding 100W	Year 0	
8501202000	Of an output exceeding 100W, but not exceeding 750W	Year 0	
8501203000	Of an output exceeding 750W.	Year 0	
85013	Other DC motors; DC generators:		
850131	Of an output not exceeding 750W		
85013110	DC motors		
8501311010	Of an output not exceeding 100W	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8501311090	Other	Year 0	
8501312000	DC generators	Year 0	
850132	Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW		
8501321000	DC motors	Year 0	
8501322000	DC generators	Year 0	
850133	Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 375kW		
8501331000	DC motors	Year 0	
8501332000	DC generators	Year 0	
850134	Of an output exceeding 375kW		
8501341000	DC motors	Year 0	
8501342000	DC generators	Year 0	
850140	Other AC motors, single-phase		
8501401000	Of an output not exceeding 100W	Year 0	
8501402000	Of an output exceeding 100W but not exceeding 750W	Year 0	
8501403000	Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW	Year 0	
8501404000	Of an output exceeding 75kW	Year 0	
85015	Other AC motors,multi-phase:		
8501510000	Of an output not exceeding 750W	Year 0	
8501520000	Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW	Year 0	
850153	Of an output exceeding 75kW		
8501531000	Of an output not exceeding 375kW	Year 0	
8501532000	Of an output exceeding 375kW but not exceeding 1500kW	Year 0	
8501534000	Of an output exceeding 1500kW	Year 0	
85016	AC generators(alternators):		
850161	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		
8501611000	Of an output not exceeding 750VA	Year 0	
8501612000	Of an output exceeding 750VA but not exceeding 75kVA	Year 0	
8501620000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	Year 0	
850163	Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA		
8501631000	Not less than an output equivalent to 400kW	Year 0	
8501639000	Other	Year 0	
8501640000	Of an output exceeding 750kVA	Year 0	
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
85021	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines(diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
850211	Of an output not exceeding 75kVA		
8502111000	Of an output not exceeding 750VA	Year 0	
8502112000	Of an output exceeding 750VA but not exceeding 75kVA	Year 0	
8502120000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	Year 0	
850213	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA		
85021310	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA		
8502131010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400kW	Year 0	
8502131090	Other	Year 0	
8502132000	Of an output exceeding 750kVA but not exceeding 3500kVA	Year 0	
8502134000	Of an output exceeding 3500kVA	Year 0	
850220	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		
8502201000	Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	Year 0	
8502202000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	Year 0	
85022030	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA		
8502203010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400kW	Year 0	
8502203090	Other	Year 0	
8502204000	Of an output exceeding 750kVA	Year 0	
85023	Other generating sets		
850231	Wind-powered		
8502311000	Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	Year 0	
8502312000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	Year 0	
8502313000	Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA	Year 0	
8502314000	Of an output exceeding 750kVA	Year 0	
850239	Other		
8502391000	Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	Year 0	
8502392000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	Year 0	
8502393000	Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA	Year 0	
8502394000	Of an output exceeding 750kVA	Year 0	
8502400000	Electric rotary converters	Year 0	
850300	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No.85.01 or 85.02.		
8503001000	Of motors	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8503002000	Of generators and of generating sets	Year 0	
8503003000	Of rotary converters	Year 0	
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters(for example, rectifiers) and inductors.		
850410	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes		
85041010	Rated at not more than 20A		
8504101010	Rated at more than 1A	Year 0	
8504101020	Rated at more than 1A but not more than 20A	Year 0	
8504102000	Rated at more than 20A but not more than 60A	Year 0	
8504103000	Rated at more than 60A	Year 0	
85042	Liquid dielectric transformers		
850421	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA		
8504211000	Instrument transformers	Year 0	
85042190	Other		
8504219010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100kVA	Year 0	
8504219020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100kVA but not exceeding 650kVA	Year 0	
850422	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA		
8504221000	Instrument transformers	Year 0	
85042290	Other		
8504229010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 1,000kVA	Year 0	
8504229020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000kVA but not exceeding 5,000kVA	Year 0	
8504229030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA	Year 0	
8504230000	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA	Year 0	
85043	Other transformers :		
850431	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA		
8504311000	Instrument transformers	Year 0	
8504312000	Voltage regulators	Year 0	
85043190	Other		
8504319010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100VA	Year 0	
8504319020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100VA but not exceeding 500VA	Year 0	
8504319040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500VA but not exceeding 1kVA	Year 0	
850432	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 16kVA		
8504321000	Instrument transformers	Year 0	
8504322000	Voltage regulators	Year 0	
85043290	Other		
8504329010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 5kVA	Year 0	
8504329020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5kVA but not exceeding 16kVA	Year 0	
850433	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 500kVA		
8504331000	Instrument transformers	Year 0	
8504332000	Voltage regulators	Year 0	
85043390	Other		
8504339010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 30kVA	Year 0	
8504339020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30kVA but not exceeding 100kVA	Year 0	
8504339040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100kVA but not exceeding 500kVA	Year 0	
850434	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA		
8504341000	Instrument transformers	Year 0	
8504342000	Voltage regulators	Year 0	
85043490	Other		
8504349010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA but not exceeding 2,000kVA	Year 0	
8504349030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000kVA	Year 0	
850440	Static converters		
85044010	Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus		
8504401010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	telecommunication apparatus		
8504401090	Other	Year 0	
85044020	Inverters		
850440201	Uninterruptable power supply		
8504402011	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504402019	Other	Year 0	
850440209	Other		
8504402091	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504402099	Other	Year 0	
85044030	Battery chargers		
8504403010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504403090	Other	Year 0	
85044040	Power packs(power tension generators)		
8504404010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504404090	Other	Year 0	
85044050	Adapter		
8504405010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504405090	Other	Year 0	
85044090	Other		
850440901	Power supply units for automatic data processing machines		
8504409011	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof	Year 0	
8504409019	Other	Year 0	
850440909	Other		
8504409091	For telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504409099	Other	Year 0	
850450	Other inductors		
85045010	Reactor		
8504501010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504501090	Other	Year 0	
85045020	Inductor		
8504502010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504502090	Other	Year 0	
85045090	Other		
8504509010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504509090	Other	Year 0	
850490	Parts		
8504901000	Printed Circuit Assemblies of subheading Nos.8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading No.8534, for automatic data machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus	Year 0	
8504909000	Other	Year 0	
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.		
85051	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
850511	Of metal		
8505111000	Of alnico	Year 0	
8505119000	Other	Year 0	
850519	Other		
8505191000	Of iron oxide	Year 0	
8505199000	Other	Year 0	
8505200000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Year 0	
8505300000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	Year 0	
850590	Other, including parts		
8505901000	Electro-magnets	Year 0	
8505902000	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders	Year 0	
8505909000	Parts	Year 0	
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries.		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
850610	1. Manganese dioxide		
8506101000	A. Manganese batteries	Year 0	
8506102000	B. Alkali manganese batteries	Year 0	
8506109000	C. Other	Year 0	
8506300000	2. Of mercuric oxide	Year 0	
8506400000	3. Of silver oxide	Year 0	
8506500000	4. Lithium	Year 0	
8506600000	6. Air-Zinc	Year 0	
850680	6. Other		
8506801000	Zinc oxide	Year 0	
8506809000	Other	Year 0	
8506900000	7. Parts	Year 0	
8507	Electric accumlators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular(including square).		
8507100000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	Year 0	
8507200000	Other lead-acid accumulators	Year 0	
8507300000	Nickel-cadmium	Year 0	
8507400000	Nickel-iron	Year 0	
850780	Other accumulators		
8507801000	Nickel metal hydride	Year 0	
8507802000	Lithium Ion	Year 0	
8507803000	Lithium polymer	Year 0	
8507809000	Other	Year 0	
850790	Parts		
8507901000	Separators	Year 0	
8507909000	Other	Year 0	
8508	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.		
8508100000	Drills of all kinds	Year 0	
8508200000	Saws	Year 0	
8508800000	Other tools	Year 0	
8508900000	Parts	Year 0	
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
8509100000	1. Vacuum cleaners	Year 0	
8509200000	2. Floor polishers	Year 0	
8509300000	3. Kitchen waste disposers	Year 0	
8509400000	4. Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Year 0	
850980	5. Other appliances		
8509801000	Coffee grinders	Year 0	
8509802000	Ice grinders	Year 0	
8509809000	Other	Year 0	
8509900000	6. Parts	Year 0	
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
8510100000	1. Shavers	Year 0	
8510200000	2. Hair clippers	Year 0	
8510300000	3. Hair-removing appliances	Year 0	
851090	4. Parts		
8510901000	A. Of shavers	Year 0	
8510902000	B. Of hair clippers	Year 0	
8510903000	C. Of hair-removing appliances	Year 0	
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.		
851110	1. Sparking plugs		
8511101000	A. For air-crafts	Year 0	
8511109000	B. Other	Year 0	
851120	2. Ignition Magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels		
8511201000	A. For air-crafts	Year 0	
8511209000	B. Other	Year 0	
851130	3. Distributors; ignition coils		
8511301000	A. For air-crafts	Year 0	
8511309000	B. Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
851140	4. Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators		
8511401000	A. For air-crafts	Year 0	
8511409000	B. Other	Year 0	
851150	5. Other generators		
8511501000	A. For air-crafts	Year 0	
8511509000	B. Other	Year 0	
851180	6. Other equipment		
8511801000	A. For air-craft	Year 0	
8511809000	B. Other	Year 0	
851190	7. Parts		
8511901000	A. For air-craft	Year 0	
8511909000	B. Other	Year 0	
8512	Electrical lighting or signaling equipment(excluding articles of heading No.85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.		
8512100000	Lighting or visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Year 0	
851220	Other lighting or visual signaling equipment		
8512201000	Lighting equipment	Year 0	
8512202000	Signaling equipment	Year 0	
8512300000	Sound signaling equipment	Year 0	
8512400000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Year 0	
8512900000	Parts	Year 0	
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy(for example, dry batteries, accumlators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No.85.12.		
851310	Lamps		
8513101000	Safety lamps of a kind used in mining	Year 0	
8513102000	Flashlights	Year 0	
8513109000	Other	Year 0	
8513900000	Parts	Year 0	
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric(including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment		
851410	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens		
8514101000	For laboratory	Year 0	
8514102000	For metal industries	Year 0	
8514103000	For food industries	Year 0	
85141090	Other		
851410901	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
8514109011	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
8514109019	Other	Year 0	
8514109090	Other	Year 0	
851420	Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens		
8514201000	For laboratory	Year 0	
8514202000	For metal industries	Year 0	
8514203000	For food industries	Year 0	
85142090	Other		
8514209010	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
8514209090	Other	Year 0	
851430	Other furnaces and ovens		
85143010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
8514301010	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Year 0	
8514301090	Other	Year 0	
8514309000	Other	Year 0	
851440	Other induction or dielectric heating equipments		
8514401000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
8514409000	Other	Year 0	
851490	Parts		
85149010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
8514901010	Of subheading Nos.8514.10.9011, 8514.20.9010, 8514.30.1010	Year 0	
8514901090	Other	Year 0	
8514909000	Other	Year 0	
8515	Electric(including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus		
8515	for hot spraying of metals or cermets.		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
85151	Brazing or soldering machine and apparatus:		
8515110000	Soldering irons and guns	Year 0	
8515190000	Other	Year 0	
85152	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
851521	Fully or partly automatic		
85152110	Spot welders		
8515211010	Of robot type	Year 0	
8515211090	Other	Year 0	
85152120	Seam welders		
8515212010	Of robot type	Year 0	
8515212090	Other	Year 0	
85152130	Butt welders		
8515213010	Of robot type	Year 0	
8515213090	Other	Year 0	
85152190	Other		
8515219010	Of robots type	Year 0	
8515219090	Other	Year 0	
851529	Other		
8515291000	Spot welders	Year 0	
8515292000	Seam welders	Year 0	
8515293000	Butt welders	Year 0	
8515299000	Other	Year 0	
85153	Machines and apparatus for arc(including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
851531	Fully or partly automatic		
85153110	AC arc welding machines		
8515311010	Of robot type	Year 0	
8515311090	Other	Year 0	
85153190	Other		
8515319010	Of robot type	Year 0	
8515319090	Other	Year 0	
851539	Other		
8515391000	Ac arc welding machines and apparatus	Year 0	
8515399000	Other	Year 0	
851580	Other machines and apparatus		
8515801000	Ultrasonic machines	Year 0	
8515802000	Electron beam machines	Year 0	
8515803000	Laser operated machines	Year 0	
85158090	Other		
8515809010	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	Year 0	
8515809090	Other	Year 0	
851590	Parts		
85159010	Of welding machines		
8515901010	Of subheading No.8515.80.9010	Year 0	
8515901090	Other	Year 0	
85159090	Other		
8515909010	Of subheading No.8515.80.9010	Year 0	
8515909090	Other	Year 0	
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No.85.45		
8516100000	1. electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Year 0	
85162	2. Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
8516210000	Storage heating radiators	Year 0	
8516290000	Other	Year 0	
85163	3. Electro-thermic hair-dressing of hand-drying apperatus:		
8516310000	Hair dryers	Year 0	
8516320000	Other hair-dressing apparatus	Year 0	
8516330000	Hand-drying apparatus	Year 0	
8516400000	4. Electric smoothing irons	Year 0	
8516500000	5. Microwave ovens	Year 0	
851660	6. Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	roasters		
8516601000	Electrical ovens	Year 0	
8516602000	Electric rice cookers(including with constant warming function)	Year 0	
8516609000	Other	Year 0	
85167	7. Other electro-thermic appliances:		
8516710000	Coffee or tea makers	Year 0	
8516720000	Toasters	Year 0	
851679	Other		
8516791000	Electric jar	Year 0	
8516799000	Other	Year 0	
8516800000	8. Electric heating resistors	Year 0	
8516900000	9. Parts	Year 0	
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones.		
85171	Telephones sets; videophones:		
8517110000	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Year 0	
851719	Other		
8517191000	Videophones	Year 0	
85171990	Other		
8517199020	Of push button type	Year 0	
8517199090	Other	Year 0	
85172	facsimile machines and teleprinters:		
8517210000	Facsimile machines	Year 0	
8517220000	Teleprinters	Year 0	
851730	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus		
8517301000	For public exchange	Year 0	
8517302000	For private	Year 0	
8517309000	Other	Year 0	
851750	Other apparatus, for carriercurrent line systems or for digital line systems		
85175020	Paircable transmission system		
8517502010	Terminal equipment	Year 0	
8517502020	Repeater	Year 0	
8517502090	Other	Year 0	
85175040	Coaxial-cable transmission system		
8517504030	Terminal equipment	Year 0	
8517504040	Repeater	Year 0	
8517504050	Amplifiers for catv trans mission lines	Year 0	
8517504090	Other	Year 0	
85175050	Optical fiber cable transmission system		
8517505050	Optical repeater	Year 0	
8517505070	Optical terminal equipment	Year 0	
8517505080	Amplifiers for CATV transmission system	Year 0	
8517505090	Other	Year 0	
85175070	Signal converter		
8517507010	Analog to digital,digital to analog converter	Year 0	
8517507020	Codec (coder and decoder)	Year 0	
8517507030	Modem (modulator-demodulator)	Year 0	
8517507040	Converters for receiving catv	Year 0	
8517507090	Other	Year 0	
85175080	Multiplexeer		
8517508010	Fdm type(frequency division modulation type)	Year 0	
8517508020	Tdm type (time division modulation type)	Year 0	
8517508090	Other	Year 0	
8517509000	Other	Year 0	
851780	Other apparatus:		
8517801000	Pair gain system	Year 0	
8517802000	Line concentrator	Year 0	
8517803000	Key-phone	Year 0	
8517804000	Image telegraphic apparatus	Year 0	
8517809000	Other	Year 0	
851790	Parts		
8517901000	Of telephone sets	Year 0	
8517909	Other		
8517909200	Of public exchange	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8517909300	Of private exchange	Year 0	
85179094	Of apparatus for carrier-current line system		
8517909410	Of coaxial-cable carrier equipment	Year 0	
8517909420	Of optical fibre transmission system	Year 0	
8517909490	Other	Year 0	
8517909500	Of facsimile machines	Year 0	
8517909600	Of teleprinters	Year 0	
8517909700	Of image telegraphic apparatus	Year 0	
8517909900	Other	Year 0	
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets		
851810	Microphones and stands therefor		
8518101000	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10mm and a height not exceeding 3mm, for telecommunication use	Year 0	
8518109000	Other	Year 0	
85182	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
8518210000	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Year 0	
8518220000	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Year 0	
851829	Other		
8518291000	For telecommunication use, (without housing, having a frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50mm)	Year 0	
8518299000	Other	Year 0	
851830	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets		
8518301000	Headphones	Year 0	
8518302000	Earphones	Year 0	
8518303000	Combined microphone/speaker sets	Year 0	
8518304000	Line telephone handsets	Year 0	
8518400000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Year 0	
8518500000	Electric sound amplifier sets	Year 0	
851890	Parts		
8518901000	Printed Circuit Assemblies of subheading Nos.8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000	Year 0	
8518909000	Other	Year 0	
8519	Turntables(record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device		
8519100000	Coin-or disc-operated record-players	Year 0	
85192	Other record-players:		
8519210000	Without loudspeaker	Year 0	
8519290000	Other	Year 0	
85193	Turntables(record-decks):		
8519310000	With automatic record changing mechanism	Year 0	
8519390000	Other	Year 0	
8519400000	Transcribing machines	Year 0	
85199	Other sound reproducing apparatus:		
8519920000	Pocket-size cassette-players	Year 0	
851993	Other, cassette-type		
8519931000	For vehicles	Year 0	
8519932000	Of portable type, other than pocket-size	Year 0	
8519939000	Other	Year 0	
851999	Other		
85199930	Disc-type(with or without loudspeakers)		
8519993010	For wehicles	Year 0	
8519993020	Of portable type	Year 0	
8519993090	Other	Year 0	
8519999000	Other	Year 0	
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.		
8520100000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Year 0	
8520200000	Telephone answering machine	Year 0	
85203	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
852032	Digital audio type		
85203210	Cassette-type		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8520321010	For vehicles	Year 0	
8520321020	Of portable type	Year 0	
8520321090	Other	Year 0	
8520329000	Other	Year 0	
852033	Other, cassette-type		
8520331000	For vehicles	Year 0	
8520332000	Of portable type	Year 0	
8520339000	Other	Year 0	
852039	Other		
8520391000	Of reel type	Year 0	
8520399000	Other	Year 0	
852090	Other		
85209010	Decks		
8520901010	Of reel type	Year 0	
8520901020	Of disc type	Year 0	
8520901040	Of cassette type	Year 0	
8520901090	Other	Year 0	
8520909000	Other	Year 0	
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.		
852110	Magnetic tape-type		
8521101000	Of a width exceeding 12.7 ㎜	Year 0	
8521102000	Of a width not exceeding 12.7 ㎜	Year 0	
852190	Other		
8521901000	Of disc type	Year 0	
8521909000	Other	Year 0	
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos.85.19 to 85.21.		
8522100000	Pick-cartridges	Year 0	
852290	Other		
85229010	Magnetic head and its parts		
8522901010	For audio recording	Year 0	
8522901020	For video recording	Year 0	
8522901090	Other	Year 0	
8522902000	Laser pickup	Year 0	
85229090	Other		
8522909010	Flat panel displays(including LCD, Electro Luminescence, Plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines	Year 0	
8522909020	Printed Circuit Assemblies of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading No.8534	Year 0	
8522909090	Other	Year 0	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.		
85231	Magnetic tapes:		
8523110000	Of a width not exceeding 4 ㎜	Year 0	
8523120000	Of a width exceeding 4 ㎜ but not exceeding 6.5 ㎜	Year 0	
852313	Of a width exceeding 6.5 ㎜		
8523131000	For audio recording	Year 0	
85231320	For video recording		
8523132010	Of a width 8 ㎜	Year 0	
8523132020	Of a width 12.7 ㎜	Year 0	
8523132090	Other	Year 0	
8523139000	Other	Year 0	
852320	Magnetic discs		
8523201000	Floppy discs	Year 0	
8523209000	Other	Year 0	
8523300000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Year 0	
8523900000	Other	Year 0	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.		
8524100000	1. Gramophone records	Year 0	
85243	2. Discs for laser reading systems:		
852431	A. For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		
8524311000	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8524319000	(2) Other	Year 0	
8524320000	B. For reproducing sound only	Year 0	
852439	C. Other		
8524391000	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Year 0	
8524399000	Other	Year 0	
852440	3. Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		
85244010	A. Of a width not exceeding 4 ㎜		
8524401010	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	Year 0	
8524401090	(2) Other	Year 0	
85244020	B. Of a width exceeding 4 ㎜ but not exceeding 6.5 ㎜		
8524402010	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	Year 0	
8524402090	(2) Other	Year 0	
85244030	C. Of a width exceeding 6.5 ㎜		
8524403010	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	Year 0	
8524403090	(2) Other	Year 0	
85245	4. Other magnetic tapes		
852451	A. Of a width not exceeding 4 ㎜		
8524511000	Recorded video tapes	Year 0	
8524519000	Other	Year 0	
852452	B. Of a width exceeding 4 ㎜ but not exceeding 6.5 ㎜		
8524521000	Recorded video tapes	Year 0	
8524529000	Other	Year 0	
852453	C. Of a width exceeding 6.5 ㎜		
8524531000	(1) Recorded video tape	Year 0	
8524539000	(2) Other	Year 0	
8524600000	5. Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Year 0	
85249	6. Other:		
852491	A. For reproducing Phenomena other than sound or image		
8524911000	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	Year 0	
8524919000	(2) Other	Year 0	
852499	B. Other		
8524991000	Those recorded video	Year 0	
85249990	Other		
8524999010	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary from, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Year 0	
8524999090	Other	Year 0	
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders.		
852510	Transmission apparatus		
8525101000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	Year 0	
8525102000	Television transmission apparatus	Year 0	
85251090	Other		
8525109010	Other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	Year 0	
8525109090	Other	Year 0	
852520	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus		
8525201000	Printing telegraphic apparatus	Year 0	
8525202000	Picture telegraphic apparatus	Year 0	
8525203000	Facsimile transmission equipments	Year 0	
8525204000	For radio broadcasting	Year 0	
8525205000	For television broadcasting	Year 0	
85252060	Transceivers		
8525206010	Walkie-talkie sets	Year 0	
8525206090	Other	Year 0	
85252070	Radio-telephony apparatus		
8525207020	For vehicles	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
852520703	Of portable type		
8525207031	Operating on frequencies from 800MHz to 999MHz	Year 0	
8525207032	Operating on frequencies from 1,700MHz to 1,990MHz	Year 0	
8525207039	Other	Year 0	
8525207040	Of making calls only	Year 0	
8525207090	Other	Year 0	
8525209	Other		
8525209100	Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication	Year 0	
8525209200	Base station transceiver	Year 0	
8525209300	Repeater for radio telecommunication	Year 0	
8525209900	Other	Year 0	
852530	Television cameras		
8525301000	For video tape recorder	Year 0	
8525302000	For monitor television	Year 0	
8525309000	Other	Year 0	
852540	Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders		
85254010	Still image video cameras		
8525401010	For digital type	Year 0	
8525401090	Other	Year 0	
8525409000	Other	Year 0	
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		
852610	1. Radar apparatus		
8526101000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8526109000	Other	Year 0	
85269	2. Other		
852691	Radio navigational aid apparatus		
85269110	Hf, mf or lf receiving apparatus		
8526911010	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8526911090	Other	Year 0	
85269120	Vhf receiving apparatus		
8526912010	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8526912090	Other	Year 0	
85269130	Direction finding apparatus		
8526913010	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8526913090	Other	Year 0	
8526914000	Loran receivers	Year 0	
85269190	Other		
8526919010	For aircrafts	Year 0	
8526919090	Other	Year 0	
8526920000	Radio remote control apparatus	Year 0	
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.		
85271	1. Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio telegraphy:		
8527120000	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	Year 0	
852713	Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
8527131000	Of cassette type	Year 0	
8527132000	Of disc type	Year 0	
8527133000	Combined with cassette type and disc type	Year 0	
8527139000	Other	Year 0	
8527190000	Other	Year 0	
85272	2. Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio -telephony or radio-telegraphy.		
852721	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
8527211000	Of cassette type	Year 0	
8527212000	Of disc type	Year 0	
8527213000	Combined with cassette type and disc type	Year 0	
8527219000	Other	Year 0	
8527290000	Other	Year 0	
85273	3. Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
852731	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
85273110	Without loudspeakers		
8527311010	Of cassette type	Year 0	
8527311020	Of disc type	Year 0	
8527311030	Combined with cassette type and disc type	Year 0	
8527311090	Other	Year 0	
8527319000	Other	Year 0	
8527320000	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	Year 0	
8527390000	Other	Year 0	
852790	4. Other apparatus		
8527901000	Hf, mf or lf receiving apparatus	Year 0	
85279020	V.H.F receiving apparatus		
852790201	Pagers		
8527902011	Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging	Year 0	
8527902019	Other	Year 0	
8527902090	Other	Year 0	
8527909000	Other	Year 0	
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors.		
85281	1. Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
852812	Colour		
8528121000	Video tuner	Year 0	
8528122000	Satellite television reception apparatus	Year 0	
85281290	Other		
8528129010	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 23 ㎝ in diagonal line	Year 0	
8528129020	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 23 ㎝ but under 37 ㎝ in diagonal line	Year 0	
8528129030	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37 ㎝ but under 45.72 ㎝ in diagonal line	Year 0	
8528129040	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72 ㎝ but under 53.34 ㎝ in diagonal line	Year 0	
8528129050	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 53.34 ㎝ but under 63.50 ㎝ in diagonal line	Year 0	
8528129060	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 63.50 ㎝ in diagonal line	Year 0	
8528129090	Other	Year 0	
852813	Black and white or other monochrome		
8528131000	Video tuner	Year 0	
85281390	Other		
8528139010	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 37cmin diagonal line	Year 0	
8528139020	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37cm but under 45.72cm in diagonal line	Year 0	
8528139030	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72cm in diagonal line	Year 0	
8528139090	Other	Year 0	
85282	2. Video monitors:		
852821	Colour		
8528211000	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	Year 0	
8528219000	Of other closed circuit type	Year 0	
852822	Black and white or other monochrome		
8528221000	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	Year 0	
8528229000	Of other closed circuit type	Year 0	
8528300000	3. Video projectors	Year 0	
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos.85.25 to 85.28.		
852910	1. Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith		
8529101000	A. For radar apparatus	Year 0	
8529109	B. Other		
8529109100	For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	Year 0	
85291092	For television transmitting or receiving		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8529109210	For receiving from satellites	Year 0	
8529109290	Other	Year 0	
8529109300	Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	Year 0	
8529109900	Other	Year 0	
852990	2. Other		
8529901000	A. Of radar apparatus	Year 0	
8529909	B. Other		
8529909100	Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	Year 0	
8529909200	Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	Year 0	
8529909300	Of reception apparatus for radio telephony, radio telegraphy	Year 0	
8529909400	Of radio-broadcast receivers	Year 0	
8529909500	Of television cameras	Year 0	
85299096	Of television receivers		
8529909610	Tuner for colour	Year 0	
8529909620	Tuner for black and white or monochrome	Year 0	
8529909630	Screen for video projector	Year 0	
8529909640	Other parts for colour	Year 0	
8529909650	Other parts for black and white or monochrome	Year 0	
85299099	Other		
8529909910	Of transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, digital still image video cameras, portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Year 0	
8529909990	Other	Year 0	
8530	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No.86.08).		
853010	Equipment for railways or tramways		
85301010	Equipment of automatic		
8530101010	For ground equipment	Year 0	
8530101090	Other	Year 0	
8530109000	Other	Year 0	
8530800000	Other equipment	Year 0	
8530900000	Parts	Year 0	
8531	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus(for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels,burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No.85.12 or 85.30.		
853110	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus		
8531101000	Burglar alarms	Year 0	
8531102000	Fire alarms	Year 0	
8531103000	Gas alarms	Year 0	
8531104000	Electric bells	Year 0	
8531105000	Sirens	Year 0	
8531109000	Other sound or signaling apparatus	Year 0	
8531200000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED)	Year 0	
8531800000	Other apparatus	Year 0	
853190	Parts		
8531901000	Of heading No.8531.10	Year 0	
8531902000	Of subheading No.8531.20	Year 0	
8531909000	Other	Year 0	
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable(pre-set).		
8532100000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5kvar(power capacitors)	Year 0	
85322	Other fixed capacitors:		
8532210000	Tantalum	Year 0	
8532220000	Aluminium electrolytic	Year 0	
8532230000	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Year 0	
8532240000	Ceramic dielectric, multi layer	Year 0	
8532250000	Dielectric of paper or plastics	Year 0	
8532290000	Other	Year 0	
853230	Variable or adjustable(pre-set) capacitors		
8532301000	Variable polyethylene capacitors	Year 0	
8532309000	Other	Year 0	
853290	Parts		
8532901000	Of fixed capacitors	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8532902000	Of variable capacitors	Year 0	
8532909000	Other	Year 0	
8533	Electrical resistors(including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.		
8533100000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Year 0	
85332	Other fixed resistors:		
853321	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W		
8533211000	Of chip-type	Year 0	
8533219000	Other	Year 0	
853329	Other		
8533291000	Of chip-type	Year 0	
8533299000	Other	Year 0	
85333	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :		
8533310000	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	Year 0	
8533390000	Other	Year 0	
853340	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers		
8533401000	Variable carbon resistors	Year 0	
8533402000	Thermistor	Year 0	
8533403000	Varistor	Year 0	
8533409000	Other	Year 0	
853390	Parts		
8533901000	Of variable resistors	Year 0	
8533909000	Other	Year 0	
853400	Printed circuits.		
8534001000	1. Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors)	Year 0	
8534002000	2. Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames	Year 0	
8534009000	3. Other	Year 0	
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.		
8535100000	Fuses	Year 0	
85352	Automatic circuit breakers:		
853521	For a voltage of less than 72.5kV		
8535211000	Rated at less than 7.25kV	Year 0	
8535212000	Rated at 7.25kV and more but less than 75.5kV	Year 0	
853529	Other		
8535291000	Rated at less than 200kV	Year 0	
8535292000	Rated at 200kV and more	Year 0	
853530	Isolating switches and make and-break switches		
8535301000	Rated at less than 7.25kV	Year 0	
8535302000	Rated at 7.25kV and more but less than 72.5kV	Year 0	
8535303000	Rated at 72.5kV and more but less than 200kV	Year 0	
8535304000	Rated at 200kV and more	Year 0	
8535400000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	Year 0	
853590	Other		
8535901000	Connector	Year 0	
8535902000	Electrical terminal	Year 0	
8535909000	Other	Year 0	
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits(for example, switches relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000volts.		
853610	Fuses		
8536101000	Of tube-type	Year 0	
8536109000	Other	Year 0	
8536200000	Automatic circuit breakers	Year 0	
8536300000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	Year 0	
85364	Relays:		
8536410000	For a voltage not exceeding 60V	Year 0	
8536490000	Other	Year 0	
853650	Other switches		
8536501000	Rotary type	Year 0	
8536502000	Push-button type	Year 0	
8536503000	Micro-type	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8536504000	Of magnet switches (including magnetic contactors)	Year 0	
85365090	Other		
8536509010	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps	Year 0	
8536509020	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	Year 0	
8536509030	Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip(chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts	Year 0	
8536509090	Other	Year 0	
85366	Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536610000	Lamp-holders	Year 0	
853669	Other		
85366910	Plug and jack		
8536691010	For co-axial cables and printed circuits other than for jack	Year 0	
8536691090	Other	Year 0	
85366920	Socket		
8536692010	For co-axial cables and printed circuits	Year 0	
8536692090	Other	Year 0	
8536693000	Plug-socket	Year 0	
8536699000	Other	Year 0	
853690	Other apparatus		
8536901000	Junction boxes	Year 0	
8536902000	Connector	Year 0	
85369090	Other		
8536909010	Connection and contact elements for wires and cables(other than junction box and connector)	Year 0	
8536909090	Other	Year 0	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No.85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No.85.17.		
853710	For a voltage not exceeding 1,000V		
8537101000	Switch boards	Year 0	
8537102000	Automatic control panels	Year 0	
8537109000	Other	Year 0	
853720	For a voltage exceeding 1,000V		
8537201000	Switch boards	Year 0	
8537202000	Automatic control panels	Year 0	
8537209000	Other	Year 0	
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No.85.35, 85.36 or 85.37		
8538100000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No.85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	Year 0	
853890	Other		
8538901000	Of switches	Year 0	
8538902000	Of automatic circuit breakers	Year 0	
8538903000	Of relays	Year 0	
8538904000	Of automatic control panels	Year 0	
8538909000	Other	Year 0	
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps		
8539100000	1. Sealed beam lamp units	Year 0	
85392	2. Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:		
8539210000	Tungsten halogen	Year 0	
853922	Other, of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100V		
8539221000	Incandescent lamps	Year 0	
8539222000	Decoration lamps	Year 0	
8539223000	Beam lamps	Year 0	
8539224000	Attracting fish lamps	Year 0	
8539229000	Other	Year 0	
8539290000	Other	Year 0	
85393	3. Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
8539310000	Fluorescent, hot cathode	Year 0	
853932	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps		
8539321000	Mercury lamps	Year 0	
8539322000	Sodium vapour lamps	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8539323000	Metal halide lamps	Year 0	
8539390000	Other	Year 0	
85394	4. Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps		
8539410000	A. Arc lamps	Year 0	
853949	B. Other		
85394910	(1) Ultra-violet lamps		
8539491010	(a) Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	Year 0	
8539491090	(b) Other	Year 0	
8539492000	(2) Infra-red lamps	Year 0	
853990	5. Parts		
8539901000	Of filament lamps	Year 0	
8539902000	Of discharge lamps	Year 0	
8539909000	Other	Year 0	
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes(for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury are rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)		
85401	Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540110000	Colour	Year 0	
8540120000	Black and white or other monochrome	Year 0	
854020	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathodetubes		
8540201000	Television camera tubes.	Year 0	
8540209000	Other	Year 0	
8540400000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 ㎜	Year 0	
8540500000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	Year 0	
854060	Other cathode-ray tubes		
8540601000	Colour	Year 0	
8540609000	Other	Year 0	
85407	Microwave tubes(for example, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540710000	Magnetrons	Year 0	
8540720000	Klystrons	Year 0	
8540790000	Other	Year 0	
85408	Other valves and tubes:		
8540810000	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Year 0	
854089	Other		
8540891000	Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters	Year 0	
8540892000	Discharge tubes	Year 0	
8540893000	Digitron	Year 0	
8540899000	Other	Year 0	
85409	Parts:		
854091	Of cathode-ray tubes		
8540911000	Deflection coils	Year 0	
8540912000	Electronic guns	Year 0	
8540913000	Shadow mask	Year 0	
8540919000	Other	Year 0	
8540990000	Other	Year 0	
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.		
854110	1. Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes		
8541101000	Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Year 0	
8541109000	Other	Year 0	
85412	2. Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
854121	With a dissipation rate of less than 1W		
8541211000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Year 0	
8541219000	Other	Year 0	
854129	Other		
8541291000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Year 0	
8541299000	Other	Year 0	
854130	3. Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensistive devices		
8541301000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Year 0	
8541302000	Thyristors	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8541303000	Diacs	Year 0	
8541304000	Triacs	Year 0	
854140	4. Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes		
8541401000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Year 0	
85414020	Light emitting diodes		
8541402010	Laser devices	Year 0	
8541402090	Other	Year 0	
85414090	Other		
8541409010	Photovoltaic cells	Year 0	
8541409020	Photovoltaic cells(photovoltaic cells, including solar cells, photodiodes, photocouples and photorelays	Year 0	
8541409030	Charge coupled devices(CCD)	Year 0	
8541409090	Other	Year 0	
854150	5. Other semiconductor devices		
8541501000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Year 0	
8541502000	Rectifier devices	Year 0	
8541509000	Other	Year 0	
854160	6. Mounted piezo-electric crystals		
8541601000	Crystal vibrator	Year 0	
8541609000	Other	Year 0	
854190	7. Parts		
8541901000	A. Lead frames	Year 0	
8541902000	B. Of diodes	Year 0	
8541903000	C. Of transistors	Year 0	
8541909000	D. Other	Year 0	
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
85421	1. Monolithic digital integrated circuits:		
8542120000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	Year 0	
854213	Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)		
8542131000	Central processing unit(CPU) for computer	Year 0	
8542139000	Other	Year 0	
8542140000	Bipolar	Year 0	
854219	Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)		
8542191000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Year 0	
85421990	Other		
854219901	Memory devices		
8542199011	DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)	Year 0	
8542199012	SRAM(Static random access memory)	Year 0	
8542199013	Flash memory	Year 0	
8542199019	Other	Year 0	
8542199020	Central processing unit(CPU) for computer	Year 0	
8542199090	Other	Year 0	
854230	2. Other monolithic integrated circuits		
8542301000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Year 0	
8542309000	Other	Year 0	
8542400000	3. Hybrid integrated circuits	Year 0	
8542500000	4. Electronic microassemblies	Year 0	
854290	5. Parts		
8542901000	Lead frames	Year 0	
8542909000	Other	Year 0	
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
85431	1. Particle accelerators:		
8543110000	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Year 0	
8543190000	Other	Year 0	
8543200000	2. Signal generators	Year 0	
8543300000	3. Machines and apparatus for electroplating,electrolysis or electrophoresis	Year 0	
8543400000	4. Electric fence energisers	Year 0	
85438	5. Other machines and apparatus:		
8543810000	Proximity cards and tags	Year 0	
854389	Other		
85438910	For household type		
8543891010	Medicated water electrolysis apparatus	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8543891020	Electical beauty appliances	Year 0	
8543891030	Audio mixers	Year 0	
8543891040	Equalizers	Year 0	
8543891050	Ozon generator	Year 0	
8543891090	Other	Year 0	
8543892000	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Year 0	
85438990	Other		
8543899010	High frequency amplifiers	Year 0	
8543899020	Detectors, including optical sensor	Year 0	
8543899030	Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)	Year 0	
8543899090	Other	Year 0	
854390	6. Parts		
85439010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
8543901010	Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Year 0	
8543901090	Other	Year 0	
85439090	Other		
8543909010	Flat panel displays for electrical machines with transition or dictionary functions (including LCD, Electro Luminescence, Plasma and other technologies)	Year 0	
8543909020	Printed Circuit Assemblies for electrical machines with transition or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading No.8534	Year 0	
8543909090	Other	Year 0	
8544	Insulated(including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors; whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors		
85441	Winding wire:		
854411	Of copper		
8544111000	Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated	Year 0	
8544119000	Other	Year 0	
8544190000	Other	Year 0	
8544200000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	Year 0	
8544300000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used invehicles,aircraft or ships	Year 0	
85444	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V:		
854441	Fitted with connectors		
85444110	Paper insulated wire		
8544411010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Year 0	
8544411090	Other	Year 0	
85444120	Plastic insulated wire		
8544412010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Year 0	
8544412090	Other	Year 0	
85444190	Other		
8544419010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Year 0	
8544419090	Other	Year 0	
854449	Other		
85444910	Paper insulated wire		
8544491010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Year 0	
8544491090	Other	Year 0	
85444920	Plastic insulated wire		
8544492010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Year 0	
8544492090	Other	Year 0	
85444990	Other		
8544499010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Year 0	
8544499090	Other	Year 0	
85445	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000V		
854451	Fitted with connectors		
85445110	Rubber insulated wire		
8544511010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Year 0	
8544511090	Other	Year 0	
85445120	Plastic insulated wire		
8544512010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Year 0	
8544512090	Other	Year 0	
85445190	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8544519010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Year 0	
8544519090	Other	Year 0	
854459	Other		
8544591000	Rubber insulated wire	Year 0	
8544592000	Plastic insulated wire	Year 0	
8544599000	Other	Year 0	
854460	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V		
85446010	For a voltage not exceeding 10kV		
8544601010	Plastic insulated wire	Year 0	
8544601090	Other	Year 0	
85446020	For a voltage exceeding 10kV but not exceeding 100kV		
8544602010	Plastic insulated wire	Year 0	
8544602090	Other	Year 0	
85446030	For a voltage exceeding 100kV		
8544603010	Plastic insulated wire	Year 0	
8544603090	Other	Year 0	
8544700000	Optical fibre cables	Year 0	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes		
85451	1. Electrodes:		
8545110000	A. Of a kind used for furnaces	Year 0	
8545190000	B. Other	Year 0	
8545200000	2. Brushes	Year 0	
854590	3. Other		
8545901000	Carbons rod	Year 0	
8545909000	Other	Year 0	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material		
854610	Of glass		
8546101000	Rated at not more than 1,000V	Year 0	
8546102000	Rated at more than 1,000V	Year 0	
854620	Of ceramics		
8546201000	Rated at not more than 1,000V	Year 0	
8546202000	Rated at more than 1,000V but not more than 10kV	Year 0	
8546203000	Rated at more than 10kV but not more than 100kV	Year 0	
8546204000	Rated at more than 100kV but not more than 300kV	Year 0	
8546205000	Rated at more than 300kV	Year 0	
854690	Other		
8546901000	Artificial plastic insulators	Year 0	
8546909000	Other	Year 0	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fitting wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal(for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No.85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.		
8547100000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	Year 0	
8547200000	Insulating fittings of plastics	Year 0	
8547900000	Other	Year 0	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included else-where in this Chapter.		
854810	1. Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators		
8548101000	A. Of subheading No.3824.90	Year 0	
8548102000	B. Of subheading No.7204.21, 7204.29, 7204.30 or 7204.49	Year 0	
8548103000	C. Of subheading No.7404	Year 0	
8548104000	D. Of subheading No.7503 or 7902	Year 0	
8548105000	E. Of subheading No.7802	Year 0	
8548106000	F. Of subheading No.8107.10.2000 or 8111.00	Year 0	
8548107000	G. Of heading No.8506(other than parts of subheading No.8506.90)	Year 0	
8548109000	H. Other	Year 0	
8548900000	2. Other	Year 0	
86-17	Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment		
8600	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof;		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	mechanical(including electro-mechanical) traffic signaling equipment of all kinds		
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.		
8601100000	1. Powered from an external source df electricity	Year 0	
8601200000	2. Powered by electric accumulators	Year 0	
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		
8602100000	1. Diesel-electric locomotives	Year 0	
8602900000	2. Other	Year 0	
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No.86.04.		
860310	1. Powered from an external source of electricity		
8603101000	Coaches	Year 0	
8603102000	Vans and trucks	Year 0	
860390	2. Other		
8603901000	Coaches	Year 0	
8603902000	Vans and trucks	Year 0	
860400	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled(for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).		
8604001000	Workshops	Year 0	
8604002000	Cranes	Year 0	
8604003000	Testing coaches	Year 0	
8604004000	Track inspection vehicles	Year 0	
8604009000	Other	Year 0	
860500	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled(excluding those of heading No.86.04).		
86050010	1. Coaches		
8605001010	Sleeping cars	Year 0	
8605001090	Other	Year 0	
8605002000	2. Luggage vans	Year 0	
8605003000	3. Traveling post office coaches	Year 0	
8605004000	4. Hospital coaches	Year 0	
8605009000	5. Other	Year 0	
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.		
8606100000	1. Tank wagons and the like	Year 0	
8606200000	2. Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No.8606.10	Year 0	
8606300000	3. Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No.8606.10 or 8606.20	Year 0	
86069	4. Other		
8606910000	A. Covered and closed	Year 0	
8606920000	B. Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60cm	Year 0	
8606990000	C. Other	Year 0	
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
86071	1. Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
8607110000	A. Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Year 0	
8607120000	B. Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Year 0	
860719	C. Other, including parts		
8607191000	Axles	Year 0	
8607192000	Wheels	Year 0	
8607193000	Pair of axle and wheel	Year 0	
8607199000	Other	Year 0	
86072	2. Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607210000	A. Air brakes and parts thereof	Year 0	
8607290000	B. Other	Year 0	
860730	3. Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof.		
8607301000	Hooks	Year 0	
8607302000	Coupling device	Year 0	
8607303000	Buffers	Year 0	
8607309000	Other	Year 0	
86079	4. Other		
8607910000	A. Of locomotives	Year 0	
8607990000	B. Other	Year 0	
860800	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.		
8608001000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings	Year 0	
8608002000	Mechanical signaling,safety or traffic control equipment	Year 0	
8608009000	Parts	Year 0	
860900	Containers(including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport		
8609001000	For the transport of fluids	Year 0	
8609002000	For the transport of compressed gas	Year 0	
8609003000	For the transport of ordinary goods and material	Year 0	
8609004000	For the transport of live animals	Year 0	
8609005000	Of freezer and refrigerator	Year 0	
8609009000	Other	Year 0	
8700	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof		
8701	Tractors(other than tractors of heading No.87.09).		
8701100000	1. Pedestrian controlled tractors	Year 0	
8701200000	2. Road tractors for semi-trailers	Year 0	
8701300000	3. Track-laying tractors	Year 0	
870190	4. Other		
8701901000	A. Road tractors for trailers	Year 0	
8701909	B. Other		
87019091	Agricultural tractors		
8701909110	Of less than 50hp	Year 0	
8701909190	Other	Year 0	
8701909900	Other	Year 0	
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.		
870210	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine(diesel or semi-diesel)		
8702101000	Micro-buses	Year 0	
8702109000	Other	Year 0	
8702900000	Other	Year 0	
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons(other than those of heading No.87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.		
870310	Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles		
8703101000	For traveling on snow	Year 0	
8703102000	Golf cars	Year 0	
8703109000	Other	Year 0	
87032	Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
870321	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc		
8703211000	Of sedan type	Year 0	
8703212000	of jeep type	Year 0	
8703213000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	Year 0	
8703214000	Station wagons	Year 0	
8703215000	Ambulances	Year 0	
8703216000	Home cars	Year 0	
8703219000	Other	Year 0	
870322	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc		
8703221000	Of sedan type	Year 0	
8703222000	of jeep type	Year 0	
8703223000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	Year 0	
8703224000	Station wagons	Year 0	
8703225000	Ambulances	Year 0	
8703226000	Home cars	Year 0	
8703229000	Other	Year 0	
870323	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc		
8703231000	Of sedan type	Year 0	
8703232000	of jeep type	Year 0	
8703233000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	Year 0	
8703234000	Station wagons	Year 0	
8703235000	Ambulances	Year 0	
8703236000	Home cars	Year 0	
8703239000	Other	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
870324	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc		
8703241000	Of sedan type	Year 0	
8703242000	of jeep type	Year 0	
8703243000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	Year 0	
8703244000	Station wagons	Year 0	
8703245000	Ambulances	Year 0	
8703246000	Home cars	Year 0	
8703249000	Other	Year 0	
87033	Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine(diesel or semi-diesel):		
870331	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc		
8703311000	Of sedan type	Year 0	
8703312000	of jeep type	Year 0	
8703313000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	Year 0	
8703314000	Station wagons	Year 0	
8703315000	Ambulances	Year 0	
8703316000	Home cars	Year 0	
8703319000	Other	Year 0	
870332	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		
8703321000	Of sedan type	Year 0	
8703322000	of jeep type	Year 0	
8703323000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	Year 0	
8703324000	Station wagons	Year 0	
8703325000	Ambulances	Year 0	
8703326000	Home cars	Year 0	
8703329000	Other	Year 0	
870333	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		
8703331000	Of sedan type	Year 0	
8703332000	of jeep type	Year 0	
8703333000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	Year 0	
8703334000	Station wagons	Year 0	
8703335000	Ambulances	Year 0	
8703336000	Home cars	Year 0	
8703339000	Other	Year 0	
870390	Other		
8703901000	Of sedan type	Year 0	
8703902000	of jeep type	Year 0	
8703903000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	Year 0	
8703904000	Station wagons	Year 0	
8703905000	Ambulances	Year 0	
8703906000	Home cars	Year 0	
8703907000	Electric vehicle	Year 0	
8703909000	Other	Year 0	
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
8704100000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	Year 0	
87042	Other,with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine(diesel or semi-diesel):		
870421	g.v.w.not exceeding 5 tones		
8704211000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	Year 0	
87042190	Other		
8704219010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Year 0	
8704219020	Tank lorries	Year 0	
8704219090	Other	Year 0	
870422	g.v.w.exceeding 5 tones but not exceeding 20 tones		
8704221000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	Year 0	
87042290	Other		
8704229010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Year 0	
8704229020	Tank lorries	Year 0	
8704229090	Other	Year 0	
870423	g.v.w.exceeding 20 tones		
8704231000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	Year 0	
87042390	Other		
8704239010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Year 0	
8704239020	Tank lorries	Year 0	
8704239090	Other	Year 0	
87043	Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine.		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
870431	g.v.w.not exceeding 5 tones		
8704311000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	Year 0	
87043190	Other		
8704319010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Year 0	
8704319020	Tank lorries	Year 0	
8704319090	Other	Year 0	
870432	g.v.w.exceeding 5 tones		
8704321000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	Year 0	
87043290	Other		
8704329010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Year 0	
8704329020	Tank lorries	Year 0	
8704329090	Other	Year 0	
870490	Other		
8704901000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	Year 0	
87049090	Other		
8704909010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Year 0	
8704909020	Tank lorries	Year 0	
8704909090	Other	Year 0	
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods(for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).		
870510	Crane lorries		
8705101000	Of telescopic boom type	Year 0	
8705102000	Of latticed boom type	Year 0	
8705109000	Other	Year 0	
8705200000	Mobile drilling derricks	Year 0	
8705300000	Fire fighting vehicles	Year 0	
8705400000	Concrete-mixer lorries	Year 0	
870590	Other		
87059010	Spraying lorries		
8705901010	Agricultural spraying lorries	Year 0	
8705901090	Other	Year 0	
87059090	Other		
8705909010	Breakdown lorries	Year 0	
8705909020	Road sweeper lorries	Year 0	
8705909030	Mobile workshops	Year 0	
8705909040	Mobile broadcast vans	Year 0	
8705909050	Mobile clinics	Year 0	
8705909060	Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles	Year 0	
8705909070	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Year 0	
8705909090	Other	Year 0	
870600	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos.87.01 to 87.05		
87060010	1. For the motor Vehicles falling within heading No.8701		
8706001010	A. Of those specified in subheading No.8701.20.0000, No.8701.90.1000	Year 0	
8706001090	B. Other	Year 0	
8706002000	2. For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8702	Year 0	
8706003000	3. For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8703	Year 0	
8706004000	4. For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8704	Year 0	
8706005000	5. For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8705	Year 0	
8707	Bodies(including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos.87.01 to 87.05.		
8707100000	1. For the vehicles of heading No.8703	Year 0	
870790	2. Other		
87079010	A. For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8701		
8707901010	(1) Of those specified in subheading No.8701.20,0000, No.8701.90.1000	Year 0	
8707901090	(2) Other	Year 0	
8707902000	B. For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8702	Year 0	
8707903000	C. For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8704	Year 0	
8707904000	D. For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8705	Year 0	
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos.87.01 to 87.05		
8708100000	Bumpers and parts thereof	Year 0	
87082	Other parts and accessories of bodies(including cabs):		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8708210000	Safety seat belts	Year 0	
870829	Other		
8708291000	Air bags	Year 0	
8708299000	Other	Year 0	
87083	Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:		
8708310000	Mounted brake linings	Year 0	
870839	Other		
8708391000	Brake boosers	Year 0	
8708392000	Electronic control brakes	Year 0	
8708399000	Other	Year 0	
8708400000	Gear boxes	Year 0	
8708500000	Drive-axles with differential,whether or not provided with other transmission components	Year 0	
8708600000	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	Year 0	
8708700000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	Year 0	
8708800000	Suspension shock-absorbers	Year 0	
87089	Other parts and accessories:		
8708910000	Radiators	Year 0	
8708920000	Silencers and exhaust pipes	Year 0	
8708930000	Clutches and parts thereof	Year 0	
8708940000	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Year 0	
870899	Other		
87089910	Chassis		
8708991010	For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8701	Year 0	
8708991020	For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8702	Year 0	
8708991030	For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8703	Year 0	
8708991040	For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8704	Year 0	
8708991050	For the motor vehicles falling within heading No.8705	Year 0	
8708999000	Other	Year 0	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.		
87091	Vehicles:		
8709110000	Electrical	Year 0	
8709190000	Other	Year 0	
8709900000	Parts	Year 0	
871000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.		
8710001000	1. Tanks	Year 0	
8710002000	2. Other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised	Year 0	
8710009000	3. Parts	Year 0	
8711	Motorcycles(including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.		
871110	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc		
8711101000	Motor cycles	Year 0	
8711102000	Mopeds	Year 0	
8711103000	Side-cars	Year 0	
8711109000	Other	Year 0	
871120	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		
8711201000	Motor cycles	Year 0	
8711202000	Side-cars	Year 0	
8711209000	Other	Year 0	
871130	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc		
8711301000	Motor cycles	Year 0	
8711302000	Side-cars	Year 0	
8711309000	Other	Year 0	
871140	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc		
8711401000	Motor cycles	Year 0	
8711402000	Side-cars	Year 0	
8711409000	Other	Year 0	
871150	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8711501000	Motor cycles	Year 0	
8711502000	Side-cars	Year 0	
8711509000	Other	Year 0	
871190	Other		
8711901000	Motor cycles	Year 0	
8711902000	Side-cars	Year 0	
8711909000	Other	Year 0	
871200	Bicycles and other cycles(including delivery tricycles), not motorised.		
8712001000	Racing bicycles	Year 0	
87120090	Other		
8712009010	For transportation of goods	Year 0	
8712009020	Tricycles	Year 0	
8712009090	Other	Year 0	
8713	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
8713100000	Not mechanically propelled	Year 0	
8713900000	Other	Year 0	
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.		
87141	Of motor-cycles(including mopeds):		
8714110000	Saddles	Year 0	
8714190000	Other	Year 0	
8714200000	Of invalid carriages	Year 0	
87149	Other:		
871491	Frames and forks, and parts thereof		
8714911000	Frames	Year 0	
8714912000	Forks	Year 0	
8714919000	Other parts	Year 0	
871492	Wheel rims and spokes		
8714921000	Wheel Rims	Year 0	
8714922000	Spokes	Year 0	
871493	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels		
8714931000	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	Year 0	
8714932000	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Year 0	
871494	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof		
8714941000	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	Year 0	
8714942000	Other brakes	Year 0	
8714949000	Parts thereof	Year 0	
8714950000	Saddles	Year 0	
871496	Pedals and crankgear, and parts thereof		
8714961000	Pedals	Year 0	
8714962000	Crankgear	Year 0	
8714969000	Parts thereof	Year 0	
8714990000	Other	Year 0	
8715000000	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Year 0	
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.		
8716100000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Year 0	
8716200000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and the transport of goods:	Year 0	
87163	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
8716310000	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Year 0	
8716390000	Other	Year 0	
8716400000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	Year 0	
871680	Other vehicles		
8716801000	Hand-carts	Year 0	
8716802000	Carts drawn by ox or horse	Year 0	
8716803000	Sledges	Year 0	
8716809000	Other	Year 0	
871690	Parts		
8716901000	Of trailers and semi-trailers	Year 0	
8716909000	Other	Year 0	
8800	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof		
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft		
880110	1. Gliders and hang gliders		
8801101000	A. Gliders	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8801102000	B. Hang gliders	Year 0	
880190	2. Other		
8801901000	A. Balloons and dirigibles	Year 0	
8801909000	B. Other	Year 0	
8802	Other aircraft(for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.		
88021	1. Helicopters:		
880211	A. Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg		
8802111000	For military use	Year 0	
8802119000	Other	Year 0	
880212	B. Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg		
8802121000	For military use	Year 0	
8802129000	Other	Year 0	
880220	2. Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg		
8802201000	Of propeller type	Year 0	
8802202000	Of turbo-propeller type	Year 0	
8802203000	Of turbo-jet type	Year 0	
8802209000	Other	Year 0	
880230	3. Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg		
8802301000	Of propeller type	Year 0	
8802302000	Of turbo-propeller type	Year 0	
8802303000	Of turbo-jet type	Year 0	
8802309000	Other	Year 0	
880240	4. Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg		
8802401000	Of propeller type	Year 0	
8802402000	Of turbo-propeller type	Year 0	
8802403000	Of turbo-jet type	Year 0	
8802409000	Other	Year 0	
880260	5. Spacecraft(including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles		
88026010	A. Spacecraft		
8802601010	(1) Satellites	Year 0	
8802601090	(2) Other	Year 0	
8802602000	B. Spacecraft launch vehicles	Year 0	
8802603000	C. Suborbital	Year 0	
8803	Parts of goods of heading No.88.01 or 88.02		
8803100000	1. Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Year 0	
8803200000	2. Under-carriages and parts thereof	Year 0	
880330	3. Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters		
8803301000	A. Of aeroplanes	Year 0	
8803302000	B. Of helicopters	Year 0	
880390	4. Other		
8803901000	A. Of gliders and hang gliders	Year 0	
8803902000	B. Spacecraft(including satellites)	Year 0	
8803909000	C. Other	Year 0	
880400	Parachutes(including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.		
8804001000	1. Parachutes(including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	Year 0	
8804002000	2. Rotochutes	Year 0	
88040090	3. Parts and accessories		
8804009010	A. Of parachutes(including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	Year 0	
8804009020	B. Of rotochutes	Year 0	
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.		
880510	1. Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof		
88051010	A. Aircraft launching gear		
8805101010	(1) For military use and police use	Year 0	
8805101090	(2) Other	Year 0	
88051020	B. Deck arrestor or similar gear		
8805102010	(1) For military use and police use	Year 0	
8805102090	(2) Other	Year 0	
88051090	C. Parts		
8805109010	(1) For military use and police use	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
8805109090	(2) Other	Year 0	
880520	2. Ground flying trainers and parts thereof		
88052010	A. Ground flying trainers		
8805201010	(1) For military use and police use	Year 0	
8805201090	(2) Other	Year 0	
88052090	B. Parts		
8805209010	(1) For military use and police use	Year 0	
8805209090	(2) Other	Year 0	
8900	Ships, boats and floating structures		
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons of goods		
8901100000	1. Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	Year 0	
8901200000	2. Tankers	Year 0	
8901300000	3. Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No.8901.20	Year 0	
890190	4. Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods		
8901901000	A. Vessels for the transport of goods	Year 0	
8901902000	B. Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Year 0	
890200	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products		
89020010	1. Fishing vessels		
8902001010	Steel ships	Year 0	
8902001020	FRP ships	Year 0	
8902001030	Wooden ships	Year 0	
8902001090	Other	Year 0	
89020020	2. Factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving and transporting fishery products		
8902002010	A. Factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving and transporting fishery products	Year 0	
8902002090	B. Other	Year 0	
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
8903100000	Inflatable	Year 0	
89039	Other:		
8903910000	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	Year 0	
8903920000	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	Year 0	
890399	Other		
8903991000	Outboard motorboats	Year 0	
8903999000	Other	Year 0	
890400	Tugs and pusher craft		
8904001000	1. Tugg	Year 0	
8904002000	2. Pusher craft	Year 0	
8904009000	3. Other	Year 0	
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.		
8905100000	1. Dredgers	Year 0	
890520	2. Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		
8905201000	Drilling ships platforms	Year 0	
8905202000	Production plat forms	Year 0	
8905209000	Other	Year 0	
890590	3. Other		
8905901000	Light-vessels	Year 0	
8905902000	Fire-floats	Year 0	
8905903000	Floating cranes	Year 0	
8905904000	Generating vessels	Year 0	
8905905000	Salvage ships	Year 0	
8905906000	Work-shop vessels	Year 0	
8905907000	Drilling ships	Year 0	
8905908000	Floating docks	Year 0	
8905909000	Other	Year 0	
890600	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats		
8906001000	1. War ships	Year 0	
8906002000	2. Life boats	Year 0	
8906003000	3. Weather ships	Year 0	
8906004000	4. Hospital ships	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
89060090	5. Other		
8906009010	Vessels, guiding or researching for fishery	Year 0	
8906009020	Scientific researching or testing vessels	Year 0	
8906009090	Other	Year 0	
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons).		
8907100000	1. Inflatable rafts	Year 0	
890790	2. Other		
8907901000	Rafts(other than sub-heading 8907.10)	Year 0	
8907902000	Tanks	Year 0	
8907903000	Coffer-dams	Year 0	
8907904000	Landing-stages	Year 0	
8907905000	Buoys	Year 0	
8907906000	Beacons	Year 0	
8907909000	Other	Year 0	
890800	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up		
8908001000	1. Ship, bots and other vessels for breaking up	Year 0	
8908009000	2. Other	Year 0	
90-18	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof		
9000	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof		
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No.85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses(including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked		
900110	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables		
9001101000	Optical fibres	Year 0	
9001102000	Optical fibre bundles	Year 0	
9001103000	Optical fibre cables	Year 0	
9001200000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	Year 0	
9001300000	Contact lenses	Year 0	
900140	Spectacle lenses of glass		
9001401000	For correcting visions	Year 0	
9001409000	Other	Year 0	
900150	Spectacle lenses of other materials		
9001501000	For correcting visions	Year 0	
9001509000	Other	Year 0	
900190	Other		
9001901000	Prisms	Year 0	
9001902000	Mirrors	Year 0	
9001903000	Other lenses	Year 0	
9001909000	Other	Year 0	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
90021	1. Objective lenses:		
900211	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers		
9002111000	For photographic cameras.	Year 0	
90021190	Other		
9002119010	For movie cameras and V.T.R cameras	Year 0	
9002119020	For projectors	Year 0	
9002119090	Other	Year 0	
900219	Other		
9002191000	For microscopes	Year 0	
9002192000	For astronomical telescopes	Year 0	
9002199000	Other	Year 0	
900220	2. Filters		
9002201000	For photographic cameras	Year 0	
9002209000	Other	Year 0	
900290	3. Other		
9002901000	A. For photographic cameras	Year 0	
90029090	B. Other		
9002909010	(1) Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9002909090	(2) Other	Year 0	
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles,goggles or the like and parts thereof		
90031	Frames and mountings:		
9003110000	Of plastics	Year 0	
900319	Of other materials		
9003191000	Made of or combined with precious metals	Year 0	
9003199000	Other	Year 0	
9003900000	Parts	Year 0	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other		
900410	Sun-glasses		
9004101000	Made of or combined with precious metals	Year 0	
9004109000	Other	Year 0	
900490	Other		
90049010	Spectacles for correcting visions		
9004901010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	Year 0	
9004901090	Other	Year 0	
90049090	Other		
9004909010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	Year 0	
9004909090	Other	Year 0	
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountigs therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy		
9005100000	Binoculars	Year 0	
900580	Other instruments		
9005801000	Monoculars	Year 0	
90058020	Astronomical instruments		
9005802010	Reflecting telescopes	Year 0	
9005802020	Astronomical refracting telescopes	Year 0	
9005802030	Transit instruments, equatorial or zenith telescopes and altazimuths	Year 0	
9005802090	Other	Year 0	
9005809000	Other	Year 0	
9005900000	Parts and accessories(including mountings)	Year 0	
9006	Photographic(other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No.85.39		
9006100000	1. Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Year 0	
9006200000	2. Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Year 0	
900630	3. Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes		
9006301000	For subaqueous photography	Year 0	
9006302000	Air survey cameras	Year 0	
9006303000	For medical or surgical examination of internal organs	Year 0	
9006304000	Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes	Year 0	
900640	4. Instant print cameras		
9006401000	Instant polaroid cameras	Year 0	
9006402000	Instant sticker cameras	Year 0	
9006409000	Others	Year 0	
90065	5. Other cameras:		
900651	A. With a through-the-lens viewfinder(single lens refles (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 ㎜		
9006511000	(1) Cameras designed for specially purpose	Year 0	
9006519000	(2) Other	Year 0	
900652	B. Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 ㎜		
9006521000	(1) Cameras designed for specially purpose	Year 0	
9006529000	(2) Other	Year 0	
900653	C. Other, for roll film of a width of 35 ㎜		
9006531000	(1) Cameras designed for specially purpose	Year 0	
90065390	(2) Other		
9006539010	Single use/disposable cameras	Year 0	
9006539090	Other	Year 0	
900659	D. Other		
9006591000	(1) Cameras designed for specially purpose	Year 0	
9006599000	(2) Other	Year 0	
90066	6. Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9006610000	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Year 0	
9006620000	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Year 0	
9006690000	Other	Year 0	
90069	7. Parts and accessories		
9006910000	For cameras	Year 0	
9006990000	Other	Year 0	
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
90071	Cameras :		
9007110000	For film of less than 16 ㎜ width or for double-8 ㎜ film	Year 0	
9007190000	Other	Year 0	
900720	Projectors		
9007201000	For film of less than 16 ㎜ width	Year 0	
90072090	Other		
9007209010	For film of less than 20 ㎜ width	Year 0	
9007209020	For of not less than 20 ㎜ width	Year 0	
90079	Parts and accessories:		
9007910000	For cameras	Year 0	
9007920000	For projectors	Year 0	
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
9008100000	Slide projectors	Year 0	
9008200000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	Year 0	
9008300000	Other image projectors	Year 0	
900840	Photographic(other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
9008401000	For the preparation of printing plates	Year 0	
9008402000	For microfilm	Year 0	
9008409000	Other	Year 0	
9008900000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
9009	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus		
90091	Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus :		
9009110000	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy(direct process)	Year 0	
9009120000	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy(indirect process)	Year 0	
90092	Other photo-copying apparatus:		
9009210000	Incorporating an optical system	Year 0	
9009220000	Of the contact type	Year 0	
9009300000	Thermo-copying apparatus	Year 0	
9009900000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic(including cinematographic) laboratories(including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.		
901010	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic(including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper		
9010101000	For photo-engraving	Year 0	
9010102000	For microfilm	Year 0	
90101090	Other		
9010109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
9010109090	Other	Year 0	
90104	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials:		
9010410000	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	Year 0	
9010420000	Step and repeat aligners	Year 0	
9010490000	Other	Year 0	
901050	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic(including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes		
9010501000	Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
9010509000	Other	Year 0	
9010600000	Projection screens	Year 0	
901090	Parts and accessories		
90109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
9010901010	Of the apparatus of subheadings Nos.9010.41 to 9010.49,	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	9010.50.1000		
9010901090	Other	Year 0	
9010909000	Other	Year 0	
9011	Compound optical microscopes,including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection		
901110	Stereoscopic microscopes		
9011101000	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Year 0	
9011109000	Other	Year 0	
901120	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection		
90112010	For photomicrography		
9011201010	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Year 0	
9011201090	Other	Year 0	
9011209000	Other	Year 0	
901180	Other microscopes		
9011801000	Polarising microscopes	Year 0	
9011802000	Metallurgical microscopes	Year 0	
9011803000	Phase contrast and interference microscopes	Year 0	
9011804000	Biological microscopes	Year 0	
9011805000	Comparison microscopes	Year 0	
9011809000	Other	Year 0	
901190	Parts and accessories		
9011901000	Of subheading Nos.9011.10.1000, 9011.20.1010	Year 0	
9011909000	Other	Year 0	
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus		
901210	Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus		
90121010	Microscopes		
9012101010	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Year 0	
9012101090	Other	Year 0	
9012102000	Diffraction apparatus	Year 0	
901290	Parts and accessories		
9012901000	Of subheading No.9012.10.1010	Year 0	
9012909000	Other	Year 0	
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
9013100000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Year 0	
9013200000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	Year 0	
901380	Other devices, appliances and instruments		
90138010	Liquid crystal device		
9013801010	For opto-electronic watches	Year 0	
9013801020	For electronic calculators	Year 0	
9013801030	For televisions	Year 0	
9013801090	Other	Year 0	
9013802000	Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters	Year 0	
9013803000	Door viewers(door eyes)	Year 0	
9013809000	Other	Year 0	
901390	Parts and accessories		
9013901000	Of subheading No.9013.80.1020	Year 0	
9013909000	Other	Year 0	
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances		
901410	Direction finding compasses		
90141010	Gyro compasses		
9014101010	For aircrafts	Year 0	
9014101090	Other	Year 0	
90141020	Magnetic compasses		
9014102010	For aircrafts	Year 0	
9014102090	Other	Year 0	
9014109000	Other	Year 0	
9014200000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation(other then compasses)	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9014800000	Other instruments and appliances	Year 0	
901490	Parts and accessories		
9014901000	For aircrafts	Year 0	
9014909000	Other	Year 0	
9015	Surveying(including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders		
9015100000	Rangefinders	Year 0	
9015200000	Theodolites and tacheometers	Year 0	
9015300000	Levels	Year 0	
9015400000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Year 0	
901580	Other instruments and appliances		
9015801000	For use in the field.	Year 0	
9015802000	For hydrographic use	Year 0	
9015803000	For oceanographic use	Year 0	
9015804000	For hydrological use	Year 0	
9015805000	For meteorological use	Year 0	
9015809000	Other	Year 0	
9015900000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
901600	Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights		
9016001000	Direct reading balances	Year 0	
9016002000	Electronic balances	Year 0	
9016008000	Other	Year 0	
9016009000	Parts or accessories	Year 0	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments(for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter		
901710	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic		
9017101000	Plotters	Year 0	
9017109000	Other	Year 0	
901720	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments		
90172010	Drawing instruments		
9017201010	Plotters	Year 0	
9017201090	Other	Year 0	
90172020	Marking-out instruments		
9017202010	Plotters	Year 0	
9017202090	Other	Year 0	
9017203000	Mathematical calculating instruments	Year 0	
9017204000	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	Year 0	
9017209000	Other	Year 0	
901730	Micrometers, calipers and gauges		
9017301000	Micrometers	Year 0	
9017302000	Dialgauges	Year 0	
9017303000	Vernier calipers	Year 0	
9017309000	Other	Year 0	
901780	Other instruments		
9017801000	Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes	Year 0	
90178090	Other		
9017809010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
9017809090	Other	Year 0	
901790	Parts and accessories		
90179010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
9017901010	Of subheading No.9017.20.4000	Year 0	
9017901090	Other	Year 0	
90179090	Other		
9017909010	Printed Circuit Assemblies of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading No.8534	Year 0	
9017909020	Flat panel displays for plotters(including LCD, Electro Luminescence, plasma and other technologies)	Year 0	
9017909090	Other	Year 0	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments		
90181	1. Electro-diagnostic apparatus(including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
901811	Electro-cardiographs		
9018111000	Electro-cardiographs	Year 0	
9018119000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
9018120000	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Year 0	
9018130000	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Year 0	
9018140000	Scintigraphic apparatus	Year 0	
901819	Other		
9018191000	Electro-encephalographs	Year 0	
9018192000	Audiometers and similar apparatus	Year 0	
9018194000	Electro-tonographs	Year 0	
9018197000	Patient monitoring system	Year 0	
9018198000	Other	Year 0	
9018199000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
901820	2. Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus		
9018201000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Year 0	
9018209000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
90183	3. Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
9018310000	Syringes, with or without needles	Year 0	
901832	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		
9018321000	Needles for injections	Year 0	
9018322000	Needles for sutures	Year 0	
9018329000	Other	Year 0	
901839	Other		
9018391000	Blood transfusion set or intravenous set	Year 0	
9018392000	Catheters	Year 0	
90183990	Other		
9018399010	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
9018399090	Other	Year 0	
90184	4. Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		
901841	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment		
9018411000	Dental drill engines	Year 0	
9018419000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
901849	Other		
9018491000	Dental burs	Year 0	
9018492000	Dental units	Year 0	
9018493000	Scalers for treating tartar	Year 0	
9018498000	Other	Year 0	
9018499000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
901850	5. Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances		
9018501000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Year 0	
9018509000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
901890	6. Other instruments and appliances		
9018901000	A. Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus	Year 0	
90189090	B. Other		
9018909010	Other ordinary surgical instruments and appliances	Year 0	
9018909020	Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments	Year 0	
9018909030	Endoscopes(gastrescopes, peritoneoscopes, cystoscopes and the like)	Year 0	
9018909040	Artificial kidney apparatus	Year 0	
9018909050	Dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus	Year 0	
9018909060	Veterinary instrument and appliances	Year 0	
9018909080	Other	Year 0	
9018909090	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.		
901910	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus		
9019101000	Mechano-therapy appliances	Year 0	
9019102000	Massage apparatus	Year 0	
9019103000	Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Year 0	
9019109000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
901920	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus		
9019201000	Ozone therapy apparatus	Year 0	
9019202000	Oxygen therapy apparatus	Year 0	
9019203000	Aerosol therapy apparatus	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9019204000	Artificial respiration apparatus	Year 0	
9019208000	Other	Year 0	
9019209000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
902000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters		
9020001000	Gas masks	Year 0	
9020008000	Other breathing appliances	Year 0	
9020009000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
9021	Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability		
90211	Artificial joints and other orthopedic or fracture appliances		
9021110000	Artificial joints	Year 0	
9021190000	Other	Year 0	
90212	Artificial teeth and dental fittings		
9021210000	Artificial teeth	Year 0	
9021290000	Other	Year 0	
902130	Other artificial parts of the body		
9021301000	Artificial intraocular lens	Year 0	
9021302000	Artificial heart values	Year 0	
9021303000	Artificial blood vassals	Year 0	
9021309000	Other	Year 0	
9021400000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Year 0	
9021500000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Year 0	
902190	Other		
9021901000	Screws, staples, pins or the like which are inserted inside the human body	Year 0	
9021908000	Other	Year 0	
9021909000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.		
90221	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus;		
9022120000	Computed tomography apparatus	Year 0	
9022130000	Other, for dental uses	Year 0	
902214	Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses		
90221410	For medical, surgical uses		
9022141020	Angiography units	Year 0	
9022141030	Bone densimeter	Year 0	
9022141090	Other	Year 0	
9022142000	For verterinary use	Year 0	
902219	For other uses		
9022191000	For physical or chemical testing	Year 0	
9022192000	For industrial use	Year 0	
9022199000	Other	Year 0	
90222	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for omedical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
902221	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses		
90222110	For medical or dental use		
9022211010	Gamma cameras	Year 0	
9022211020	Linear accelerators	Year 0	
9022211030	Cobalt 60 therapy units	Year 0	
9022211090	Other	Year 0	
9022212000	For verterinary use	Year 0	
902229	For other uses		
9022291000	For physical or chemical testing	Year 0	
9022292000	For industrial use	Year 0	
9022299000	Other	Year 0	
9022300000	X-ray tubes	Year 0	
902290	Other, including parts and accessories		
90229010	Apparatus		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9022901010	X-ray generators	Year 0	
9022901020	X-ray screens	Year 0	
9022901030	X-ray high tension generators	Year 0	
9022901090	Other	Year 0	
9022909000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
902300	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes(for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.		
9023001000	Models of human or animal anatomies	Year 0	
9023009000	Other	Year 0	
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials(for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)		
902410	Machines and appliances for testing metals		
9024101000	Hardness testing machines	Year 0	
9024102000	Tensile testing machines	Year 0	
9024103000	Compression testing machines	Year 0	
9024104000	Fatigue testing machines	Year 0	
9024105000	Universal type testing machines	Year 0	
9024109000	Other	Year 0	
902480	Other machines and appliances		
90248010	Textile testing machines and appliances		
9024801010	Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile	Year 0	
9024801020	Abrasion testing machines	Year 0	
9024801090	Other	Year 0	
90248090	Other testing machines and appliances		
9024809010	Elasticity meters	Year 0	
9024809020	Plastimeters	Year 0	
9024809090	Other	Year 0	
902490	Parts and accessories		
9024901000	Sensor(devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)	Year 0	
9024909000	Other	Year 0	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.		
90251	Thermometers and pyrometers not combined with other instruments:		
9025110000	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	Year 0	
902519	Other		
9025191000	Thermometers	Year 0	
90251920	Pyrometers		
9025192010	Optical pyrometers	Year 0	
9025192090	Other	Year 0	
902580	Other instruments		
9025801000	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	Year 0	
90258020	Barometers, not combined with other instruments		
9025802010	Mercury barometer	Year 0	
9025802090	Other	Year 0	
90258030	Hygrometers		
9025803010	Psychrometers	Year 0	
9025803020	Hair hygrometers	Year 0	
9025803090	Other	Year 0	
9025809000	Other	Year 0	
902590	Parts and accessories		
9025901	Sensor(devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)		
9025901100	Temperature sensor	Year 0	
9025901200	Humidity sensor	Year 0	
9025901900	Other sensor	Year 0	
9025909000	Other	Year 0	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No.90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32		
902610	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids		
9026101000	Flow meters	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9026102000	Level gauges	Year 0	
9026109000	Other	Year 0	
902620	For measuring or checking pressure		
9026201	Pressure gauges		
90262011	Ordinary type		
9026201110	Liquid type	Year 0	
9026201120	Metallic type	Year 0	
9026201190	Other	Year 0	
9026201900	Other	Year 0	
9026209000	Other	Year 0	
902680	Other instruments or apparatus		
9026801000	Heat meters	Year 0	
9026802000	Anemometers	Year 0	
9026809000	Other	Year 0	
902690	Parts and accessories		
9026901	Sensor(devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)		
9026901100	Level sensor	Year 0	
9026901200	Flow mass or speed sensor	Year 0	
9026901300	Pressure sensor	Year 0	
9026901400	Thermal sensor, other than temperature sensor and calorie sensor	Year 0	
9026901900	Other sensor	Year 0	
9026909000	Other	Year 0	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light(including exposure meters); microtomes.		
9027100000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Year 0	
9027200000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Year 0	
902730	Spectrometers spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations(UV, visible, IR)		
9027301000	Spectrometers	Year 0	
9027302000	Spectrophotometers	Year 0	
9027303000	Spectrograph	Year 0	
9027400000	Exposure meters	Year 0	
902750	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)		
9027501000	Polarimeters	Year 0	
9027502000	Refractometers	Year 0	
9027503000	Colorimeters	Year 0	
9027504000	Luxmeters	Year 0	
9027509000	Other	Year 0	
902780	Other instruments and apparatus		
9027801000	For physical or chemical analysis	Year 0	
90278020	For measuring or checking other than above instruments or apparatus		
9027802010	P.H meters	Year 0	
9027802020	Calori meters	Year 0	
9027802030	Visco meters	Year 0	
9027802040	Expansion meters	Year 0	
9027802090	Other	Year 0	
902790	Microtomes; parts and accessories		
9027901000	Microtomes	Year 0	
9027909	Parts and accessories		
90279091	Sensor(devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)		
9027909110	Gas sensor	Year 0	
902790912	Particulate or smoke sensor		
9027909121	Of particulate	Year 0	
9027909122	Of smoke	Year 0	
9027909130	Calorie sensor	Year 0	
9027909190	Other sensor	Year 0	
90279099	Other		
9027909910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
902790999	Other		
9027909991	For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes	Year 0	
9027909999	Other	Year 0	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.		
902810	Gas meters		
90281010	Supply or production meters		
9028101010	Of digital type	Year 0	
9028101090	Other	Year 0	
9028102000	Calibrating meters	Year 0	
902820	Liquid meters		
90282010	Supply or production meters		
9028201010	Of digital type	Year 0	
9028201090	Other	Year 0	
9028202000	Calibrating meters	Year 0	
902830	Electricity meters		
90283010	Supply or production meters		
9028301010	Not less than 50A	Year 0	
9028301020	Less than 50A	Year 0	
9028302000	Calibrating meters	Year 0	
9028900000	Parts and accessories	Year 0	
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No.90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes		
902910	Revolution counters,production counters, taximeters, mileometers pedometers and the like		
9029101000	Revolution counters	Year 0	
9029102000	Production counters	Year 0	
9029103000	Taximeters	Year 0	
9029104000	Mileometers	Year 0	
9029105000	Counters for indicating the working hours of machines	Year 0	
9029109000	Other	Year 0	
902920	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes		
90292010	Speed indicators and tachometers		
9029201010	Chronometric system	Year 0	
9029201090	Other	Year 0	
9029202000	Stroboscopes	Year 0	
902990	Parts and accessories		
9029901	Sensor(devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)		
9029901100	Speed sensor	Year 0	
9029901200	Rotation sensor	Year 0	
9029901900	Other sensor	Year 0	
9029909000	Other	Year 0	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No.90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations		
9030100000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Year 0	
903020	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs		
9030201000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes	Year 0	
9030202000	Cathode-ray oscillographs	Year 0	
90303	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		
9030310000	Multimeters	Year 0	
903039	Other		
9030391000	Volt meters	Year 0	
9030392000	Am meters	Year 0	
9030393000	Circuit testers	Year 0	
9030394000	Resistance meters	Year 0	
9030395000	Galvanometer	Year 0	
9030396000	Frequency measuring apparatus	Year 0	
9030399000	Other	Year 0	
903040	Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications(for example, crosstalk meters, gain measuring		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)		
9030401000	Crosstalk meter	Year 0	
9030402000	Gain measuring instruments	Year 0	
9030403000	Distortion factor meters	Year 0	
9030404000	Psophometers	Year 0	
9030409000	Other	Year 0	
90308	Other instruments and apparatus		
9030820000	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Year 0	
9030830000	Other, with a recording device	Year 0	
9030890000	Other	Year 0	
903090	Parts and accessories		
9030901	Sensor(devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)		
9030901100	Electromagnetic sensor	Year 0	
9030901200	Radiation ray sensor	Year 0	
9030901900	Other sensor	Year 0	
90309090	Other		
9030909010	Of subheading No.9030.82(including sensors of subheading No.9030.90)	Year 0	
9030909090	Other	Year 0	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors		
9031100000	1. Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Year 0	
9031200000	2. Test benches	Year 0	
903130	3. Profile projectors		
9031301000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
9031309000	Other	Year 0	
90314	4. Other optical instruments and appliances:		
903141	For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices		
9031411000	Focimeters	Year 0	
9031419000	Other	Year 0	
903149	Other		
9031491000	Optical surface testers	Year 0	
9031492000	Optical goniometers or angle gauges	Year 0	
9031493000	Focimeters	Year 0	
90314990	Other		
9031499010	For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers, including articles of subheading No.9031.49	Year 0	
9031499090	Other	Year 0	
903180	5. Other instruments, appliances and machines		
9031801000	A. Ultrasonic fish finders	Year 0	
90318090	B. Other		
9031809010	Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines	Year 0	
9031809020	Gear testing machines	Year 0	
9031809030	Planimeters	Year 0	
9031809040	Spherometers	Year 0	
9031809050	Apparatus for checking textile materials	Year 0	
9031809060	Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments	Year 0	
9031809070	Instruments for detecting faults cracks or other defects	Year 0	
9031809080	Dynamometers	Year 0	
903180909	Other		
9031809091	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
9031809099	Other	Year 0	
903190	6. Parts and accessories		
9031901	Sensor(devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)		
90319011	Vibration sensor		
903190111	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
9031901111	Of subheading Nos.9031.41, 9031.49.9010	Year 0	
9031901119	Of other	Year 0	
9031901190	Other	Year 0	
90319012	Weight sensor		
9031901210	Load-cells	Year 0	
903190129	Other weight sensor		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9031901291	Of subheading Nos.9031.41, 9031.49.9010	Year 0	
9031901292	Of other semiconductor manufacturing	Year 0	
9031901299	Other	Year 0	
90319019	Other sensor		
903190191	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
9031901911	Of subheading Nos.9031.41, 9031.49.9010	Year 0	
9031901919	Of other	Year 0	
9031901990	Other	Year 0	
90319090	Other		
903190901	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing		
9031909011	Of subheading Nos.9031.41, 9031.49.9010	Year 0	
9031909019	Of other	Year 0	
9031909090	Other	Year 0	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus		
903210	1. Thermostats		
90321010	A. Of variable type		
9032101010	(1) For refrigerators	Year 0	
9032101020	(2) For aircraft	Year 0	
9032101090	(3) Other	Year 0	
9032102000	B. Of fixed type	Year 0	
9032200000	2. Manostats	Year 0	
90328	3. Other instruments and apparatus		
903281	A. Hydraulic or pneumatic		
90328110	(1) Level automatic regulators or controllers		
9032811010	(A) For aircraft	Year 0	
9032811090	(B) Other	Year 0	
90328120	Flow automatic regulators or controllers		
9032812010	For aircraft	Year 0	
903281209	(B) Other		
9032812091	1) Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	Year 0	
9032812099	2) Other	Year 0	
90328190	(3) Other		
9032819010	(A) For aircraft	Year 0	
9032819090	(B) Other	Year 0	
903289	B. Other		
90328910	(1) Humidity automatic regulators		
9032891010	(A) For aircraft	Year 0	
9032891090	(B) Other	Year 0	
90328920	(2) Voltage automatic regulators		
9032892010	(A) For aircraft	Year 0	
9032892090	(B) Other	Year 0	
90328930	(3) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities		
9032893010	For aircraft	Year 0	
9032893090	(B) Other	Year 0	
90328990	(4) Other		
9032899010	(A) For aircraft	Year 0	
9032899090	(B) Other	Year 0	
903290	4. Parts and accessories		
9032901000	A. For aircraft	Year 0	
9032909000	B. Other	Year 0	
9033000000	Parts and accessories(not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances,instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	Year 0	
9100	Clocks and watches and parts thereof		
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
91011	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101110000	With mechanical display only	Year 0	
9101120000	With opto-electronic display only	Year 0	
9101190000	Other	Year 0	
91012	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101210000	With automatic winding	Year 0	
9101290000	Other	Year 0	
91019	Other:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9101910000	Electrically operated	Year 0	
9101990000	Other	Year 0	
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No.91.01		
91021	1. Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
910211	A. With mechanical display only		
9102111000	(1) For the blind	Year 0	
9102112000	(2) With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Year 0	
91021190	(3) Other		
9102119010	Battery or accumulator operated	Year 0	
9102119090	Other	Year 0	
910212	B. With opto-electronic display only		
9102121000	Battery or accumulator operated	Year 0	
91021290	Other		
9102129010	For the blind	Year 0	
9102129020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Year 0	
9102129090	Other	Year 0	
910219	C. Other		
9102191000	Battery or accumulator operated	Year 0	
91021990	Other		
9102199010	For the blind	Year 0	
9102199020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Year 0	
9102199090	Other	Year 0	
91022	2. Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:		
910221	A. With automatic winding		
9102211000	(1) For the blind	Year 0	
9102212000	(2) With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Year 0	
9102219000	(3) Other	Year 0	
910229	B. Other		
9102291000	(1) For the blind	Year 0	
9102292000	(2) With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Year 0	
9102299000	(3) Other	Year 0	
91029	3. Other		
910291	A. Electrically operated		
9102911000	(1) Stop-watches	Year 0	
9102912000	(2) For the blind	Year 0	
91029190	(3) Other		
9102919010	Battery or accumulator powered	Year 0	
9102919090	Other	Year 0	
910299	B. Other		
9102991000	(1) Stop-watches	Year 0	
9102992000	(2) For the blind	Year 0	
9102999000	(3) Other	Year 0	
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No.91.04		
910310	Electrically operated		
9103101000	Travel clocks	Year 0	
9103109000	Other	Year 0	
910390	Other		
9103901000	Travel clocks	Year 0	
9103909000	Other	Year 0	
910400	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
9104001000	For vehicles	Year 0	
9104002000	For aircraft	Year 0	
9104004000	For vessels	Year 0	
9104009000	Other	Year 0	
9105	Other clocks		
91051	Alarm clocks:		
9105110000	Electrically operated	Year 0	
9105190000	Other	Year 0	
91052	Wall clocks:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9105210000	Electrically operated	Year 0	
9105290000	Other	Year 0	
91059	Other:		
9105910000	Electrically operated	Year 0	
9105990000	Other	Year 0	
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor(for example, time-registers, time-recorders)		
9106100000	Time-registers; time-recorders	Year 0	
9106200000	Parking meters	Year 0	
910690	Other		
9106901000	Watchmen's telltales	Year 0	
9106902000	Timers	Year 0	
9106909000	Other	Year 0	
910700	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor		
9107001000	With synchronous motor	Year 0	
9107009000	Other	Year 0	
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled		
91081	Electrically operated:		
9108110000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Year 0	
9108120000	With opto-electronic display only	Year 0	
9108190000	Other	Year 0	
9108200000	With automatic winding	Year 0	
91089	Other		
9108910000	Measuring 33.8 ㎜ or less	Year 0	
9108990000	Other	Year 0	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled		
91091	Electrically operated:		
9109110000	Of alarm clocks	Year 0	
9109190000	Other	Year 0	
9109900000	Other	Year 0	
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled(movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements		
91101	Of watches;		
911011	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)		
9110111000	Battery or accumulator powered	Year 0	
9110112000	With automatic winding	Year 0	
9110119000	Other	Year 0	
911012	Incomplete movements, assembled.		
9110121000	Battery or accumulator powered.	Year 0	
9110122000	With automatic winding	Year 0	
9110129000	Other	Year 0	
911019	Rough movements		
9110191000	Battery or accumulator powered	Year 0	
9110192000	With automatic winding	Year 0	
9110199000	Other	Year 0	
911090	Other		
9110901000	Battery or accumulator powered	Year 0	
9110909000	Other	Year 0	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof		
9111100000	1. Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Year 0	
9111200000	2. Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	Year 0	
9111800000	3. Other cases	Year 0	
911190	4. Parts		
9111901000	A. Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	Year 0	
9111909000	B. Other	Year 0	
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof		
9112100000	Cases of metal	Year 0	
9112800000	Other cases	Year 0	
9112900000	Parts	Year 0	
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.		
9113100000	1. Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9113200000	2. Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	Year 0	
911390	3. Other		
9113901000	Of plastics	Year 0	
9113902000	Of leather or composition leather	Year 0	
9113909000	Other	Year 0	
9114	Other clock or watch parts		
9114100000	Springs, including hair-springs	Year 0	
9114200000	Jewels	Year 0	
9114300000	Dials	Year 0	
9114400000	Plates and bridges	Year 0	
9114900000	Other	Year 0	
9200	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles		
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments		
920110	Upright pianos		
9201101000	Of automatic	Year 0	
9201109000	Other	Year 0	
9201200000	Grand pianos	Year 0	
920190	Other		
9201901000	Harpsichords	Year 0	
9201909000	Other	Year 0	
9202	Other string musical instruments(for example, guitars, violins, harps)		
920210	Played with a bow		
9202101000	Violins	Year 0	
9202102000	Violoncellos	Year 0	
9202109000	Other	Year 0	
920290	Other		
9202901000	Guitars	Year 0	
9202902000	Harps	Year 0	
9202903000	Mandolins	Year 0	
9202904000	Banjo	Year 0	
9202909000	Other	Year 0	
920300	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instrument with free metal reeds		
9203001000	Pipe organs	Year 0	
9203002000	Reed organs	Year 0	
9203009000	Other	Year 0	
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs		
920410	Accordions and similar instruments.		
9204101000	Accordions	Year 0	
9204102000	Melodicas	Year 0	
9204109000	Other	Year 0	
9204200000	Mouth organs	Year 0	
9205	Other wind musical instruments(for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).		
920510	Brass-wind instruments		
9205101000	Trumpets	Year 0	
9205102000	Trombones	Year 0	
9205109000	Other	Year 0	
920590	Other		
92059010	Wooden wind instruments		
9205901010	Flutes	Year 0	
9205901020	Clarinets	Year 0	
9205901030	Saxophones	Year 0	
9205901040	Recoder	Year 0	
9205901090	Other	Year 0	
9205909000	Other	Year 0	
920600	Percussion musical instruments(for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).		
9206001000	Drums	Year 0	
9206002000	Xylophones	Year 0	
9206003000	Cymbals	Year 0	
9206004000	Castanets	Year 0	
9206005000	Maracas	Year 0	
9206006000	Tambourine	Year 0	
9206009000	Other	Year 0	
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
	amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).		
920710	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions		
9207101000	Organs(including synthesizers)	Year 0	
9207103000	Pianos	Year 0	
9207109000	Other	Year 0	
920790	Other		
9207901000	Guitars	Year 0	
9207902000	Accordions	Year 0	
9207903000	Rhythm box	Year 0	
9207909000	Other	Year 0	
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signaling instruments		
9208100000	Musical boxes	Year 0	
920890	Other		
9208901000	Fair ground organs	Year 0	
9208902000	Mechanical street organs	Year 0	
9208903000	Mechanical singing birds	Year 0	
9208904000	Musical saws	Year 0	
9208909000	Other	Year 0	
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories(for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds		
9209100000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	Year 0	
9209200000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	Year 0	
920930	Musical instrument strings		
9209301000	Of metal wire	Year 0	
9209309000	Other	Year 0	
92099	Other		
9209910000	Parts and accessories for pianos	Year 0	
9209920000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No.92.02	Year 0	
9209930000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No.92.03	Year 0	
9209940000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No.92.07	Year 0	
920999	Other		
9209991000	For musical movements	Year 0	
9209999000	Other	Year 0	
93-19	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		
9300	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		
9301000000	Military weapons, other than revolvers pistols and arms of heading No.93.07.	Year 0	
930200	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No.93.03 or 93.04		
9302001000	1. For military use	Year 0	
9302009000	2. Other	Year 0	
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge(for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms,Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).		
9303100000	1. Muzzle-loading firearms	Year 0	
930320	2. Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles		
9303201000	A. For hunting	Year 0	
9303209000	B. Other	Year 0	
930330	3. Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles		
9303301000	A. For hunting	Year 0	
9303309000	B. other	Year 0	
9303900000	4. Other	Year 0	
930400	Other arms(for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No.93.07.		
9304001000	Air guns	Year 0	
9304009000	Other	Year 0	
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos.93.01 to 93.04.		
930510	1. Of revolvers or pistols		
9305101000	A. Of articles of heading no 9302	Year 0	
9305109000	B. Other	Year 0	
93052	2. Of shotguns or rifles of heading No.93.03:		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9305210000	A. Shotgun barrels	Year 0	
9305290000	B. Other	Year 0	
930590	3. Other		
9305901000	A. Of articles of heading no 9301	Year 0	
9305909000	B. Other	Year 0	
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.		
9306100000	1. Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	Year 0	
93062	2. Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets		
9306210000	A. Cartridges	Year 0	
9306290000	B. Other	Year 0	
9306300000	3. Other cartridges and parts thereof	Year 0	
9306900000	4. Other	Year 0	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	Year 0	
94-20	Miscellaneous manufactured articles		
9400	Furniture; bedding,mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings		
9401	Seats(other than those of heading No.94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof		
9401100000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Year 0	
9401200000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Year 0	
940130	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment		
9401302000	Of cane	Year 0	
9401303000	Of covered with leather	Year 0	
9401309000	Other	Year 0	
940140	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds		
9401401000	Of cane	Year 0	
9401402000	Of covered with leather	Year 0	
9401409000	Other	Year 0	
940150	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		
9401501000	Of cane	Year 0	
9401509000	Other	Year 0	
94016	Other seats,with wooden frames:		
940161	Upholstered		
9401611000	Of covered with leather	Year 0	
9401619000	Other	Year 0	
940169	Other		
9401691000	Of covered with leather	Year 0	
9401699000	Other	Year 0	
94017	Other seats, with metal frames:		
940171	Upholstered		
9401711000	Covered with leather	Year 0	
9401719000	Other	Year 0	
940179	Other		
9401791000	Covered with leather	Year 0	
9401799000	Other	Year 0	
940180	Other seats		
9401801000	Of stone	Year 0	
9401809000	Other	Year 0	
940190	Parts		
9401901000	Of wooden	Year 0	
9401902000	Of metal	Year 0	
9401909000	Other	Year 0	
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables,hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers', chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movement parts of the foregoing articles.		
940210	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof		
94021010	Medical(Surgical) Chairs.		
9402101010	Dentists' chairs	Year 0	
9402101020	Optical chairs	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9402101090	Other	Year 0	
94021090	Other		
9402109010	Barbers or beauty shop's chairs	Year 0	
9402109090	Other	Year 0	
940290	Other		
9402901000	Operating tables	Year 0	
9402902000	Gynecologic tables	Year 0	
9402903000	Delivery tables	Year 0	
9402908000	Other	Year 0	
9402909000	Parts	Year 0	
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof		
9403100000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Year 0	
940320	Other metal furniture		
9403201000	Beds	Year 0	
9403209000	Other	Year 0	
940330	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices		
9403301000	Desks	Year 0	
9403309000	Other	Year 0	
940340	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen		
9403401000	Dinner tables	Year 0	
9403409000	Other	Year 0	
940350	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom		
9403501000	Beds	Year 0	
9403509000	Other	Year 0	
940360	Other wooden furniture		
94036010	Of lacquered with nacre		
9403601010	Stationery chests	Year 0	
9403601020	Dressing tables	Year 0	
9403601030	Dressers(wardrobes)	Year 0	
9403601090	Other	Year 0	
94036090	Other		
9403609010	Stationery chests	Year 0	
9403609020	Dressing tables	Year 0	
9403609030	Dressers(wardrobes)	Year 0	
9403609090	Other	Year 0	
9403700000	Furniture of plastics	Year 0	
9403800000	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Year 0	
9403900000	Parts	Year 0	
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing(for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.		
9404100000	Mattress supports	Year 0	
94042	Mattresses:		
9404210000	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Year 0	
9404290000	Of other materials	Year 0	
9404300000	Sleeping bags	Year 0	
9404900000	Other	Year 0	
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included		
940510	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares		
9405101000	Of filament lamps	Year 0	
9405102000	Of fluorescent lamps	Year 0	
9405109000	Other	Year 0	
940520	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps		
9405201000	Of filament lamps	Year 0	
9405202000	Of fluorescent lamps	Year 0	
9405209000	Other	Year 0	
940530	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees		
9405301000	Of filament lamps	Year 0	
9405309000	Other	Year 0	
940540	Other electric lamps and lighting fitting		
9405401000	Of anti-explosive type	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9405402000	Of flood type	Year 0	
9405403000	Of street type	Year 0	
9405409000	Other	Year 0	
9405500000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Year 0	
940560	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like		
9405601000	Of neon tubes	Year 0	
9405602000	Of filament lamps	Year 0	
9405603000	Of fluorescent lamps	Year 0	
9405609000	Other	Year 0	
94059	Parts		
940591	Of glase		
9405911000	Of chandeliers	Year 0	
9405919000	Other	Year 0	
940592	Of plastics		
9405921000	Of chandeliers	Year 0	
9405929000	Other	Year 0	
940599	Other		
9405991000	Of chandeliers	Year 0	
9405999000	Other	Year 0	
940600	Prefabricated buildings		
9406001000	Of wood	Year 5	
94060090	Other		
9406009010	Of plastic	Year 0	
9406009020	Of iron or steel	Year 0	
9406009030	Of aluminium	Year 0	
9406009090	Other	Year 0	
9500	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof		
950100	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children(for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); doll's carriages		
9501001000	Children's tricycles	Year 0	
9501002000	Scooters	Year 0	
9501003000	Pedal cars	Year 0	
9501004000	Dolls' carriages	Year 0	
9501005000	Baby's step training	Year 0	
9501008000	Other	Year 0	
9501009000	Part's and accessories	Year 0	
9502	Dolls representing only human beings		
950210	Dolls, whether or not dressed		
9502101000	Of textiles	Year 0	
9502102000	Of rubbers	Year 0	
9502103000	Of plastics	Year 0	
9502104000	Of ceramics	Year 0	
9502105000	Of glasses	Year 0	
9502106000	Of wood	Year 0	
9502109000	Other	Year 0	
95029	Parts and accessories:		
9502910000	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	Year 0	
9502990000	Other	Year 0	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds		
950310	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor		
9503101000	Electric trains	Year 0	
9503109000	Accessories	Year 0	
9503200000	Reduced-size("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10	Year 0	
9503300000	Other construction sets and constructional toys	Year 0	
95034	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:		
950341	Stuffed		
9503411000	Of textile materials	Year 0	
9503419000	Other	Year 0	
950349	Other		
9503491000	Of textile material	Year 0	
9503492000	Of rubbers	Year 0	
9503493000	Of plastics	Year 0	
9503494000	Of metal	Year 0	
9503495000	Of ceramics	Year 0	
9503496000	Of glasses	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9503497000	Of wood	Year 0	
9503499000	Other	Year 0	
9503500000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Year 0	
9503600000	Puzzles	Year 0	
9503700000	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Year 0	
9503800000	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	Year 0	
950390	Other		
95039010	Other toys		
9503901010	Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like	Year 0	
9503901090	Other	Year 0	
9503909000	Parts and accessories(excluding those of subheading 9503.10.9000)	Year 0	
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment		
9504100000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.	Year 0	
950420	Articles and accessories for billiards		
9504201000	Billiard tables	Year 0	
9504202000	Billiard balls	Year 0	
9504209000	Other	Year 0	
9504300000	Other games, coin-or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment	Year 0	
9504400000	Playing cards	Year 0	
950490	Other		
95049010	Bowling alley equipment		
9504901010	Pin tables	Year 0	
9504901020	Pin setters	Year 0	
9504901030	Bowling balls	Year 0	
9504901040	Lane	Year 0	
9504901050	Bowling pins	Year 0	
9504901090	Other	Year 0	
9504902000	Electronic games	Year 0	
9504903000	Other articles and equipment	Year 0	
95049090	Parts and accessories		
9504909010	Of video games	Year 0	
9504909020	Of electronic games	Year 0	
9504909090	Other	Year 0	
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.		
9505100000	Articles for Christmas festivities	Year 0	
9505900000	Other	Year 0	
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports(including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools		
95061	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment;		
9506110000	Skis	Year 0	
9506120000	Ski-fastenings(ski-bindings)	Year 0	
9506190000	Other	Year 0	
95062	Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
9506210000	Sailboards	Year 0	
9506290000	Other	Year 0	
95063	Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
9506310000	Clubs, complete	Year 0	
9506320000	Balls	Year 0	
950639	Other		
9506391000	Parts of clubs	Year 0	
9506399000	Other	Year 0	
950640	Articles and equipment for table-tennis		
9506401000	Table-tennis tables	Year 0	
9506402000	Table-tennis rackets	Year 0	
9506403000	Table-tennis balls	Year 0	
9506409000	Other	Year 0	
95065	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
9506510000	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Year 0	
950659	Other		
9506591000	Badminton rackets	Year 0	
9506599000	Other	Year 0	
95066	Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
9506610000	Lawn-tennis balls	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
950662	Inflatable		
9506621000	Soccer balls	Year 0	
9506622000	Basket balls	Year 0	
9506623000	Volley balls	Year 0	
9506624000	Hand balls	Year 0	
9506625000	American footballs	Year 0	
9506629000	Other	Year 0	
950669	Other		
9506691000	Badminton shuttlecock	Year 0	
9506692000	Baseballs	Year 0	
9506699000	Other	Year 0	
9506700000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Year 0	
95069	Other		
9506910000	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Year 0	
9506990000	Other	Year 0	
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds"(other than those of heading No.92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.		
950710	Fishing rods		
9507101000	Of glass fibre	Year 0	
9507102000	Of carbon	Year 0	
9507109000	Other	Year 0	
9507200000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Year 0	
9507300000	Fishing reels	Year 0	
950790	Other		
9507901000	Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles	Year 0	
9507909000	Other	Year 0	
950800	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling circuses, traveling menageries and traveling theatres.		
9508001000	Shooting galleries	Year 0	
9508002000	Fair ground amusements	Year 0	
9508003000	Traveling circuses, traveling menageries and traveling theatres	Year 0	
9508009000	Other	Year 0	
9600	Miscellaneous manufactured articles		
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials(including articles obtained by moulding)		
9601100000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Year 0	
960190	Other		
9601901000	Of shells	Year 0	
9601902000	Of horn	Year 0	
9601903000	Of bone	Year 0	
9601904000	Of coral	Year 0	
9601909000	Other	Year 0	
960200	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modeling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin(except gelatin of heading No.35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.		
9602001000	Gelatin capsules	Year 0	
96020090	Other		
9602009010	Worked vegetable carving material(for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	Year 0	
9602009020	Worked jet(and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	Year 0	
9602009090	Other	Year 0	
9603	Brooms, brushes(including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers;		
9603	squeegees(other than roller squeegees).		
9603100000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
96032	Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person including such brushes constituting parts of appliances;		
9603210000	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Year 0	
9603290000	Other	Year 0	
9603300000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	Year 0	
9603400000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes(other than brushes of subheading No.9603.30): paint pads and rollers	Year 0	
9603500000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Year 0	
9603900000	Other	Year 0	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	Year 0	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Year 0	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snapfasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks		
9606100000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	Year 0	
96062	Buttons;		
9606210000	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Year 0	
9606220000	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Year 0	
960629	Other		
9606291000	Of shell-fish shell	Year 0	
9606299000	Other	Year 0	
9606300000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	Year 0	
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof		
96071	Slide fasteners:		
9607110000	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Year 0	
960719	Other		
9607191000	Of plastic	Year 0	
9607199000	Other	Year 0	
960720	Parts		
9607201000	Of base metal	Year 0	
9607202000	Of plastic	Year 0	
9607209000	Other	Year 0	
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens,stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts(including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No.96.09		
9608100000	Ball point pens	Year 0	
9608200000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Year 0	
96083	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608310000	Indian ink drawing pens	Year 0	
960839	Other		
9608391000	Fountainpens	Year 0	
9608399000	Other	Year 0	
960840	Propelling or sliding pencils		
9608401000	Propelling Pencils	Year 0	
96084020	Sliding Pencils		
9608402010	Of mechanical type	Year 0	
9608402090	Other	Year 0	
9608500000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Year 0	
9608600000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	Year 0	
96089	Other		
960891	Pen nibs and nib points		
9608911000	Pen nibs	Year 0	
9608912000	Nib points	Year 0	
960899	Other		
9608991000	Parts	Year 0	
9608999000	Other	Year 0	
9609	Pencils(other than pencils of heading No.96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks		
960910	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath		
9609101000	Pencils	Year 0	
9609102000	Color pencils	Year 0	
9609103000	Crayons	Year 0	
9609200000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	Year 0	
960990	Other		

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9609901000	Crayons and oil pastels.	Year 0	
9609902000	Pastels	Year 0	
96099030	Chalks		
9609903010	For writing	Year 0	
9609903090	Other	Year 0	
9609909000	Other	Year 0	
961000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed		
9610001000	Slates	Year 0	
9610002000	Black boards	Year 0	
9610009000	Other	Year 0	
961100	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like(including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks		
9611001000	Stamps	Year 0	
9611002000	Hand printing sets	Year 0	
9611009000	Other	Year 0	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.		
961210	Ribbons		
9612101000	For typewriter	Year 0	
9612102000	For EDPS machines	Year 0	
9612109000	Other	Year 0	
9612200000	Ink-pads	Year 0	
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks		
9613100000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Year 0	
9613200000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Year 0	
9613300000	Table lighters	Year 0	
9613800000	Other lighters	Year 0	
961390	Parts		
9613901000	Piezo-electric ignition units	Year 0	
9613909000	Other	Year 0	
9614	Smoking pipes(including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof		
9614200000	Pipes and pipe bowls	Year 0	
9614900000	Other	Year 0	
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No.85.16, and parts thereof		
96151	Combs, hair-slides and the like		
961511	Of hard rubber or plastics		
9615111000	Combs	Year 0	
9615119000	Other	Year 0	
961519	Other		
9615191000	Combs	Year 0	
9615199000	Other	Year 0	
961590	Other		
9615901000	Hair-pins	Year 0	
9615909000	Other	Year 0	
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads, for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
9616100000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	Year 0	
9616200000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Year 0	
961700	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners		
9617001000	Vacuum flasks	Year 0	
9617002000	Vacuum lunch-boxes	Year 0	
9617008000	Other	Year 0	
9617009000	Parts	Year 0	
961800	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing		
9618001000	Tailors' dummies	Year 0	
9618002000	Automata	Year 0	

Section C

Schedule of Korea

Heading HS	Description	Category	Observation
9618009000	Other	Year 0	
97-21	Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques		
9700	Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques		
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques		
970110	1. Paintings, drawings and pastels		
9701101000	A. Paintings	Year 0	
9701102000	B. Drawings	Year 0	
9701103000	C. Pastels	Year 0	
9701900000	2. Other	Year 0	
9702000000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Year 0	
970300	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material		
9703001000	1. Sculptures	Year 0	
9703002000	2. Statuary	Year 0	
970400	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery(stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined		
9704001000	1. Postage stamps	Year 0	
9704009000	2. Other	Year 0	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Year 0	
970600	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years		
9706001000	1. Ceramics	Year 0	
9706002000	2. Musical instruments	Year 0	
9706009000	3. Other	Year 0	